If you have issues viewing or accessing this file contact us at NCJRS.gov.

108102

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
CODE MANUAL
FIFTH EDITION

PART 1	Article Data Codes
PART 2	Boat Data Codes
PART 3	Gun Data Codes
PART 4	Personal Descriptors
PART 5	Securities Data Codes
PART 6	State and Country Codes
PART 7	Uniform Offense Codes
PART 8	Vehicular Data Codes

This edition of the NCIC Code Manual contains all additions, changes, and deletions published in NCIC Technical and Operational Updates 85-6 through 87-5.

NOTE: Beginning with this edition, the NCIC Code Manual is in binder format. Revisions to the NCIC Code Manual will be similar to revisions to the NCIC Operating Manual, i.e., only those pages which have changed will be revised and distributed. All new, changed, or deleted codes will continue to appear first in the NCIC Technical and Operational Updates.

NCJRS

NOV 30 1987

ACQUISITIONS

18102

U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this ~~copyrighted~~ material has been granted by

Public Domain/FBI

U.S. Department of Justice

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the ~~copyright~~ owner.

NCIC CODE MANUAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 1--ARTICLE DATA CODES

Section		Page
1	Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes	1-1
2	Type Codes	1-2

PART 2--BOAT DATA CODES

Section		Page
1	Boat Color Codes	2-1
2	Boat Make and Brand Codes	2-1
3	Boat Type Codes	2-20
4	Category Codes	2-20
5	Engine Power or Displacement Codes	2-21
6	Boat Hull Shape Codes	2-21
7	Outer Hull Material Codes	2-21
8	Propulsion Codes	2-22

PART 3--GUN DATA CODES

Section		Page
1	Caliber Codes	3-1
2	Make Codes	3-3
3	Type Codes	3-142
4	Color and Finish Data	3-146

NCIC CODE MANUAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 4--PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

Section		Page
1	Introduction	4-1
2	Name and Alias	4-1
3	Sex	4-2
4	Race	4-3
5	Place of Birth	4-3
6	Date of Birth	4-3
7	Height	4-4
8	Weight	4-4
9	Eye Color	4-4
10	Hair Color	4-5
11	FBI Identification Number	4-5
12	Skin Tone	4-5
13	Scars, Marks, Tattoos and Other Characteristics	4-6
14	Fingerprint Classification	4-23
15	Miscellaneous Identifying Number	4-26
16	Social Security Number	4-27
17	Operator's License Data	4-27
18	Blood Type	4-28
19	Circumcision	4-28
20	Footprints Available	4-28
21	Body X-rays Available	4-28
22	Jewelry Type	4-28
23	Vision Prescription	4-29
24	Body Part Status	4-30
25	Manner and Cause of Death	4-30
26	Dental Information	4-30

NCIC CODE MANUAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 5--SECURITIES DATA CODES

Section		Page
1	Type Codes - Currency	5-1
2	Type Codes - U.S. Treasury Issue	5-1
3	Type Codes - Other Issues	5-2
4	Examples of Acceptable Abbreviations for Issuer Field	5-2

PART 6--STATE AND COUNTRY CODES

Section		Page
1	State Codes	6-1
2	Country Codes	6-2

PART 7--UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES

Section		Page
1	Uniform Offense Classifications	7-1
2	Offenses of General Applicability	7-1
3	Offense Codes	7-2

NCIC CODE MANUAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 8--VEHICULAR DATA CODES

Section		Page
1	Category Field Codes	8-1
2	License Plate Type Codes	8-5
3	Vehicle Color Codes	8-8
4	Vehicle Make Codes	8-9
5	Vehicle Model Codes	8-129
6	Vehicle Style Codes	8-132
7	Engine Power Displacement Codes	8-141

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES
TABLE OF CONTENTS, PART 1 THROUGH 3

i.....5-1-87
ii.....5-1-87
iii.....5-1-87
iv.....5-1-87
v.....5-1-87
vi.....5-1-87
vii.....5-1-87
viii.....5-1-87

1-a.....5-1-87
1-b.....5-1-87
1-1.....5-1-87
1-2.....5-1-87
1-3.....5-1-87
1-4.....5-1-87
1-5.....5-1-87
1-6.....5-1-87
1-7.....5-1-87
1-8.....5-1-87
1-9.....5-1-87
1-10.....5-1-87
1-11.....5-1-87
1-12.....5-1-87
1-13.....5-1-87
1-14.....5-1-87

2-a.....5-1-87
2-b.....5-1-87
2-1.....5-1-87
2-2.....7-12-87
2-3.....7-12-87
2-4.....7-12-87
2-5.....7-12-87
2-6.....7-12-87
2-7.....7-12-87
2-8.....7-12-87
2-9.....7-12-87
2-10.....5-1-87
2-11.....7-12-87
2-12.....7-12-87
2-13.....7-12-87
2-14.....7-12-87
2-15.....7-12-87
2-16.....7-12-87
2-17.....7-12-87
2-18.....7-12-87
2-19.....7-12-87
2-20.....5-1-87
2-21.....5-1-87
2-22.....5-1-87

3-a.....5-1-87
3-b.....5-1-87
3-1.....5-1-87
3-2.....5-1-87
3-3.....5-1-87
3-4.....5-1-87
3-5.....5-1-87
3-6.....5-1-87
3-7.....5-1-87
3-8.....5-1-87
3-9.....5-1-87
3-10.....5-1-87
3-11.....5-1-87
3-12.....5-1-87
3-13.....5-1-87
3-14.....5-1-87
3-15.....5-1-87
3-16.....5-1-87
3-17.....5-1-87
3-18.....5-1-87
3-19.....5-1-87
3-20.....5-1-87
3-21.....5-1-87
3-22.....5-1-87
3-23.....5-1-87
3-24.....5-1-87
3-25.....5-1-87
3-26.....5-1-87
3-27.....5-1-87
3-28.....5-1-87
3-29.....5-1-87
3-30.....5-1-87
3-31.....5-1-87
3-32.....5-1-87
3-33.....5-1-87
3-34.....5-1-87
3-35.....5-1-87
3-36.....5-1-87
3-37.....5-1-87
3-38.....5-1-87
3-39.....5-1-87
3-40.....5-1-87
3-41.....5-1-87
3-42.....5-1-87
3-43.....5-1-87
3-44.....5-1-87
3-45.....5-1-87
3-46.....5-1-87
3-47.....5-1-87
3-48.....5-1-87
3-49.....5-1-87
3-50.....5-1-87
3-51.....5-1-87
3-52.....5-1-87
3-53.....5-1-87
3-54.....5-1-87
3-55.....5-1-87

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES
PARTS 3 AND 4

3-56.....5-1-87
3-57.....5-1-87
3-58.....5-1-87
3-59.....5-1-87
3-60.....5-1-87
3-61.....5-1-87
3-62.....5-1-87
3-63.....5-1-87
3-64.....5-1-87
3-65.....5-1-87
3-66.....5-1-87
3-67.....5-1-87
3-68.....5-1-87
3-69.....5-1-87
3-70.....5-1-87
3-71.....5-1-87
3-72.....5-1-87
3-73.....5-1-87
3-74.....5-1-87
3-75.....5-1-87
3-76.....5-1-87
3-77.....5-1-87
3-78.....5-1-87
3-79.....5-1-87
3-80.....5-1-87
3-81.....5-1-87
3-82.....5-1-87
3-83.....5-1-87
3-84.....5-1-87
3-85.....5-1-87
3-86.....5-1-87
3-87.....5-1-87
3-88.....5-1-87
3-89.....5-1-87
3-90.....5-1-87
3-91.....5-1-87
3-92.....5-1-87
3-93.....5-1-87
3-94.....5-1-87
3-95.....5-1-87
3-96.....5-1-87
3-97.....5-1-87
3-98.....5-1-87
3-99.....5-1-87
3-100.....5-1-87
3-101.....5-1-87
3-102.....5-1-87
3-103.....5-1-87
3-104.....5-1-87
3-105.....5-1-87
3-106.....5-1-87
3-107.....5-1-87
3-108.....5-1-87
3-109.....5-1-87
3-110.....5-1-87
3-111.....5-1-87
3-112.....5-1-87
3-113.....5-1-87
3-114.....5-1-87
3-115.....5-1-87
3-116.....5-1-87
3-117.....5-1-87
3-118.....5-1-87
3-119.....5-1-87
3-120.....5-1-87
3-121.....5-1-87
3-122.....5-1-87
3-123.....5-1-87
3-124.....5-1-87
3-125.....5-1-87
3-126.....5-1-87
3-127.....5-1-87
3-128.....5-1-87
3-129.....5-1-87
3-130.....5-1-87
3-131.....5-1-87
3-132.....5-1-87
3-133.....5-1-87
3-134.....5-1-87
3-135.....5-1-87
3-136.....5-1-87
3-137.....5-1-87
3-138.....5-1-87
3-139.....5-1-87
3-140.....5-1-87
3-141.....5-1-87
3-142.....5-1-87
3-143.....5-1-87
3-144.....5-1-87
3-145.....5-1-87
3-146.....5-1-87

4-a.....5-1-87
4-b.....5-1-87
4-1.....5-1-87
4-2.....5-1-87
4-3.....5-1-87
4-4.....5-1-87
4-5.....5-1-87
4-6.....5-1-87
4-7.....5-1-87
4-8.....5-1-87
4-9.....5-1-87
4-10.....5-1-87
4-11.....5-1-87
4-12.....5-1-87
4-13.....5-1-87
4-14.....5-1-87

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES
PARTS 4 THROUGH 8

4-15.....5-1-87
4-16.....5-1-87
4-17.....5-1-87
4-18.....5-1-87
4-19.....5-1-87
4-20.....5-1-87
4-21.....5-1-87
4-22.....5-1-87
4-23.....5-1-87
4-24.....5-1-87
4-25.....5-1-87
4-26.....5-1-87
4-27.....5-1-87
4-28.....5-1-87
4-29.....5-1-87
4-30.....5-1-87
4-31.....5-1-87
4-32.....5-1-87

5-a.....5-1-87
5-b.....5-1-87
5-1.....5-1-87
5-2.....5-1-87
5-3.....5-1-87
5-4.....5-1-87

6-a.....5-1-87
6-b.....5-1-87
6-1.....5-1-87
6-2.....5-1-87
6-3.....5-1-87
6-4.....5-1-87
6-5.....5-1-87
6-6.....5-1-87
6-7.....5-1-87
6-8.....5-1-87
6-9.....5-1-87

7-a.....5-1-87
7-b.....5-1-87
7-1.....5-1-87
7-2.....5-1-87
7-3.....5-1-87
7-4.....5-1-87
7-5.....5-1-87
7-6.....5-1-87
7-7.....5-1-87
7-8.....5-1-87
7-9.....5-1-87
7-10.....5-1-87
7-11.....5-1-87
7-12.....5-1-87
7-13.....5-1-87

8-a.....5-1-87
8-b.....5-1-87
8-1.....5-1-87
8-2.....5-1-87
8-3.....5-1-87
8-4.....5-1-87
8-5.....5-1-87
8-6.....5-1-87
8-7.....5-1-87
8-8.....5-1-87
8-9.....5-1-87
8-10.....5-1-87
8-11.....5-1-87
8-12.....5-1-87
8-13.....5-1-87
8-14.....5-1-87
8-15.....5-1-87
8-16.....5-1-87
8-17.....5-1-87
8-18.....5-1-87
8-19.....5-1-87
8-20.....5-1-87
8-21.....5-1-87
8-22.....5-1-87
8-23.....5-1-87
8-24.....5-1-87
8-25.....5-1-87
8-26.....5-1-87
8-27.....5-1-87
8-28.....5-1-87
8-29.....5-1-87
8-30.....5-1-87
8-31.....5-1-87
8-32.....5-1-87
8-33.....5-1-87
8-34.....5-1-87
8-35.....5-1-87
8-36.....5-1-87
8-37.....5-1-87
8-38.....5-1-87
8-39.....5-1-87
8-40.....5-1-87
8-41.....5-1-87
8-42.....5-1-87
8-43.....5-1-87
8-44.....5-1-87
8-45.....5-1-87
8-46.....5-1-87
8-47.....5-1-87
8-48.....5-1-87
8-49.....5-1-87
8-50.....5-1-87
8-51.....5-1-87
8-52.....5-1-87

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES
PART 8

8-53.....5-1-87
8-54.....5-1-87
8-55.....5-1-87
8-56.....5-1-87
8-57.....5-1-87
8-58.....5-1-87
8-59.....5-1-87
8-60.....5-1-87
8-61.....5-1-87
8-62.....5-1-87
8-63.....5-1-87
8-64.....5-1-87
8-65.....5-1-87
8-66.....5-1-87
8-67.....5-1-87
8-68.....5-1-87
8-69.....5-1-87
8-70.....5-1-87
8-71.....5-1-87
8-72.....5-1-87
8-73.....5-1-87
8-74.....5-1-87
8-75.....5-1-87
8-76.....5-1-87
8-77.....5-1-87
8-78.....5-1-87
8-79.....5-1-87
8-80.....5-1-87
8-81.....5-1-87
8-82.....5-1-87
8-83.....5-1-87
8-84.....5-1-87
8-85.....5-1-87
8-86.....5-1-87
8-87.....5-1-87
8-88.....5-1-87
8-89.....5-1-87
8-90.....5-1-87
8-91.....5-1-87
8-92.....5-1-87
8-93.....5-1-87
8-94.....5-1-87
8-95.....5-1-87
8-96.....5-1-87
8-97.....5-1-87
8-98.....5-1-87
8-99.....5-1-87
8-100.....5-1-87
8-101.....5-1-87
8-102.....5-1-87
8-103.....5-1-87
8-104.....5-1-87
8-105.....5-1-87
8-106.....5-1-87
8-107.....5-1-87
8-108.....5-1-87
8-109.....5-1-87
8-110.....5-1-87
8-111.....5-1-87
8-112.....5-1-87
8-113.....5-1-87
8-114.....5-1-87
8-115.....5-1-87
8-116.....5-1-87
8-117.....5-1-87
8-118.....5-1-87
8-119.....5-1-87
8-120.....5-1-87
8-121.....5-1-87
8-122.....5-1-87
8-123.....5-1-87
8-124.....5-1-87
8-125.....5-1-87
8-126.....5-1-87
8-127.....5-1-87
8-128.....5-1-87
8-129.....5-1-87
8-130.....5-1-87
8-131.....5-1-87
8-132.....5-1-87
8-133.....5-1-87
8-134.....5-1-87
8-135.....5-1-87
8-136.....5-1-87
8-137.....5-1-87
8-138.....5-1-87
8-139.....5-1-87
8-140.....5-1-87
8-141.....5-1-87

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 1--ARTICLE DATA CODES

Section		Part
1	Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes.....	1-1
2	Type (TYP) Field Category Codes.....	1-2
	Article Name Directory.....	1-3
	Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code.....	1-9

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 1--BRAND NAME CODES

1. Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes

If a brand name appears below, use the code shown. If the brand name is not listed below, follow the coding instructions set forth in the NCIC Operating Manual, Part 5, Section 2.

Brand Name	Code
AMF	AMF
Airline (manufactured for Montgomery Ward)	AIRLIN
Allis Chalmers	A CHAL
BSR	BSR
Bausch and Lomb	B LOMB
Black and Decker	B DECK
Bradford (manufactured for W. T. Grant)	BRADFO
Channel Master	C MAST
Curtis Mathes	C MATH
Dictiphone	DICTAP
Electrophonic	ELECTR
Elgin (Lord or Lady)	ELGIN
Free Spirit (model of Sears bicycle)	SEARS
GAF	GAF
Garrard	GARRAR
General Electric	G ELEC
Hewlett-Packard	H PACK
IBM (International Business Machines)	IBM
J. C. Penney	J C PE
John Deere	J DEER
Johnson Messenger	J MESS
K-2	K-2
L. C. Smith	L C SM
Lear Jet Stereo, Inc.	L J ST
Lincoln	LINCOL
Magnavox	MAGNAV
McCulloch	MCCULL
Midland	MIDLAN
Millers Falls	M FALL
Montgomery Ward and Co.	M WARD
Motorola	MOTORO
NCR (National Cash Register Co.)	NCR
Packard Bell	P BELL
Panasonic	PANASO
Peerless	PEERLE
Penncrest (manufactured for J. C. Penney)	PENNCR
Pentax	PENTAX
Pentax Asahi	P ASAH
Pitney Bowes	P BOWE
Pioneer	PIONEE
Remington	REMING
Remington Rand	R RAND
RCA (Radio Corporation of America)	RCA
Silvertone (manufactured for Sears Roebuck & Co.)	SILVER
Smith-Corona	S CORO
Sylvania	SYLVAN

1. Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes (Continued)

Texas Instruments	T INST
U. S. Department of Agriculture (food stamps)	USDA
Western Electric	W ELEC
Western Flyer (Western Auto)	W AUTO
3M	3M

SECTION 2--TYPE CODES

2.1 Type (TYP) Field Category Codes

A Automobile (automotive accessories).
NOTE: Vehicle identification number (VIN) plates, vehicle motors, and vehicle transmissions should be entered in the Vehicle File.

B Bicycle.

C Camera equipment (includes enlargers, lenses, light meters, projectors).

E Equipment not otherwise categorized (includes measuring devices and tools).
NOTE: Earthmoving/construction equipment, farm tractors, garden tractors, and riding lawnmowers should be entered in the Vehicle File.

H Household appliances (includes dishwashers, freezers, ranges).

M Musical Instruments.

O Office equipment (includes dictation machines, photocopiers, typewriters).

P Personal accessories (includes badges, credentials, jewelry).

R Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices (includes microphones).

S Sports equipment (includes pool tables and skis).

V Viewing equipment (includes binoculars, microscopes, rifle scopes).

Y Items listed in dictionary as Y or items not listed in dictionary at all.

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Name Dictionary

Article Name	Code
Accordion	MACCORD
Accounting Machine	OACCOUN
Adaptor	EADAPTO
Adding Machine	OADDING
Addressing Machine	OADDRES
Air Compressor	ECOMPRE
Air Conditioner	HAIRCON
Air File (tool)	EAIRFIL
Airgun (hammer)	EHAMMER
Airhandling Unit	EAIRHAN
Airline Ticket	YAIRTIC
Air Ratchet	ERATCHE
Airspade	EAIRSPA
Alarm	EALARM
Ammeter	EAMMETE
Amplifier (including music)	RAMPLIF
Analyzer	EANALYZ
Angle	EANGLE
Answering Device, Telephone	RTELANS
Antenna	RANTENN
Aqualung	SSCUBA
Arc Welder	EWELDER
Attache Case	PCASE
Attenuator	EATTENU
Audiometer	EAUDIOM
Auger	EAUGER
Autoharp	MAUTOHA
Automatic Pilot	EAUTOPI
Automobile Inspection Sticker	YSTICKE
Auto Winder for Camera	CWINDER
Backhoe	(Vehicle File)
Badge	PBADGE
Balancer	EBALANC
Balancer, Wheel	EWHEELB
Baler, Hay	(Vehicle File)
Ball	SBALL
Banjo	MBANJO
Bank Officer's Check	(Do not enter)
Baritone	MBARITO
Barometer	EBAROME
Bass	MBASS
Bassoon	MBASSOO
Battery Charger, Nonautomobile	ECHARGE
BB Gun	YBBGUN
Bed	HBED
Beeper	RPAGER
Bells, Marching Band or Orchestra	MBELLS
Bicycle	BBICYCL
Binder	EBINDER
Binoculars	VBINOCU
Bit	EBIT
Blender	HBLENDE
Blower	EBLOWER
Boat, Sail	(Boat File)
Bolt Cutter	EBOLTCU
Book, Food Stamp	YBOOK
Booster, Power	RPOWERB
Bow	SBOW
Bowl (silver)	HSILVER
Box, Cable TV Converter	RCABLEC
Bracelet	PBRACEL
Brake	EBRAKE
Breaker	EBREAKE
Brief Case/Attache Case	PCASE
Broom (electric)	HVACUUM
Buffer, Floor	HBUFFER
Bugle	MBUGLE
Bug Light	YBUGLIG
Bulldozer	(Vehicle File)
Bulletproof Vest	PVEST
Cabinet	HCABINE
Cable TV Box	RCABLEC
Cable TV Converter (HBO Control Unit)	RCABLEC
Cable TV Decoder	RCABLEC
Cable TV Lasher	RCABLEL
Calculator	OCALCUL
Caliper	ECALIPE
Camera	CCAMERA
Camera Back	CBACK
Camera Body	CBODY
Camera Case	CCASE
Camera Filter	CFILTER
Camera Motor Drive	CMOTORD
Camera Winder, Auto or Power	CWINDER
Camper	(Vehicle File)
Canoe	(Boat File)
Can Opener	HOPENER
Cape	PCAPE
Cardiograph	ECARDIO
Carpet Cleaner (steam)	ESTEAMC
Cartridge, Stereo Tone Arm	RCARTRI
Cashier's Check	(Do not enter)
Cash Register	OCASHRE
Casting Machine	OCASTIN
Cattle	YCATTLE
Cello	MCELLO
Cement Mixer	ECMIXER
Certified Check	(Do not enter)
Chain Saw	ECHAINS
Chair, Massage Therapy	YCHAIR
Channel Selector	RCHANNE
Charger, Battery Nonautomobile	ECHARGE
Checks; Bank Officer's, Cashier's	(Do not enter)
Checks; Certified, Company	(Do not enter)
Checks; Government (Fed, state, local)	(Do not enter)
Checks; Personal, US Treasury	(Do not enter)
Check Protector	OCHECKW
Checkwriter	OCHECKW
Chisel	ECHISEL
Chronometer	ECHRONO
Cigarette Lighter	PLIGHTE
Citizens Band Radio	RCBRADI
Clarinet	MCLARIN
Cleaner, Steam Carpet	ESTEAMC
Cleaner, Vacuum	HVACUUM

2.2 Article Name Dictionary

Article Name	Code
Clippers	ECLIPPE
Clock	HCLOCK
Clock, Time	ETIMECL
Clothes Dryer	HDRYER
Coat	PCOAT
Coffee Maker	HCOFFEE
Compactor, Construction	ETAMPER
Compactor, Trash	HCOMPAC
Company Check	(Do not enter)
Compass	ECOMPAS
Composer	OTYPEWR
Compressor	ECOMPRE
Comptograph	OCOMPTO
Computer	OCOMPUT
Computer Terminal	OTERMIN
Condenser	ECONDEN
Construction Compactor	ETAMPER
Container, Shipping	YCONTAI
Controller	ECONTRO
Converter, Cable TV	RCABLEC
Converter, FM	RFMCONV
Conveyor	ECONVEY
Copy Machine	OCOPIER
Cornet	MCORNET
Couch	HCOUCH
Counter	ECOUNTE
Coupler	ECOUPLE
Coupon, Food Stamp	YSTAMP
Cow	YCATTLE
Crane	(Vehicle File)
Credential	PCREDEN
Credit Card	(Do not enter)
Crossover (for stereo system)	RCROSSO
Cultivator, Farm	ETILLER
Cutter, Hedge	EHEDGEC
Cutter, Sod	ESODCUT
Cutter, Weed	EWEEDER
Cutting Torch	ETORCH
Cymbal	MCYMBAL
Deck, Tape (deck only)	RTAPEDE
Decoder, Cable TV	RCABLEC
Defibrillator	EDEFIBR
Dehumidifier	HDEHUMI
Demodulator	EDEMODU
Dental Handpiece	EHANDPI
Depthfinder (Depthsounder)	EDEPTHF
Desk	ODESK
Detector, Metal	EMETALD
Detector, Radar	EDETECT
Device, Telephone-Answering	RTELANS
Dictating Machine	ODICTAT
Die Tool Set	EDIESET
Digger, Mobil	(Vehicle File)
Digger, Post-Hole	EPOST
Digital Delay Processor	RDELAY
Direction Finder, Radio	RDIRECT
Dish (silver)	HSILVER
Dishwasher	HDISHWA
Disposal, Garbage	HDISPOS
Ditto Machine	OCOPIER
Dog	YDOG
Door Opener, Garage	EDOOROP
Drafting Machine	ODRAFTI
Drill	EDRILL
Drill Press	EDRILLP
Drum	MDRUM
Dryer, Clothes	HDRYER
Dryer, Hair	PDRYER
Dryer, Photo	CDRYER
Duplicator	OCOPIER
Dwell Meter	EDWELLM
Earphone	RHEADSE
Earrings	PEARRIN
Edger	EEDGER
Editor, Film or Video Tape	CEDITOR
Electric Broom	HVACUUM
Electronic Television Game	RTVGAME
Engine, Nonvehicle	EENGINE
Engine, Vehicle	(Vehicle File)
Engraver	EENGRAV
Enlarger	CENLARG
Equalizer (stereo/sound equipment)	REQUALI
Equalizer (equipment not stereo/sound)	EEQUALI
Evaporator	EEVAPOR
Exercise Equipment	SEXERCI
Expander, Range	RRANGEE
Explosives	YEXPLOS
Exposure Meter	CLIGHTM
Fan	EFAN
Farm Cultivator	ECULTIV
Fathometer	EFATHOM
Fiddle	MVIOLIN
Field Glasses	VBINOCU
Figure, Figurine	YFIGURI
File	EFILE
Film Magazine	CMAGAZI
Film or Video Tape Editor	CEDITOR
Filter	EFILTER
Filter, Camera	CFILTER
Finder, Range	CRANGEF
Finishing Machine	EFINISH
Fire Extinguisher	EFIREEX
Fish Locator	SLOCATO
Fishing Rod/Pole	SFISHIN
Flash	CFLASH
Flashlight	YFLASHL
Floor Buffer	HBUFFER
Floor Polisher	HBUFFER
Flute	MFLUTE
FM Converter	RFMCONV
Folding Machine	OFOLDER
Food Processor	HFOODPR
Food Stamp	YSTAMP
Food Stamp Book	YBOOK
Forklift	(Vehicle File)
Freezer	HFREEZE
Fryer	HFRYER
Fur	PFUR
Furnace	HFURNAC
Game, Electronic Television	RTVGAME

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Name Dictionary

Article Name	Code
Garage Door Opener	EDOOROP
Garbage Disposal	HDISPOS
Gauge	EGAUGE
Geiger Counter	EGEIGER
Generator, Nonautomobile	EGENERA
Go-Cart, Motorized	(Vehicle File)
Gold Ingot	YINGOT
Golf Cart, Motorized	(Vehicle File)
Golf Cart, Nonmotorized	SGOLFCA
Golf Clubs	SGOLFCL
Government check (Fed, state, local)	(Do not enter)
Grader	(Vehicle File)
Grill	HGRILL
Grinder	EGRINDE
Guitar	MGUITAR
Gun, Impact (hammer)	EHAMMER
Gun, Rivet	ERIVETG
Gun, Soldering	ESOLDER
Gun, Spray	ESPRAYG
Gun, Staple	ESTAPLE
Gun, Stud	ESTUDGU
Gyroscope	EGYROSC
Hacksaw	ESAW
Hair Dryer	PDRYER
Hammer (all kinds)	EHAMMER
Handcuffs	EHANDCU
Handpiece (dental equipment)	EHANDPI
Hand Truck	EHANDTR
Harmonica	MHARMON
Harness/Horse Racing Equipment	EHORSER
Harp	MHARP
Hat	PHAT
HBO Control Unit, Cable TV Converter	RCABLEC
Headset	RHEADSE
Hearing Aid	PHEARIN
Heater, Space	HSPACEH
Heat Pump	HHEATPU
Hedge Cutter	EHEDGEC
Helmet	PHELMET
Hoe	EHOE
Hoist	EHOIST
Holster	EHOLSTE
Home Box Office	RCABLEC
Hood, Range	HHOOD
Horn	MHORN
Horse	YEQUINE
Horse/Harness Racing Equipment	EHORSER
Humidifier	HHUMIDI
Icebox	HREFRIG
Ice Maker	HICEMAK
Ice Skates	SISKATE
Identification (Pass or Card)	PCREDEN
Impact Gun (hammer)	EHAMMER
Imprint Machine	OIMPRIN
Indicator	EINDICA
Ingot (Silver or Gold)	YINGOT
Inspection Sticker	YSTICKE
Intercom	RINTERC
Inverter	EINVERT
Iron	HIRON
Iron, Soldering	ESOLDER
Jack	EJACK
Jacket	PJACKET
Jackhammer	EHAMMER
Jigsaw	ESAW
Jointer	EJOINTE
Juicer	HJUICER
Jukebox	RJUKEBO
Key	YKEY
Keyboard, Computer	OKEYBOA
Keyboard (musical instrument)	MKEYBOA
Key Making Machine	EKEYMAK
Keypunch	OKEYPUN
Knife	HKNIFE
Knife Sharpener	ESHARPE
Labeler	OLABELE
Ladder	ELADDER
Laminating Machine	ELAMINA
Lamp	HLAMP
Language Teaching Machine	OLANGUA
Lantern	SLANTER
Laser	ELASER
Lasher, Cable TV	RCABLEL
Lathe	ELATHE
Lawnmower, Nonriding	EMOWER
Lawnmower, Riding	(Vehicle File)
Leaf Blower	ELEAFBL
Lens	CLENS
Level	ELEVEL
License Plate Renewal Tab	YLICTAB
Life Preserver	ELIFEPR
Life Raft	(Boat File)
Lift	ELIFT
Light, Bug	YBUGLIG
Light, Timing	ETIMING
Lighter, Cigarette	PLIGHTE
Light Meter	CLIGHTM
Liquor	YLIQUOR
Loader	(Vehicle File)
Locator, Fish	SLOCATO
Lock	YLOCK
Locket	PLOCKET
Log Splitter	ELOGSPL
Lottery Ticket	YLOTTER
Mace	YMACE
Magazine, Film	CMAGAZI
Mailing Machine	OMAILIN
Mandolin	MMANDOL
Marker	EENGRAV
Mass Transit Pass	YPASS
Massage Therapy Chair	YCHAIR
Massager	PMASSAG
Meat Slicer	HMEATSL
Medallion	PMEDALL
Megohmmeter	EMEGOHM
Mellophone	MMELLOP
Metal Detector	EMETALD

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Name Dictionary

Article Name	Code
Meter	EMETER
Micrometer	EMICROM
Microphone	RMICROP
Microscope	VMICROS
Microwave Oven	HOVEN
Milling Machine	EMILLIN
Mimeograph	OCOPIER
Miter Box	EMITERB
Mixer, Cement	ECMIXER
Mixer, Sound	RSOUNDM
Mixing Board	RSOUNDM
Mobile Digger	(Vehicle File)
Modulator	EMODULA
Module, All Types	EMODULE
Money Changer, Bill and Coin	ECHANGE
Money Order Machine	OMOMACH
Monitor	RMONITO
Motor	EMOTOR
Motor Drive for Camera	CMOTORD
Motor, Outboard (for boat)	(Vehicle or Boat) File)
Motor, Vehicle	(Vehicle File)
Movie projector	CPROJEC
Mower, Nonriding	EMOWER
Multimeter	EMULTIM
Multiplier	OMULTIP
Musical Instrument Case	MCASE
Nailgun (studgun)	ESTUDGU
Navigation Meter	ENAVIGA
Necklace	PNECKLA
Needle, Stereo (excludes cartridge)	RNEEDLE
Nibbler	ENIBBLE
Noise Reduction Unit	RNOISER
Oboe	MOBOE
Ohmmeter	EOHMMET
Oil Burner	HFURNAC
Opener, Can	HOPENER
Organ	MORGAN
Oscilloscope	EOSCILL
Oven, Microwave	HOVEN
Oven (Range)	HRANGE
Pager	RPAGER
Paint Sprayer	ESPRAYE
Painting	YPAINTI
Parachute	SPARACH
Parking Meter	EPARKME
Passport	PPASSPO
Payroll Check	(Do not enter)
Periscope	VPERISC
Personal Check	(Do not enter)
Phone (Telephone)	ETELEPH
Phonograph (Mono)	RPHONOG
Phonograph (Stereo)	RSTEREO
Photocopy Machine	OCOPIER
Photo Dryer	CDRYER
Piano	MPIANO
Piccolo	MPICCOL
Pigeon	YPIGEON
Pilot, Automatic	EAUTOPI
Pin (jewelry)	PPIN
Pinball Machine	SPINBAL
Pipe Threading Machine	EPIPETH
Pitcher (silver)	HSILVER
Plane	EPLANE
Planer (power tool)	EPLANER
Plate (other than silver)	HPLATE
Plate (silver)	HSILVER
Player, Tape (plays only)	RTAPEPL
Pliers	EPLIERS
Plow	EPLOW
Plow, Snow, Nonriding	ESNOWPL
Polisher	HBUFFER
Pool Table	SPOOLTA
Popcorn Maker	EPOPCOR
Portable Toilet	YTOILET
Post-Hole Digger	EPOST
Postage Meter	OPOSTAG
Posting Machine	OPOSTIN
Post Office Validation Plate	OVALIDA
Power Boat	(Boat File)
Power Booster	RPOWERB
Power Mower, Nonriding	EMOWER
Power Pack	EPOWERP
Power Rake	EPRRAKE
Power Supply	EPOWERS
Power Sweeper, Outdoor	EPSWEEP
Power Trowel	ETROWEL
Power Winder for Camera	CWINDER
Preamplifier	RPREAMP
Press	EPRESS
Printer	OPRINTE
Prism Range Finder	CRANGEF
Processor, all types	EPROCES
Programmer	OPROGRA
Projector	CPROJEC
Propeller	YPROPEL
Protector, Check	OCHECKW
Public Address System	RPASYST
Pump	EPUMP
Punch	EPUNCH
Pyrometer	EPYROME
Racket	SRACKET
Radar	ERADAR
Radar Detector	EDETECT
Radio	RRADIO
Radio, Citizens Band	RCBRADI
Radio Direction Finder	RDIRECT
Radio/Record Player, Combination	RRADIOR
Radio(AM/FM)/Tape Player, Combination	RRADITA
Radio/Television, Combination	RRADIOT
Radio/Television/Record Player, Combo	RRTVREC
Raft	(Do not enter)
Rake	ERAKE
Rake, Power	EPRRAKE
Ramset	ERAMSET
Range	HRANGE
Range Expander	RRANGEE
Range Finder	CRANGEF
Range Hood	HHOOD

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Name Dictionary

Article Name	Code
Ratchet, Air	ERATCHE
Razor (shaver)	PSHAVER
Reader	OREADER
Receiver	RRECEIV
Recorder (woodwind instrument)	MRECORD
Recorder/Player, Video Cassette	RVIDEOR
Recorder/Player, Video Disk	RVIDEOD
Recorder, Tape (records and plays)	RTAPERE
Record Player, Mono	RPHONOG
Record Player, Stereo	RSTEREO
Reel	SREEL
Refrigerator	HREFRIG
Regulator	EREGULA
Remote Control Unit/Video/TV/Stereo	RREMOTE
Renewal Tab, License Plate	YLICTAB
Respirator	ERESPIR
Resuscitator	ERESUSC
Reverberator	RREVERB
Riding Lawnmower	(Vehicle File)
Ring	PRING
Riot (bulletproof) Vest	PVEST
Riveter (rivet gun)	ERIVETG
Roller Skates	SRSKATE
Rotohammer	EHAMMER
Rototiller	ETILLER
Router	EROUTER
Rug	YRUG
Rug Shampooer	HSHAMPO
Saddle	SSADDLE
Safe	OSAFE
Sail Boat	(Boat File)
Sandblaster	ESANDBL
Sander	ESANDER
Saw (not chain saw)	ESAW
Saxophone	MSAXOPH
Scaffold	ESCAFFO
Scales	ESCALES
Scanner	RSCANNE
Scissors	HSCISSO
Scope (gun or telescope)	VSCOPE
Screen	CSCREEN
Screwdriver	ESCREWD
Screw Gun	ESCREWG
Scrubber	ESCRUBB
Scuba	SSCUBA
Sensor	ESENSOR
Separator	ESEPARA
Sewer Cleaner	ESEWERC
Sewing Machine	HSEWING
Sextant	ESEXTAN
Shampooer, Rug	HSHAMPO
Sharpener, all types	ESHARPE
Shaver	PSHAVER
Shears	ESHEARS
Sheep	YSHEEP
Shield	PBADGE
Shipping Container	YCONTAI
Shovel	ESHOVEL
Shredder (paper, etc.)	ESHREDD
Silver Ingot	YINGOT
Silver Pieces (tray, tea set, etc.)	HSILVER
Skate Board	SSKATEB
Skates, Ice	SISKATE
Skates, Roller	SRSKATE
Skis	SSKIS
Slicer	ESLICER
Slide Rule	ESLIDER
Slot Machine	SSLOTMA
Snow Blower	ESNOWBL
Snowplow, Nonriding	ESNOWPL
Snowmobile	(Vehicle File)
Socket Set or Wrench	ESOCKET
Sod Cutter	ESODCUT
Softener, Water	HSOFTEN
Soldering Iron/Gun	ESOLDER
Sound Mixer or Board	RSOUNDM
Sousaphone	MSOUSAP
Space Heater	HSPACEH
Spader	ESPADER
Speaker	RSPEAKE
Sphygmomanometer	ESPHYGM
Spotlight	ESPOTLI
Sprayer, all types	ESPRAYE
Spray Gun	ESPRAYG
Spreader	ESPREAD
Spyglass	VBINOCU
Stamp Machine	OSTAMPM
Stapler (staplegun)	ESTAPLE
Statue	YSTATUE
Steam Cleaner	ESTEAMC
Stencil Machine	OSTENCI
Stenotype	OSTENOT
Stereo Needle (excludes cartridge)	RNEEDLE
Stereo Phonograph	RSTEREO
Stereo Receiver	RRECEIV
Stereo Tone Arm Cartridge	RCARTRI
Stereo/TV/Video/Remote Control Unit	RREMOTE
Stethoscope	ESTETHO
Sticker, Motor Vehicle Inspection	YSTICKE
Stole	PSTOLE
Stop Watch	SSTOPWA
Stove	HRANGE
Stove, Woodburning	HWOODST
Strobe Light	ESTROBE
Studgun	ESTUDGU
Stylus, Stereo (excludes cartridge)	RNEEDLE
Surfboard	SSURFBO
Survey, Transit	ETRANSI
Sweeper	HVACUUM
Swine	YSWINE
Sword	SSWORD
Synthesizer	MSYNTHE
Tab, License Plate Renewal	YLICTAB
Table	HTABLE
Tabulator	OTABULA
Tamper	ETAMPER
Tank (oxygen, acetylene, hydrogen)	ETANK
Tape Deck (deck only)	RTAPEDE
Tape Machine, Automatic	ETAPER
Tape Player (plays only)	RTAPEPL
Tape Recorder (records and plays)	RTAPERE
Tea Set (silver)	HSILVER
Telephone	ETELEPH
Telephone-Answering Device	RTELANS
Teleprompter	RTELEPR

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Name Dictionary

Article Name	Code
Telescope	VSCOPE
Teletype	OTELETY
Television	RTELEVI
Television Converter, Cable	RCABLEC
Television Game, Electronic	RTVGAME
Tent	STENT
Tester	ETESTER
Thatcher	EPRRAKE
Theodolite	ETHEODO
Thermometer	ETHERMO
Threader	ETHREAD
Ticket, Airline	YAIRTIC
Tiller	ETILLER
Time Clock	ETIMECL
Timer	ETIMER
Timing Light	ETIMING
Toaster	HTOASTE
Toilet, Portable	YTOILET
Tone Arm, Stereo Cartridge	RCARTRI
Tonometer	ETONOME
Toolbox	ETOOLBO
Torch	ETORCH
Tractor	(Vehicle File)
Traffic Counter	ETRAFFI
Trailer	(Vehicle File)
Transceiver	RTRANSC
Transcriber	OTRANSC
Transducer	ETRANSD
Transformer	ETRANSF
Transit Survey	ETRANSI
Transmission	(Vehicle File)
Transmitter	RTRANSM
Transponder	ETRANSP
Trash Compactor	HCOMPAC
Tray (silver)	HSILVER
Trencher (hand-powered)	ETRENCH
Trencher (self-propelled)	(Vehicle File)
Trimmer	ETRIMME
Tripod	CTRIPOD
Trombone	MTROMBO
Trowel, Power	ETROWEL
Trumpet	MTRUMPE
Tuba	MTUBA
Tuner	RTUNER
Turntable	RTURNTA
TV/Stereo/Video/Remote Control Unit	RREMOTE
Typesetter	OTYPESE
Typewriter	OTYPEWR
Ukulele	MUKULEL
US Treasury Check	(Do not enter)
Vacuum Cleaner	HVACUUM
Validation Plate, Post Office	OVALIDA
Vase	HVASE
Vehicle Sticker	YSTICKE
Vending Machine	EVENDIN
Vest, Riot (bulletproof)	PVEST
Vibrator	EVIBRAT
Video Camera	RVIDEOC
Video Cassette Recorder/Player	RVIDEOR
Video Disk Recorder/Player	RVIDEOD
Video Tape or Film Editor	CEDITOR
Video Tuner/Timer	RVIDEOT
Video/TV/Stereo/Remote Control Unit	RREMOTE
Viewer	VVIEWER
Viewfinder	CVIEWFI
VIN Plate	(Vehicle File)
Viola	MVIOLA
Violin	MVIOLIN
Vise	EVISE
Voicewriter	OVOICEW
Voltmeter	EVOLTME
Walkie Talkie	RWALKIE
Washing Machine	HWASHIN
Watch	PWATCH
Watch, Stop	SSTOPWA
Water Heater	HWATERH
Water Softener	HSOFTEN
Watt Meter	EWATTME
Waxer	HBUFFER
Weed Cutter	EWEEDER
Weeder	EWEEDER
Welder	EWELDER
Wheel Balancer	EWHEELB
Wheelchair, Nonmotorized	PWHEELC
Winch	EWINCH
Winder, Camera (auto or power)	CWINDER
Woodburning Stove	HWOODST
Wood Splitter	ELOGSPL
Wrench	EWRENCH
Wrench, Socket	ESOCKET
Xylophone	MXYLOPH
Z Box	RCABLEC

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.3 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name
BBICYCL	Bicycle
CBACK	Camera Back
CBODY	Camera Body
CCAMERA	Camera
CCASE	Camera Case
CDRYER	Dryer, Photo
CDRYER	Photo Dryer
CEDITOR	Film or Video Tape Editor
CEDITOR	Video Tape or Film Editor
CEDITOR	Editor, Film or Video Tape
CENLARG	Enlarger
CFILTER	Camera Filter
CFILTER	Filter, Camera
CFLASH	Flash
CLENS	Lens
CLIGHTM	Light Meter
CLIGHTM	Exposure Meter
CMAGAZI	Magazine, Film
CMAGAZI	Film Magazine
CMOTORD	Motor Drive for Camera
CMOTORD	Camera Motor Drive
CPROJEC	Movie projector
CPROJEC	Projector
CRANGEF	Range Finder
CRANGEF	Prism Range Finder
CRANGEF	Finder, Range
CSCREEN	Screen
CTRIPOD	Tripod
CVIEWFI	Viewfinder
CWINDER	Winder, Camera (auto or power)
CWINDER	Power Winder for Camera
CWINDER	Camera Winder, Auto or Power
CWINDER	Auto Winder for Camera
EADAPTO	Adaptor
EAIRFIL	Air File (tool)
EAIRHAN	Airhandling Unit
EAIRSPA	Airspade
EALARM	Alarm
EAMMETE	Ammeter
EANALYZ	Analyzer
EANGLE	Angle
EATTENU	Attenuator
EAUDIOM	Audiometer
EAUGER	Auger
EAUTOPI	Automatic Pilot
EAUTOPI	Pilot, Automatic
EBALANC	Balancer
EBAROME	Barometer
EBINDER	Binder
EBIT	Bit
EBLOWER	Blower
EBOLTCU	Bolt Cutter
EBRAKE	Brake
EBREAKE	Breaker
ECALIPE	Caliper
ECARDIO	Cardiograph
ECHAINS	Chain Saw
ECHANGE	Money Changer, Bill and Coin
ECHARGE	Charger, Battery Nonautomobile
ECHARGE	Battery Charger, Nonautomobile
ECHISEL	Chisel
ECHRONO	Chronometer
ECLIPPE	Clippers
ECMIXER	Cement Mixer
ECMIXER	Mixer, Cement
ECOMPAS	Compass
ECOMPRE	Compressor
ECOMPRE	Air Compressor
ECONDEN	Condenser
ECONTRO	Controller
ECONVEY	Conveyor
ECOUNTE	Counter
ECOUPLE	Coupler
ECULTIV	Farm Cultivator
EDEFIBR	Defibrillator
EDEMODU	Demodulator
EDEPTHF	Depthfinder (Depthsounder)
EDETECT	Detector, Radar
EDETECT	Radar Detector
EDIESET	Die Tool Set
EDOOROP	Door Opener, Garage
EDOOROP	Garage Door Opener
EDRILL	Drill
EDRILLP	Drill Press
EDWELLM	Dwell Meter
EEDGER	Edger
EENGINE	Engine, Nonvehicle
EENGRAV	Engraver
EENGRAV	Marker
EEQUALI	Equalizer (equipment not stereo/sound)
EEVAPOR	Evaporator
EFAN	Fan
EFATHOM	Fathometer
EFILE	File
EFILTER	Filter
EFINISH	Finishing Machine
EFIREEX	Fire Extinguisher
EGAUGE	Gauge
EGEIGER	Geiger Counter
EGENERA	Generator, Nonautomobile
EGRINDE	Grinder
EGYROSC	Gyroscope
EHAMMER	Gun, Impact (hammer)
EHAMMER	Hammer (all kinds)
EHAMMER	Jackhammer
EHAMMER	Impact Gun (hammer)
EHAMMER	Rotohammer
EHAMMER	Airgun (hammer)
EHANDCU	Handcuffs
EHANDPI	Handpiece (dental equipment)
EHANDPI	Dental Handpiece
EHANDTR	Hand Truck
EHEDGEC	Hedge Cutter
EHEDGEC	Cutter, Hedge
EHOE	Hoe
EHOIST	Hoist
EHOLSTE	Holster
EHORSER	Horse/Harness Racing Equipment
EHORSER	Harness/Horse Racing Equipment
EINDICA	Indicator
EINVERT	Inverter
EJACK	Jack
EJOINTE	Jointer
EKEYMAK	Key Making Machine
ELADDER	Ladder
ELAMINA	Laminating Machine
ELASER	Laser
ELATHE	Lathe

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.3 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name
ELEAFBL	Leaf Blower
ELEVEL	Level
ELIFEPR	Life Preserver
ELIFT	Lift
ELOGSPL	Log Splitter
ELOGSPL	Wood Splitter
EMEGOHM	Megohmmeter
EMETALD	Metal Detector
EMETALD	Detector, Metal
EMETER	Meter
EMICROM	Micrometer
EMILLIN	Milling Machine
EMITERB	Miter Box
EMODULA	Modulator
EMODULE	Module, All Types
EMOTOR	Motor
EMOWER	Mower, Nonriding
EMOWER	Power Mower, Nonriding
EMOWER	Lawnmower, Nonriding
EMULTIM	Multimeter
ENAVIGA	Navigation Meter
ENIBBLE	Nibbler
EOHMMET	Ohmmeter
EOSCILL	Oscilloscope
EPARKME	Parking Meter
EPIPETH	Pipe Threading Machine
EPLANE	Plane
EPLANER	Planer (power tool)
EPLIERS	Pliers
EPLOW	Plow
EPOPCOR	Popcorn Maker
EPOST	Post-Hole Digger
EPOST	Digger, Post-Hole
EPOWERP	Power Pack
EPOWERS	Power Supply
EPRESS	Press
EPROCES	Processor, all types
EPRRAKE	Power Rake
EPRRAKE	Rake, Power
EPRRAKE	Thatcher
EPSWEEP	Power Sweeper, Outdoor
EPUMP	Pump
EPUNCH	Punch
EPYROME	Pyrometer
ERADAR	Radar
ERAKE	Rake
ERAMSET	Ramset
ERATCHE	Ratchet, Air
ERATCHE	Air Ratchet
EREGULA	Regulator
ERESPIR	Respirator
ERESUSC	Resuscitator
ERIVETG	Riveter (rivet gun)
ERIVETG	Gun, Rivet
EROUTER	Router
ESANDBL	Sandblaster
ESANDER	Sander
ESAW	Saw (not chain saw)
ESAW	Hacksaw
ESAW	Jigsaw
ESCAFFO	Scaffold
ESCALES	Scales
ESCREWD	Screwdriver
ESCREWG	Screw Gun
ESCRUBB	Scrubber
ESENSOR	Sensor
ESEPARA	Separator
ESEWERC	Sewer Cleaner
ESEXTAN	Sextant
ESHARPE	Sharpener, all types
ESHARPE	Knife Sharpener
ESHEARS	Shears
ESHOVEL	Shovel
ESHREDD	Shredder (paper, etc.)
ESLICER	Slicer
ESLIDER	Slide Rule
ESNOWBL	Snow Blower
ESNOWPL	Snowplow, Nonriding
ESNOWPL	Plow, Snow, Nonriding
ESOCKET	Socket Set or Wrench
ESOCKET	Wrench, Socket
ESODCUT	Sod Cutter
ESODCUT	Cutter, Sod
ESOLDER	Soldering Iron/Gun
ESOLDER	Iron, Soldering
ESOLDER	Gun, Soldering
ESPADER	Spader
ESPHYGM	Sphygmomanometer
ESPOTLI	Spotlight
ESPRAYE	Sprayer, all types
ESPRAYE	Paint Sprayer
ESPRAYG	Gun, Spray
ESPRAYG	Spray Gun
ESPREAD	Spreader
ESTAPLE	Stapler (staplegun)
ESTAPLE	Gun, Staple
ESTEAMC	Steam Cleaner
ESTEAMC	Cleaner, Steam Carpet
ESTEAMC	Carpet Cleaner (steam)
ESTETHO	Stethoscope
ESTROBE	Strobe Light
ESTUDGU	Studgun
ESTUDGU	Gun, Stud
ESTUDGU	Nailgun (studgun)
ETAMPER	Tamper
ETAMPER	Construction Compactor
ETAMPER	Compactor, Construction
ETANK	Tank (oxygen, acetylene, hydrogen)
ETAPER	Tape Machine, Automatic
ETELEPH	Telephone
ETELEPH	Phone (Telephone)
ETESTER	Tester
ETHEODO	Theodolite
ETHERMO	Thermometer
ETHREAD	Threader
ETILLER	Tiller
ETILLER	Rototiller
ETILLER	Cultivator, Farm
ETIMECL	Clock, Time
ETIMECL	Time Clock
ETIMER	Timer
ETIMING	Timing Light
ETIMING	Light, Timing
ETONOME	Tonometer
ETOOLBO	Toolbox
ETORCH	Torch
ETORCH	Cutting Torch
ETRAFFI	Traffic Counter
ETRANSD	Transducer
ETRANSF	Transformer

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.3 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name
ETRANSI	Transit Survey
ETRANSI	Survey, Transit
ETRANSP	Transponder
ETRENCH	Trencher (hand-powered)
ETRIMME	Trimmer
ETROWEL	Trowel, Power
ETROWEL	Power Trowel
EVENDIN	Vending Machine
EVIBRAT	Vibrator
EVISE	Vise
EVOLTME	Voltmeter
EWATTME	Watt Meter
EWEEDER	Weeder
EWEEDER	Weed Cutter
EWEEDER	Cutter, Weed
EWELDER	Arc Welder
EWELDER	Welder
EWHEELB	Wheel Balancer
EWHEELB	Balancer, Wheel
EWINCH	Winch
EWRENCH	Wrench
HAIRCON	Air Conditioner
HBED	Bed
HBLENDE	Blender
HBUFFER	Buffer, Floor
HBUFFER	Waxer
HBUFFER	Polisher
HBUFFER	Floor Polisher
HBUFFER	Floor Buffer
HCABINE	Cabinet
HCLOCK	Clock
HCOFFEE	Coffee Maker
HCOMPAC	Compactor, Trash
HCOMPAC	Trash Compactor
HCOUCH	Couch
HDEHUMI	Dehumidifier
HDISHWA	Dishwasher
HDISPOS	Disposal, Garbage
HDISPOS	Garbage Disposal
HDRYER	Dryer, Clothes
HDRYER	Clothes Dryer
HFOODPR	Food Processor
HFREEZE	Freezer
HFRYER	Fryer
HFURNAC	Furnace
HFURNAC	Oil Burner
HGRILL	Grill
HHEATPU	Heat Pump
HHOOD	Hood, Range
HHOOD	Range Hood
HHUMIDI	Humidifier
HICEMAK	Ice Maker
HIRON	Iron
HJUICER	Juicer
HKNIFE	Knife
HLAMP	Lamp
HMEATSL	Meat Slicer
HOPENER	Opener, Can
HOPENER	Can Opener
HOVEN	Oven, Microwave
HOVEN	Microwave Oven
HPLATE	Plate (other than silver)
HRANGE	Range
HRANGE	Oven (Range)
HRANGE	Stove
HREFRIG	Refrigerator
HREFRIG	Icebox
HSCISSO	Scissors
HSEWING	Sewing Machine
HSHAMPO	Shampooer, Rug
HSHAMPO	Rug Shampooer
HSILVER	Silver Pieces (tray, tea set, etc.)
HSILVER	Tea Set (silver)
HSILVER	Tray (silver)
HSILVER	Plate (silver)
HSILVER	Pitcher (silver)
HSILVER	Dish (silver)
HSILVER	Bowl (silver)
HSOFTEN	Water Softener
HSOFTEN	Softener, Water
HSPACEH	Space Heater
HSPACEH	Heater, Space
HTABLE	Table
HTOASTE	Toaster
HVACUUM	Vacuum Cleaner
HVACUUM	Sweeper
HVACUUM	Electric Broom
HVACUUM	Broom (electric)
HVACUUM	Cleaner, Vacuum
HVASE	Vase
HWASHIN	Washing Machine
HWATERH	Water Heater
HWOODST	Woodburning Stove
HWOODST	Stove, Woodburning
MACCORD	Accordion
MAUTOHA	Autoharp
MBANJO	Banjo
MBARITO	Baritone
MBASS	Bass
MBASSOO	Bassoon
MBELLS	Bells, Marching Band or Orchestra
MBUGLE	Bugle
MCASE	Musical Instrument Case
MCELLO	Cello
MCLARIN	Clarinet
MCORNET	Cornet
MCYMBAL	Cymbal
MDRUM	Drum
MFLUTE	Flute
MGUITAR	Guitar
MHARMON	Harmonica
MHARP	Harp
MHORN	Horn
MKEYBOA	Keyboard (musical instrument)
MMANDOL	Mandolin
MMELLOP	Mellophone
MOBOE	Oboe
MORGAN	Organ
MPIANO	Piano
MPICCOL	Piccolo
MRECORD	Recorder (woodwind instrument)
MSAXOPH	Saxophone
MSOUSAP	Sousaphone
MSYNTHE	Synthesizer
MTROMBO	Trombone
MTRUMPE	Trumpet
MTUBA	Tuba
MUKULEL	Ukulele

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.3 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name
MVIOLA	Viola
MVIOLIN	Violin
MVIOLIN	Fiddle
MXYLOPH	Xylophone
OACCOUN	Accounting Machine
OADDING	Adding Machine
OADDRES	Addressing Machine
OCALCUL	Calculator
OCASHRE	Cash Register
OCASTIN	Casting Machine
OCHECKW	Checkwriter
OCHECKW	Check Protector
OCHECKW	Protector, Check
OCOMPTO	Comptograph
OCOMPUT	Computer
OCOPIER	Copy Machine
OCOPIER	Ditto Machine
OCOPIER	Duplicator
OCOPIER	Photocopy Machine
OCOPIER	Mimeograph
ODESK	Desk
ODICTAT	Dictating Machine
ODRAFTI	Drafting Machine
OFOLDER	Folding Machine
OIMPRIN	Imprint Machine
OKEYBOA	Keyboard, Computer
OKEYPUN	Keypunch
OLABELE	Labeler
OLANGUA	Language Teaching Machine
OMAILIN	Mailing Machine
OMOMACH	Money Order Machine
OMULTIP	Multiplier
OPOSTAG	Postage Meter
OPOSTIN	Posting Machine
OPRINTE	Printer
OPROGRA	Programmer
OREADER	Reader
OSAFE	Safe
OSTAMPM	Stamp Machine
OSTENCI	Stencil Machine
OSTENOT	Stenotype
OTABULA	Tabulator
OTELETY	Teletype
OTERMIN	Computer Terminal
OTRANSC	Transcriber
OTYPESE	Typesetter
OTYPEWR	Typewriter
OTYPEWR	Composer
OVALIDA	Validation Plate, Post Office
OVALIDA	Post Office Validation Plate
OVOICEW	Voicewriter
PBADGE	Shield
PBADGE	Badge
PBRACEL	Bracelet
PCAPE	Cape
PCASE	Brief Case/Attache Case
PCASE	Attache Case
PCOAT	Coat
PCREDEN	Credential
PCREDEN	Identification (Pass or Card)
PDRYER	Hair Dryer
PDRYER	Dryer, Hair
PEARRIN	Earrings
PFUR	Fur
PHAT	Hat
PHEARIN	Hearing Aid
PHELMET	Helmet
PJACKET	Jacket
PLIGHTE	Lighter, Cigarette
PLIGHTE	Cigarette Lighter
PLOCKET	Locket
PMASSAG	Massager
PMEDALL	Medallion
PNECKLA	Necklace
PPASSPO	Passport
PPIN	Pin (jewelry)
PRING	Ring
PSHAVER	Shaver
PSHAVER	Razor (shaver)
PSTOLE	Stole
PVEST	Riot (bulletproof) Vest
PVEST	Vest, Riot (bulletproof)
PVEST	Bulletproof Vest
PWATCH	Watch
PWHEELC	Wheelchair, Nonmotorized
RAMPLIF	Amplifier (including music)
RANTENN	Antenna
RCABLEC	Box, Cable TV Converter
RCABLEC	Cable TV Converter (HBO Control Unit)
RCABLEC	Cable TV Box
RCABLEC	Cable TV Decoder
RCABLEC	Converter, Cable TV
RCABLEC	Decoder, Cable TV
RCABLEC	Z Box
RCABLEC	Television Converter, Cable
RCABLEC	Home Box Office
RCABLEC	HBO Control Unit, Cable TV Converter
RCABLEL	Lasher, Cable TV
RCABLEL	Cable TV Lasher
RCARTRI	Cartridge, Stereo Tone Arm
RCARTRI	Stereo Tone Arm Cartridge
RCARTRI	Tone Arm, Stereo Cartridge
RCBRADI	Radio, Citizens Band
RCBRADI	Citizens Band Radio
RCHANNE	Channel Selector
RCROSSO	Crossover (for stereo system)
RDELAY	Digital Delay Processor
RDIRECT	Direction Finder, Radio
RDIRECT	Radio Direction Finder
REQUALI	Equalizer (stereo/sound equipment)
RFMCONV	Converter, FM
RFMCONV	FM Converter
RHEADSE	Headset
RHEADSE	Earphone
RINTERC	Intercom
RJUKEBO	Jukebox
RMICROP	Microphone
RMONITO	Monitor
RNEEDLE	Needle, Stereo (excludes cartridge)
RNEEDLE	Stereo Needle (excludes cartridge)
RNEEDLE	Stylus, Stereo (excludes cartridge)
RNOISER	Noise Reduction Unit
RPAGER	Pager
RPAGER	Beeper
RPASYST	Public Address System
RPHONOG	Phonograph (Mono)
RPHONOG	Record Player, Mono

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.3 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name
RPOWERB	Power Booster
RPOWERB	Booster, Power
RPREAMP	Preamplifier
RRADIO	Radio
RRADIOR	Radio/Record Player, Combination
RRADIOT	Radio/Television, Combination
RRADITA	Radio(AM/FM)/Tape Player, Combination
RRANGEE	Range Expander
RRANGEE	Expander, Range
RRECEIV	Receiver
RRECEIV	Stereo Receiver
RREMOTE	Stereo/TV/Video/Remote Control Unit
RREMOTE	Remote Control Unit/Video/TV/Stereo
RREMOTE	TV/Stereo/Video/Remote Control Unit
RREMOTE	Video/TV/Stereo/Remote Control Unit
RREVERB	Reverberator
RRTVREC	Radio/Television/Record Player, Combo
RSCANNE	Scanner
RSOUNDM	Sound Mixer or Board
RSOUNDM	Mixer, Sound
RSOUNDM	Mixing Board
RSPEAKE	Speaker
RSTEREO	Stereo Phonograph
RSTEREO	Record Player, Stereo
RSTEREO	Phonograph (Stereo)
RTAPEDE	Tape Deck (deck only)
RTAPEDE	Deck, Tape (deck only)
RTAPEPL	Tape Player (plays only)
RTAPEPL	Player, Tape (plays only)
RTAPERE	Tape Recorder (records and plays)
RTAPERE	Recorder, Tape (records and plays)
RTELANS	Telephone-Answering Device
RTELANS	Device, Telephone-Answering
RTELANS	Answering Device, Telephone
RTELEPR	Teleprompter
RTELEVI	Television
RTRANSC	Transceiver
RTRANSM	Transmitter
RTUNER	Tuner
RTURNTA	Turntable
RTVGAME	Television Game, Electronic
RTVGAME	Game, Electronic Television
RTVGAME	Electronic Television Game
RVIDEOC	Video Camera
RVIDEOD	Video Disk Recorder/Player
RVIDEOD	Recorder/Player, Video Disk
RVIDEOR	Recorder/Player, Video Cassette
RVIDEOR	Video Cassette Recorder/Player
RVIDEOT	Video Tuner/Timer
RWALKIE	Walkie Talkie
SBALL	Ball
SBOW	Bow
SEXERCI	Exercise Equipment
SFISHIN	Fishing Rod/Pole
SGOLFCA	Golf Cart, Nonmotorized
SGOLFCL	Golf Clubs
SISKATE	Ice Skates
SISKATE	Skates, Ice
SLANTER	Lantern
SLOCATO	Locator, Fish
SLOCATO	Fish Locator
SPARACH	Parachute
SPINBAL	Pinball Machine
SPOOLTA	Pool Table
SRACKET	Racket
SREEL	Reel
SRSKATE	Roller Skates
SRSKATE	Skates, Roller
SSADDLE	Saddle
SSCUBA	Scuba
SSCUBA	Aqualung
SSKATEB	Skate Board
SSKIS	Skis
SSLOTMA	Slot Machine
SSTOPWA	Stop Watch
SSTOPWA	Watch, Stop
SSURFBO	Surfboard
SSWORD	Sword
STENT	Tent
VBINOCU	Spyglass
VBINOCU	Field Glasses
VBINOCU	Binoculars
VMICROS	Microscope
VPERISC	Periscope
VSCOPE	Telescope
VSCOPE	Scope (gun or telescope)
VVIEWER	Viewer
YAIRTIC	Ticket, Airline
YAIRTIC	Airline Ticket
YBBGUN	BB Gun
YBOOK	Book, Food Stamp
YBOOK	Food Stamp Book
YBUGLIG	Light, Bug
YBUGLIG	Bug Light
YCATTLE	Cattle
YCATTLE	Cow
YCHAIR	Chair, Massage Therapy
YCHAIR	Massage Therapy Chair
YCONTAI	Shipping Container
YCONTAI	Container, Shipping
YDOG	Dog
YEQUINE	Horse
YEXPLOS	Explosives
YFIGURI	Figure, Figurine
YFLASHL	Flashlight
YINGOT	Gold Ingot
YINGOT	Ingot (Silver or Gold)
YINGOT	Silver Ingot
YKEY	Key
YLICTAB	License Plate Renewal Tab
YLICTAB	Renewal Tab, License Plate
YLICTAB	Tab, License Plate Renewal
YLIQUOR	Liquor
YLOCK	Lock
YLOTTER	Lottery Ticket
YMACE	Mace
YPAINTI	Painting
YPASS	Mass Transit Pass
YPIGEON	Pigeon
YPROPEL	Propeller
YRUG	Rug
YSHEEP	Sheep
YSTAMP	Food Stamp
YSTAMP	Coupon, Food Stamp
YSTATUE	Statue
YSTICKE	Sticker, Motor Vehicle Inspection
YSTICKE	Vehicle Sticker

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.3 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name	Code	Article Name
YSTICKE	Inspection Sticker		
YSTICKE	Automobile Inspection Sticker		
YSWINE	Swine		
YTOILET	Toilet, Portable		
YTOILET	Portable Toilet		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 2--BOAT DATA CODES

Section		Page
1	Boat Color Codes	2-1
2	Boat Make Codes Description	2-1
	BMA Codes for Boats	2-2
	Brand (BRA) Codes for Boats	2-10
	Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code	2-11
3	Boat Type Codes	2-20
4	Category Codes	2-20
5	Engine Power or Displacement Codes	2-21
6	Boat Hull Shape Codes	2-21
7	Outer Hull Material Codes	2-21
8	Propulsion Codes	2-22

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 1--BOAT COLOR CODES
2--BOAT MAKE CODES

1. Boat Color (BCO) Field Codes

The following list contains the BCO Field codes:

Color	Code	Color	Code
Beige	BGE	Green, Light	LGR
Black	BLK	Gray	GRY
Blue	BLU	Lavender	LAV
Blue, Dark	DBL	Maroon	MAR
Blue, Light	LBL	Multicolored	MUL/COL
Bronze	BRZ	Orange	ONG
Brown	BRO	Pink	PNK
Chrome (stainless steel)	COM	Purple	PLE
		Red	RED
Copper	CPR	Silver (aluminum)	SIL
Cream (ivory)	CRM	Tan	TAN
Gold	GLD	Turquoise	TRQ
Green	GRN	White	WHI
Green, Dark	DGR	Yellow	YEL

When a boat is only one color, enter the appropriate three-character alphabetic BCO code describing that color, for example: "BCO/BRO".

When describing a boat of two colors, first list the dominant color of the boat's hull above the waterline followed by the next most prevalent color. The full seven characters in the BCO Field must be filled and the fourth character must be a slash (/). For example: "BCO/WHI/BLK".

When describing a boat of more than two colors, enter the multicolored BCO code and list the actual colors in the MIS Field, for example, "BCO/MUL/COL" and "MIS/BCO/RED/WHI/BLU" or "MIS/BCO/RAINBOW COLORS".

2.1 Boat Make (BMA) Field Codes

Boats manufactured in the United States (except military vessels) have a three-character Coast Guard manufacturer's identification code as the first three characters of the manufacturer's assigned boat hull number. Some large manufacturers who have several boat building plants have been assigned multiple codes by the Coast Guard. When entering a boat manufactured by such a manufacturer, the BMA code should agree with the first three characters of the boat hull number.

Canadian manufacturers may apply to the U.S. Coast Guard for a manufacturers identification code. If the U.S. Coast Guard assigns a code, it will begin with the alphabetic "Z".

The following pages contain the BMA Field codes for boat manufacturers. Record entries for those manufacturers not included in this table should be entered using the generic BMA code "MISC" and by indicating the actual manufacturer's name in the MIS Field.

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.2 BMA Codes for Boats

Make	BMA
Aardal Boats	AEG
Academy Broadway Corp.	ASG
A. C. Mfg. Co.	ACW
Achilles KCI Corp.	ACH
Action Marine Inc. (Action Boats)	ACM
Acton Fiberglass, Inc.	AVC
Adams Enterprises	AAI
Addictor Boats (Reef, Ltd.)	RIF
Advanced Marine Concepts Inc. (Avenger Mfg. Co., Inc.)	AVN
Advantage Boats, Inc.	AVI
Aeroglastics, Inc. (Baja Boat Co. & Sierra Boat Corp.)	AGC
Airboat Engineering	AFD
Airline Equipment & Service Inc.	AEQ
Aladdin Mfg. Co. (Yazoo Boats)	ALD
Alcan Products, Ltd.	ZCB
Alcar Fiberglass & Boat Co.	ATJ
Al Grovers Marine Base	ALX
Alindale Mfg., Inc.	ADL
Allison Craft Boats	ALT
Allison Craft Boat Co.	ALL
Allmand Boats (John Allmand Boats, Inc.)	JAB
All Seasons Industries	ALS
Alumacraft Boat Co.	ACB
Aluma-weld (Jett Boat Company)	JBC
Alumaweld Boats	AWB
Alweld Commercial Boats	AWL
American Boat Building (Reef Roamer Marine)	RFR
American Fiberglass	AFF
American Fiberglass Co.	AFC
American Fiber-Lite (American Fiberglass)	AFG
American Fiberlite, Incorporated	MYW
American International Airboat, Inc.	XBD
American Marine Engineer	AER
American Multi-Craft	AMQ
American Pacific Inflatables Inc.	API
American Power Boats (Seahawk Boat Corp./I.M.A. Manufacture Unlimited)	SBQ
American Radhial (Para-Tech International)	PTJ
American Sail, Inc. (Aqua Cat, Inc.)	ANF
AMF Alcort	AMF
AMF Crestliner (Crestliner Div.)	CRL
AMF Robalo (AMF Crestliner & AMF Powerboat)	RAL
AMF Robalo Division	RA1
AMF Slickcraft (AMF Powerboat & AMF Robalo)	SLK
Anacapri Marine	AKR
Anchor Industries, Inc. (Sterncraft Boat Co. & Deckboat Corp.)	ANP
Anderson Suncoast Marine	ASM
Andrus Boats	ADO
Angler Boat Corp.	ANG
Answer Marine (Continental Boat Co.)	CTL
Anthony Boat Co.	ANT
Apache	APH
Apache Airboats, Inc.	AHE
Apollo Boat Mfg. Co.	ABM
Apollo Boats	APG
Apollo Boats, Inc.	APL
Appleby Mfg. Co.	APB
Aqua Cat, Inc.	ANF
Aqua-Cycle International, Inc.	AQC
Aquasport, Inc.	ASP
Aqua Sport of Canada, Ltd.	ZAS
Aqua-Paddle	GAW
Aristo Craft Boat Corp. (Atlanta Boat Works)	ATL
Arizona Ski Boats	ASK
Arkansas Traveler Boat	ARK
Arlington Special Editions	ARI
Arnold Industries	AOL
Arrivee Inc.	AVY
Arrowcraft	ARR
Ashcraft Boat Co.	ASH
Associated Recreational Products Corp. (Playbouy Boats/Dar-Van Mfg.)	DVN
Astro Plastics Corp. (Excello Corp.)	EXU
Astroglass Boats (Pro Craft)	AST
Astroglass Boats (Maiden Craft & Pro Craft)	JCE
Atlantic Boat Works	AAL
Atlantic Boat Works	ABW
Atlantic Boat Works	ADK
Atlantic Boat Works (Atlantic Steam Works)	ATM
Atlatis Fiberglass	MVI
Avanti Industries, Inc.	AVP
Avon Rubber Co. (Seagull Marine)	AVB
Ayr-Way Industries	AYR
Aztec Boat Corp.	AXT
Bahner Custom Boats, Inc.	BAH
Baja Boat Co. (Sierra Boat Corp.)	LAE
Baker Custom Boats	BKT
Bangor Punta Marine (Cal Boats)	CAB
Bangor Punta Marine (O Day Corp.)	XDY
Banshee International, Inc.	BSD
Barron Boats, Inc.	BAR
Bass Cats Boats	BAS
Bass Hunter	BKH
Bassmaster Boats	BSM
Bass Unlimited, Inc.	BUJ
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BLB
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BL1
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BL2
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BL3
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BL4
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BL5
Bayou Boats	BLY
BCB Enterprises (Baker Custom Boats)	BKT
B-Craft Boat Co.	BTD
B-Craft Boat Mfg. Co.	BCB
Beach-Craft Boats	BCF
Beachcraft Marine	BCC
Bear Airboats	BAQ
Bear Manufacturing (Bear Airboats)	BAQ
Bellco Boats, Inc.	BXE
Bell Industries (Tahiti Boats)	TAH
Bemidji Boat Co., Inc. (Core Craft Canoes)	BEM
Bentz Craft	BNZ
Berg Boats, Inc.	BEH
Biesmeyer Boats	BMR
Billy Seabold Racing Boats (Eagle Boats, Ltd)	BXJ
Blackhawk Canoe Co., Inc.	CED
Blue Buoy Yachts	BBU
Blue Fin Industries, Inc.	BFF
The Blue Hole Canoe Co.	TBH

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.2 BMA Codes for Boats

Make	BMA
Blue Star Marine Corp.	BLS
Blue Water Boat Works	BWH
Blue Water Boats	BWY
Boathouse, The	THE
Boats Unlimited Corp. (Beachcomber Boats & Glass Products Co.)	GPD
Bomber Raider	BLP
Bonair Boats, Inc.	BNB
Bonanza Molding Corp.	BNM
Bonito Boats, Inc.	BNT
Bons Bateaux, The	BNS
Boston Whaler, Inc.	BWC
Boston Whaler Multihul (Formulae Racing Sailboats)	FMS
Bosun Marine Marketing, Inc. (Del Quay, USA, Ltd.)	DQU
Bowland Marine	BWZ
Bradford Boatworks, Inc.	BOT
Bramco, Inc.	BRC
Brendella Custom Boats	BCP
Brevard Boat Works (Fleetwing)	BVD
British Sports Hovercraft, Ltd., (Sunrider Hovercraft)	XHC
Broadbill Marine Corp.	BRD
Bronta Boat Co., Inc.	BTE
Brooks Fiberglass Co.	BBQ
Buccaneer Power Boats	BPC
Bullet Boats, Inc. (Brooks Fiberglass Co.)	BBQ
Burchfiel Mfg.	BFI
Bush-Wacker Boat, Inc.	BZI
Buster Boat Co.	BCZ
BYI, Ltd., N.V.	BNV
Cacci Craft, Inc.	CFT
Caddo Boat Mfg. Co., Inc.	LMA
Cajun Special Boats (Lolell Ind.)	LEL
California Boats	GSW
Calkins	CAU
Campagna Fiberglass	CPG
Camp Ways, Inc.	CMP
Canadian Boats (Alcan Products, Ltd.)	ZCB
Cane Cutter, Inc. (Ed Cain, Inc., & Rigid Plastics, Inc.)	ECX
Capri Sailboats	CPS
Caravelle Boat Co.	CVB
Cargile, Inc.	CAR
Carolina Boat Co.	CNE
Carrera Boats	CJR
Carrera Powerboat Corp.	XCS
Carver Boat Corp. (Cabral Boats)	CDR
Catalina Boat Mfg.	CUE
Catalina Yachts	CTY
CBC Enterprises (Blackhawk Canoe Co., Inc.)	CED
Cee Bee Mfg. Co.	CBM
Celebrity Boats Inc.	CYG
Centark Industries, Inc.	CNH
Centurian Boats	FIN
Centurian Boats, Inc.	CEE
Century Boat Co.	CEB
Challenger Boat, Inc. (Challenger Enterprises)	CHE
Champion Boats (The Storie Co.)	TSB
Chaparrel Marine Products	CJM
Charger Boat Company	RDA
Charloma Fiberglass, Incorporated	KST
Charger Custom Boats (Russell Mfg.)	RSE
Checkmate Boats, Inc.	CHK
Cheetah Boat Mfg., Inc.	CHT
Cherokee Boat Co.	CKB
Chief Mfg., Inc. (D & W Enterprises)	DWE
Chris Craft	CCA
Chris Craft	CCB
Chris Craft	CCC
Chris Craft	CCD
Chris Craft	CCF
Chris Craft	CCH
Chris Craft	CCN
Chris Craft Roamer	CCR
Chris Craft	CCT
Chris Craft	CCU
Chris Craft	CCV
Chrysler Boat Corp.	VVV
Cigarette Racing Team	CRT
Cimmarron Marine	LBV
Clark Boat Co.	CLK
Classic Boat, Corp.	CLA
Classic Boat, Inc.	CSB
CMF Boats	BEC
Coastal Recreation (Aquarius Div. of Laguna Yachts)	CST
Cobalt Boats	FGE
Cobia Boat Co.	CBA
Cobra Mfg. Co.	CFY
Cobra Boat Mfg., Inc.	CYV
Cole Boats (Cole Marine)	CEM
The Coleman Co.	CNP
The Coleman Co.	CP2
Collinscraft, Inc.	CCK
Collins Craft, Inc.	CGF
Collins Craft, Inc. (Santa Rose Boats-Campers)	SNT
Colorado Custom Design, Ltd.	CEH
Coloso Boat Corp.	CWJ
Columbia Fiberglass	CFS
Comanchee Boats	KFL
Combee Airboats, Inc.	MPM
Commander Boats	COJ
Condor Boats	CZB
Condor Custom Boats	CUY
Contender Boats, Inc. (J.D. Marine)	JDJ
Contender Custom Boats	CUO
Continental Boat (Concord Boat Corp)	CKL
Conroy Industries	CNO
Coronet Boats of North America	CNT
Correct Craft, Inc.	CTC
Cougar Marine, Inc.	CMO
Craft Boat Works	CBZ
Crestliner Division	CRL
Crews Craft, Inc.	CRW
Critchfield and Frobos Marina	CXR
Critchfield Marine, Inc.	CHM
Crosby Marine Engr Corp.	CMA
Crown Custom Fiberglass	CGL
Cruise Boats, Inc.	CCX
Cruisers Div. (Mirro Marine Div.)	CRS
Cruisers, Inc.	KRU
Crusader Custom Boats	CXN
Cub Craft	CUB
Cuda Craft	CQK
Custom Craft Unlimited	CQU
Custom Fiberglass Products	CFD
Custom Marine	CMN
Custom Marine	CUC
Custom Marine	CUP

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.2 BMA Codes for Boats

Make	BMA
Custom Marine (Hot Boat Alley & Mach One Boats)	HTB
Dan Wertz	NPR
Danlyn Fiberforms	NPR
Dar-Van Mfg.	DVN
Dave Westphal Boats (Westphal Boats)	WES
Davis, George W. & Sons, Inc.	GWD
Dawson Boat Co.	DAW
Day Marine, Inc. (Day Co. & Arrow Glass)	ARW
Dayton Marine Products	DMP
Deaver Custom Boats (Deaver Custom Marine)	DEV
Deaver Custom Marine	DEV
Delco Fiberglass Products	DFP
Delhi Mfg. Corp. (Delcraft)	DEM
Del Quay, USA, Ltd.	DQU
Delta Marine, Inc.	DEL
Dem-Craft Boat Co.	DCB
Desoto Mfg. & Supply Co.	DES
Dialcraft Boats	DCF
Dilks & Co.	SKB
Di Marco Boats	DMB
Diversified Fiberglass Products	DFG
Diversity Lamenators, Inc.	DLI
Dixie Airboats, Inc.	DXA
Dixie Boat Works	DXE
Dixie Fiberglass Products	DXF
Dixie Marine Mfg. (Dixie Craft)	DXM
Dolphin Boats, Inc.	DFL
Dolphin Boats, Inc.	DLN
Dolphin Canoe Co.	DPD
Don's Marine	KNC
Donzi Marine, Inc.	DMR
Dorsett Marine, Inc.	DST
Down East Dories	DED
Downeast Yachts, Inc.	AAY
Doyle Craft	DCJ
Dreamboat Co., Inc.	DRM
Drift Craft	DRE
Duracraft Boats, Inc.	DUR
Duranautic, Inc.	DNU
Duranautic Mfg. Corp.	DNC
Duratech Mfg. Co.	DUT
Durkee Enterprises, Inc. (Bojo Boat Co.)	BJC
Dusky Marine, Inc.	DUS
Dyercraft Boats (The Anchorage, Inc)	DYE
Dynaflite Mfg. Co., Inc. (Serendipity, Inc.)	SEZ
Eagle Boats, Ltd.	BXJ
Eagle Marine Boat Mfg., Inc.	EMO
Eagle Mfg., Inc.	EGM
Eastern Boat Works	EBV
East Tex Fiberglass Products	ETF
Easy Rider Fiberglass	ERF
Ebbtide Corp.	ETC
Ebko Industries	EBK
Egg Harbor Boat Co.	EGG
Eldo Craft Boat Co.	ELD
Elgin	ELG
Eli Laminates Co., Inc.	ELX
Eliminator Boats	ELB
Elite Boats	ELE
Ensign Yachts	ENN
Enterprise Boats, Inc.	ENB
Enterprise Mitchell Co.	EMH
Eskay Plastics, Ltd.	ESK
Excalibur Marine Corp. (Lighting Boats)	NAP
Exclusive Enterprises	EXH
Exe Fibrecraft, Ltd.	ZEX
Explorer Yacht, Inc. (South Coast Boat Co.)	TSA
Fabuglass Co., Inc.	FAB
Falcon Boats, Inc.	FCS
Falcon Boats, Inc. (WI Hudson Co., Inc.)	WXH
Falcon Boats of California	FCN
F. A. McCullough, Inc.	FIA
Far West Marine Service	FWM
Feathercraft	FEA
Felt Industries, Inc.	FLI
Fiber Steel Corp.	FSC
Fiber-Cell, Inc.	FCL
Fibercraft Mfg. Co.	FCP
Fiber-Form (Div. of Bayliner Marine)	FBF
Fiberglass Builders, Inc.	NMF
Fiberglass Fabric, Inc. (Chaparral Boats, Inc.)	FGB
Fiberglass Products Co., Inc.	BEC
Fiberglass Sales and Products	FSO
Fiberglass Unlimited	FGD
Fiberglass Works	FWZ
Fiberking Boat Co. (Fiberking, Inc.)	FBK
Fiber Skiff, Incorporated	FSJ
Fiesta Boats	SFQ
Fin and Feather Mfg. Co.	PRG
Fineline Industry, Inc. (Centurian Boats/Hondo Boats)	FIN
Fisher Marine, Inc.	FMC
Fishmaster	FSM
Flagship Yacht Sales, Inc.	FLQ
Flying Dutchman	FLD
Flying Dutchman, Ltd.	TYA
FM Marine	FMY
Folbot Corp.	FLB
Force Engineering	BNU
Formall Plastics, Inc.	FPK
Formosa Boat Building Co.	FBB
Formulae Racing Sailboats	FMS
Four Star Fiberglass Corp.	FSF
Four Winns, Inc.	4WN
Frontiersman Fiberglass Products	ZLJ
Frost Marine	FRI
Fury Boats (Fury Speed and Marine)	FUR
Galaxie Boats, Inc.	GAE
Galaxie Boat Works, Inc.	GBW
Galaxy Boat Mfg. Co.	GAL
G and W Enterprises Engineering Division	GAW
G-Cat Corporation	GAT
Gagnier Mfg., Inc.	GAG
General Marine Co.	GMA
George W. Davis & Sons, Inc.	GWD
Gheenoe (Gheen Mfg. Co.)	GHE
Gibson Fiberglass Products	GBN
Gigi Boat Manufacturers	GGA
Glas-Ply Boats, Inc.	GPL
Glassline Products, Inc.	GPG
Glassmaster Boat Co., Inc. (Glass Master Plastics)	GPC
Glasstream Boats	GSY
Glastex Co.	GTX
Glastron Boat Co.	GLA
Glastron-Carlson	GCV

2.2 BMA Codes for Boats

Make	BMA
Glen-Coe Boat Mfg.	JET
Godfrey Conveyor Co.	GDY
Grady-White Boats, Inc. (National Boat Works, Inc.)	NTL
Grand Prize Boat Building, Inc.	GPE
Great Lake Inflatable, Inc. (GIL, Inc.)	GLX
Gregor Boats (Gregor Boat Co. & W. W. Gregory)	GBC
Griffis & Sons Fiberglass	GSF
Grumman Allied Industries, Inc. (Grumman Boats)	GBM
Grumman Boats (Grumman-Carmichaels)	GBP
Gulfstream Boats, Inc.	GLF
Haakon Boats, Ltd	HKN
Hallet	HAL
Hancock Boatworks	HAN
Hans Klepper Corp.	HNK
Happy Traveler Marine	HPY
Harley Boat Corp.	HDH
Harris Industries	HII
Harris-Kayot, Inc. (Kayot, Inc. Marine Division)	KAY
Harwill, Inc. (Browning Marine Div. & Aero-Craft Boat)	BRW
Hatteras Yacht Division	HAT
Hawaiian Boats, Inc.	HBG
Helm Industries	SRK
Heritage Marine, Inc.	HLK
Herters, Inc.	HER
Hewes Marine Co.	HEW
Hewes Boat Co. (Regal Fiberglass, Inc.)	RGL
Hifley America Sports, Inc.	HIF
Higginbothan Boat Co.	HGG
Hobie Cat (Coast Catamaran Corp.)	CCM
Hofeman Boat Works	HBW
Holeton Boat Works	HBU
Holiday Manufacturing	HMJ
Hollywood Enterprises, Inc.	HWE
Holmes Fiberglass Boat Co.	HFB
Hondo Boats	HND
Hondo Boats	FIN
Horizon Mfg., Inc.	HFB
Hosea Mfg. Co.	DMH
Hostler Canoe	HZL
Howard Custom Boats	HCB
Howmar Boats, Inc.	HBY
Hubbs Yacht Sales, Inc.	HUB
Hughes Boat Works	HBW
Hugh McGinnis Boats	HMD
Hunt Products, Ltd.	HUP
Hurricane Fiberglass Products Co.	HUR
Hurst Enterprises, Inc.	HUU
Hustler Boats	HSB
Hustler Boat Co. (Hustler Marine Co. & Hustler, Inc.)	HSL
Hustler Boat Co., Inc.	HUS
Hustler Industries	HIN
Hustler Marine, Inc.	HUX
Hydra-Sports, Inc.	HSX
Hydro Stream Boats	HSP
Hydroswift Corp. (Dyna-Pac, Inc.)	HYD
Hyundai Corp.	CON
Icon Boat Works, Inc.	XCA
I.M.A. Manufacture Unlimited	SBQ
Image Boat Co. (Kronenberg Industries, Inc.	KRG
Imp Boats (Apeco Corp.)	XMP
Indian River Boats	JHR
Industrial Plastic System	PAX
Inflatable Boat Center (Wiking Inflatables)	WYK
Integrity Marine Corp.	XFE
International Leisure Corp. (Coloso Boat Corp.)	CWJ
Intrepid Mfg. Co., Inc.	NMC
Invader Corp.	XVA
Irwin Yacht and Marine	XYM
Islander Yachts, Inc.	XLY
J Boats West (Performance & Laser Sailcraft)	PSL
Jackson Boat Shop	JBL
Jackson Corp.	TAJ
Jackson Rubber Queen (Jackson Corp. and Sand Piper Boat Co.)	TAJ
Jason Fiberglass	JAJ
Jay Bee Boats	JBE
J.B. Boat Co., Inc.	JNB
J.D. Marine	JDJ
Jem-Craft	JNC
Jet Boat Engineering (Performance Engineering)	JBN
Jet Boat Engineering of Oklahoma	JBX
Jet-Ster Boat Co.	JSB
Jet-Ster Boats (Webb & Co.)	JEB
Jet-Ster Boats of Alabama	JTA
Jet-Ster Boat of Memphis	JTB
John Allmand Boats, Inc.	JAB
John Dory Boat Works, Inc.	JDB
J.R. Custom Marine, Inc.	JCL
JRS Fiberglass Unlimited, Inc. (Kona Boats, Inc.)	JRS
Karelsen Custom Boats	EAK
Kawasaki Motors	KAW
Kayot, Inc., Marine Division	KAY
K-Craft, Inc.	KCK
Kennedy Boat Co. (Lobo Boat Works & Kennedy Boat Works)	KBW
Kennedy Kraft, Inc. (Shaw Co./ Don's Marine)	KNC
Kenova Industries	KVA
K Enterprises	KPB
Kidd Marine Sales	ADD
King Enterprises	KGR
KL Industries, Inc.(Harris Industries)	HII
Kramsco Mfg., Inc.	KRA
Kurtis Kraft Boats	FRK
Kustom Enterprises, Inc.	KRC
Kustom Kraft Performance Boats	KKF
Kustom Rigging	KRC
L & M Mfg. Co	LMM
Laguna Yachts, Inc.	LAY
Lake and Sea Boats	CXR
Laminated Products Co.	LPR
Landau Boat Co.	LBD
Landau Boat Company	LBO
Larson Industries, Inc. (Glasspar Boat Div.)	LAR
Laser Boats of Texas Inc. (Chaparrel Marine Products)	CJM
Lazer	TDA
Lee Boats	LEJ
Leisure Imports, Inc.	LES
Leisure Life, Ltd.	LLT

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.2 BMA Codes for Boats

Make	BMA
Leisure Products Marketing System	LPM
Lenhan Industries	LNM
Les Bateaux Peterborgh	ZHW
Les Voiliers Performance, Inc.	ZFS
Little and Upton, Inc.	LTF
Litton Boats, Inc.	LBV
Livingston Boat Co., Inc.	LBC
Lone Star Fiberglass Co.	LNS
Carl A. Lowe Industries, Inc. (Lowe Industries)	LWN
Lorequin Marine, Inc.	LMK
Lott-Craft Boats	LTT
Lucat Marine Ltee (Shelter Cove/ 3 R's Marina)	ZLT
Lucraft Boats-Labray	LBL
Luger Industries, Inc.	LUG
Lund American, Inc.	LUN
Lyn-Craft Boat Co.	LCB
Lyn Craft Boat Co.	LYN
MacGregor Yacht Corp.	MAC
Macs Airboats and Skiffs	MAZ
Mad River Canoe Co., Inc.	MAD
Manatee Marine Products, Inc.	MNT
Magnum Marine	MAG
Magtex Co. (Magnum Boat)	MGM
Magus Boat Co.	MBG
Magus Marine Co. (Magus Boat Co.)	MBG
Maine Marine Co. (Lincoln Canoe Co.)	LCN
Majek Boat Works	MJK
Makai Boats, Inc.	MBK
Mako, Inc.	MKS
Mako Marine, Inc.	MRK
Mako Shark Boats (Lynch Performance Boats)	LPB
Malibu Boats	MB2
M and J Boat Co.	MJC
Mannino Boats	MNX
Mantra Boat Co.	MBE
Marathon Boat Co., Inc.	NBO
Mariah Boats	MRH
Mariah Boats, Inc. (Magnum Marine, Inc.)	VXX
Mariner Marine, Ltd.	MRX
Mark Twain Marine Industries	MTM
Marlin Boat Co.	MBD
Marlin Boats, Inc. (Performer Fiberglass Products)	EKW
Marquis Boat Co., Inc.	MRB
Marquis Boats, Inc.	MRJ
Marshland Marine, Inc.	MPH
Mastercraft Boat Co.	MBC
Mastercrafters Corp.	MBV
Master Enterprises, Inc. (Hurst Enterprises, Inc.)	HST
Master Fabricator	HLR
Master Molders, Inc. (Kingfisher Fiberglass)	KNG
Maverick Boat Co.	MVI
Maybury's Canoe Shop	MCS
McDaniel Boat Co., Inc.	MCD
McGinnis Boats (Hugh McGinnis)	HMD
McKee Craft	MKC
Mel-Hart Products, Inc.	MHP
Merrimack Marine, Inc.	MMM
Metzeler Kautschuk	MKH
Meyers Industries, Inc.	MEY
Mich-Craft Corporation	MCC
Mirro Marine Div. (Mirrocraft & Mirro Marine)	MRR
(MRR cont.)	
Middle Tennessee Fiberglass, Inc.	MDT
Midnight Express, Inc.	MXJ
Midwest Seat Mfg. Co., Inc.	MIS
Midwestern Fiberglass Products	MFP
Mike Butler Marine Design	MKE
Mike Gault Canoes	MGK
Milford Haven Marine	MHA
Miller Boats (Rockport, Texas)	MIB
Mirage Boat Co., Inc.	MGZ
Mirage Marine Corp.	MIJ
Mike F. Shannon Co. (Witchcraft & Apache)	MFS
Misty River Marine, Ltd	ZMR
Mitchell Boat Co. (Div. of Wilson Products)	MBP
Mize Boats	MBJ
Modum Executive Services, Inc.	MOD
Mohawk Mfg. Co.	MMN
Molded Fiber Glass Boat (MFG Boats)	MFG
Monark Boat Co.	MAK
Montgomery Marine Products	MMP
Montgomery Ward Co.	MGW
Monza Marine	MXU
Moon Boats	MOK
Moore Enterprises	MRE
Mossback Boat Mfg. Co.	DFM
Motor-Guide	AOL
Muir Maid Boats	MMB
NACR (North American Catamarans & Tom Roland Sailboats)	TRR
Naden Industries	NAD
Neodesha Plastics, Inc.	NEG
Newman Company	WNB
Newman Industries, Inc.	NEW
Newman Import Co., The	WMB
Nitro Marine	NMR
Nona Boat Co.	NNA
Nordic Boats	NDC
Norieaster Yachts	NER
Norman's Boat Shop	NBS
North American Boat Corp.	NAB
North American Catamarans (Sol Catamarans & Tom Roland Sailboats)	SXL
North American Fiberglass	XNA
Northside Mercury Marine (Northside Mercury Sales/Royal American Northside)	NMS
Northside Mercury Sales	NMS
Norton Boat Works	NBA
Novournia of North America (Proko International Ind.)	PKD
Obar Marine, Inc.	OBR
Ocean Yachts Co.	XYX
Oceanic Boats	OCB
Offshore Boat Corp.	OSB
Offshore Industries	OFF
Offshore Marine Industries, Inc. (Offshore Industries)	OFF
Offshore Performance Industries, Inc.	FHS
Old Town Canoe Co.	XTC
Olympia Boat Sales(Danlyn Fiberforms/Dan Wertz	NPR
Olympian Boats (R. J. Smith Co.)	RJS
Ohama Fiberglass Co.	XMA
OME, Inc.	XEC

2.2 BMA Codes for Boats

Make	BMA
Orca Marine & Fiberglassing, Inc.	ORC
Orrion Boats (Orrion Mfg., Inc.)	XRR
Osagian Boats, Inc.	GBF
Osborn Boat-Marine, Inc.	XSB
Ouachita Marine & Industries Corp. (River Marine Corp.)	XMR
Outlaw Marine, Inc.	XEC
Ozark Boat Works	XBW
Ozark Fiberglass Products	SBT
Pacific Hovercraft	PHV
Panther Airboats Corp.	PAP
Panther Boats	PAX
Panther Marine Corp.	PMR
Para-Tech International	PTJ
Paramount Powerboats	PPJ
Passarola Trading	ZPT
Pegasus Products	PGS
Penn Yan Boats, Inc.	PYB
Pensacola Boat Mfg. Co	PNS
Perception, Inc., (Marba Glas & William Masters)	WEM
Performance Plus Products	PPE
Performance Sailcraft	PFS
Performance Sailcraft (Lazer/Tadco Div. of Performance Sailcraft)	TDA
Performer Boat Co.	PER
P & D Boat Corp.	PDC
PFC, Inc.	PNY
Phantom Boats (Aero-Glass Boat Co.)	AGB
Phantom Boat, Inc.	PHB
Phantom Brothers, Inc. (Phantom Boat, Inc.)	PHU
Phoenix Products, Inc.	PHX
Pinch-A-Penny	PPY
Pioneer Boats	PNT
Piranha Marine	PIR
Pisces Boat Co. (West Wind Boat Co.)	WST
Playbouy Boats	DVN
Polar Kraft Mfg. Co.	PLR
Pollard Enterprises, Inc.	PLD
Porta-Boat International (K Enterprises)	KPB
Porter Mfg., Inc.	PRX
Power Cat Mfg., Inc.	PWR
Precision Boat Works	PCW
Precision Marine	PME
Prindle Catamarans (Surfglas, Inc.)	PDL
Privateer Mfg. Co., Inc.	PVT
Proadvantage	PDV
Pro Craft, Inc.	PRO
Progression Industires	PGI
Progressive Mfg. Co.	PGR
Proko International Industries	PKD
Pro-Line Boat Co.	PLC
Python Boats	PYH
Quality Fabricators of Franklin, Inc.	FAV
Queen Craft	GWD
Rabco Competition Marine	RCT
Radisson Canoes (George Ross Association)	LCR
Randall Craft, Inc.	ESN
Rayson Marine (Raysoncraft)	RAS
R & D Investments	RZD
Reactive Power Boats (Frost Marine)	FRI
Record Seven Performance Boats (Mike Butler Marine Design)	MKE
Reef Roamer Marine	RFR
Reef, Ltd.	RIF
Regal Fiberglass, Inc.	RGL
Regal Marine Industries, Inc.	RGM
Reinell Boats, Inc.	REN
Renken Boat Mfg. Co.	RBM
Rhyan-Craft Boats Mfg.	RHY
Ria Yachts (Victoria Yachts, Inc.)	VYN
Rich Line Boats (Richland Mfg. Co.)	RCH
Rinker Boat Co., Inc.	RNK
Riva Yachts of Florida	RVP
Rivera Boat, Inc.	RVR
River Runner Kayaks	RVK
Rivers-Gilman Mould Prods.	RGP
Road Basin Fiberglass	RGN
Robalo Sport Fish Boat	CRO
Roberts Marine	RTR
Rochell Craft Corp.	RHE
Rogers Custom Boats	RCB
Rouge River Boat Shop	RRB
Rose Craft Mfr. Co.	RCY
Roughneck Boat Co.	RGH
Royal American Northside	NMS
Royal Craft Boat Co.	RLY
Royal Fiberglass (Crown Custom Fiberglass)	CGL
RPL, Inc., (Chrysler Boat Corp. & Texas Marine International, Inc.)	VVV
R & R Fiberglass Co. (Stryker Boats)	SYK
RSB Fiberglass Forms	RSB
S 2 Yacht, Inc.	SSU
Sabrejets	SDJ
Sabre Marine, Inc.	XSF
Sacramento Boat Mfg.	SMT
Saf-T-Mate, Inc. (Four Winns)	STM
Sailnetics, Inc.	SLS
San Augustine Fiberglass Products (Ray Craft)	SAG
Sand Piper Boat Co.	TAJ
Sanger Boat Mfg.	SAN
Sawyer Canoe Co.	SAW
Scat-Craft Marine, Inc.	SCC
Schiada Boats	SDA
Scooter Boats	AHN
Scorpion Power Boats	SOP
Scott Boat Co., Inc. (Ankorcraft)	SCT
Sea Arrow Marine Corp.	SAV
Seabird Industries, Inc.	SEN
Sea Craft, Inc.	SEC
Sea Crest Inc.	SIZ
Seacrest Marine Corp.	SCN
Seajay Boats, Inc.	SEJ
Seahawk Boat Corp.	SBQ
Sea Maid	SMD
Seamaster Marine	AVA
Sea Nymph Mfg. (Stanray Corp.)	SEA
Sea-Raider Boats, Inc.	PEV
Sea Ranger Marine, Inc.	RGI
Sea Ray Boats, Inc.	SER
Sears and Roebuck, Marine Div.	SES
Sea Shark Boats, Inc. (Helm Industries)	SRK
Sea Sprite Boat Co., Inc.	SSB
Sea Star Boat Co.	SSR
Sea Swirl	SWL
Sea Vee Corp.	SXJ
Seaworthy Yachts, Inc.	WYR
Sebrich Craft, Inc.	RDJ
Seda Products	SDD

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.2 BMA Codes for Boats

Make	BMA
S.E.I. Corporation	SEI
Seidelmann Yachts	XFR
Seminole Boat Co. (Valdosta, GA)	VLS
Seminole Boat Co. (Willacoochee, GA)	XAM
Sensation Boat Co., Inc. (J.B. Boat Co., Inc.)	JNB
Serendipity, Inc.	SEZ
Sevylor USA, Inc. (Sevylor of North America)	SEV
SFC Corp. (Seidelmann Yachts)	XFR
Shadow, Inc. (Team Majic)	TEJ
Shamar Glass	SGZ
Shamrock Marine Division	SHA
Shark Industries, Inc.	SIT
Shasta Aluminum Products	SAZ
Shaw Co., Inc.	KNC
Shell Lake Boats (Div. of Lund American)	SLB
Shelter Cove (Importer)	ZLT
Sherwood Industries, Inc.	SHU
Shipskills, Inc.	HIP
Sidewinder of Wisconsin (Sidewinder Marine, Inc.)	SWM
Sierra Boat Corp.	LAE
Signa Corp. (Thunderbird Prods.)	SGN
Signature Group, Inc. (The Signature Group)	IGN
Signature Marine Co.	SXV
Silverline, Inc. (Moorehead Plastics, Inc.)	SLV
Silverton Marine Corp.	STN
Sinterplast	XUS
Skeeter Prods., Inc. (Stemco Marine)	STE
Ski Boats, Inc.	SKJ
Ski Boats, Inc.	XSW
Ski Boats of Wisconsin	XSW
Skimmar Boats	SKM
Skip Jack Boats (Scooter Boats)	AHN
Sleek Craft Boats	SLE
Small Craft, Inc.	LCX
Smoker Lumber Co., Inc.	SMK
Smyrna Skiffs (Indian River Boats)	BRU
Snark Products, Inc.	SNA
Somerset Boat Co. (Sumerset Marine)	SST
Sooner Boat Mfg. Co.	SBM
Sorenson Marine Mfg., Inc.	THE
South Coast Boat Co.	TSA
South Dade Boat Repair & Mfg.	SXE
Southeastern Plastic Tooling	XET
Space Craft Boats Works, Inc.	SPA
Spectra Marine	SPE
Speed Specialties Marine	XTG
Spirit Marine (Arctic Enterprises)	AXC
Sport Craft, Inc.	SCR
Sports Advantage, Inc.	POV
Sportsman Canoe Co.	SPU
Sportspal, Inc.	SPX
Stanga Enterprises	SGP
Star Boat Co.	SJR
Starbuck Custom Boats-Products	SCP
Starcraft Marine (Starcraft Co.)	STR
Starfire Industries	SRF
Stauter Boat Works	SBW
Sterling Marine, Inc.	XTL
Sterncraft Boat Co.	STF
Steury Corp.	SRC
Stevens Boats	XMA
Steyr-Daimler-Puch of America Corp.	TDP
Stinger Boat Co.	SVU
Stingray Boat Co.	PNY
Stott Craft	XPK
The Stowe Canoe Co. (Mansfield Canoe)	SWE
Stratos Boats, Inc. (Bentz Craft)	BNZ
Stur-dee Boat Co.	SDB
Sumerset Marine	SST
Summer Boat Co.	SBC
Sunbird Boat Co. Inc.	SB2
Suncoast Marine	ASM
Sundance Marine	SNX
Sunset Boat Co.	TKB
Sun Runner Marine	XUE
Superior Plastics	SUE
Superior Plastics, Inc. (Marlin Boats)	SPR
Supra Sports, Inc.	XKB
Supreme Industries, Inc.	XTB
Surfglas, Inc. (Prindle Cat)	SUR
Surf-Jet Corp.	RHT
Sutphen Marine Corp.	SUT
Switzer Craft, Inc.	SWT
Sylvan Industries, Inc.	SYL
T and P Plastics, Inc.	TPP
Ta Yang Yacht Building Co.	TYA
Tadco Division of Performance Sailcraft	TDA
Taft Marine, Inc.	TMC
Tana Corp.	TNA
Taylor Boats	TAY
Taylor Boats (Hi-Performance Marine)	TYR
Team Majic	TEJ
T-Craft Boat Co., Inc.	TCB
Teels Boat Works	TBA
Tennessee Valley Fiberglass Co.	TNV
Terry Bass Boat	TER
Texas Marine International, Inc. (Chrysler Boat Corp.)	CBC
The Signature Group	IGN
Three (3) R's Marine (Importer)	ZLT
Thunderbird Products Corp. (Browning Aerocraft Marine)	BAM
Thunderbird Products Corp.	TNR
Thunderbird Products Corp.	TN1
Thunder Craft Boat, Inc.	TCT
Thompson Bros. Boat Mfg.	TMS
Tide Craft, Inc.	TDC
Tillotson-Pearson-Henry, Inc.	TSP
Tim's Trailer Sails and Boats	TTS
Tip-a-Canoe Stores, Inc. (Custom Fiberglass Products)	CFD
Tomahawk, Inc.	TMH
Tom Sawyer Boats	TMR
Topaz Marine Corp. (T and P Plastics, Inc.)	TPP
Toyo-Tire and Rubber Co., Ltd.	TOY
TPL Boats	TPL
Tradewinds Marine, Inc.	TML
Trailorboats Co., Inc.	TRA
Traveler Boats, Inc. (Happy Traveler Marine)	HPY
Traveller Boats (Stanry)	TRV
Trend Mfg. Co. of America, Inc.	AAK
Triad (Mirage Boat Co., Inc.)	MGZ
Tricorp Boats, Inc. (Omega Boat Corp.)	XMG
Trident Marine Sales, Ltd.	TDS

2.2 BMA Codes for Boats

Make	BMA
Triple C Enterprises	TPC
Tri-Sonic Marine Div.	TRS
Triton Custom Boats (Charger Custom Boats)	CHJ
Trojan Yacht Div.	TRJ
Twentieth (20th) Century Pool Builders (Fiberglass Builders, Inc./Unique III Mfg.)	NMF
Tyler Diesel Power Systems	TYS
UBM Manufacturing	UBM
Uncle Bruce's Marine (UBM Mfg.)	UBM
U. S. Hovercraft	HVC
Unique III Mfg.	NMF
Universal Marine Service	UMC
US Industries, Inc. (Fiberform)	FBG
Vac-U-Tech, Inc.	AOL
Vagabond Sailboats, Inc.	VAG
Valco Aluminum Boats (Hulls, Inc.)	HUL
Valco Aluminum Boats (Valley Aluminum Boats)	VAB
Vanguard, Inc.	VNG
Vansant Marine	VSM
Ventura Boats, Inc.	VNB
Vican, Inc.	VIC
Victoria Yachts, Inc.	VYN
Viking Boat Company	VBC
Viking Boats	VKB
Viking Boats	VKP
Viking Boats	VKX
VIP Marine Industries	VXP
Vivian Industries Plastics	VVN
Viz Industries	TUR
Waco Mfg., Inc.	WAC
Wahoo Boats Unlimited	WHO
Waitsboro Mfg. Co., Inc.	WMQ
Walkiki Marine	WKM
Warren Craft (Hurricane & Warren Custom Boats)	WRN
Warrencraft Distributor, Inc.	WDC
Warrior Boats	WFP
Warrior Fiberglass Products	WFP
Water Buster Inc.	WIN
Watercraft America, Inc.	WAJ
Water Spider Inc. (Airline Equip. and Service Inc.)	AEQ
Water Ventures	WAZ
Watkins Yacht and Marine	WYM
Watkins Yacht, Inc. (Watkins Yacht and Marine)	WYM
W.D. Schock (W.D. Schock Marine Fiberglass)	WDS
W.D. Schock Marine Fiberglass	WDS
Webbcraft, Inc.	WBB
Weeres Industries	WRS
Weins Salest Engineer (WSE Marine)	WSE
Weldon Boats	WLB
Wellcraft Marine	WEL
Wenzel Fiberglass Boats	WEN
Wes-Co. Boats Division	AAA
Westphal Boats	WES
Westwind Boats, Inc.	WB2
Wet Jet International (Shark International, Inc.)	SIT
White House	WHT
White Water Boats	WHB
Whittaker Corp. (Bertram Yacht)	BER
Wiking Inflatables	WYK
Wilderness Products Co., Inc.	WPC
Willie's R and D	WIL
Windspeed International, Inc.	WII
Windsurfing International, Inc.	WSF
Winnebago Power Products	WPP
Winner Boats	WNB
Wolfer Boats	WOL
Wolverine Marine Co.	WLR
Wood Manufacturing Co., Inc. (Forrest Wood Mfg. Co. & Ranger Boats)	RNG
Woodson	WDN
Woodstream Corp.	ZWO
Wreidt Custom Boats	WDT
WSE (Weins Salest Engineer) Marine	WSE
Yar-Craft, Inc.	YAR
York River Industries Ltd.	ZYR
Young Brothers Co., Inc.	AEC
Zodiac of North America	XDC

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 3

2.3 Brand (BRA) Codes for Boats

Make	BRA
Air Turbine Propeller Co.	AIRT
American Honda Motor Co., Inc.	HOND
Aqua Bug International, Inc.	AQUB
Arctic Enterprises, Inc.	ARCT
Bay Marine & Propeller Co.	BAYM
Berkeley Pump Co.	BERE
BMW of North America	BMW
British Seagull Co., Ltd.	BSEA
Brunswick Corp.	BRSW
Buick Motors, Div. of General Motors	BUIC
Byrd Industries	BYRD
Caterpillar	CAT
Chevrolet, Div. of General Motors	CHEV
Chris Craft Corp.	CHRC
Chrysler Outboard Corp.	CRYO
Chrysler Corp., Marine Div.	CHRM
Clinton Engines Corp.	CLIT
Datsun Engine, Div. of Nissan Industrial Equipment Co.	DATS
Detroit Diesel Allison	DETR
Eaton Corp., Kenosha Div.	EATO
E. H. Wachs Co., Marine Div.	EHWA
Electric Outboard Motors	ELOM
Engine (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	ENGN
Eska Co.	ESKA
Evinrude Motors	EVIN
Ford Motor Co.	FORD
General Motors Corp.	GMC
International Harvester	INTL
Isuzu Diesel of North America	ISU
J. C. Penney Co., Inc.	PENN
Jeep Corp.	JPME
J. H. Westerbeke Corp.	JHWE
Johnson Outboard Motors	OMCJ
Johnston Propeller Works	JOPR
Johnson and Towers	JOTO
Kawasaki Motors Corp.	KAWK
Kiehaefer Aeromarine Motors	KIEK
Lehman Power Corp.	LEHM
Marine Drive System	MADS
Mariner International Co.	MRNI
Martec Engineering Corp.	MAEN
McCullough Industries	MCCU
Mercury Marine, Div. of Brunswick Corp.	MRCM
Mercury Outboard, Div. of Brunswick Corp.	MROB
Michigan Wheel, Div. of Dana Corp.	MICW
Mighty Mite Marine	MIMI
Minn-Kota	MIN
Montgomery Ward	WARD
Motor Guide, Div. of Arnold Industries	MTRG
MTU of North America	MTUA
Oldsmobile, Div. of General Motors	OLDS
OMC Drive System	OMCD
OMC Parts and Accessories	OMCP
Onan Corp.	ONAN
OSCO Motors Corp.	OSCO
Outboard Marine Corp.	OMC
Pal Engineering, Ltd.	PLEN
Part (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	PART
Pathfinder Marine	PATF
Perkins Engines	PERK
Renault USA, Inc.	RENA
Sabb-Dreadnought	SABB
Scott Atwater Foundry	SCTA
Sears, Roebuck, and Co.	SEAR
Shakespeare	SHAK
Sterling Engine Co.	STLE
Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.	STWS
Suzuki International	SUZI
Thermo Electron Engine Corp.	THER
Universal Motors-Medalist	UNMM
Volvo Penta of America	VOLP
Walter Machine Co.	WAMA
Warner Gear Co., Div. of Borg-Warner Corp.	WARN
Western Auto Stores	WIZA
Yanmar Diesel Engine Co.	YANM
Transmission (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	TRMN

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
AAA	Wes-Co. Boats Division
AAI	Adams Enterprises
AAK	Trend Mfg. Co. of America, Inc.
AAL	Atlantic Boat Works
AAY	Downeast Yachts, Inc.
ABM	Apollo Boat Mfg. Co.
ABW	Atlantic Boat Works
ACB	Alumacraft Boat Co.
ACH	Achilles KCI Corp.
ACM	Action Marine Inc. (Action Boats)
ACW	A. C. Mfg. Co.
ADD	Kidd Marine Sales
ADK	Atlantic Boat Works
ADL	Alindale Mfg., Inc.
ADO	Andrus Boats
AEC	Young Brothers Co., Inc.
AEG	Aardal Boats
AEQ	Airline Equipment & Service Inc.
AEQ	Water Spider Inc. (Airline Equip. and Service Inc.)
AER	American Marine Engineer
AFC	American Fiberglass Co.
AFD	Airboat Engineering
AFF	American Fiberglass
AFG	American Fiber-Lite (American Fiberglass)
AGB	Phantom Boats (Aero-Glass Boat Co.)
AGC	Aeroglastics, Inc. (Baja Boat Co. & Sierra Boat Corp.)
AHE	Apache Airboats, Inc.
AHN	Scooter Boats
AHN	Skip Jack Boats (Scooter Boats)
AIRT	Air Turbine Propeller Co.
AKR	Anacapri Marine
ALD	Aladdin Mfg. Co. (Yazoo Boats)
ALL	Allison Craft Boat Co.
ALS	All Seasons Industries
ALT	Allison Craft Boats
ALX	Al Grovers Marine Base
AMF	AMF Alcort
AMQ	American Multi-Craft
ANF	American Sail, Inc. (Aqua Cat, Inc.)
ANF	Aqua Cat, Inc.
ANG	Angler Boat Corp.
ANP	Anchor Industries, Inc. (Sterncraft Boat Co. & Deckboat Corp.)
ANT	Anthony Boat Co.
AOL	Arnold Industries
AOL	Motor-Guide
AOL	Vac-U-Tech, Inc.
APB	Appleby Mfg. Co.
APG	Apollo Boats
APH	Apache
API	American Pacific Inflatables Inc.
APL	Apollo Boats, Inc.
AQC	Aqua-Cycle International, Inc.
AQUB	Aqua Bug International, Inc.
ARCT	Arctic Enterprises. Inc.
ARI	Arlington Special Editions
ARK	Arkansas Traveler Boat
ARR	Arrowcraft
ARW	Day Marine, Inc. (Day Co. & Arrow Glass)
ASG	Academy Broadway Corp.
ASH	Ashcraft Boat Co.
ASK	Arizona Ski Boats
ASM	Anderson Suncoast Marine
ASM	Suncoast Marine
ASP	Aquasport, Inc.
AST	Astroglass Boats (Pro Craft)
ATJ	Alcar Fiberglass & Boat Co.
ATL	Aristo Craft Boat Corp. (Atlanta Boat Works)
ATM	Atlantic Boat Works (Atlantic Steam Works)
AVA	Seamaster Marine
AVB	Avon Rubber Co. (Seagull Marine)
AVC	Acton Fiberglass, Inc.
AVI	Advantage Boats, Inc.
AVN	Advanced Marine Concepts Inc. (Avenger Mfg. Co., Inc.)
AVP	Avanti Industries, Inc.
AVY	Arrivee Inc.
AWB	Alumaweld Boats
AWL	Alweld Commercial Boats
AXC	Spirit Marine (Arctic Enterprises)
AXT	Aztec Boat Corp.
AYR	Ayr-Way Industries
BAH	Bahner Custom Boats, Inc.
BAM	Thunderbird Products Corp. (Browning Aerocraft Marine)
BAQ	Bear Airboats
BAQ	Bear Manufacturing (Bear Airboats)
BAR	Barron Boats, Inc.
BAS	Bass Cats Boats
BAYM	Bay Marine & Propeller Co.
BBQ	Brooks Fiberglass Co.
BBQ	Bullet Boats, Inc. (Brooks Fiberglass Co.)
BBU	Blue Buoy Yachts
BCB	B-Craft Boat Mfg. Co.
BCC	Beachcraft Marine
BCF	Beach-Craft Boats
BCP	Brendella Custom Boats
BCZ	Buster Boat Co.
BEC	CMF Boats
BEC	Fiberglass Products Co., Inc.
BEH	Berg Boats, Inc.
BEM	Bemidji Boat Co., Inc. (Core Craft Canoes)
BER	Whittaker Corp. (Bertram Yacht)
BERE	Berkeley Pump Co.
BFF	Blue Fin Industries, Inc.
BFI	Burchfiel Mfg.
BJC	Durkee Enterprises, Inc. (Bojo Boat Co.)
BKH	Bass Hunter
BKT	Baker Custom Boats
BKT	BCB Enterprises (Baker Custom Boats)
BLB	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
BLP	Bomber Raider
BLS	Blue Star Marine Corp.
BLY	Bayou Boats
BL1	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
BL2	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
BL3	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
BL4	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
BL5	Bayliner Marine, Inc.

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
BMR	Biesmeyer Boats
BMW	BMW of North America
BNB	Bonair Boats, Inc.
BNM	Bonanza Molding Corp.
BNS	Bons Bateaux, The
BNT	Bonito Boats, Inc.
BNU	Force Engineering
BNV	BYI, Ltd., N.V.
BNZ	Bentz Craft
BNZ	Stratos Boats, Inc. (Bentz Craft)
BOT	Bradford Boatworks, Inc.
BPC	Buccaneer Power Boats
BRC	Bramco, Inc.
BRD	Broadbill Marine Corp.
BRSW	Brunswick Corp.
BRU	Smyrna Skiffs (Indian River Boats)
BRW	Harwill, Inc. (Browning Marine Div. & Aero-Craft Boat)
BSD	Banshee International, Inc.
BSEA	British Seagull Co., Ltd.
BSM	Bassmaster Boats
BTD	B-Craft Boat Co.
BTE	Bronta Boat Co., Inc.
BUIC	Buick Motors, Div. of General Motors
BUJ	Bass Unlimited, Inc.
BVD	Brevard Boat Works (Fleetwing)
BWC	Boston Whaler, Inc.
BWH	Blue Water Boat Works
BWY	Blue Water Boats
BWZ	Bowland Marine
BXE	Bellco Boats, Inc.
BXJ	Billy Seabold Racing Boats (Eagle Boats, Ltd)
BXJ	Eagle Boats, Ltd.
BYRD	Byrd Industries
BZI	Bush-Wacker Boat, Inc.
CAB	Bangor Punta Marine (Cal Boats)
CAR	Cargile, Inc.
CAT	Caterpillar
CAU	Calkins
CBA	Cobia Boat Co.
CBC	Texas Marine International, Inc. (Chrysler Boat Corp.)
CBM	Cee Bee Mfg. Co.
CBZ	Craft Boat Works
CCA	Chris Craft
CCB	Chris Craft
CCC	Chris Craft
CCD	Chris Craft
CCF	Chris Craft
CCH	Chris Craft
CCK	Collinscraft, Inc.
CCM	Hobie Cat (Coast Catamaran Corp.)
CCN	Chris Craft
CCR	Chris Craft Roamer
CCT	Chris Craft
CCU	Chris Craft
CCV	Chris Craft
CCX	Cruise Boats, Inc.
CDR	Carver Boat Corp. (Cabral Boats)
CEB	Century Boat Co.
CED	Blackhawk Canoe Co., Inc.
CED	CBC Enterprises (Blackhawk Canoe Co., Inc.)
CEE	Centurian Boats, Inc.
CEH	Colorado Custom Design, Ltd.
CEM	Cole Boats (Cole Marine)
CFD	Custom Fiberglass Products
CFD	Tip-a-Canoe Stores, Inc. (Custom Fiberglass Products)
CFS	Columbia Fiberglass
CFT	Cacci Craft, Inc.
CFY	Cobra Mfg. Co.
CGF	Collins Craft, Inc.
CGL	Crown Custom Fiberglass
CGL	Royal Fiberglass (Crown Custom Fiberglass)
CHE	Challenger Boat, Inc. (Challenger Enterprises)
CHEV	Chevrolet, Div. of General Motors
CHJ	Triton Custom Boats (Charger Custom Boats)
CHK	Checkmate Boats, Inc.
CHM	Critchfield Marine, Inc.
CHRC	Chris Craft Corp.
CHRM	Chrysler Corp., Marine Div.
CHT	Cheetah Boat Mfg., Inc.
CJM	Chaparrel Marine Products
CJM	Laser Boats of Texas Inc. (Chaparrel Marine Products)
CJR	Carrera Boats
CKB	Cherokee Boat Co.
CKL	Continental Boat (Concord Boat Corp)
CLA	Classic Boat, Corp.
CLIT	Clinton Engines Corp.
CLK	Clark Boat Co.
CMA	Crosby Marine Engr Corp.
CMN	Custom Marine
CMO	Cougar Marine, Inc.
CMP	Camp Ways, Inc.
CNE	Carolina Boat Co.
CNH	Centark Industries, Inc.
CNO	Conroy Industries
CNP	The Coleman Co.
CNT	Coronet Boats of North America
COJ	Commander Boats
CON	Hyundai Corp.
CPG	Campagna Fiberglass
CPS	Capri Sailboats
CP2	The Coleman Co.
CQK	Cuda Craft
CQU	Custom Craft Unlimited
CRL	AMF Crestliner (Crestliner Div.)
CRL	Crestliner Division
CRO	Robalo Sport Fish Boat
CRS	Cruisers Div. (Mirro Marine Div.)
CRT	Cigarette Racing Team
CRW	Crews Craft, Inc.
CRYO	Chrysler Outboard Corp.
CSB	Classic Boat, Inc.
CST	Coastal Recreation (Aquarius Div. of Laguna Yachts)
CTC	Correct Craft, Inc.
CTL	Answer Marine (Continental Boat Co.)
CTY	Catalina Yachts
CUB	Cub Craft
CUC	Custom Marine
CUE	Catalina Boat Mfg.
CUO	Contender Custom Boats

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
CUP	Custom Marine
CUY	Condor Custom Boats
CVB	Caravelle Boat Co.
CWJ	Coloso Boat Corp.
CWJ	International Leisure Corp. (Coloso Boat Corp.)
CXN	Crusader Custom Boats
CXR	Critchfield and Frobos Marina
CXR	Lake and Sea Boats
CYG	Celebrity Boats Inc.
CYV	Cobra Boat Mfg., Inc.
CZB	Condor Boats
DATS	Datsun Engine, Div. of Nissan Industrial Equipment Co.
DAW	Dawson Boat Co.
DCB	Dem-Craft Boat Co.
DCF	Dialcraft Boats
DCJ	Doyle Craft
DED	Down East Dories
DEL	Delta Marine, Inc.
DEM	Delhi Mfg. Corp. (Delcraft)
DES	Desoto Mfg. & Supply Co.
DETR	Detroit Diesel Allison
DEV	Deaver Custom Boats (Deaver Custom Marine)
DEV	Deaver Cus om Marine
DFG	Diversified Fiberglass Products
DFL	Dolphin Boats, Inc.
DFM	Mossback Boat Mfg. Co.
DFP	Delco Fiberglass Products
DLI	Diversity Lamenators, Inc.
DLN	Dolphin Boats, Inc.
DMB	Di Marco Boats
DMH	Hosea Mfg. Co.
DMP	Dayton Marine Products
DMR	Donzi Marine, Inc.
DNC	Duranautic Mfg. Corp.
DNU	Duranautic, Inc.
DPD	Dolphin Canoe Co.
DQU	Bosun Marine Marketing, Inc. (Del Quay, USA, Ltd.)
DQU	Del Quay, USA, Ltd.
DRE	Drift Craft
DRM	Dreamboat Co., Inc.
DST	Dorsett Marine, Inc.
DUR	Duracraft Boats, Inc.
DUS	Dusky Marine, Inc.
DUT	Duratech Mfg. Co.
DVN	Associated Recreational Products Corp. (Playbouy Boats/Dar-Van Mfg.)
DVN	Dar-Van Mfg.
DVN	Playbouy Boats
DWE	Chief Mfg., Inc. (D & W Enterprises)
DXA	Dixie Airboats, Inc.
DXE	Dixie Boat Works
DXF	Dixie Fiberglass Products
DXM	Dixie Marine Mfg. (Dixie Craft)
DYE	Dyercraft Boats (The Anchorage, Inc)
EAK	Karelsen Custom Boats
EATO	Eaton Corp., Kenosha Div.
EBK	Ebko Industries
EBV	Eastern Boat Works
ECX	Cane Cutter, Inc. (Ed Cain, Inc., & Rigid Plastics, Inc.)
EGG	Egg Harbor Boat Co.
EGM	Eagle Mfg., Inc.
EHWA	E. H. Wachs Co., Marine Div.
EKW	Marlin Boats, Inc. (Performer Fiberglass Products)
ELB	Eliminator Boats
ELD	Eldo Craft Boat Co.
ELE	Elite Boats
ELG	Elgin
ELOM	Electric Outboard Motors
ELX	Eli Laminates Co., Inc.
EMH	Enterprise Mitchell Co.
EMO	Eagle Marine Boat Mfg., Inc.
ENB	Enterprise Boats, Inc.
ENGN	Engine (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)
ENN	Ensign Yachts
ERF	Easy Rider Fiberglass
ESK	Eskay Plastics, Ltd.
ESKA	Eska Co.
ESN	Randall Craft, Inc.
ETC	Ebbtide Corp.
ETF	East Tex Fiberglass Products
EVIN	Evinrude Motors
EXH	Exclusive Enterprises
EXU	Astro Plastics Corp. (Excello Corp.)
FAB	Fabuglass Co., Inc.
FAV	Quality Fabricators of Franklin, Inc.
FBB	Formosa Boat Building Co.
FBF	Fiber-Form (Div. of Bayliner Marine)
FBG	US Industries, Inc. (Fiberform)
FBK	Fiberking Boat Co. (Fiberking, Inc.)
FCL	Fiber-Cell, Inc.
FCN	Falcon Boats of California
FCP	Fibercraft Mfg. Co.
FCS	Falcon Boats, Inc.
FEA	Feathercraft
FGB	Fiberglass Fabric, Inc. (Chaparral Boats, Inc.)
FGD	Fiberglass Unlimited
FGE	Cobalt Boats
FHS	Offshore Performance Industries, Inc.
FIA	F. A. McCullough, Inc.
FIN	Centurian Boats
FIN	Fineline Industry, Inc. (Centurian Boats/Hondo Boats)
FIN	Hondo Boats
FLB	Folbot Corp.
FLD	Flying Dutchman
FLI	Felt Industries, Inc.
FLQ	Flagship Yacht Sales, Inc.
FMC	Fisher Marine, Inc.
FMS	Boston Whaler Multihul (Formulae Racing Sailboats)
FMS	Formulae Racing Sailboats
FMY	FM Marine
FORD	Ford Motor Co.
FPK	Formall Plastics, Inc.
FRI	Frost Marine
FRI	Reactive Power Boats (Frost Marine)

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
FRK	Kurtis Kraft Boats
FSC	Fiber Steel Corp.
FSF	Four Star Fiberglass Corp.
FSJ	Fiber Skiff, Incorporated
FSM	Fishmaster
FSO	Fiberglass Sales and Products
FUR	Fury Boats (Fury Speed and Marine)
FWM	Far West Marine Service
FWZ	Fiberglass Works
GAE	Galaxie Boats, Inc.
GAG	Gagnier Mfg., Inc.
GAL	Galaxy Boat Mfg. Co.
GAT	G-Cat Corporation
GAW	Aqua-Paddle
GAW	G and W Enterprises Engineering Division
GBC	Gregor Boats (Gregor Boat Co. & W. W. Gregory)
GBF	Osagian Boats, Inc.
GBM	Grumman Allied Industries, Inc. (Grumman Boats)
GBN	Gibson Fiberglass Products
GBP	Grumman Boats (Grumman-Carmichaels)
GBW	Galaxie Boat Works, Inc.
GCV	Glastron-Carlson
GDY	Godfrey Conveyor Co.
GGA	Gigi Boat Manufacturers
GHE	Gheenoe (Gheen Mfg. Co.)
GLA	Glastron Boat Co.
GLF	Gulfstream Boats, Inc.
GLX	Great Lake Inflatable, Inc. (GIL, Inc.)
GMA	General Marine Co.
GMC	General Motors Corp.
GPC	Glassmaster Boat Co., Inc. (Glass Master Plastics)
GPD	Boats Unlimited Corp. (Beachcomber Boats & Glass Products Co.)
GPE	Grand Prize Boat Building, Inc.
GPG	Glassline Products, Inc.
GPL	Glas-Ply Boats, Inc.
GSF	Griffis & Sons Fiberglass
GSW	California Boats
GSY	Glasstream Boats
GTX	Glastex Co.
GWD	Davis, George W. & Sons, Inc.
GWD	George W. Davis & Sons, Inc.
GWD	Queen Craft
HAL	Hallet
HAN	Hancock Boatworks
HAT	Hatteras Yacht Division
HBG	Hawaiian Boats, Inc.
HBU	Holeton Boat Works
HBW	Hofeman Boat Works
HBW	Hughes Boat Works
HBY	Howmar Boats, Inc.
HCB	Howard Custom Boats
HDH	Harley Boat Corp.
HER	Herters, Inc.
HEW	Hewes Marine Co.
HFB	Holmes Fiberglass Boat Co.
HFB	Horizon Mfg., Inc.
HGG	Higginbothan Boat Co.
HIF	Hifley America Sports, Inc.
HII	Harris Industries
HII	KL Industries, Inc.(Harris Industries)
HIN	Hustler Industries
HIP	Shipskills, Inc.
HKN	Haakon Boats, Ltd
HLK	Heritage Marine, Inc.
HLR	Master Fabricator
HMD	Hugh McGinnis Boats
HMD	McGinnis Boats (Hugh McGinnis)
HMJ	Holiday Manufacturing
HND	Hondo Boats
HNK	Hans Klepper Corp.
HOND	American Honda Motor Co., Inc.
HPY	Happy Traveler Marine
HPY	Traveler Boats, Inc. (Happy Traveler Marine)
HSB	Hustler Boats
HSL	Hustler Boat Co. (Hustler Marine Co. & Hustler, Inc.)
HSP	Hydro Stream Boats
HST	Master Enterprises, Inc. (Hurst Enterprises, Inc.)
HSX	Hydra-Sports, Inc.
HTB	Custom Marine (Hot Boat Alley & Mach One Boats)
HUB	Hubbs Yacht Sales, Inc.
HUL	Valco Aluminum Boats (Hulls, Inc.)
HUP	Hunt Products, Ltd.
HUR	Hurricane Fiberglass Products Co.
HUS	Hustler Boat Co., Inc.
HUU	Hurst Enterprises, Inc.
HUX	Hustler Marine, Inc.
HVC	U. S. Hovercraft
HWE	Hollywood Enterprises, Inc.
HYD	Hydroswift Corp. (Dyna-Pac, Inc.)
HZL	Hostler Canoe
IGN	Signature Group, Inc. (The Signature Group)
IGN	The Signature Group
INTL	International Harvester
ISU	Isuzu Diesel of North America
JAB	Allmand Boats (John Allmand Boats, Inc.)
JAB	John Allmand Boats, Inc.
JAJ	Jason Fiberglass
JBC	Aluma-weld (Jett Boat Company)
JBE	Jay Bee Boats
JBL	Jackson Boat Shop
JBN	Jet Boat Engineering (Performance Engineering)
JBX	Jet Boat Engineering of Oklahoma
JCE	Astroglass Boats (Maiden Craft & Pro Craft)
JCL	J.R. Custom Marine, Inc.
JDB	John Dory Boat Works, Inc.
JDJ	Contender Boats, Inc. (J.D. Marine)
JDJ	J.D. Marine
JEB	Jet-Ster Boats (Webb & Co.)
JET	Glen-Coe Boat Mfg.
JHR	Indian River Boats
JHWE	J. H. Westerbeke Corp.

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
JNB	J.B. Boat Co., Inc.
JNB	Sensation Boat Co., Inc. (J.B. Boat Co., Inc.)
JNC	Jem-Craft
JOPR	Johnston Propeller Works
JOTO	Johnson and Towers
JPME	Jeep Corp.
JRS	JRS Fiberglass Unlimited, Inc. (Kona Boats, Inc.)
JSB	Jet-Ster Boat Co.
JTA	Jet-Ster Boats of Alabama
JTB	Jet-Ster Boat of Memphis
KAW	Kawasaki Motors
KAWK	Kawasaki Motors Corp.
KAY	Harris-Kayot, Inc. (Kayot, Inc. Marine Division)
KAY	Kayot, Inc., Marine Division
KBW	Kennedy Boat Co. (Lobo Boat Works & Kennedy Boat Works)
KCK	K-Craft, Inc.
KFL	Comanchee Boats
KGR	King Enterprises
KIEK	Kiehaefer Aeromarine Motors
KKF	Kustom Kraft Performance Boats
KNC	Don's Marine
KNC	Kennedy Kraft, Inc. (Shaw Co./ Don's Marine)
KNC	Shaw Co., Inc.
KNG	Master Molders, Inc. (Kingfisher Fiberglass)
KPB	K Enterprises
KPB	Porta-Boat International (K Enterprises)
KRA	Kramsco Mfg., Inc.
KRC	Kustom Enterprises, Inc.
KRC	Kustom Rigging
KRG	Image Boat Co. (Kronenberg Industries, Inc.
KRU	Cruisers, Inc.
KST	Charloma Fiberglass, Incorporated
KVA	Kenova Industries
LAE	Baja Boat Co. (Sierra Boat Corp.)
LAE	Sierra Boat Corp.
LAR	Larson Industries, Inc. (Glasspar Boat Div.)
LAY	Laguna Yachts, Inc.
LBC	Livingston Boat Co., Inc.
LBD	Landau Boat Co.
LBL	Lucraft Boats-Labray
LBO	Landau Boat Company
LBV	Cimmarron Marine
LBV	Litton Boats, Inc.
LCB	Lyn-Craft Boat Co.
LCN	Maine Marine Co. (Lincoln Canoe Co.)
LCR	Radisson Canoes (George Ross Association)
LCX	Small Craft, Inc.
LEHM	Lehman Power Corp.
LEJ	Lee Boats
LEL	Cajun Special Boats (Lolell Ind.)
LES	Leisure Imports, Inc.
LLT	Leisure Life, Ltd.
LMA	Caddo Boat Mfg. Co., Inc.
LMK	Lorequin Marine, Inc.
LMM	L & M Mfg. Co
LNM	Lenhan Industries
LNS	Lone Star Fiberglass Co.
LPB	Mako Shark Boats (Lynch Performance Boats)
LPM	Leisure Products Marketing System
LPR	Laminated Products Co.
LTF	Little and Upton, Inc.
LTT	Lott-Craft Boats
LUG	Luger Industries, Inc.
LUN	Lund American, Inc.
LWN	Carl A. Lowe Industries, Inc. (Lowe Industries)
LYN	Lyn Craft Boat Co.
MAC	MacGregor Yacht Corp.
MAD	Mad River Canoe Co., Inc.
MADS	Marine Drive System
MAEN	Martec Engineering Corp.
MAG	Magnum Marine
MAK	Monark Boat Co.
MAZ	Mazs Airboats and Skiffs
MBC	Mastercraft Boat Co.
MBD	Marlin Boat Co.
MBE	Mantra Boat Co.
MBG	Magus Boat Co.
MBG	Magus Marine Co. (Magus Boat Co.)
MBJ	Mize Boats
MBK	Makai Boats, Inc.
MBP	Mitchell Boat Co. (Div. of Wilson Products)
MBV	Mastercrafters Corp.
MB2	Malibu Boats
MCC	Mich-Craft Corporation
MCCU	McCullough Industries
MCD	McDaniel Boat Co., Inc.
MCS	Maybury's Canoe Shop
MDT	Middle Tennessee Fiberglass, Inc.
MEY	Meyers Industries, Inc.
MFG	Molded Fiber Glass Boat (MFG Boats)
MFP	Midwestern Fiberglass Products
MFS	Mike F. Shannon Co. (Witchcraft & Apache)
MGK	Mike Gault Canoes
MGM	Magtex Co. (Magnum Boat)
MGW	Montgomery Ward Co.
MGZ	Mirage Boat Co., Inc.
MGZ	Triad (Mirage Boat Co., Inc.)
MHA	Milford Haven Marine
MHP	Mel-Hart Products, Inc.
MIB	Miller Boats (Rockport, Texas)
MICW	Michigan Wheel, Div. of Dana Corp.
MIJ	Mirage Marine Corp.
MIMI	Mighty Mite Marine
MIN	Minn-Kota
MIS	Midwest Seat Mfg. Co., Inc.
MJC	M and J Boat Co.
MJK	Majek Boat Works
MKC	McKee Craft
MKE	Mike Butler Marine Design
MKE	Record Seven Performance Boats (Mike Butler Marine Design)
MKH	Metzeler Kautschuk
MKS	Mako, Inc.

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
MMB	Muir Maid Boats
MMM	Merrimack Marine, Inc.
MMN	Mohawk Mfg. Co.
MMP	Montgomery Marine Products
MNT	Manatee Marine Products, Inc.
MNX	Mannino Boats
MOD	Modum Executive Services, Inc.
MOK	Moon Boats
MPH	Marshland Marine, Inc.
MPM	Combee Airboats, Inc.
MRB	Marquis Boat Co., Inc.
MRCM	Mercury Marine, Div. of Brunswick Corp.
MRE	Moore Enterprises
MRH	Mariah Boats
MRJ	Marquis Boats, Inc.
MRK	Mako Marine, Inc.
MRNI	Mariner International Co.
MROB	Mercury Outboard, Div. of Brunswick Corp.
MRR	Mirro Marine Div. (Mirrocraft & Mirro Marine)
MRX	Mariner Marine, Ltd.
MTM	Mark Twain Marine Industries
MTRG	Motor Guide, Div. of Arnold Industries
MTUA	MTU of North America
MVI	Atlatis Fiberglass
MVI	Maverick Boat Co.
MXJ	Midnight Express, Inc.
MXU	Monza Marine
MYW	American Fiberlite, Incorporated
NAB	North American Boat Corp.
NAD	Naden Industries
NAP	Excalibur Marine Corp. (Lighting Boats)
NBA	Norton Boat Works
NBO	Marathon Boat Co., Inc.
NBS	Norman's Boat Shop
NDC	Nordic Boats
NEG	Neodesha Plastics, Inc.
NER	Norieaster Yachts
NEW	Newman Industries, Inc.
NMC	Intrepid Mfg. Co., Inc.
NMF	Fiberglass Builders, Inc.
NMF	Twentieth (20th) Century Pool Builders (Fiberglass Builders, Inc./Unique III Mfg.)
NMF	Unique III Mfg.
NMR	Nitro Marine
NMS	Northside Mercury Marine (Northside Mercury Sales/Royal American Northside)
NMS	Northside Mercury Sales
NMS	Royal American Northside
NNA	Nona Boat Co.
NPR	Dan Wertz
NPR	Danlyn Fiberforms
NPR	Olympia Boat Sales(Danlyn Fiberforms/Dan Wertz
NTL	Grady-White Boats, Inc. (National Boat Works, Inc.)
OBR	Obar Marine, Inc.
OCB	Oceanic Boats
OFF	Offshore Industries
OFF	Offshore Marine Industries, Inc. (Offshore Industries)
OLDS	Oldsmobile, Div. of General Motors
OMC	Outboard Marine Corp.
OMCD	OMC Drive System
OMCJ	Johnson Outboard Motors
OMCP	OMC Parts and Accessories
ONAN	Onan Corp.
ORC	Orca Marine & Fiberglassing, Inc.
OSB	Offshore Boat Corp.
OSCO	OSCO Motors Corp.
PAP	Panther Airboats Corp.
PART	Part (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)
PATF	Pathfinder Marine
PAX	Industrial Plastic System
PAX	Panther Boats
PCW	Precision Boat Works
PDC	P & D Boat Corp.
PDL	Prindle Catamarans (Surfglas, Inc.)
PENN	J. C. Penney Co., Inc.
PER	Performer Boat Co.
PERK	Perkins Engines
PEV	Sea-Raider Boats, Inc.
PFS	Performance Sailcraft
PGI	Progression Industires
PGR	Progressive Mfg. Co.
PGS	Pegasus Products
PHB	Phantom Boat, Inc.
PHU	Phantom Brothers, Inc. (Phantom Boat, Inc.)
PHV	Pacific Hovercraft
PHX	Phoenix Products, Inc.
PIR	Piranha Marine
PKD	Novournia of North America (Proko International Ind.)
PKD	Proko International Industries
PLC	Pro-Line Boat Co.
PLD	Pollard Enterprises, Inc.
PLEN	Pal Engineering, Ltd.
PLR	Polar Kraft Mfg. Co.
PME	Precision Marine
PMR	Panther Marine Corp.
PNS	Pensacola Boat Mfg. Co
PNT	Pioneer Boats
PNY	PFC, Inc.
PNY	Stingray Boat Co.
POV	Proadvantage
POV	Sports Advantage, Inc.
PPE	Performance Plus Products
PPJ	Paramount Powerboats
PPY	Pinch-A-Penny
PRG	Fin and Feather Mfg. Co.
PRO	Pro Craft, Inc.
PRX	Porter Mfg., Inc.
PSL	J Boats West (Performance & Laser Sailcraft)
PTJ	American Radhial (Para-Tech International)
PTJ	Para-Tech International
PVT	Privateer Mfg. Co., Inc.
PWR	Power Cat Mfg., Inc.

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
PYB	Penn Yan Boats, Inc.
PYH	Python Boats
RAL	AMF Robalo (AMF Crestliner & AMF Powerboat)
RAS	Rayson Marine (Raysoncraft)
RA1	AMF Robalo Division
RBM	Renken Boat Mfg. Co.
RCB	Rogers Custom Boats
RCH	Rich Line Boats (Richland Mfg. Co.)
RCT	Rabco Competition Marine
RCY	Rose Craft Mfr. Co.
RDA	Charger Boat Company
RDJ	Sebrich Craft, Inc.
REN	Reinell Boats, Inc.
RENA	Renault USA, Inc.
RFR	American Boat Building (Reef Roamer Marine)
RFR	Reef Roamer Marine
RGH	Roughneck Boat Co.
RGI	Sea Ranger Marine, Inc.
RGL	Hewes Boat Co. (Regal Fiberglass, Inc.)
RGL	Regal Fiberglass, Inc.
RGM	Regal Marine Industries, Inc.
RGN	Road Basin Fiberglass
RGP	Rivers-Gilman Mould Prods.
RHE	Rochell Craft Corp.
RHT	Surf-Jet Corp.
RHY	Rhyan-Craft Boats Mfg.
RIF	Addictor Boats (Reef, Ltd.)
RIF	Reef, Ltd.
RJS	Olympian Boats (R. J. Smith Co.)
RLY	Royal Craft Boat Co.
RNG	Wood Manufacturing Co., Inc. (Forrest Wood Mfg. Co. & Ranger Boats)
RNK	Rinker Boat Co., Inc.
RRB	Rouge River Boat Shop
RSB	RSB Fiberglass Forms
RSE	Charger Custom Boats (Russell Mfg.)
RTR	Roberts Marine
RVK	River Runner Kayaks
RVP	Riva Yachts of Florida
RVR	Rivera Boat, Inc.
RZD	R & D Investments
SABB	Sabb-Dreadnought
SAG	San Augustine Fiberglass Products (Ray Craft)
SAN	Sanger Boat Mfg.
SAV	Sea Arrow Marine Corp.
SAW	Sawyer Canoe Co.
SAZ	Shasta Aluminum Products
SBC	Summer Boat Co.
SBM	Sooner Boat Mfg. Co.
SBQ	American Power Boats (Seahawk Boat Corp./I.M.A. Manufacture Unlimited)
SBQ	I.M.A. Manufacture Unlimited
SBQ	Seahawk Boat Corp.
SBT	Ozark Fiberglass Products
SBW	Stauter Boat Works
SB2	Sunbird Boat Co. Inc.
SCC	Scat-Craft Marine, Inc.
SCN	Seacrest Marine Corp.
SCP	Starbuck Custom Boats-Products
SCR	Sport Craft, Inc.
SCT	Scott Boat Co., Inc. (Ankorcraft)
SCTA	Scott Atwater Foundry
SDA	Schiada Boats
SDB	Stur-dee Boat Co.
SDD	Seda Products
SDJ	Sabrejets
SEA	Sea Nymph Mfg. (Stanray Corp.)
SEAR	Sears, Roebuck, and Co.
SEC	Sea Craft, Inc.
SEI	S.E.I. Corporation
SEJ	Seajay Boats, Inc.
SEN	Seabird Industries, Inc.
SER	Sea Ray Boats, Inc.
SES	Sears and Roebuck, Marine Div.
SEV	Sevylor USA, Inc. (Sevylor of North America)
SEZ	Dynaflite Mfg. Co., Inc. (Serendipity, Inc.)
SEZ	Serendipity, Inc.
SFQ	Fiesta Boats
SGN	Signa Corp. (Thunderbird Prods.)
SGP	Stanga Enterprises
SGZ	Shamar Glass
SHA	Shamrock Marine Division
SHAK	Shakespeare
SHU	Sherwood Industries, Inc.
SIT	Shark Industries, Inc.
SIT	Wet Jet International (Shark International, Inc.)
SIZ	Sea Crest Inc.
SJR	Star Boat Co.
SKB	Dilks & Co.
SKJ	Ski Boats, Inc.
SKM	Skimmar Boats
SLB	Shell Lake Boats (Div. of Lund American)
SLE	Sleek Craft Boats
SLK	AMF Slickcraft (AMF Powerboat & AMF Robalo)
SLS	Sailnetics, Inc.
SLV	Silverline, Inc. (Moorehead Plastics, Inc.)
SMD	Sea Maid
SMK	Smoker Lumber Co., Inc.
SMT	Sacramento Boat Mfg.
SNA	Snark Products, Inc.
SNT	Collins Craft, Inc. (Santa Rose Boats-Campers)
SNX	Sundance Marine
SOP	Scorpion Power Boats
SPA	Space Craft Boats Works, Inc.
SPE	Spectra Marine
SPR	Superior Plastics, Inc. (Marlin Boats)
SPU	Sportsman Canoe Co.
SPX	Sportspal, Inc.
SRC	Steury Corp.
SRF	Starfire Industries
SRK	Helm Industries
SRK	Sea Shark Boats, Inc. (Helm Industries)
SSB	Sea Sprite Boat Co., Inc.

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
SSR	Sea Star Boat Co.
SST	Somerset Boat Co. (Sumerset Marine)
SST	Sumerset Marine
SSU	S 2 Yacht, Inc.
STE	Skeeter Prods., Inc. (Stemco Marine)
STF	Sterncraft Boat Co.
STLE	Sterling Engine Co.
STM	Saf-T-Mate, Inc. (Four Winns)
STN	Silverton Marine Corp.
STR	Starcraft Marine (Starcraft Co.)
STWS	Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.
SUE	Superior Plastics
SUR	Surfglas, Inc. (Prindle Cat)
SUT	Sutphen Marine Corp.
SUZI	Suzuki International
SVU	Stinger Boat Co.
SWE	The Stowe Canoe Co. (Mansfield Canoe)
SWL	Sea Swirl
SWM	Sidewinder of Wisconsin (Sidewinder Marine, Inc.)
SWT	Switzer Craft, Inc.
SXE	South Dade Boat Repair & Mfg.
SXJ	Sea Vee Corp.
SXL	North American Catamarans (Sol Catamarans & Tom Roland Sailboats)
SXV	Signature Marine Co.
SYK	R & R Fiberglass Co. (Stryker Boats)
SYL	Sylvan Industries, Inc.
TAH	Bell Industries (Tahiti Boats)
TAJ	Jackson Corp.
TAJ	Jackson Rubber Queen (Jackson Corp. and Sand Piper Boat Co.)
TAJ	Sand Piper Boat Co.
TAY	Taylor Boats
TBA	Teels Boat Works
TBH	The Blue Hole Canoe Co.
TCB	T-Craft Boat Co., Inc.
TCT	Thunder Craft Boat, Inc.
TDA	Lazer
TDA	Performance Sailcraft (Lazer/Tadco Div. of Performance Sailcraft)
TDA	Tadco Division of Performance Sailcraft
TDC	Tide Craft, Inc.
TDP	Steyr-Daimler-Puch of America Corp.
TDS	Trident Marine Sales, Ltd.
TEJ	Shadow, Inc. (Team Majic)
TEJ	Team Majic
TER	Terry Bass Boat
THE	Boathouse, The
THE	Sorenson Marine Mfg., Inc.
THER	Thermo Electron Engine Corp.
TKB	Sunset Boat Co.
TMC	Taft Marine, Inc.
TMH	Tomahawk, Inc.
TML	Tradewinds Marine, Inc.
TMR	Tom Sawyer Boats
TMS	Thompson Bros. Boat Mfg.
TNA	Tana Corp.
TNR	Thunderbird Products Corp.
TNV	Tennessee Valley Fiberglass Co.
TN1	Thunderbird Products Corp.
TOY	Toyo-Tire and Rubber Co., Ltd.
TPC	Triple C Enterprises
TPL	TPL Boats
TPP	T and P Plastics, Inc.
TPP	Topaz Marine Corp. (T and P Plastics, Inc.)
TRA	Trailorboats Co., Inc.
TRJ	Trojan Yacht Div.
TRMN	Transmission (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)
TRR	NACR (North American Catamarans & Tom Roland Sailboats)
TRS	Tri-Sonic Marine Div.
TRV	Traveller Boats (Stanry)
TSA	Explorer Yacht, Inc. (South Coast Boat Co.)
TSA	South Coast Boat Co.
TSB	Champion Boats (The Storie Co.)
TSP	Tillotson-Pearson-Henry, Inc.
TTS	Tim's Trailer Sails and Boats
TUR	Viz Industries
TYA	Flying Dutchman, Ltd.
TYA	Ta Yang Yacht Building Co.
TYR	Taylor Boats (Hi-Performance Marine)
TYS	Tyler Diesel Power Systems
UBM	UBM Manufacturing
UBM	Uncle Bruce's Marine (UBM Mfg.)
UMC	Universal Marine Service
UNMM	Universal Motors-Medalist
VAB	Valco Aluminum Boats (Valley Aluminum Boats)
VAG	Vagabond Sailboats, Inc.
VBC	Viking Boat Company
VIC	Vican, Inc.
VKB	Viking Boats
VKP	Viking Boats
VKX	Viking Boats
VLS	Seminole Boat Co. (Valdosta, GA)
VNB	Ventura Boats, Inc.
VNG	Vanguard, Inc.
VOLP	Volvo Penta of America
VSM	Vansant Marine
VVN	Vivian Industries Plastics
VVV	Chrysler Boat Corp.
VVV	RPL, Inc., (Chrysler Boat Corp. & Texas Marine International, Inc.)
VXP	VIP Marine Industries
VXX	Mariah Boats, Inc. (Magnum Marine, Inc.)
VYN	Ria Yachts (Victoria Yachts, Inc.)
VYN	Victoria Yachts, Inc.
WAC	Waco Mfg., Inc.
WAJ	Watercraft America, Inc.
WAMA	Walter Machine Co.
WARD	Montgomery Ward
WARN	Warner Gear Co., Div. of Borg-Warner Corp.
WAZ	Water Ventures
WBB	Webbcraft, Inc.
WB2	Westwind Boats, Inc.
WDC	Warrencraft Distributor, Inc.
WDN	Woodson

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.4 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
WDS	W.D. Schock (W.D. Schock Marine Fiberglass)
WDS	W.D. Schock Marine Fiberglass
WDT	Wreidt Custom Boats
WEL	Wellcraft Marine
WEM	Perception, Inc., (Marba Glas & William Masters)
WEN	Wenzel Fiberglass Boats
WES	Dave Westphal Boats (Westphal Boats)
WES	Westphal Boats
WFP	Warrior Boats
WFP	Warrior Fiberglass Products
WHB	White Water Boats
WHO	Wahoo Boats Unlimited
WHT	White House
WII	Windspeed International, Inc.
WIL	Willie's R and D
WIN	Water Buster Inc.
WIZA	Western Auto Stores
WKM	Walkiki Marine
WLB	Weldon Boats
WLR	Wolverine Marine Co.
WMB	Newman Company
WMB	Newman Import Co., The
WMQ	Waitsboro Mfg. Co., Inc.
WNB	Winner Boats
WOL	Wolfer Boats
WPC	Wilderness Products Co., Inc.
WPP	Winnebago Power Products
WRN	Warren Craft (Hurricane & Warren Custom Boats)
WRS	Weeres Industries
WSE	Weins Salest Engineer (WSE Marine)
WSE	WSE (Weins Salest Engineer) Marine
WSF	Windsurfing International, Inc.
WST	Pisces Boat Co. (West Wind Boat Co.)
WXH	Falcon Boats, Inc. (WI Hudson Co., Inc.)
WYK	Inflatable Boat Center (Wiking Inflatables)
WYK	Wiking Inflatables
WYM	Watkins Yacht and Marine
WYM	Watkins Yacht, Inc. (Watkins Yacht and Marine)
WYR	Seaworthy Yachts, Inc.
XAM	Seminole Boat Co. (Willacoochee, GA)
XBD	American International Airboat, Inc.
XBW	Ozark Boat Works
XCA	Icon Boat Works, Inc.
XCS	Carrera Powerboat Corp.
XDC	Zodiac of North America
XDY	Bangor Punta Marine (O Day Corp.)
XEC	OME, Inc.
XEC	Outlaw Marine, Inc.
XET	Southeastern Plastic Tooling
XFE	Integrity Marine Corp.
XFR	Seidelmann Yachts
XFR	SFC Corp. (Seidelmann Yachts)
XHC	British Sports Hovercraft, Ltd., (Sunrider Hovercraft)
XKB	Supra Sports, Inc.
XLY	Islander Yachts, Inc.
XMA	Ohama Fiberglass Co.
XMA	Stevens Boats
XMG	Tricorp Boats, Inc. (Omega Boat Corp.)
XMP	Imp Boats (Apeco Corp.)
XMR	Ouachita Marine & Industries Corp. (River Marine Corp.)
XNA	North American Fiberglass
XPK	Stott Craft
XRR	Orrion Boats (Orrion Mfg., Inc.)
XSB	Osborn Boat-Marine, Inc.
XSF	Sabre Marine, Inc.
XSW	Ski Boats, Inc.
XSW	Ski Boats of Wisconsin
XTB	Supreme Industries, Inc.
XTC	Old Town Canoe Co.
XTG	Speed Specialties Marine
XTL	Sterling Marine, Inc.
XUE	Sun Runner Marine
XUS	Sinterplast
XVA	Invader Corp.
XYM	Irwin Yacht and Marine
XYX	Ocean Yachts Co.
YANM	Yanmar Diesel Engine Co.
YAR	Yar-Craft, Inc.
ZAS	Aqua Sport of Canada, Ltd.
ZCB	Alcan Products, Ltd.
ZCB	Canadian Boats (Alcan Products, Ltd.)
ZEX	Exe Fibrecraft, Ltd.
ZFS	Les Voiliers Performance, Inc.
ZHW	Les Bateaux Peterborgh
ZLJ	Frontiersman Fiberglass Products
ZLT	Lucat Marine Ltee (Shelter Cove/ 3 R's Marina)
ZLT	Shelter Cove (Importer)
ZLT	Three (3) R's Marine (Importer)
ZMR	Misty River Marine, Ltd
ZPT	Passarola Trading
ZWO	Woodstream Corp.
ZYR	York River Industries Ltd.
4WN	Four Winns, Inc.

3. Boat Type (BTY) Field Codes

The following list contains BTY Field Codes:

Type	Code
Airboat	AIR
Commercial (ferry, oyster boat, motor barge, towboat, tug, clam dredge, coaster, riverboat, smack boat, etc.)	COM
Cruiser (a boat with an inboard motor that is at least 25 feet long but no longer than 50 feet.)	CRU
Houseboat	HSE
Hovercraft	HOV
Hydrofoil	HYD
Hydroplane	HRO
Runabout (launch, motorboat, outrider, speedboat, etc.)	RUN
Sailboat (cat, catamaran, cutter, bark, ketch, lateen, lugger, pinnace, schooner, sloop, yawl, etc.)	SAL
Utility (fisherman, sedan, etc.)	UTL
Yacht (a boat with an inboard motor that is more than 50 feet in length and is used mainly for pleasure or recreation.)	YAT
All other (aqua bike or jet ski, canoe, dinghy, dory, johnboat, kayak, lifeboat, paddle boat, rowboat, scull, skiff, etc.)	YYY

4. Category (CAT) Field Codes

The following list contains CAT Field Codes:

Category	Code
Air Propeller	AP
Certificate of Origin	CF
Certificate of Title	CT
Inboard Engine	EN
Mast	MA
Outboard Motor	OB
Outdrive (includes jet pumps)	OD
Propeller	PO
Sail	SL
Spinnaker	SN
Unpublished Boat Part	BX

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 5--ENGINE POWER OR DISPLACEMENT CODES
6--BOAT HULL SHAPE CODES
7--OUTER HULL MATERIAL CODES

5. Engine Power or Displacement (EPD) Field Codes

The EPD Field can only be filled if the Category (CAT) Field code is EN or OB. The EPD Field must contain one to four numerics followed by one of the alphabetic characters listed below indicating the unit of measure.

Unit of Measure	Code
Cubic inches	I
Cubic centimeters	C
Liter	L
Horsepower	H
Pounds of Thrust (or voltage)	P

6. Boat Hull Shape (HSP) Codes

The following list contains HSP Field codes:

Hull Shape	Code
Catamaran	CM
Deep-V	DV
Flat Bottom	FB
Pontoon	PT
Round Bottom	RB
Semi-V	SV
Tri-Hull	TH
Tunnel	TU
Other	OT

7. Outer Hull Material (HUL) Field Codes

In the HUL Field enter the code from the list below that best describes the material of which the boat's outer hull is made.

Material	Code
Metal (aluminum, steel, etc.)	ML
Plastic (fiberglass, uniglass, etc.)	PL
Wood (cedar, plywood, fir, etc.)	WD
Other	OT

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 8--PROPULSION CODES

8. Propulsion (PRO) Field Codes

Enter the appropriate PRO Field code from the list below:

Type of Propulsion	Code
*Inboard (includes inboard/outboard, stern drive and inboard/outdrives)	IN
Manual (oars, paddles, etc.)	MP
**Outboard	OB
Sail only	SA
Sail w/auxiliary inboard power	SI
Sail w/auxiliary outboard power	SO

*Any boat with mechanical propulsion (engine or motor) mounted inside the boat as a permanent installation.

**Any boat with mechanical propulsion (engine or motor) NOT located within the hull as a permanent installation. Generally the engine or motor is mounted on the transom at the rear of the boat and is considered portable.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 3--GUN DATA CODES

Section		Page
1	Caliber (CAL) Codes for Shotguns	3-1
2	Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer	3-3
	Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code	3-96
3	Type (TYP) Field Codes	3-142
	Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes	3-142
4	Color and Finish Data	3-146

GUN DATA
SECTION 1--CALIBER CODES

1.1 CAL Codes

The following gun calibers are examples of calibers that are frequently used in NCIC records. This list does not contain all gun calibers, but may be used as a guide when making a Gun File entry. Gun calibers are often expressed in decimals of an inch, but some calibers are expressed in millimeters. Frequently, the caliber description for a specific firearm contains not only the caliber, but also a partial or complete description of the appropriate cartridge for its chamber.

5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	14	16	17	20
22	25	28	30	31	32
33	35	36	38	39	40
41	44	45	50	54	58
65	75	177	22	221	222
225	244	250	256	257	264
270	280	284	300	303	306
308	338	350	351	357	375
380	410	444	455	458	556
635	735	763	765	870	3006
3030	3220	9999*			

*To be used for grenades and guns that fire electrically charged darts.

1.2 CAL Codes for Shotguns

For a shotgun the appropriate gauge should be entered in the CAL Field. The following are some examples of shotgun gauges:

4	8
9 millimeter	10
12	14
16	20
22 caliber smoothbore	24
28	32 or 14 millimeter
410	

GUN DATA
SECTION 1--CALIBER CODES

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
AA Modelo 1916	SP	AZA	Model of Arrizabalaga & Azanza
AAA/AAA Model 1919	SP	ALD	Trademark of Aldazabal
Abadie	PT	ABE	
A. B. Distributors	US	ABD	
Abercrombie & Fitch (A & F)	IT/WG	ABC	Importer only
Abesser & Merel	GE	ABM	
Abiline Centennial	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Abiline Marshal	WG	SSS	Mfd. by J. P. Sauer & Sons
Ace	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Acha/Acha Hermanos	SP	ACH	
Acier Comprime	SP	ACI	
Ackley, P. O.	US	ACK	Mfr. of rifles. Importer
Acme	US	DVT	Brand of Davenport
Acme Arms Co.	US	ST	Subsidiary of Stevens
Action/Action 1920 Model	SP	ACT	Made by Modesto Santos
Action Arms Ltd.	EN	ACL	Importer for Britarms of England
Adams	EN	ADA	
Adler/Adlerwaffenwerke	WG	ADL	
Advanced Armaments, Inc.	US	ADV	
Aetna Arms Co.	US	AET	
A & F (Abercrombie & Fitch)	IT/WG	ABC	Importer only
A. Fagnus	BG	FAG	Mfr. of revolvers & pistols
AG	IT	IAG	See Galesi
Agawam Arms	US	AGW	
A. Gilon	FN	GOA	Mfr. of Velo-Dog revolvers
Agramonte, Ed	US	AGM	Importer only
Agristin-Farar-Espana	SP	AGR	
Aguirre, Pedro Arosa	SP	ADC	Mfr. of shotguns
Aguirre y Aranzabal	SP	AGT	
Aguro	SP	AGU	
A. H. Fox (Sterlingworth)	US	FOX	Double-barrel shotguns
Aiken, Henry	EN	AIK	
Aircraft Armaments Corp.	US	USA	
Aircrewman	US	CLT	Mfd. for USAF
A. J. Aubrey	US	AUB	Mfd. for Sears

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Ajax	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Ajax Army	US	MED	Mfd. by Meacham
A. Joseph Defourny	BG	AJD	
A. J. Rummel Arms Co. (Rummel)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Akah	GE	ALB	Distributed and imported by Albrecht Kind
Akliengesellschaft	CK	AKT	
AKM	EY	MDI	Model of Maadi
A. Krausser	GE	KUS	Not Iver Johnson
Alamo	US/SP/WG	ALM	Also brand name of Stoeger on Rohm revolver and Alamo Leather Co. on High Standard revolver.
Alaska	US	HOD	Brand name of Hood Firearms Co.
Albin Wall	GE	STQ	
Albion	EN	ENF	Mfd. by Enfield
Albrecht Kind	GE	ALB	Distributor/Importer
Aldazabal	SP	ALD	
Aldens (Chieftan)	US	ADS	Mfd. by Savage
Aldo Uberti	IT	UBE	Mfr. of revolvers
Alert	US	HOD	Brand name of Hood Firearms Co.
Alex	US	HAA	Brand of Hopkins & Allen
Alexander James Ordnance	US	AJO	
Alexander Stocking & Co.	US	STX	
Alexia	US	ALX	Mfr. of revolvers
Alexis	US	HOD	Brand of Hood Firearms Co.
Alex Martin, Ltd.	EN	MRA	Distributor/Importer
Alfa	BG/SP/GE	ALF	Trademark of Adolf Frank Co.
Alfaro	BG/SP/GE	ALF	Trademark of Alfa
Alkar/Alkartasuna	SP	ALA	Brand names of Alkartasuan Fabrica de Armas
Alkartasuan Fabrica de Armas	SP	ALA	
Allen	US	HAA	
Allen	IT	ALN	
Allen American	IT	IAL	Imported shotguns
Allen, Ethan, & Co.	US	ALE	
Allen & Thurber	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Allen & Wheelock	US	ALW	
Allied Arms	US	ALS	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Allies	SP	ALL	
Alonzo D. Perry	US	PER	
Alpine	EN	FCL	Mfd. by Firearms Co. Ltd.
Amadeo Rossi & Co.	BZ	AMR	
Amantino, E. R.	BZ	BOI	Previously Boito. Guns are now marked ERA
Amelung	BG	WAT	Model of Warnant
America	US	BLG	Brand name of Bliss & Goodyear
America S. A.	DR	AMA	
American, The	US	THE	
American Arms & Ammo	US	AAM	
American Arms Co.	US	AM	
American Arms, Inc.	US	AAR	Garden Grove, CA
American Arms International	US	AAI	Salt Lake City, UT
American Barlock Wonder	US	CRE	Made by Crescent for Sears
American Boy	US	TOW	Brand name of Townley Metal Co.
American Browning	US	BRO	
American Bulldog	US	IJ	Brand of Iver Johnson
American Club	US	AMC	Mfr. of shotguns
American Craftsmen	US	AMF	
American D. A.	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
American Derringer Co.	US	AMJ	Waco, TX
American Derringer Corp.	US	AMD	Distributed by Early & Modern Firearms
American Eagle	US	NOB	Brand name of Noble
American Firearms Corp.	US	AMH	
American Firearms Mfg. Co.	US	AFM	.38 single-shot derringer and stainless .25 automatic
American Gun Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
American Import Co. (Taico)	WG/IT/PI	AIM	Importer only
American Industries, Inc.	U/S	AII	Model Calico
American S & W	SP	AMW	
American Standard Tool Co.	US	AMI	Mfr. of revolvers
American Steam Works	US	AMM	
American Weapons Corp.	US	AWC	Importer
Amerigo Cosmi	IT	ACS	
Ames, N. P.	US	AMN	
Amr Model	IT	BEN	Model of Bernardelli

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Amsden, R. W.	US	AMS	
AMT (Arcadia Machine & Tool)	US	AMT	Mfr. of frames and stainless pistols
Amuategui, Martin	SP	AMU	
Anciens Establishments Pieper	BG	ANC	
Ancion-Marx	BG	EXT	Mfr. of Extracteur
Andrea Benetti	IT	BNE	
Andrew Fyrberg & Co.	US	FYR	Early mfr.
Andrus & Osborn	US	AND	
Angelo & Emelis Boniotti	IT	BAO	
Angelo Zoli	IT	ANZ	Not to be confused with Antonio Zoli
Anschutz	WG	ANS	
Anschutz/Savage/Anschutz	WG	ANS	Rifles imported by Savage
Anson & Deeley	EN	ANY	Mfr. of shotguns
Antonio Aspiri	SP	AZC	Mfr. of pistols, see Colon B. H.
Antonio Errasti	SP	ERR	
Antonio Zoli	IT	ZOI	Mfr. of shotguns
Apache	SP	OVO	Made by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Apache	US	APC	Mfr. of .45 carbines
Apaolozo/Apaolozo Hermanos	SP	APH	
Apex	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Apollo	WG/AU	APL	See Voere
Aramberri, Victor, & Sons	SP	ARV	
Arana y Cie	SP	ARA	Mfr. of revolvers
Arcadia Machine & Tool	US	AMT	
Arcoa	US	ACA	See Arms Corp. of America
Areito-Auriena	SP	AOA	
Argentina	AT	AT	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Argler	--	ARG	
Arisaka	JA	ARI	
Aristocrat	WG	MAU	Rifle model of Mauser
Aristocrat	US	ARJ	Brand name of Supple-Biddle Hdw. or model of Stevens
Arizaga, Caspar	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Arizaga, Eusebio	SP	ARE	
Arizaga, Gaspar	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Arizmendi, Francisco	SP	ARZ	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Arizmendi, Norberto	SP	ANO	
Arizmendi y Goenaga	SP	ARZ	
Arizmendi y Zulaica	SP	AYZ	
Arkawa Kogyo K. K.	JA	AAK	Mfr. of rifles
Armaf S. A.	BG	ARF	
Armalite	US	AAL	Use AAL only when model is other than listed
AR-7	US	CAC	Mfd. by Charter Arms Corp.
AR-15	US	CLT	Mfd. by Colt
AR-180	JA	HWA	Mfd. by Howa
AR-180	EN	STL	Mfd. by Sterling
Armament Technology Corp.	US	ARH	
Armand Gavage	BG	GAV	
Armas Bost	SP	BOZ	
Armas Erbi	SP	ERI	
Armas Gib-Maximo	SP	GIM	
Armas Marixa	SP	MRX	Mfr. of shotguns
Armee Model	AU	RGA	Mfd. by Roth Gasser
Armee (Pistol)	GE	WAL	Model of Walther
Armera	SP	ARQ	
Armeria El Cazador	UY	AEC	
Armeria El Ciervo	UY	ALC	
Armi Atis S. R. L.	IT	AAS	
Armi Fabri	IT	FBR	Mfr. of shotguns
Armi Galesi	IT	IAG	Do not confuse with Rigarmi
Armigas-Comega	IT	ARC	
Armi Guiseppe Tanfolglio	IT	GUT	Mfr. of pistols
Armi Jaeger/Armi Jager	IT	JAE	Imported by Navy Arms Corp.
Arminex	US	ARM	Scottsdale, AZ
Arminius	WG	ARN	Not a make, but a brand mfd. by Herman Weihrauch, F. I. E. & others
Armi Sabatti	IT	SBI	Mfr. of shotguns
Armi San Marco	IT	ASM	Replicas of antiques
Armi San Paolo	IT	ASP	
Armory Gun Co.	US	AGC	Mfr. of shotguns
Armotecnia	IT	IAR	Mfr. of shotguns
Arms Co.	US	ACA	Same as Arms Corp. of America
Armsco	US	ACA	Same as Arms Corp. of America

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Arms Corp. of America	US	ACA	Mfr. of pistols
Armsport	IT	AMP	Importer
Arms Technology	US	ATH	
Army (U. S.)	US	USA	Military-issue weapons. Each weapon has its own mfr.
Arosa Aguirre, Pedro	SP	ADC	Mfr. of shotguns
Arquebusier	SZ	MAY	Model of Mayor
Arrieta & Azcoaga	SP	AZB	Imported by Galesi
Arriola	SP	ARP	
Arrizabalaga & Azanza	SP	AZA	
Arrizabalaga, Calixto	SP	ACO	
Arrostegui, Eulogio	SP	EAS	
A. R. Sales Co.	US	ARS	Mfr. of .45 pistol frames
Arsenal de Tula	SX	TUA	
Artic	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Artigis	GE	ART	
Artillerie Inrichtigen	NE	NE	Military arsenal
Artistic Arms	US	ATA	Mfr. of rifles
Arva	SP	ARU	
Ascaso, F.	SP	ASC	
Ascensio Zabala	SP	ZAA	
Ashton (P. H. or W.)	SP	ASH	
Aspiri, Antonio	SP	AZC	Mfr. of pistols, see Colon B. H.
Aston (W. or H.)	US	ASO	
Astra	SP	AST	
Astra Unceta y Cia	SP	AST	
A. Stroeger	--	STR	Do not confuse with Stoeger Arms
ATC	SP	ATC	
Athena	JA	SKB	SKB Firearms Company
A. T. I. S. (Armi Atis)	IT	AAS	Mfr. of shotguns
Atkin, Grant & Lang	EN	AGL	
Atlas	SP/IT	ATL	Importer/Distributor
Attila	HU	FEG	Auto-loading pistol, mfd. by Feg Union
Aubrey, A. J.	US	AUB	Mfd. for Sears
Audax	FN	MDA	Brand D'Armes des Pyrenees
August Francolette Co.	US	FRG	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
August Francotte	BG	FTR	Mfr. of shotguns
August Menz	GE/WG	ME	
August Schnle	GE	SHN	Also see Reform
August Schuler	GE	AGS	
Aurora	SP	AUA	
Auslands Patent	GE	SHN	Trademark of Schnle, also see Reform
Austen	AS	ASN	Military weapons, see Sten
Australia	AS	AS	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Australian Automatic	AS	AS	
Austria	AU	AU	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Autograde	FN	AUR	
Auto Mag	US	AUQ	See T.D.E. or Jurras
Automatic Model 1924	SP	AUM	
Automatic Pistole ZKP	CK	AUP	Military weapons
Automatique Francaise	FN	AUT	See Societe D'Armes
Auto-Ordnance Corp.	US	AOC	Mfr. of submachine guns & semi-automatic rifles
Auto-Wing	US	UNV	Shotgun model of Universal
Avant Industries	US	AVT	
Avenger	--	ANG	Revolvers
Avion/Avion Pistolet	SP	AVI	Made by Azpiri
A. W. Schwarzlose	AU	SCH	
Aya	SP	AGT	Shotguns only
Azanza & Arrizabalaga	SP	AZA	
Azcoaga & Arrieta	SP	AZB	Imported by Galesi
A. Zoli/Antonio Zoli	IT	ZOI	Mfr. of shotguns, not to be confused with Angelo Zoli
Azpiri/Antonio Azpiri	SP	AZC	Mfr. of pistols, see Colon B. H.
Azul (Mauser Copy)	SP	ARK	Model of Arizaga
BA	SP	BA	
B. A. Co.	US	BAC	Bacon Arms Co.
Baby	BG/SP	BAB	Various mfrs.
Baby	HU	FEG	Model of Frommer
Baby Browning	BG	FNB	
Baby Dragoon	US/SP	BAY	Various mfrs. including Colt in early 1800's
Baby Hammerless	US/BG	BH	Model of Sedgley or various other manufacturers

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Bacon (Mfg. or Arms Co.)	US	BAC	
Badminton	EN	HOH	Model name of Holland & Holland
Bahia	SP	BHI	Two-barrel pistols
Baikal	SX	BKL	Mfr. of shotguns
Bailey, Thomas	US	BAI	
Baker	US	SMC	Brand name of L. C. Smith Gun Co.
Baker Gun Co.	US/BG	BAK	Imported or mfd. by Crescent
Baldwin Co.	US	BAW	Mfr. of shotguns
Ball & Williams	US	BLD	Mfd. by C. H. Ballard
Ballard & Fairbanks	US	BAF	
Ballard, C. H.	US	BLD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Ballard (Rifle)	US	MAR	Model of Marlin
Ballester-Molina	AT	HIS	Mfd. by Hafdasa
Ballester-Riguad	AT	BAD	
Baltimore Arms Co.	US	BAM	
Bang Up	US	BUP	Trade name Graham & Haines Co.
Bantam	IT	BER	Model mfd. by Beretta
BAR (Browning Auto Rifle)	US/GE/BG	USA	Various mfrs., military-issue weapons
Barker, T.	US/BG	BAE	Sold by Crescent, H & D Folsom, and Iver Johnson
Baroness	US	BUQ	Mfd. by Butler Associates, Inc.
Barrenechea & Gallestegue	SP	BAG	Auto Pistols
Bascaran, Martin A.	SP	BNM	
Basculant	SP/BG	BAS	
Basque	SP	ECE	Model of Echasa
Batavia/Batavia Leader	US	BAT	Model of Crescent or Baker
Bauer Firearms Corp.	US	BAU	Mfr. of pistols
Bauer, Karl	GE	BRL	Distributor
Bay State	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Bayard/Bayard Bergmann	BG	ANC	Made by Anciens Establishments Pieper
Bayard	DK	HAJ	Made by Haerens Tojhus
Bayerische Sportwaffenfabrik	GE	BSF	
Bayonne	--	---	Not a brand, city in France
B. C. Automatic	SP	BCA	
Bearcat	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Beaumont-Vitali	NE	BEA	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Becker	GE	BCK	Mfr. of shotguns
Becker & Hollander	GE	BEC	
Beebe Arms Co.	US	BBE	Brand of Marlin or Remington
Beeman	US	BMN	
Beesley	EN	BEE	
Beholla	GE	BEC	Brand of Becker & Hollander
Behorden	GE	SSS	Model of Sauer
Beistegui	SP	BEI	
Beistegui-Hermanos	SP	BEI	Spanish for Beistegui Brothers
Belategui, Juan Antonio	SP	BJA	
Belgian Browning	BG	FNB	
Belgique/Belgium	BG	BG	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Belknap Hardware	US	BHE	Use BHE only when model is other than listed
Model B-63	US	SAV	
Model B-64	US	SAV	
Model B-65C	US	SAV	
Model B-68	US	SAV	
Model B-963	US	SAV	
Model B-964	US	SAV	
Model B-967	US	SAV	
Belleri, Luigi	IT	LBU	
Bellmore Gun Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Bellmore-Johnson Tool Co.	US	BJT	
Belmont Firearms	EN	BTF	Mfr. of shotguns
Benelli S.P.A.	IT	BNL	
Benemerita	SP	RET	Brand of Retolaza
Benet Arms	US	BTA	Importer
Benetti, Andrea	IT	BNE	
Ben Franklin	US	BEJ	
Benjamin	US	BJM	Mfr. of air guns
Benjamin Franklin	US	BEJ	
Berasaluze Areitio Aurtena	SP	BZA	Mfr. of pistols
Berben Corp.	US	BBC	Importer of Beretta
Berdan	SX/US	BEF	Early arms mfr.
Berent Steel Co.	US/IT/WG	BEQ	Importer only
Berestian & Cia	SP	BYC	
Beretta (Industria S.A.)	BZ	BER	
Beretta (P. or Pietro)	IT	BER	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Beretta USA Corp.	US	FII	Formerly F. I. Industries
Bergereon	FN	BEB	
Bergmann, Theodor	GE/BG	BEG	
Bergmann-Schmeisser	WG	BEG	
Berkshire	US	BEK	
Berlin Suhler Waffen	GE	BSW	
Bernardelli, Vicenzo	IT	BEN	
Bernardon-Martin	FN	BEO	
Bernedo	SP	BED	
Berns Wholesale	US	BEW	Importer/Distributor
Bersa/Bersa Piccola	AT	AEI	Made by Industria Argentina
Besa	EN	BSA	Mfd. by BSA (Copy of two-barrel .37 machine gun)
Beschi, Mario	IT	BSM	Mfr. of shotguns
Best, The	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Bes-Tof-Al	--	BSL	Brand of shotgun
B. F. Joslyn	US	JSN	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
B. H.	SP	BHP	
B & H Small Arms	US	BHA	Mfr. of handguns and rifles
Big D	WG	ROM	Brand name of Rhoem Gesellschaft
BII Sales	US	BII	
Bijou	BG	BIJ	
Bingham, Squire's	PI	SQB	Mfd. by Squibman
Bird Hunter	FR	DAE	Model of Darne shotguns
Birmingham Gun Depot	US	SMC	Brand name of L. C. Smith shotguns
Birmingham Small Arms (BSA)	EN	BSA	
Bisley	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Bison	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Bittner, Gustav	AU	BIT	
Bjorgum	NW	BJO	
Black Forest	AU	VOE	Model of Voere rifles
Blackhawk	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Black Prince	US	BRG	Brand name of Bridge Gun Co.
Bland, Thomas, & Sons	EN	TBS	
Bliss & Goodyear	US	BLG	
Blue Hen	US	BJH	Brand name of Jellico Hardware

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Blue Jacket	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Blue Mallard	IT	MSI	Model of Masieri
Blumenfeld Imports Co.	US	BLC	Importer
Blunt & Syms	US	BLU	
BM	SX	BM	Mfr. of shotguns
B. M. & S. Special	US	SMC	Brand name of L. C. Smith Gun Co.
Bock	FN	BOX	Double-barrel pistols
Bodyguard	WG	EME	Mfd. by Gerstenberger & Eberwein
Bodyguard	US	SW	Model of Smith & Wesson
Bohnmische Waffenfabrik	CK	BW	
Boito	BZ	BOI	Shotguns and single-shot pistols
Bojho	YG	BOJ	Yugoslavian Army marks on Browning 1922
Boltun	SP	BOT	
Bolumburu, Gregorio	SP	BOU	
Bonanza	US	BNZ	Bacon Mfg. Co.
Bonehill, C. G.	EN	BTF	Model of Belmont Firearms
Bonifacio Echeverria	SP	STA	See Star
Boniotti, Angelo & Emelis	IT	BAO	
Bonnell Firearm Co.	US	BFC	
Boone, Daniel	US	BOO	Distributed by Belknap Hardware. Several mfrs.
Borchardt, Hugo	GE	BOR	
Borchers	SP	BOH	
Borealis (Brigadier W/Stock)	CD	NOO	Model of North American Arms
Boss & Co.	EN	BOS	
Bost	SP	BOZ	
Boston Bull Dog	US	BBD	
Bostwick Braun	GE	UAC	Shotguns mfd. by Union Arms Co.
Bowers Industries	US	BWI	Mfr. of Defender carbines
Bozard & Co.	EN	BZD	Mfr. of shotguns
Brandon	SP	BRB	
Brazier	EN	BRA	
Brazil	BZ	BZ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Breda	IT	BDA	Pistols
Bren	CD/EN	BRN	Submachine gun
Brescia	--	---	Not a make, city in Italy

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Brescia Armas	IT	BSC	
Brevet/Brevetto	--	---	Not a brand, means patent
Brevettate Industria Armi	IT	BRV	Shotguns
Brevez-AW	--	BVZ	.410 gauge single-shot shotgun
Bridge Gun Co.	US	BRG	Mfd. by Shapleigh Hardware
Bridgeport Arms Co.	US	HUN	Brand name of Hunter Arms Co.
Bridge Tool & Die Mfg. Co.	US	USA	
Brigadier	CD	NOO	Mfd. by North American Arms
Brigadier (951)	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co.	US	HUN	Brand name of Hunter Arms Co.
Bristol	SP	BOU	Model of Bolumburu
Bristol Firearms Co.	US	BRF	
Britain (or England)	EN	EN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Britarms of England	EN	ACL	Imported by Action Arms Ltd.
Britch	EN	LEH	Model of Lee Enfield
Brixia (Military Model)	IT	BRX	Italian copy of Walther
Brno Zbrojovka	CK	BRZ	
Broadhead Armory	US	BDH	Wyandotte, MI
Broncho	SP	ECE	Made by Echasa
Bronco	US	FII	Mfd. by F. I. Industries
Brooklyn Arms Co.	US	BRK	
Browerduit	SP	BRQ	
Brown Bess (Grice)	EN	DIX	Musket--Imported by Dixie Gun Works
Brown Bess (Tower)	JA	TBB	Replica
Brownie (Pistol)	US	MOS	Model of Mossberg
Brownie (Rifle)	US	DVT	Model of Davenport
Browning Arms Co.	US/JA/BG	BRO	
Brown Mfg. Co.	US	BRW	
Bruno Castellani	IT	CSB	Mfr. of shotguns
Brunswig	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Brutus	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
BS or B/S	--	BSS	
BSA (Birmingham Small Arms)	EN	BSA	
B. S. F.	GE	BSF	
BSW Selbstlader	GE	BSW	Mfd. by Berlin Suhler Waffen

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Buchel	SZ	BUC	
Buckeye Gun Co.	US	BKG	Mfr. of shotguns
Buckhorn Cattleman	IT	UBE	Model of Uberti, see L. A. Distributors, Iver Johnson, or EMF Co.
Buckskin	IT	FHQ	Shotgun, model of Franchi
Buddie Arms Co.	US	BUD	
Budischowsky TP-70	US	NMC	Model of Noramco
Buffalo	SP	GAA	Made by Gabilondo
Buffalo	SP	BYC	Mfd. by Berestian & Cia
Buffalo Arms Corp.	US	BUA	Tonowanda, NY
Buffalo Arms Corp.	US	BFF	
Buffalo Frontier	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Buffalo Scout	IT	TOF	Mfd. by Francisco Tanfolglio; inscribed "Made in Italy"
Buffalo Scout	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Buffalo Scout	US/IT	ECM	Imported by Excam
Buffalo Scout	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Buhag	EM	BUH	
Bulldog	US/EN/BG	BUL	Various mfrs.
Bulldozer	US	COE	Model of Connecticut Arms & Mfg. Co.
Bullfighter	BG	BUE	
Bullseye Mfg. Co.	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Bulwark	SP	BEI	Model of Beistegui
Buntline Scout	US	CLT	Model of Colt, see EMF Co.
Burgess	US	BUG	
Burgham	FN	BUO	
Burgo/Burgsmueller, Karl	WG	BUR	Importer/Distributor only
Burnsides	US	BND	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
Buscher Strotmodell	GE	BUS	
Bushmaster	US	BHT	Mfd. by Gwinn Firearms
Bussu	SP	BUU	
Butler Associates, Inc.	US	BUQ	
Butterfield, Jesse S.	US	BUT	
BYF	GE	MAU	German code marking for Mauser
Cactus Kid	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Cadillac Gage Co.	US	USA	Automatic weapons systems, mfd. for U.S. Military

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Cadet	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Cadix	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Cafeld	GE	CAF	Mfr. of cane guns
California Arms	US	CAL	
Calixto Arrizabalaga	SP	ACO	
Calvert, John	EN	CAE	
Campeon/Campeon Patent	SP	ARR	Model of Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Campo Giro	BG/SP	CAG	Made by Astra
Canadian Industries, Ltd. (C.I.L.)	US	CIL	Use CIL only when model is other than listed
Model 212	US	SAV	
Model 227	US	SAV	
Model 233	US	SAV	
Model 266	US	SAV	
Model 401	US	SAV	
Model 607	US	SAV	
Model 607TD	US	SAV	
Model 621	US	SAV	
Model 621TD	US	SAV	
Model 710	US	SAV	
Model 725	US	SAV	
Model 830	US	SAV	
Model 850	US	SAV	
Model 871	US	SAV	
Model 950-C	US	SAV	
Model 950-T	US	SAV	
Cannon Block	US	CLK	Model mfd. by Clerke
Cannon Breech	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Catabria	SP	CAN	
Cap-Chure	US	PCE	Mfd. by Palmer Chemical and Equipment Co., Inc., Douglasville, GA
Capitan	BG	FNB	P35 Browning with tangent sight
Capitan	FN	CAP	
Captain Jack	US	HAA	Model mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Carbojet	US/WG	HH	Model of Hy Hunter
Carcano	IT	CAA	Italian military rifles
Caribou	FD	TAP	Rifle model of Tampereen Asepaja
Carl Gustav	SQ	GCL	See FFV
Carl Walther	WG	WAL	Mfr. of pistols
Carlo Riva	IT	CRV	
Carolina Arms Co.	US	CAR	Trade name of H & D Folsom and Smith Wadsworth. Brand name of Crescent-Davis
C. Arrizabalaga	SP	ACO	
Cartuchos	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning cartridges

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Ca-Si	SP	CAS	
Casper Arizaga	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Caspian Arms Ltd.	US	CSC	Hardwick, VT
Castellani, Bruno	IT	CSB	Mfr. of shotguns
Cattleman	IT	UBE	Model of Uberti, also see L. A. Distributors
Caucelegui	SP	CAU	Mfr. of handguns
Caver	BG/SP	CVR	Single-shot pistols
CBC (Cia Brazileria de Cartuchos)	BZ	CBC	
CDM (Criterion Die & Machine Co.)	US	CDM	Mfr. of handguns
Cebra	SP	BEI	Model of Beistegui
C. E. Heinzelmann	GE	HEE	Handguns
Celta	SP	CEL	
Centaure	BG	CEE	
Centennial	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Centennial Arms	US	CTA	Importer only
Central Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Central Kentucky Arms	US	CKA	
Centurian	SP	LAR	Mfd. by Laurona
Century	US	ITH	Shotgun, model of Ithaca
Cephyr	--	CFR	Brand name of Stoeger
Cesar	FN/SP	CES	Unknown mfr.
Cesar, J.	SP	UBE	Model of Uberti
Ceska Zbrojovka	CK	FOZ	Mfr. of Fox
Cetme	SP	CET	See also Heckler & Koch
C. G. Bonehill	US/EN	BTF	Model of Belmont Firearms
C. G. Haenel	GE	HAL	Same as Haenel-Schmeisser
C. H.	SP	CH	
Challenge	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Challenger Mfg. Co.	US	CMC	
Challenger Model	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Chamelot Type	BG	CHT	Imported from Italy
Champion	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Champlin/Champlin-Hasdins	US	CPN	Mfr. of rifles
Champlin Firearms Inc.	US	CFI	Mfr. of deluxe rifles
Chan Chan	FN	CHN	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country SP/FN	Code CHC	Reference
Chantecler			
Charles Daly	WG/US/IT/JA	CHD	Brand of shotgun
Charles Lancaster & Co.	EN	CHE	Multibarreled pistols
Charles Richter	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Charles Steen Armament Co. (Sarco)	US	SRC	Importer
Charola-Anitua	BG/SP	CHU	Bergmann copy
Charter Arms Corp.	US	CAC	
Chatellerault	FN	CHA	
Cherokee Arms Co.	US	CHK	Trade name of H & D Folsom
Chesapeake Gun Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Cheyenne	WG	CHY	Brand name of American Import Co. and others
Chicago	US	CHB	
Chicago Arms Co.	US	CHO	
Chicago Cub	WG	ROM	Brand name of Rohm
Chicago Derringer Corp.	US	CHR	
Chicago Firearms, Inc.	US	CHF	Mfr. of derringers
Chicago Ledger	US	CHF	Mfd. by Chicago Firearms
Chicago Long Range Wonder	US	HIB	Brand name of Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
Chicom	RC	RC	Abbreviation for Chinese Communist
Chicopee Falls	--	---	Not a brand, city in Massachusetts. See Savage and Massachusetts Arms Co.
Chief Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Chief Special	US	SW	Mfd. by Smith & Wesson
Chieftan	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Chile	CQ	CQ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Chimere Reinoir	FN/SP	CHM	
China (prior to division in 1949)	CN	CN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
People's Republic of China	RC	RC	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Taiwan, Republic of China	TW	TW	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Chipmunk Mfg. Co.	US	CPK	Medford, OR
Chopitea Jose Maria	SP	CJM	
Churchill, E. J., Ltd.	EN	CHL	
Chylewski	CK	CHW	
Cia	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning company
Ciener, Jonathan Arthur	US	CIE	Mfr. of machine guns and silencers

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Citori	JA	BRO	Model of Browning
C. K. (Cactus Kid)	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Clabrough & Sons	--	CLA	
Clair	FN	CLI	
Clamin	BG	WAT	Mfd. by L. J. Warnant
Clark Leader	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Classic Arms	US	CLS	Mfr. of replicas
Claybirder	SP	ZEP	Model of Zephyr
Clayco	--	NCI	See North China Industries
Clement	BG	CLE	
Clement-Garanti	BG	CLE	
Clement-Neumann	GE	CMT	Semiautomatic carbines
Clerke/Clerke Technicorp.	US	CLK	
Cleveland Arms Co.	US	CLV	
Clic-Clac	FN	CLC	Revolver model
Climax	US	CLM	
Coast-to-Coast Stores	US	CO	Use CO only when model is other than listed
Model 42	US	MAR	
Model 180	US	SAV	
Model 180AC	US	SAV	
Model 182	US	SAV	
Model 184	US	SAV	
Model 267	US	SAV	
Model 284	US	SAV	
Model 285	US	SAV	
Model 286	US	SAV	
Model 288	US	SAV	
Model 320	US	SAV	
Model 367	US	SAV	
Model 545	US	SAV	
Model 843	US	SAV	
Model 843DS	US	SAV	
Model 946	US	SAV	
Model 8432DS	US	SAV	
Model 8433DS	US	SAV	
Cobolt	BG	COB	
Cobra	SP	COA	Semiautomatic pistols
Cobra	US	CLT	Model of Colt revolver
Cockerill	--	COC	
Cody Mfg. Corp.	US	COD	
Cogswell & Harrison	EN	COG	
Coliat	SP	COI	
Collath	--	COL	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Collebeato	--	---	City in Italy
Colombia Fuerzas Militares	CB	CB	Military weapon
Colon B. H.	SP	AZC	Mfd. by Azpiri
Cobray	US	SWD	Mfd. by SWD Industries
Colonial	SP/FN	CON	Spanish mfr. Echeverria
Colonial Gun	US	DVT	Model of Davenport shotgun
Colt	US	CLT	
Colton Firearms Co.	US	COF	Mfr. of shotguns for Sears
Colt Sauer	WG	SSS	
Coltsman	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Columbian	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Columbian Firearms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Commanche	SP	LLA	Model of Llama
Commander	VARIOUS	CLT	Model of Colt and others
Commander	US	MPC	Mfd. by Meiska Products Co. Not associated with Colt
Commando MK III	US	VOL	Semiautomatic carbines, see Volunteer Enterprises
Commercial Products	US	CPI	
Companhia (Cia) Brasiliera de Cartuchos	BZ	CBC	Mfr. of single-shot shotguns, use this code if importer's name does not appear on gun
Compeer	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Competition	US	MEU	Brand name of John Meunier Gun Co.
Comstock Arms	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Condor (Pistol)	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Condor (Shotgun)	IT	BSM	Made by Beschi
Connecticut Arms & Mfg. Co.	US	COE	
Connecticut Valley Arms	SP/US	CVA	
Conqueror	US	BAC	Mfd. by Bacon Mfg. Co.
Constable	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Constabler	BG	COS	
Contender	US	THM	Mfd. by Thompson Center
Continental	SP/BG/WG	COO	
Continental Arms Co.	US	COQ	
Continental, The	US	GW	Brand of Great Western
Cooey	CD	COV	
Cooksey Machine Shop	US	CMS	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Coonan Arms	US	CSP	St. Paul, MN Mfgs. Coonan Stainless
Cooper Firearms Mfg. Co.	US	COP	
COP, Inc.	US	CNC	
Corla	MM	ZAR	Model of Zaragoza
Corrientes	SP	COT	
Corsair	FN	UNI	Model of Unique
Corto	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning short
Corzo	SP	COZ	
Cos	GE	MZW	See Merz Werke
Cotter & Company	US	CTC	Use CTC only when model is other than listed
Model 121	US	SAV	
Model 167	US	SAV	
Model 167H	US	ST	
Model 168	US	SAV	
Model 287	US	SAV	
Model 487T	US	SAV	
Model 645	US	SAV	
Model 842	US	SAV	
Model 911	US	SAV	
Model 918	US	SAV	
Model 948	US	SAV	
Model 948E	US	ST	
Model 949	US	SAV	
Model 949Y	US	SAV	
Cougar Arms	US	CMR	Long guns
Cougar (Only Rifles)	AU	VOE	Model of Voere
Counet	BG	COX	
Covert Arms Mfg. Company	US	CMG	El Paso, TX
Cow Boy	SP	COW	Unknown mfr.
Cow Boy Ranger	BG	COY	Brand of Rogers & Spencer
Crac Short	US	ST	Model of J. Stevens
Craft Product Co.	US	CRT	Mfr. of handguns
Craig	US	CRA	
Crescent (Pistols)	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Crescent Firearms Co.	US	CRE	
Crescent-Davis Arms	US	CRE	
Crescent Hardware Co.	US	CRE	
Crest No. 1/No. 2	US	DVT	Model of Davenport
Crestwood Arms	--	CRM	
Criolla	AT	CRI	
Criterion Die & Machine Co. (CDM)	US	CDM	Mfr. of handguns

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Crosman Arms Co.	US	CRO	Mfr. of air guns
Crown	EN	CHL	Model of Churchill
Crown City Arms	US	CRW	
Crucelegui	SP	CRG	
Crucero	SP	CRU	
Crusader Arms Company	US	CSD	
Cruso	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
C. Sharps & Co. (Sharps & Sons)	US	SHA	
C. S. Shattuck Arms Co.	US	SHC	
Cub	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Cumberland Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Cuno Melcher	WG	CNM	
Custom Model	IT	ZAN	Shotgun, model of Zanotti
Cutlass (Gun Kit)	IT/US	NVA	Brand name used by Navy Arms Co.
C. W. Franklin	BG	FCW	Imported by H & D Folsom
CYQ	GE	SPW	"CYQ" is coding on Spreewerk guns
CZ (SHORT FOR CESKA ZBROJOVKA)	US	FOZ	
Czar	US	CZR	Model of Harrington & Richardson, Hood Firearms Co., and Hopkins & Allen
Czechoslovakia	CK	CK	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Dacin, Roger	US	DCR	
Daisy (Heddon)	US	DAI	Mfr. of rifles and air guns
Daiwa	JA	DIW	
Daiwa Corp. of California	US/JA	DIW	Importer/mfr.
Dakin	US	DAA	Importer, also see Union Armera of Spain
Dakota	SZ/IT	DAK	Imported by EMF Co., Interarmco, and Salford Imports
Daly, Charles	WG/US/IT/JA	CHD	Brand of shotgun (imported primarily from Japan)
Damar	FN	DMR	Two-barrel pistols
Dan B. Wesson Arms	US	WEO	Division of D. B. Wesson Co., Inc.
Dance Bros. & Park	US	DAC	
Daniel Boone	US	BOO	Various mfrs. Distributed by Belknap Hardware
Danok	SP	DOK	
Dansk Rekylriffel Syndikat	DK	DAY	
Danton	SP	GAA	Model of Gabilondo
Danzig	GE	GE	Royal arsenal

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Dardick Corp.	US	DAP	Mfr. of pistols
Daredevil	US	DAL	Distributed by Eppinger Gun Co.
Darling (B. or B. M.)	US	DAR	
D'Armes des Pyrenees	FN	MDA	Mfr. of Unique, Mikros, and E. B. A. C.
Darne	FN	DAE	Mfr. of shotguns
Daudeteau, L.	FN	DAU	Military weapons
Davalon	SP	DVL	Mfr. of shotguns
Davenport, W. H., Fireams Co.	US	DVT	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles
Davidson Firearms Co.	US	DVO	Importer
Davis	US	SAV	Early brand name of Savage
Davis Arms	US	DAD	Mfrs. Davis Martin
Davis Certified Single 400	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Davis Guns	US	DAX	Brand name used by Crescent, Davis-Warner, and N. R. Davis & Sons
Davis Industries	US	DAB	Chino, CA
Davis Martin	US	DAD	Mfd. by Davis Arms
Davis, N. R., & Sons	--	DNR	Mfr. of shotguns
Davis-Warner Arms Corp.	US	DAW	
Day Arms Co.	--	---	Not a brand, mfr. of barrels only
Deane/Adams & Deane	EN	ADA	See Adams
De Bersaluze	SP	ALL	See Allies
Decatur	IT/WG	PIC	Importer of Precise Imports Co.
Decker	GE	DEC	
Decortis, G.	BG	DEI	
Deerfield	US	NOB	Model of Noble
Defender (carbine)	US	BWI	Bowers Industries
Defender (handgun)	US/SP	DEE	Mfd. in U.S. by Iver Johnson
Defense	SP	DEB	
Defiance	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Defiance Mfr. Inc.	US	DEF	
Defourny, A. Joseph	BG	AJD	
Degtyarev	SX	DEG	
Dek-Du	SP	DEK	
Delco Division, Santa Barbara	US	USA	Military contractor
Delfino	IT	ZOI	Model of Antonio Zoli
Delphia Arms Co.	US	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms Co.

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Delphian Arms Co.	US	DEL	
Delphian Model 9	US	ST	Mfd. by J. Stevens
Delu, Fabrica D'Armes F.	BG	DEM	
Delux	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Deluxe	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Deluxe (Pistol)	SP	DEX	
Demain, Inc.	US	DMA	Importer only
Demon	SP	DEO	
Demon "Marine"	FN	DEA	
Demontant	BG	DEN	
Demro Tac 1	US	DRO	Demro Tac Products, Manchester, CT
Denard, John C., Co.	GE	DND	Distributor of firearms in Europe
Denmark	DK	DK	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Deputy or Adjusto	GE	SCR	Model of Herbert Schmidt (L. A. Brand)
Deputy, L. A.	WG	LUR	Model of L. A. Fury
Deputy Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Deputy Silver City Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Deputy Texas Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Deringer, Henry, Sr. & Jr.	US	DEH	Early mfr. of pistols and rifles
Derringer Corp.	GE	DER	
Desert Eagle	IS	ISR	Mfd. by Israeli Military Ind. Imported by Magnum Research
De Soto	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Destroyer (Pistol)	SP	GAZ	Model of Gazanaga
Destroyer/Destroyer (Carbine)	SP	DES	9mm police carbine
Destroyer Patent/IG	SP	GAZ	Made by Gazanaga
Destructor	SP	SAR	Model of Salaverria
Detective	SP	DET	Brand name of various mfrs.
Detective Special	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Detonics	US	DTN	Mfr. of handguns
Detroit Arms Co.	US	DEV	
Deutsche Treff	WG	DEZ	
Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken	GE	DWM	See D. W. M.
Deutsche Werke (Berlin)	GE	ORT	Pistols, see Ortgies
D. G. F. M.	AT	FAI	Mfd. by F. M. A. P.

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Diamond	US	ST	Brand of J. Stevens
Diamond (Shotgun)	JA	MIR	Model of Miroku
Diamond Arms Co.	US	DIA	
Diana	SP/GE	DIN	Mfr. of shotguns
Diana	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Diane (Pistol)	US	WKN	Model of Wilkinson Arms Co.
Diawa	US	DWA	
Dickinson, E. L.	US	DIS	
Dickson	IT/WG/SP	DIO	Trade name of various mfrs.
Dickson Capital	SP	DKC	Brand of shotguns
Dictator	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Dictator	BG	DIT	
Dikar	US	CVA	Mfd. by Connecticut Valley Arms
Diplomat	US	HAW	Model of Hawes pistol
Discover	SP	DSP	Brand of shotguns
Dixie Gun Works	US	DIX	
Dixon-Cheyenne	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Dixon-Falcon	WG/IT/PI	AIM	Importers brand name & model used by American Import Co.
D. M. W.	GE	DMW	
Doki	JA	DKI	Mfr. of shotguns
Domingo Acha	SP	ACH	
Domino	IT	DON	.22 target pistols
D'Ordnance	FN	DOD	
Dorman	--	DOM	
Dormus	AU	DOR	
Dornaus & Dixon Enterprises, Inc.	US	DDE	Huntington Beach, CA
Dornheim, G. C.	WG	GEC	See Gecado. Trademark of George Carl Dornheim
Dos Leones	SP	DOS	
Double Deuce	US	BUD	Mfd. by Buddie Arms Co.
Doublenine Convertible	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Douglas	SP	DOU	
Dreadnought	SP/US	DRE	Mfd. in the U.S. by Hopkins & Allen
Dreux	FN	DRU	
Dreyse	CK/GE	RMM	Mfd. by Rheinische Metalwaren
D. R. G. M.	--	---	Patent mark, not a brand

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Drulov	CK	DRV	
Dschullnigg	AU	DSC	
Dual Pathfinder		CAC	Model of Charter Arms
Duan	SP	ORM	Mfd. by Ormachea
Dubiel Arms Co.	US	DBA	
Duco	BG	DUC	Brand name of Dumoulin
Dumoulin & Cie	BG	DUC	Mfr. of shotguns
Dumoulin, Henri	BG	DUC	Mfr. of rifles/shotguns
Dunlap Special (Pistol)	US	WAN	Model of Warner Arms Co.
Dunlap Special (Shotgun)	US	DAW	Model of Davis-Warner
Duo	PO/BG	DUO	
Duo	CK	FDO	Model of F. Dusek Opotschno
Durabel	BG	WAT	Mfd. by L. J. Warnant
Duramatic (Automatic)	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Durango	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Dusek, F.	PO	FDO	
Dutch Hembrug	NE	DUT	Made for the Dutch military
Dynamic (Shotgun)	IT	FHQ	Model of Franchi
Dynamic (Shotgun)	JA	VCI	Imported by Virginia Capes Importers
Dynamite Nobel	GE	DYN	Distributor
D. W. M.	GE	DWM	See Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken
E14/E9	IT	GUT	Models of Titanic; mfd. by Guiseppe Tanfolglio
E. A.	SP	ECY	Echave y Arizmendi
E. A. Co.	US	ESE	Essential Arms Company
Eagle	US	AAR	Mfd. by American Arms, Inc.
Eagle Arms	US	EAG	Imported by J. L. Galef
Eagle Gun Co.	US	EGL	
E. A. Prescott	US	PRE	
Earlhood	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Earthquake	US	EAR	Brand name of Dickinson Brothers
Eastern	US	ETR	Brand name of Stevens
Eastern Arms Co.	US	EAT	Brand name of Meriden Firearms Co. and Stevens
Eastern Firearms Co.	US	EFC	Importer, see Sherwood
Eastern Sports	US	EAE	Importer for Dynamite Nobel
Eastfield	US	SW	Shotgun, brand name of Smith & Wesson

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
E. B. A. C.	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Ebony	IT	FHQ	Model of Franchi
Echasa	SP	ECE	
Echave y Arizmendi	SP	ECY	See also Arizmendi
Echeverria, Bonifacio	SP	STA	See Star
Eclipse	SP	ECL	
Eclipse	US	ECP	See E. C. Meacham Arms Co.
E. C. Meacham Arms Co.	US	MED	
Ed Agramonte	US	AGM	Importer only
Eddy Mfg. Co. (EMC)	US	EDY	
Eddystone	US	USA	Military-issue weapon mfd. at Eddystone-Remington plant
Edward Tryon & Co.	US	TRY	Distributor only
Eibar	--	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Eig Cutlery	US	EIG	Importer of weapons mfd. in Italy, Japan, Spain, and West Germany
Einhand	GE	EIN	Pocket pistols
E. J. Churchill, Ltd.	EN	CHL	
Ejericito Argentina	AT	FAI	Mfd. by F.M.M.A.P.
Elbert	GE	ELR	Mfr. of cane guns
El Cano	SP	ARA	Mfd. by Arana y Cia
El Cid	SP	ELC	
E. L. Dickinson	US	DIS	
Elderkin & Sons	EN	ELB	
Eldorado	IT	FHQ	Shotgun, model of Franchi
El Dorado	US	USP	Brand name of United Sporting Arms
Electric	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Electric City	US	ELY	Mfd. by Crescent or H & D Folsom
Eley/Eley-Kynoch	EN	ELE	
El Faisan	IT	ELF	
Elgin/Elgin Arms Co.	US	CRE	Model mfd. by Crescent
Elgoibar	--	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Elita	US	DVT	Model of Davenport shotgun
Elite	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Elliott	--	ELL	
Ellis, Josiah	US	ELS	Early arms mfr.
Elof Hansson	SP	HAO	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
El Perro	SP	ELP	Mfd. by Las Curarin y Olasola
EMC	US	EDY	Mfd. by Eddy Mfg. Co.
Emdeko International	US	EMK	
EMF Co. (Early & Modern Firearm Co.)	US	EMF	Importer only
EMGE/EM GE	WG	EME	See Gerstenberger & Eberwein
Emil Kerner	--	KER	
Emil Zehner (Suhl)	GE	ZEH	Mfr. of pistols
Empire	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Empire	IT	BER	Shotgun model of Beretta
Empire Arms Co.	US	EMA	Made by Crescent and Hunter Arms for Sears
Empire State Arms Co.	US	EMP	
E. M. Reilly & Co.	EN	REL	
Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service or Special Service)	US	CRE	Brands of Crescent
Enfield America	U/S	ENI	Manufactured in Georgia
Enfield/Enfield Lock	US/EN	ENF	British military arsenal, also see Albion revolver
Enforcer	US	UNV	Mfd. by Universal Firearms Corp.
England (or Britain)	EN	EN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Englishman	EN	LEH	Model of Lee Enfield
Enterprise Gun Works	US	EGW	Mfr. of shotguns
E & R Machine, Inc.	US	EMI	Frames only
ERA	BZ	BOI	Marking on some Boito guns
Era	FD	VAM	Brand of Valmet
E. R. Amantino	BZ	BOI	Successor to Boito
Erben	GE	BEG	Model of Bergmann
Erbi/Armas Erbi	SP	ERI	Mfr. of shotguns
Erfurt	GE	GE	Royal arsenal, see Ortgies or Mauser
Erika	AU	ER	
Erl Svendsen	US	ERL	Now called Esfac Inc., mfr. of derringers
E.R. Maples Company	US	EMC	Antioch, TN
Erma/Erma Werke	WG	ERM	
Ermua	--	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Erquiaga, Marguruza, y Cia	SP	ERQ	
Errasti, Antonio	SP	ERR	
Escodin	SP	ESC	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Escopeta	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning shotgun
Esfac, Inc.	US	ERL	See Erl Svendsen
Esmit	SP	ARR	Mfd. by Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Espana Astra	SP	AST	See Astra
Espanola (or Spain)	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Especial	SP	GAA	Model of Gabilondo
Especial	SP	ARR	Mfd. by Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Esperanza	SP	ESP	
Esperanza y Unceta	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Espingarda	BZ	ESR	
Essential Arms Company	US	ESE	Krotz Springs, LA
Essex	US	BHE	Trade name of Belknap Hardware on guns made especially for them by others/use only if mfr. is unknown
Essex	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Essex	US	ST	Trade name of J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co.
Essex Arms Corp.	US	ESX	Frames only
Establishments Pieper	BG	ANC	
Estal	SP	ETA	
Estrella	SP	STA	Early model of Star
Estul, Inc.	US	ETU	
Ethan Allen & Co.	US	ALE	
Etna	BG/SP	ETN	
Eugene Stoner	US	STV	Designer of Stoner Weapons System
Eulogio Arrostegui	SP	EAS	
Euroarms	IT	EUR	
Euromanufacture	IT	EUM	Mfr. of black powder guns
Eurostahl	GE	ETL	Importer only
Eusebio Arizaga	SP	ARE	
Euskaro	SP	EUK	Copy of Smith & Wesson revolver
Eusta/Eusta-Schieder	GE	EDR	Brand name of Kaschie-Wrage
Ever Best	US	EVB	Single barrel shotgun
E. Whitney	US	WTY	Early mfr. of rifles
E. Woerther	AT	WOE	
Excalibur	IT	EXA	Shotguns
Excam	US/IT	ECM	Manufacturer and Importer

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Excel	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Excel	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Excelsior	US/SP/EN	EXC	Mfd. in U.S. by Bliss & Goodyear
Exel Arms of America	US	EXE	
Expert	US	XPR	Brand of Crescent
Expert Rifle	US	EXP	
Express	US/SP	EXR	Revolver mfd. in U.S. by Bacon
Extracteur	BG	EXT	Mfr. of Ancion Marx
F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi)	SP	ARZ	
FAB (F. A. Bower)	US	FBC	Importer only
Fabico	US	FBC	Importer only
Fabio Zanotti	IT	ZTT	Mfr. of shotguns
Fabri, Armi	IT	FBR	Mfr. of shotguns
Fabrica Armi Gradoga	IT	GRG	Mfr. of handguns
Fabrica Armi Sarezzo	IT	FAS	
Fabricado PCR	AT	HIS	Mfd. by Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina
Fabrica D'Armas-IWA	SP	FDA	
Fabrica D'Armes F. Delu	BG	DEM	
Fabrica D'Armi F. Lli Tanfolglio S. N. C.	IT	TFG	Mfr. of revolvers
Fabrica D'Armi Fratelli Pietta	IT	FFP	
Fabrica de Armas Mexico City	MM	MFA	
Fabrica de Armas Zaragosa	MM	ZAR	
Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina	AT	HIS	Mfr. of Ballerster-Molina guns
Fabrica de Material de Guerra	CQ	FMG	Government military arsenal
Fabrica E. Woerther	AT	WOE	
Fabrica Italiani Armi Sabatti	IT	SBI	Mfr. of shotguns, see Armi Sabatti
Fabrica Militar de Armas Portatiles (F.M.A.P.)	AT	FAI	
Fabrication Francaise	--	---	Not a brand, French for Made in France
Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision	SP	FAB	
Fabrique Nationale D'Armes de Guerre	BG	FNB	Mfr. of some Brownings
Fade	SP	FAD	
Fagnus, A.	BG	FAG	Mfr. of revolvers and pistols

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Fajen Mfg. Co.	US	FAJ	
Falcon	BZ	TAS	Trade name of Spesco; mfd. by Taurus
Falcon	WG	FAL	
Falcon	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Falke/Falke World Arms	GE	WLD	Mfd. by World Arms Corporation
Falling Block Works	US	FBW	Single-shot rifles, see Fix
FAMAE/FAMAP	CQ	FMG	Identical to F. M. G.
FAME	PU	FME	
Far	BG	FAR	
Fara	IT	ZOL	
Farms	IT	AAS	Early trade name of Masieri shotguns. Now known as Armi Atis
Farwell Arms Co.	US	FAW	
F. Ascaso	SP	ASC	
Fast	SP	ECE	Model of Echasa
Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Fausti Stephano	IT	FSO	
Favorit	SP	FAV	
Favorite	US	ST	Made by Stevens.
Favorite	US	SAV	Made by Savage.
Favorite	US	IJ	Made by Iver Johnson.
Favorite Navy	US	IJ	Brand of Iver Johnson
FB-1	GE/SP	ERM	Mfd. by Erma
FBN	CK	FBN	
FCA Armas	AT	AEI	Trademark of Industria Argentina
F. da de Escopatos	SP	FEE	Mfr. of shotguns
F. Dusek Opotschno	PO	FDO	
Feather Enterprises	US	FET	Boulder, Colorado
Federal Arms Co.	US	MEI	Brand of Meridian
Federal Firearms Co.	US	FFC	
Federal Laboratories	US	FDL	Mfr. of tear gas guns and ammunition
Feg Union	HU	FEG	Trademark of Frommer
Fegyvergyar	HU	FEG	Military weapons mfd. by Feg Union
Feinwerkbau	WG	FEI	Mfr. of F12 Sporter Pellet Rifle
Felia Arms Co.	US	FEL	
Felix Sarasqueta & Co.	SP	SAQ	Mfr. of shotguns

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Femaru	HU	FEG	
Ferlach	AU	FEH	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles. Also city in Austria
Fernando Ormachea	SP	ORM	
Fernwood Gun Supply	US	FER	Mfr. of percussion kits
Ferret	US	FRR	Brand of Universal Sales
Ferunion	HU	FEU	
FFV (Forenade Fabrik Verken)	SQ	FFV	Importer and exporter of Husqvarna and Carl Gustav
Fiala Arms & Equip. Co.	US	FI	Mfr. of pistols
Fias	IT	SBI	Shotguns, brand name of Armi Sabatti
Fiat	IT	FIA	Military weapons
Fidjeland	SQ	FID	
F. I. E. (Firearms Import & Export)	WG/IT/US	FIP	Importer and mfr. of Titan
Fiel	FN	ERQ	Mfd. by Erquiaga
Field & Fireside	--	FIF	
Field King	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Fieldmaster	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms
Fiel/Fiel No. 1	SP	ERQ	Mfd. by Erquiaga
F. I. Garcia	US	FII	
F. I. Industries (Firearms International Industries)	US	FII	Subsidiary of Garcia Corporation
Finland	FD	FD	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Finlandia	FD	TKK	Model of Tikka. Imported by F. I. Garcia
Finnbear	FD	SAK	Model of Sako
Finnish Lion/Finnish Lion Jr.	FD	FIN	Imported by Interarmco and F. I. Garcia
Finnwolf	FD	SAK	Rifle model of Sako
Firearms Co., Ltd.	EN	FCL	
Firearms Co., The	US	---	Mfr. of barrels
Firearms Development Co.	US	OGA	Mfr. of Omega rifles
Firearms Import & Export (F. I. E.)	WG/IT/US	FIP	Importer and mfr. of Titan
Firearms International Corp.	US	FIR	Manufactures Kimel
Firearms International Industries (F. I. Industries)	US	FII	Subsidiary of Garcia Corporation
Firebird	GE/HU	HEG	Model of Hege
Firecat	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Fitchburg	--	---	Not a brand, city in Massachusetts
Fix/Fix Bros.	US	FBW	Mfr. of single-shot rifles

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
F. L. (F. Langenhan)	GE	LAN	
Flaig's	US	FLA	Mfr., also importer of Voere
F. Langenhan	GE	LAN	Invented or mfd. by Fritz Langenhan
Flite King	US	HS	Model of High Standard
FLLT Pietta	IT	BER	Mfd. by Beretta
Flobert	FN	PIF	Mfr. of Pistolet Flobert
Florida	SP	FLO	
Florida Firearms	US	FLR	Importer and manufacturer
F. L. Selbstlader	GE	LAN	Model of Langenhan
F. M. E.	CQ	FMG	Identical to Famae
F. M. G.	CQ	FMG	Military weapons
F. M. M. A. P./FAMMAP	AT	FAI	
F. N. (Fabrique Nationale)	BG	FNB	Belgian mfr. of Brownings
FN-FAL	BG	FNB	Model of F. N./Browning
FNH	CK	BW	Mfd. in Czechoslovakia for German military. FNH is German code for Bohnmische Waffenfabrik
Folsom, H. & D., Arms Co.	US	FOA	
Forbes, F. F.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Forehand Arms Co.	US	FOR	
Forehand & Wadsworth (F & W)	US	FW	
Worcester, MA		FW	
Foremost (J. C. Penney)	US	---	Brand sold by J. C. Penney. See J. C. Penney
Forenade Fabrik Verken (FFV)	SQ	FFV	Importer and exporter of Husqvarna and Carl Gustav
Forester	FD	SAK	Model of Sako
Forest King	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Forever Yours	AU	FEH	Mfd. by Ferlach
Forjas Taurus	BZ	TAS	Imported by Spesco, F. I. Garcia and others
Fortuna	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Fosbery, G. V.	EN	FOE	
Foster Hardware Co.	US	FOS	
4 Aces	US	ERL	Mfd. by Esfac
Fox	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Fox, A. H. (Sterlingworth)	US	FOX	Double-barrel shotguns
Fox Carbine	US	TIC	Model of Tri-C-Corp
Fox (Model B only)	US	SAV	Mfd. by Savage

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Francais, Le	FN	MAS	Model of M. A. S.
France	FN	FN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Franchi	SP/IT	FHQ	
Francisco Arizmendi	SP	ARZ	
Francisco Sarruigarte	SP	FSU	
Francisco Tanfolglio	IT	TOF	Mfr. of shotguns and handguns
Franco	FN	MAS	Model of M.A.S.
Francois Mayor	SZ	MAY	
Francolette, August, Co.	US	FRG	
Franconia	WG	FRB	Importer only
Francotte, August	BG	FTR	Mfr. of shotguns
Frank de Haas	--	DSM	Single-shot rifles
Frank Harrison Arms Co.	BG	HAS	Imported by H & D Folsom for Sickels Arms Co.
Frankfort Arsenal, Inc.	US	FKA	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Frank Wesson	US	WEK	
Franklin, Ben	US	BEJ	
Franklin, Benjamin	US	BEJ	
Franklin, C. W.	BG	FCW	Imported by H & D Folsom
Franz Sodia	AU	SOI	Mfr. of shotguns
Franz Stock	GE/WG	STO	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Fraser Arms Company	US	FAE	Fraser, MI
Fratelli Pietta	IT	BER	
Freedom Arms Co.	US	FAC	
Freses Ames Schroeder	BG	SFA	Distributor
Friedr	GE	FRI	
Friedrich Pickert	GE	PIK	
Fritz Langenhan	GE	LAN	
Fritz Mann (Mann Werke)	GE	MNN	
Fritz Werke	GE	FLG	
Frommer	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Frommer Liliput	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Frontier	BG/SP	FRO	
Frontier (Revolver)	US	FRT	Brand name
Frontier Bulldog	BG	FRN	
Frontier Model Derringer	US/WG	FRM	Numerous mfrs.

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Frontier Scout	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Frontiersman	IT	UBE	Mfd. by Uberti
Fruhuf	GE	LUX	Mfd. by Lux
F.T.L. Marketing	US	FTL	
Fullerton	--	FUL	
Fulton	US	HUN	Shotguns mfd. by Hunter Arms
Furor	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Fury/Fury, L. A.	WG	LUR	Imported by L. A. Distributors. Mfd. by Reck and Erma
F & W (Forehand & Wadsworth)	US	FW	
Fyrberg, Andrew, & Co.	US	FYR	
Gabbett-Fairfax	EN	GAB	
Gabilondo/Gabilondo & Cia	SP	GAA	Mfr. of Llama, Ruby, and Tauler
G. A. C.	SP	GAC	Copy of Smith & Wesson revolver
Galand Arms Co.	BG/FN	GAD	
Galaxy Enterprises	US/WG	GLX	Importer only
Galef, J. L., & Son	US/IT	GJV	Importer only
Gales	IT	---	Not a manufacturer-a city in Italy
Galesi, Armi	IT	IAG	Do not confuse with Rigarmi
Galesi, Rino	IT	RGE	Mfd. by Rigarmi
Galil Israel	IS	GLI	Submachine guns
Gallia	FN	MDA	Model of D'Armes des Pyrenees
Gallus	SP	RET	Mfd. by Retolaza Brothers
Gallyon & Sons, Ltd.	EN	GSL	
Gamba	IT	GMB	Mfd. by LeArmeria Fratelli Gamba
Gamble Stores/Gamble Skogmo Inc.	US	GAG	Use GAG only when model is other than listed
Model 130-VR	US	SAV	
Model 189	US	SAV	
Model 521	US	SAV	
Model 567	US	SAV	
Model 587	US	SAV	
Model 594	US	SAV	
Model 595Y	US	SAV	
Game Getter	US	MBL	Model of Marble
Game Master	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms
Garand (M1 Rifle)	US	USA	
Garantazado	SP	GAN	
Garate Anitua	SP	GAE	
Garate y Mendiba	SP	GYM	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Garcia Corp.	US	FII	Parent Company of F. I. Garcia
Garcia, F. I.	US	FII	
Garcia-Rossi	IT	AMR	Imported by Garcia
Gardone	--	---	Not a brand, city in Italy
Gardone, V. T.	--	---	Not a brand, Val Trompia-Italian city and province
Garfield	US	GFD	.22 semiautomatic rifles
Garrucha	BZ	GAH	Mfd. by Rossi
Gaspar Arizaga	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Gasser	AU	RGA	Roth-Gasser
Gastinne Renette	FN	GAS	
Gatling	US	GAT	Early machine guns
Gaucho	AT	TAL	Model of Tala
Gaulois Repeating Pistol	FN	MRE	Mfd. by Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles St. Etienne
Gavage, Armand	BG	GAV	
Gazanaga, Isidro	SP	GAZ	
G. C. Dornheim	WG	GEC	Trademark of George Carl Dornheim
G. Decortis	BG	DEI	
Gecado	WG	GEC	Importer/Exporter only
Geco	SP/WG	GEO	Importer/Exporter only
Geha	GE	GHA	Bolt-action shotguns and Mauser rifles
G. E. Lewis	US	LEW	
Gemini Investment Corp.	US	GIC	Importer only
General Firearms Co.	US	GFC	Mfr. of shotguns
General Motors	US	USA	
General Precision Corp. (G. P. C.)	US	GEN	See Talon Model 10
Genossenshaft Der Buchsenmacher-meister	AU	FEH	Mfr. of Ferlach guns
Genschow, Gustav E., & Co.	WG	GEO	Importer/Exporter only
George E. Rose Co. (Geroco)	US	GRO	Importer only
George Worthington	US	ST	Brand name of Stevens
Gercar	FN	GCR	Handguns
Gering, H. M.	GE	GHM	
Germany (prior to division in 1945)	GE	GE	Code by country if make cannot be determined
East, German Democratic Republic	EM	EM	Code by country if make cannot be determined
West, Federal Republic of Germany	WG	WG	Code by country if make cannot be determined

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Geroco (George E. Rose Co.)	US	GRO	Importer only
Geroco-Melody Plus	US	GRO	
Gerstenberger & Eberwein	GE	EME	
Gesichert	--	---	Not a brand, German word meaning safety
Gevarm, S. A.	FN	GEV	Mfr. of rifles
Gevelot	FN	GEL	
Gevelot of Canada	CD	GVL	Importer
Giscosa	IT	GIA	
Gibralter	US	ST	Brand name of Stevens
Gilon, A.	FN	GOA	Mfr. of Velo-Dog revolvers
Giuseppe Zoli	IT	ZOL	
Gladiator	US	GLA	
Glaze, William, & Co.	US	GLZ	
Glenfield	US	MAR	Make of Marlin
Glisenti	IT	GLE	Mfr. of military pistols
Glock, Inc.	AU	GLC	
Gloria	SP	BOU	Brand of Bolumburu
GM	GE	GMA	Do not confuse with General Motors. Rifles and shotguns
GMF Co. (Guardian Mfg. Corp.)	US	GMC	
Gnom/Gnome	FN	GNO	Single-shot Flobert-type pistols
Goenago y Arizmendi	SP	ARZ	
Gold Cup	US	CLT	Mfd. by Colt
Golden Bear	JA	HWA	Model of Howa
Golden Eagle	JA	NQQ	Mfd. by Nikko
Golden State Arms	US	GLN	Importer
Golden West (Talon)	US	TLN	
Goliat	SP	GOL	
Goose Gun	US	ST	Brand name of Stevens.
Goose Gun	US	MAR	Brand name of Marlin.
Gordoney	GE	GAR	
Gorosabel, Pedro	IT/SP	GOR	Pedro Gorosabel--made in Spain
G. P. C. (General Precision Corp.)	US	GEN	
Gradoga, Fabrica Armi	IT	GRG	Mfr. of handguns
Grant & Lang Atkin	EN	AGL	
Grant Hammond Corp.	US	GH	Handguns

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Grant, Stephen, & Joseph Land, Ltd.	EN	STJ	
Grant, W. L.	US	GWL	Distributor only
Gras	FN	GRB	
Great American	US	GRA	
Great Western Arms Corp.	US	GW	Importer and Manufacturer
Greeley Arms Co.	US	GRL	
Green Bay	US	BRG	Model of Bridge Gun Co.
Greenback	BG	GBK	Single-shot shotguns
Greener Martini	EN	GRE	Type of Martini
Greener, W. W., Ltd.	EN	GRE	
Greenfield	US	GRN	
Green River Rifle Works	US	GRR	Antique firearms
Gregorelli & Umberti	IT	GRU	
Gregorio Bolumburu	SP	BOU	
Greifelt & Co.	GE	GRF	
"Grice" Brown Bess (Musket)	EN	DIX	Imported by Dixie Gun Works
Grieder, H. F.	US	GRI	Importer only
Griffin & Howe	US	GRH	Custom manufacturer
Griffith & Semple	US	GSE	
Griswold & Gunnison	US	GWG	Civil war revolvers
Gross Arms Co.	US	GRS	
G. S. Webber	US	WEE	
GT27	US/IT	ECM	Model of Excam
GT38	US/IT	ECM	Model of Excam
Guardian	US	GUN	Model B. A. Co., Valor, and F. I. Garcia
Guardian Manufacturing Corp. (GMF Co.)	US	GMC	
Guernica	--	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Gueure	SP	GUR	
Guide Lamp Division, General Motors	US	USA	M3 and M3A1 submachine guns
Guilio Sosso	IT	SOS	
Guipuzcoana la Industrial	SP	GUZ	
Guisasola Bros.	SP	GUI	
Guiseppe Tanfolglio, Armi	IT	GUT	
Gussenstadt	--	---	Not a brand, a street in Wurtt, Germany

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Gun Works Ltd.	US	GUW	Tonawanda, NY
Gustav Bittner	AU	BIT	
Gustav, Carl	SQ	GCL	
Gustav E. Genschow & Co.	WG	GEO	Importer/Exporter only
Gustloff	GE	GUS	
Guy T. Jones	US	JGT	Importer only
G. V. Fosberry	EN	FOE	
Gwinn Firearms	US	BHT	Mfr. of Bushmaster
Gyrojet	US	MBA	Mfd. by MB Associates
H & A (Hopkins & Allen)	US	HAA	
Habicht	SP	HAB	Shotguns
Hackett Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Haenel, C. G.	GE	HAL	Same as Haenel-Schmeisser
Haenel-Schmeisser	GE	HAL	
Haerens Tojhus	DK	HAJ	Military weapons
Hafdasa	AT	HIS	Mfd. by Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina
Halfbreed	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Halfbreed	US	HAA	Brand of Hopkins & Allen
Hall, J. H./Hall-North	US	HLL	Civil War rifles
Hamada	JA	JA	Japanese military arsenal
Hamal	EN	HAF	
Hamilton	SQ	HAM	
Hamilton	US	WAM	Model of Whamo
Hamilton Rifle Co.	US	HRC	Mfr. of rifles
Hammerli	SZ	HAQ	
Hammerli	SZ	SIG	Mfd. by S. I. G.
Hammerli-Walther	SZ	WAL	Model of Walther
Hammond Automatic	US	GH	
Hammond, Grant, Corp.	US	GH	Handguns
Hand Ejector	US	SW	Model of Smith & Wesson
Hand Ejector	BG	NEA	Model of Neumann Freres
Handi-Gun	IT	SEN	Mfd. by Serna
Handy-Gun	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Handy/Handy Auto Pistol/Handy Model 1917	SP	HAN	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Hanover Arms	BG	HNV	Mfr. of shotguns
Hanscomb Hardware Co.	US	HAH	
Hansson, Elof	SP	HAO	
Hans V. Lidl	AU	LHV	
"Hardballer" (AMT)	US	AMT	Mfd. by AMT
Hard Pan	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Hard Pan	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Harold Sunngard	NW	SUN	
Harrich	AU	SOI	Mfr. by Sodia
Harrington & Richardson	US	HR	
Harrison, Frank, Arms Co.	BG	HAS	Various mfrs.
Harry Lawson Co.	US	LAW	
Hartford Arms Co.	US	HAT	Various mfrs.
Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Hartman	SZ	HAR	
Harvard	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Hauptli	GE	HAP	
Haut Rhin	FN	HAU	Walther-type pistols
Hawes	WG	HAW	Importer only
Hawk Engineering, Inc.	US	HKE	Northfield, IL
Hawken	US	HWK	Early rifle mfr.
Hawken/Hawken Seneca	US	THM	Model of Thompson Center Arms Co.
Hawthorne (Montgomery Ward)	US	MOM	Brand sold by Montgomery Ward
H & D (Henrion & Dassy)	BG	HDD	
H & D Folsom Arms Co.	US	FOA	If actual mfr. unknown and marked Folsom, use this code
HDH	BG	HDH	
H. D. Military	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Healthways	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Heckler & Koch	WG	HEC	
Hecla	--	HEA	
Hege	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Hege Waffen	WG	HEG	
Heim	GE	HEE	Brand of C. E. Heinzelmann
Heinemann	BG	HEJ	
Heinzelmann, C. E.	GE	HEE	Handguns

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Helfricht, K.	GE	KUS	Brand of Krausser
Helicodog	FN	HLD	Model of shotguns
Helkra	GE	KUS	Brand of Krausser
Hemburg	NE	HBG	Military weapons
He-Mo	GE	HEM	
Hendrick Sales & Engineering Co.	US	HDS	Importer only
Henri Dumoulin	BG	DUC	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Henrion & Dassy (H & D)	BG	HDD	
Henry Aiken	EN	AIK	
Henry Deringer Sr. & Jr.	US	DEH	Early mfr. of pistols and rifles
Henry Gun Co.	US/BG	HEN	Imported by Crescent
Henry, J. J., & Son	US	HJJ	Mfr. of Civil War muskets
Hepburn/Hepburn's Patent	US	REM	Single-shot rifles made by Remington Arms Co.
Herbert Schmidt	WG	SCR	Mfr. of handguns
Hercules	US	HCS	Various mfrs.
Herman	GE/BG	HER	
Herman Weihrauch	GE	WEI	Mfr. of Arminius
Hermanos	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning brothers
Hermetic	FN	HEZ	
Hermitage (Arms or Gun Co.)	US	HET	Various mfrs.
Herold	GE	JAG	Mfd. by Jager
Herstal	--	---	Not a brand, city in Belgium
Herter's Inc.	VARIOUS	HEW	U.S. importer and mfr.
Heym	WG	HEY	Mfr. of rifles and revolvers
H. F. Grieder	US	GRI	Importer only
Hiawatha	US	SAV	Mfd. by Savage
Hibbard (Model W-H)	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett	US	HIB	
HIB-SPE-BAR	US	HIB	Trademark of Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
Higgins, J. C.	FN/US/SP	HIG	In some cases, numbers appearing on barrel(s) of Higgins weapons are production numbers, not serial numbers.
High (Hy) Hunter	JA/IT/WG/SP	HH	U. S. Importer
High Sierra	US	HS	Model of High Standard
High (Hi) Standard	US	HS	
Highway Patrolman	US	SW	Model of Smith & Wesson

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Hijo (Automatic)	IT	RGE	Model of Rigarmi
Hijo Militar	IT	RGE	Model of Rigarmi
Hijos	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning sons
Hijos de A. Echeverria	SP	ECV	Mfr. of Vesta
Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga	SP	ARR	
Hijos de Jorge Bascaran	SP	MAG	Mfr. of Marke and Martigry
Hispano Argentina	AT	HIP	
H.J. Industries	US	HJI	Brownsville, TX
H. J. S. Industries	US	HJI	Brownsville, TX
HK/HK-4	WG	HFC	Model of Heckler & Koch
H. Koon, Inc.	US	KOO	Mfr. of Snake Charmer shotgun model
H. M. Gering	GE	GHM	
H. M. Kolb	US	KOL	Mfr. of revolvers
H. M. Quackenbush	US	QAK	
H & N Minicraft	US	HNM	Covina, CA
Hoban Mfg. Co.	--	HOB	
Holland Firearms Co.	US/SP	HOF	Importer of shotguns
Holland & Holland	EN	HOH	
Hollenbeck	US	HOL	
Hollis & Sons	EN	HSO	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Holt, Sam	US	HOA	
Hombre	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Hombre	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Hood Firearms Co.	US	HOD	
Hood, Robin	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
H. O. Peabody	US	PBY	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Hope (Pistol, of barrel)	SP	STA	Mfd. by Star
Hopkins & Allen (H & A)	US	HAA	
Hoppes	US	HPP	Replicas of antiques
Hornet	US	HON	
Horse Destroyer	SP	GAZ	Mfd. by Isidro Gazanaga
Horsely	EN	HOS	
Hotchkiss	EN	HOT	Machine gun
Hourat Et Vie	FN	HV	
Howa/Howa Ltd.	JA	HWA	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Howard Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
H & R (Harrington & Richardson)	US	HR	
HS	WG	SCR	Herbert Schmidt, not High Standard
Hubenbeckler	GE	HKR	Mfr. of derringers
Hubertus	EM	HUB	
Hudson	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Hugo Borchardt	GE	BOR	
Hummer	BG	HUM	Imported by H & D Folsom
Hungary	HU	HU	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Hunter	FN	DAE	Shotgun, model of Darne
Hunter Arms Co.	US	HUN	
Hunter Special	US	HUN	Shotgun, model of Hunter Arms Co.
Huntsman (Automatic)	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Husky	GE	KKC	Model of Krico
Husky	SQ	HUS	Model of Husqvarna
Husqvarna	SQ	HUS	
HV (Auto Pistol)	FN	HV	
HVA	SQ	HUS	May appear on guns mfd. by Husqvarna
Hyde	US	HYD	
Hy Hunter	JA/IT/WG/SP	HH	U.S. importer
Hy Power	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Hy Score	US	HY	
Hyper-Single	US	HYS	
I. A. G. (Industria Armi Galesi)	IT	IAG	
I. A. P. Z.	IT	ZAN	Trademark of Zanoletti
Ibargun	SP	IBA	Model of shotgun
IBM (International Business Machines)	US	USA	Military subcontractor, mfr. of military carbines
Ideal	CK	FDO	Mfd. by F. Dusek Opotschno
Ideal	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
IG Destroyer	SP	IGD	
I. G. I. (Italguns International)	IT	ITG	
Ignacio Ugartechea	SP	UGA	
Ilja	SP	ILJ	Brand of shotgun, mfd. by F. da de Escopatos
Illinois Arms Co.	US	ILL	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
I.M.I. (Israel Military Industries)	IS	IMI	Mfr. of Uzi semiautomatic machine guns
Imbel	BZ	IMB	Shipped by Springfield Armory
IMP (Imperial Metal Products)	US/WG	IMP	Mfr. of revolvers
Imperial	EN	CHL	Model of Churchill
Imperial	SP	IME	Various mfrs.
Imperial Arms Co.	US	HAA	Brand name of Hopkins & Allen
Imperial Metal	EN	ELE	Division of Kynoch
Imperial Metal Products (IMP)	US/WG	IMP	Mfr. of revolvers
I. N. A. (Industria National de Armes)	BZ	INA	
Inca	US	IMP	Mfd. by Imperial Metal Products
Indian	SP	GAZ	Mfd. by Isidro Gazanaga
Indian Arms Corp.	US	IAC	
Indian Sales	US	ISL	Importer only
Indian Scout	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Industria Argentina	AT	AEI	
Industria Armi Galesi (I. A. G.)	IT	IAG	
Industria National de Armes	BZ	INA	
Industrias Danok	SP	DOK	
Infallible	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Inglis, John	CD	IGL	Browning-type pistol
Ingram	US	ING	Mfr. of machine guns
Inland Division, General Motors	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Interarms, Ltd. (Interarmco)	US	INR	U.S. importer and mfr.
Intercontinental Arms	IT/WG/US	INT	Importer only
Interdynamic	US	INY	Converts to machine pistol Company closed December, 1984; for models after 1984 see MAK/INC.
International	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
International Armament Co.	US	INR	U.S. importer
International Business Machines	US	USA	Military subcontractor, mfr. of military carbines
International Distributors	US	IDS	
International Harvester	US	INH	
"International" Police	US	TDE	Stainless .357 revolvers
International Postal Meter	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Interstate Arms Co.	US	INS	Mfd. by Crescent
Intratec USA, Inc.	US	INC	Miami, FL -- Mfrs. Intratel (formerly Interdynamics)

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Investarm Fabrica D'Armi	IT	IFA	
Invicta	SP	INV	
Iraola Salaverria	SP	SAR	
Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos)	SP	ORB	Model of Orbea
Irwin-Pedersen Arms	US	IRP	
Isidro Gazanaga	SP	GAZ	
Israel	IS	IS	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Israel Military Industries (I.M.I.)	IS	IMI	Mfr. of Uzi semiautomatic machine guns
Italguns International	IT	ITG	
Italia	IT	RGE	Model of Rigarmi pistol
Italo	IT	ITC	
Italy	IT	IT	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Ithaca/Ithacagun	US/CD	ITH	
Iver Johnson	US	IJ	
Ixor	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Izarra	SP	STA	Model of Star
Jabe/Escopetas Jabe	SP	JAB	Mfr. of shotguns
Jackson Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Jackson Hole Arms Co.	US	JHA	Jackson Hole, WY
Jacquemart, J.	BG	JJC	
Jaeger, Armi/Jager, Armi	IT	JAE	Imported by Navy Arms Corp.
Jaeger, Paul	US/WG	JAE	
Jaga	CK	FDO	Mfd. by F. Dusek
Jager/Jager & Co.	GE	JAG	
Jager Pistol	GE	JAG	
Jaguar	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
James Purdey & Sons	EN	PUD	Rifles and shotguns
James Reid	US	REJ	
James Warner	US	WAN	mfr. of Civil War carbines
James Woodward & Sons	EN	WOO	
Jana International Co.	US	JNN	Importer only
Jannsen/Jannsen Sons & Co.	BG	JAN	Mfr. of shotguns
Japan	JA	JA	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Jarmann	NW	JAR	
J. Cesar	SP	UBE	Model of Uberti

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
J. C. Higgins	FN/US/SP	HIG	In some cases, numbers appearing on barrel(s) of Higgins weapons are Sears production numbers, not serial numbers.
JCM	SP	JCM	Mfr. of shotguns
J. C. Montgomery	US	JMO	
J. C. Penney	US	PNY	Use PNY only when model is other than listed
Model 6400	US	SAV	
Model 6610	US	SAV	
Model 6647	US	SAV	
Model 6670	US	SAV	
Model 6870	US	SAV	
Jefferson Arms Co.	US	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms Co.
Jellico Hardware	US	BJH	Distributor of Blue Hen
Jenkins Special	SP	JEN	
Jenks, William	US	JKS	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Jennings Firearms Co.	US	JEI	Chino, CA
Jerry's Gun & Ammo	US	JAM	
Jesse S. Butterfield	US	BUT	
Jewel	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
JGA	GE	JGA	Mfr. of rifles
J. G. Anschutz	WG	ANS	Imported by Savage
J. G. Landmann	WG	LAM	
J. H. Hall/Hall-North	US	HLL	Civil War rifles
J. H. Krider	US	KRD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
J. H. Lau & Co.	US	LA	Importer only
J. H. Merrill & Co.	US	MRL	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Jieffeco	BG	JIE	Made by Robes for Phoenix Arms Co.
J. J. Henry & Son	US	HJJ	Mfr. of Civil War muskets
J-K Imports	SP/IT	JKI	U.S. importer
J. L. Galef & Son	US/IT	GJV	Importer only
J. Lloyd Lewis	EN	LEC	
J. Manton & Co.	BG	MAO	Imported by H & D Folsom
Joha	SP	JOA	
Johann Springer's Erbin	AU	SEJ	Mfr. of shotguns
John Calvert	EN	CAE	
John C. Denard Co.	GE	DND	Distributor of firearms in Europe
John Inglis	CD	IGL	Browning-type pistol
John Meunier Gun Co.	US	MEU	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
John M. Smythe Mdes. (or Hdw.) Co.	US	SMO	Various mfrs.
John P. Lower	US	LOR	
John Pril Foote	US	JPF	Also known as J. P. Foote
John Rigby & Co.	EN	RIG	
Johnson Arms	US	JOH	
Johnson Arms & Cycle Works	US	IJ	
Johnson Automatics	US	JOH	Mfr. of rifles
Johnson, Bye & Co.	US	JON	Predecessor of Iver Johnson
Johnston-Tucker	US	JOT	Mfr. of carbines
JO-LO-AR	SP	ARR	Mfd. by Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Jonathan Arthur Ciener	US	CIE	Mfr. of machine guns and silencers
Jones, Guy T.	US	JGT	Import from Germany
Jose Mugica	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Joseph Land	EN	STJ	Mfd. by Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.
Josiah Ells	US	ELS	Early arms mfr.
Joslyn, B. F.	US	JSN	Mfr. of Civil War Rifles
J. P. Foote	US	JPF	Also known as John Pril Foote
J. P. Sauer & Sons	WG	SSS	
J & R Engineering Co.	US	JRE	
J. Thomas	BG	THH	
Juan Antonio Belategui	SP	BJA	
Jubala	SP	LEY	Mfd. by Larranaga y Elartza
Jukar	SP	JUK	
Junior	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Jupiter	SP	FAB	Mfd. by Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision
Jurras	US	AUQ	Mfd. by Auto Mag
Just, Joset	AU	JUS	
Justice, P. S.	US	JTC	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
J. W. Price	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Kaba/Kaba Spezial	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Kaffir	BG	KFF	Single-shot shotgun
Kahout & Spol	CK	KAS	
Kalashnikov	SX	SX	Designer of Soviet AK machine gun
Kalb Hammerless	US	KOL	Trademark of Kolb
Kaltmann	--	KAM	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Kanarr Corp.	US	USA	Military contractor
Kansas City Arms	US	KCA	
Kappora	SP	KAP	
Karl Bauer	GE	BRL	Distributor only
Karl Burgsmueller	WG	BUR	Importer/Distributor only
Kaschie (Karl Schieder)	WG	SCE	Mfr. of derringers
Kassar Squires	PI	SQB	Squires Bingham, Imported by Kassar Imports, Harrisburg, PA
Kassnar-Fias Imports	US	KSI	Imports from Spain/Italy (proper manufacturer's code should be used when manufacturer is known)
Kawaguchiya Firearms Co.	US	KAW	
KDI-Bauer Corp.	US	BAU	Mfd. by Bauer
Kdyne	--	---	Not a brand, city in Czechoslovakia
Kebler	GE	KEB	
Kendu	SP	KDU	
Kentuckian	--	KEN	Distributed by Intercontinental Arms
Kerner, Emil	--	KER	
Kerrco	US	KEC	
Kessler	GE	KEL	Mfr. of shotguns
Kessler Arms Corp.	US	KES	
Keszler	US	KZL	
Keystone Arms Co.	US	KEY	Brand name of E. K. Tyron
KG-9	US	INY	Model of Interdynamic
K. Helfricht	GE	KUS	Brand of Krausser
Kimball Arms Co.	US	KIB	Mfr. of pistols
Kimber	US	KIE	
Kimel	US	FIR	Firearms International Corp. Not associated with Kimel Indust.
Kimel/Kimel Ind.	US	KIM	Not associated with Firearms International Corp.
King Nitro	US	NIT	Various mfrs.
Kingsland Special	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Kingsland 10 Star	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Kirikkale (MKE)	TY	KIR	
Kirk Gun Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Kirkland, Turner	US	DIX	Mfd. by Dixie Gun Works
Kirtland Bros.	US	KIL	
K. K. Nihon Ryoju Seike Seisakusho	JA	KNR	Mfr. of shotguns

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
K. K. Snashin Shojuki	JA	KKS	Mfr. of shotguns
Klein Guenther	US	KLG	
K-Mart	US	SSK	Use only when mfr. is unknown
Knickerbocker	US	KKB	Mfd. by Crescent, American Gun Co., and Stevens
Knife (pistol)	US	---	Code by mfr.
Knockabout	US	SHE	Model of Sheridan
Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Knuckle Duster	US	REJ	Model of James Reid
Kobold	GE	KOB	
Kobra	GE	KOA	
Kodiak Mfg. Co.	US	KOD	
Kokura	JA	KOK	
Kolb, H. M.	US	KOL	Mfr. of revolvers
Kommer, Theodor	GE	KOM	
Koon, Inc., H.	US	KOO	Mfr. of Snake Charmer shotgun model
Korea (prior to division of 1948)	KR	KR	Code by country if make cannot be determined
North Korea	KN	KN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
South Korea	KO	KO	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Korth	GE	KOR	Mfr. of revolvers
Krag	US/DK/NW	KRA	Military weapons
Krag-Jorgensen	US	USA	Military weapons
Krausser, A.	GE	KUS	
Krepp	--	KRE	
Kresge, S. S.	US	SSK	Importer only
Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.)	WG	KKC	
Krider, J. H.	US	KRD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Krieghoff Firearms Co.	WG	KRI	Mfr. of shotguns and double-barrel rifles
Kroydon	US	HS	Brand of High Standard
KR.SPR.LA.	US	ESE	Krotz Springs, LA--see Essential Arms Company
Krupp Stahl	--	---	Not a brand; refers to a kind of steel
KTG Firearms	JA	KTG	
Kurtz or Kurz	--	---	German word for short
Kynoch	EN	ELE	Eley-Kynoch
Lacha	SP	LAC	Model of shotgun
L. A. Deputy	WG	LUR	Model of L. A. Fury

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Ladies Companion	US	COQ	Brand of Continental Arms Co.
Ladies Pet	US	LAD	
L. A. Distributors	US	LUR	U.S. importer
La France Specialties	US	LAS	Mfrs. of pistols
L. A. Fury	WG	LUR	Imported by L. A. Distributors. Mfd. by Reck and Erma
Lahti	FD/SQ	LAT	Military weapons mfd. by Husqvarna or Valtion Kivaari Tehdas
La Industrial Orbea	SP	ORB	Mfd. by Orbea Brothers
Lakefield	US	MOS	Mfd. by O. F. Mossberg & Son
Lakefield Sales Limited	CD	LKE	Lakefield, Canada
Lakelander	FD	TAP	Model of Tampereen Asepaja
Lakeside	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Lames	IT	LMS	
Lampo	IT	LAP	
Lanber Armas	SP	LAB	
Lancaster, Charles, & Co.	EN	CHE	Multibarreled pistols
Land, Joseph	EN	STJ	Mfd. by Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.
Landmann, J. G.	WG	LAM	
Langenhan, F. L.	GE	LAN	Invented/mfd. by Fritz Langenhan
Langenhan Selbstlader	GE	LAN	Auto pistol
Lar Manufacturing	US	LMF	West Jordan, UT
Larand	US	LAA	Mfr. of silencers
Larose	BG	LAO	
Larranaga, Miguel	SP	LMI	Mfr. of shotguns
Larranaga y Elartza	SP	LEY	
La Salle	FN	MAF	Mfd. by Manufrance
Laszlo	US	LZL	Importer only
Lau, J. H., & Co.	US	LA	Importer only
Lauf Pence	US	LAF	
Laufstahl	--	---	Not a brand, refers to steel
Laurona	SP	LAR	Shotguns, imported by Jana International and others
Lawman/Mark III	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Lawson, Harry	US	LAW	Harry Lawson Co.
L. Bergereon	FN	BEB	
L. C. Davis & Sons	US	DAX	Mfr. of shotguns
L. C. Smith Gun Co.	US	SMC	Mfr. of shotguns

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
L. Daudeteau	FN	DAU	Military weapons
L. E. (Larranaga y Elartza)	SP	LEY	
Leader Dynamics	AS	LDY	
Leader Gun Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Le Basque	SP	LBA	
Lebeau-Courally	--	LBC	
Lebel	FN	LEB	Military weapons
Le Cayalier	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne
Le Chasseur	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne
Le Defendeur	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne
Le Dragon	SP	LED	
Lee Arms Co.	US	LEE	
Lee Enfield	EN	LEH	
Lee-Enfield Custom #1 or #4	EN	PAH	Model of Parker-Hale rifle
Lee Special	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special	BG	LEG	Imported by H & D Folsom
Leech & Rigdon	US	LRN	Civil War revolvers
Lee's Firearms Co.	US	LFS	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Lefaucheux	FN/BG/NW	LEI	Imported
Lefever	US	LEF	Mfr. of shotguns
Lefner	--	LEN	
Le Francais	FN	MRE	Model of Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles
Left Destroyer	SP	LEJ	
Le Fulgor	BG	LEK	
Legend	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Legia Demontants	BG	LEL	
Le Majestic	FN	LEM	
Le Martiny	BG	LEO	
Le Mat	FN	LEP	
Le Monobloc	BG	JJC	Mfd. by Jacquemart
Lenoir & Logue	BG	LDA	
Le Novo	BG	LEQ	
Leonhardt	GE	GHM	Mfd. by H. M. Gering Co.
Le Page	BG	LER	
Lepco	SP/FN	LEV	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Le Protecteur	FN	LET	
Le Rapide	BG	LEU	
Le Sane Parei/Le Sans Pariel	FN	LEX	
Le Secours	SP	LSS	
Le Steph	FN	BEB	Pistol model of Bergereon
L. E. S. Corp.	US	LSC	
Lester, L. M. & G. H.	US	LEZ	
Le Tout Acier Duc	FN	LFA	
Lewes/Lewis	EN	LFB	Machine guns
Lewis, G. E.	US	LEW	
Lewis, J. Lloyd	EN	LEC	
LH Gun Co.	US	SGD	Springfield Armory M1A
Liberator	US	---	DO NOT ENTER Pistols mfd. by Guide Lamp Division of General Motors, no serial numbers
Liberty	US	LBR	Shotguns mfd. by Hood Firearms Co. and Hopkins & Allen
Liberty Arms Co.	WG/IT/US	LIB	Mfd. by Rohm, Armalite, Herbert Schmidt, and Reck. Importer and distributor
Liberty/Liberty Patent	SP	RET	Model of Retolaza
Libia	SP	BEI	Model of Beistegui
Lidl, Hans V.	AU	LHV	
Liege	--	---	Not a brand, city in Belgium
Liegeoise	BG	LIO	Made by Robor & Co.
Liego	BG	WAT	Model of Warnant rifle
LIG (La Industria Guizpucoana)	SP	LIP	
Lightning (pistol)	US/SP	LIT	
Lightning (rifle)	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Lightning Model	US	WHI	Same as Wolverine
Lignose	GE	LIG	Mfd. by A. G. Lignose
Liliput	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Liliput	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Lincoln	BG	LIN	
Lindsay Mfg. Co.	US	LID	Two-shot Civil War rifles
Lion	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Lion (free rifle)	FD	TAP	Mfd. by Tampereen Asepaja
Lira	--	SYL	Mfd. by Systema La Lira
Lithgow	AS	LTG	Government military arsenal

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Little Ace	US	ERL	Derringer mfd. by Erl Svendsen
Little All Right (palm pistol)	US	LIR	
Little Bisley	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Little John	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Little Pal	US	LIA	
Little Tom	AU/CK	LIM	
Livianas, Tallares de Armas	AT	TAL	
Liviaoitl (Name stamped upside down)	KO	LMT	Copy of .45 U.S. pistol
Ljungman	SQ	LJG	
Ljutic Arms Co.	US	LJU	Mfr. of shotguns
Ljutic Industries Inc.	US	LJU	
L. J. Warnant	BG	WAT	Single-shot pistols and rifles
Llama	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Lmtaoitl	KO	LMT	Copy of .45 U.S. pistols
Lob	FN	LB	Single-shot Pistols
Lobo	SP	LOB	
Loewe, Ludwig	GE	LOE	
Longines	SP	LOI	
Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder	US	LON	Brand of Sears & Roebuck
Long Tom	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
Looking Glass	SP	ACH	Model of Acha
Losada	GE	LOS	
Lovell Arms Co.	US	LOV	Mfr. of custom rifles
Lowell Arms Co.	US	LOW	
Lower, John P.	US	LOR	
Loyola	SP	LOY	
LSA	--	LSA	
Lucheni, Stefano	IT	LST	
Luchsgewehrfabrik	GE	LUC	Mfr. of firearms
Lucius W. Pond	US	PON	
Ludwig Loewe	GE	LOE	
Luger	SZ/EN/GE	LUG	Various mfrs.
Luigi Belleri	IT	LBU	
Lun Ebrug	GE	LU	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Luna	GE	LUN	
"Lungo E. Par"	IT	BEN	Appears on Bernardelli
Lutetia	FN	LUE	
Luttick	BG	LUT	
Lux	GE	LUX	Mfr. of Fruhuf pistols and shotguns
Lyman Gun Co.	SX	LYM	Percussion rifles and revolvers
LZH	SX	LZH	
M-1 (M1 Rifle)	US	USA	Many mfrs.
M1A	US	SGD	Commercial M-14 copy. See Springfield Armory
Maadi	EY	MDI	Imported by Steyer Daimler Puch of America
M. A. B.	FN	MAB	
MAB-G2/Model MAB	SP	ECE	Model of Echasa
M. A. C.	FN	MBC	
MAC (Military Armament Corp.)	US	MIX	Mfr. of Ingram submachine guns
Mach IV	WG/AU	VOE	Model of Voere
Machine Crafters, Inc.	US	MCI	
Madison Import Co.	US	MIC	Imported only
Madsen	DK	MAD	Machine guns
Maeleer	GE	MUE	
Magnum Research	US	MGN	Minneapolis, MN Imptr for Israeli Military Indust., Tel Aviv, Israel
Mahely	AT	AEI	.22 caliber semiautomatic pistols made by Industria Argentina
Makarov	SX	MAV	Soviet military pistols
Maltby, Corliss & Co.	US	MCC	
Maltby & Henley	US	MAH	
Manhattan Arms Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Manhattan Pocket Revolver	US	MTT	
Manhurin, S. A.	FN	MHN	French-made Walther
Mann, Fritz (Mann Werke)	GE	MNN	
Mannlicher	AU/HU/SZ	MAN	
Mannlicher/Carcano	IT	MAC	Military weapons
Mannlicher-Schoenauer	AU/HU	STE	Mfd. by Steyr
Mann WT Model	GE	MNN	
Man-Stopper	EN	MSP	Model of Lancaster, Webley, and others
Manton, J., & Co.	BG	MAO	Imported by H & D Folsom
Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne (MAB)	FN	MAB	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise (MAP)	FN	MDA	Mfr. of Unique and Mikros
Manufacture D'Armes St Etienne	FN	MAS	
Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles	FN	MRE	
Manufacture Imperial de Mutzig	FN	MDM	
Manufrance	FN	MAF	
Manurhin (not a mfr-city in France)		---	
MAP	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise
Marble Arms Corp.	US	MBL	Mfr. of Game Getter
Maremont Corp.	US	USA	Military automatic weapons systems
Margolin	SX	MRG	Handgun model
Marina	SP	BOU	Model of Bolumburu
Mario Beschi	IT	BSM	Mfr. of shotguns
Marixa, Armas	SP	MRX	Mfr. of shotguns
Marke	SP	MAG	Mfd. by Hijos de Jorge Bascaran
Marks	US	MRK	Brand of Hunter Arms
Marksman Products	US	MAP	Mfr. of air guns
Markwell Arms Co.	--	MAK	Mfrs. of replicas of antiques
Mark X	YG/US	INR	Assembled in U.S. by Interarms
Marlboro	US	MOS	Mfd. by Mossburg
Marlin Firearms Co.	US	MAR	
Marlin L. C. Smith	US	MAR	Model of Marlin shotgun
Maroccini	IT	MRI	Mfd. by Brescia
Marochi & Figli	IT	MRF	Mfr. of shotguns
Mars	CK	KAS	Model of Kahout & Spol
Mars (pistols)	VARIOUS	MBR	Various mfrs.
Marshwood	US	MSC	Brand of Charles Williams Store
Marson, Samuel, & Co.	US	MUC	
Marston, William M.	US	MAW	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
Marte	SP	MZA	Model of Muguruza
Marteau	SP	MBB	
Martian	SP	BNM	Model of Bascaran
Martigny	SP	MAG	Mfd. by Hijos de Jorge Bascaran
Martin A. Bascaran	SP	BNM	
Martin, Alex, Ltd.	EN	MRA	Distributor

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Martin Amuategui	SP	AMU	
Martin Ugarteburu	SP	UGB	
Martini International	EN	BSA	Model of BSA
Martini/Martini-Henry	EN/FN	MTN	Single-shot rifles
Maru	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Marubeni America Corp.	US	OKC	Imports from Olin-Kodensha (Japan); trade name--Miida
M. A. S.	FN	MAS	
Masieri	IT	MSI	
Mason-Dixon	IT	EMF	Percussion arms mfd. by EMF Co.
Massachusetts Arms Co.	US	MAM	Brand of Stevens
Master Mag	US	MMA	12 ga. shotgun
Masterpiece	US	SW	Mfd. by Smith & Wesson
Masquelier	U/S	MSQ	
M. A. T.	FN	MAT	
Matador	SP	AYA	Shotgun model of AYA
Match Master	US	MSS	Model of M-S Safari Arms
Mathieu Arms & Development	US	MHU	Mfr. of rifles
Mauser	GE/WG	MAU	
Mauser-Bauer, Inc.	US	---	Imported by Bauer, code by mfr.
Maverick	IT	UBE	Derringer mfd. by Uberti
Maverick	GE	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Mavi di Salvinelli	IT	MVI	
Maxim	EN	MAX	Machine guns
Maximum	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Maxwell Arms	--	MXW	Mfr. of black powder guns
Mayday Flare Gun	US	GES	Mfd. by Genrus Engineering Specialties
Mayer, N. H. (NHM)	GE	NHM	Mfr. of starter guns
Mayer & Riem	WG	MYR	Mfr. of starter guns
Maynard	US	MYD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Mayor	SZ	MAY	
Mayor Arquebusier	SZ	MAY	Model of Mayor
Mayor, Francois	SZ	MAY	
Mayor & Sons	GE	MYS	
M. B. A./MB Associates	US	MBA	
McLaughlin Gun Mfg.	US	MCL	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Meacham, E. C., Arms Co.	US	MED	
Meadalist	BG	FNB	Model of Browning
Mears	BG	MRS	Model of shotgun
Medallion	BG	FNB	Model of Browning
Meiji Seika Kaisha	JA	MSK	
Meister Products Company	US	MPC	POMONA, CA--MFGS. COMMANDER
Melchor	GE	MYS	Mfd. by Mayor & Sons
Melina	SP	MEA	
Meloir	BG	RBR	Mfd. by Robar et Cie
Mendoza	MM	MDZ	
Menta	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Mentz	GE	MNT	
Menz, August	GE/WG	ME	
Menz Liliput	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Mercury	BG/SP	MEY	Pistols & shotguns. Tradewinds brand name
Mereilleux	BG	MER	
Merex Corp. Gebruder	GE	MCG	Distributor of surplus weapons
Meriden Firearms Co.	US	MEF	Sears subsidiary
Meridian Firearms Co.	US	MEI	
Merke	SP	ORM	Model of Ormachea
Merkel	GE	MEE	
Merill Co.	US	MRC	Mfr. of single-shot pistols
Merrill, J. H., & Co.	US	MRL	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Merrimack Arms	US	MRR	Newburyport, MA
Merveilleux	FN	MEV	Repeating pistol
Merwin & Bray	US	MEB	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Merwin & Hubert (M & H)	US	MH	
Merz Werke	GE	MZW	
Metallurgica Bresciana	IT	BRX	Mfd. by Brixia
Meteor Rifles	US	MET	Various mfrs. Model 52 mfd. by Stevens
Metropolitan Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Meunier, John, Gun Co.	US	MEU	
Mexican Model	BG	MEC	
Mexico	MM	MM	Code by country if make cannot be determined

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Mexico City, Fabrica de Armas	MM	MFA	
MF (Manufrance)	FN	MAF	
Mfg. D'Armes a Feu	BG	MAJ	
Mfr. D'Armas de Fuego	SP	MDF	
M & H (Merwin & Hubert)	US	MH	
Michigan Armament	US	MIH	
Midland Gun Co.	EN	MIA	
Midvale Steel & Ordnance	US	USA	
Mieg, Armand	GE	MIE	
Mighty Midget	WG	MIG	
Miguel Larranaga	SP	LMI	Mfr. of shotguns
Miida	US	OKC	Trade name of importer Marubeni America Corp. Imports from Olin-Kodensha
Mikkenger Arms	US	MKA	
Mikros	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Milady	BG	MID	
Militar	IT	RGE	Italian-made Walther PPK. Mfd. by Rigarmi
Military Armament Corp. (MAC)	US	MIX	Mfr. of Ingram submachine guns
Military Automatic	SP	MIL	
Miller-Morse Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Minerve	SP	FAB	Shotguns mfd. by Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision
Mini-14	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Minicraft, H & N	US	HNM	Covina, CA
Minima	FN	MIM	
Minneapolis Firearms Co.	US	MIF	
Minnesota Arms Co.	US	MNS	
Minx	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Miroku Firearm Co.	JA	MIR	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Mississippi Valley Arms Co.	US	MIS	Various mfrs.
Mitchell Arms	US/IT	MTC	Imported guns
Mitchel - Mogal	US/GE/IT	MGL	Importer
Mitraillette Vigneron	BG	PCS	Mfd. by Precision Liegeoise S. A.
Mitrailleuse	FN	MRE	Mfd. by Francaise D'Armes et Cycles St. Etienne
MK Arms, Inc.	US	MKI	Irvine, CA
MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)	TY	KIR	Mfr. of Kirikkale

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
M. L.	BG	MLE	
MMI. or MRE.	--	---	Not a brand, French abbreviations for factory
Model D'Ordonnance	FN	ORN	
Modele des Armes	FN	MAE	
Model "G"	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Modelo Corla	MM	ZAR	Model of Zaragoza
Modesto Santos (MS)	SP	MS	Mfr. of shotguns
Mohawk	US/CD	REM	Brand name of Remington Arms Co.
Mohawk Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Monarch Arms Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Mondial (blank pistols)	IT	MND	Mfr. of starter guns
Mondial (revolvers)	SP	ARK	Mfd. by Gaspar Arizaga
Mondragon	SZ	MOG	
Moneta-Guernica	--	MON	
Monitor	US	MOT	Commercial version of BAR. Various mfrs.
Mono	US	LJU	Model of Ljutic
Monobloc	BG	JJC	Mfd. by Jacquemart
Monomac	US	MMC	
Montana	WG	SSS	Mfd. by Sauer
Montenegrin	BG	MOB	
Montgomery, J. C.	US	JMO	
Montgomery Ward "Western Field" Brand	US	MOM	
Moore, William, & Co.	EN/BG	MOO	Imported by H & D Folsom
Moore's Patent Firearms Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Morley & Murphy Hdw. Co.	US	MOP	
Morrisburg	--	MOR	
Morrone	US	RHI	Model of Rhode Island Arms
Mosin-Nagant	VARIOUS	MOA	Russian military rifle
Mossberg, O. F., & Sons	US	MOS	
Mountain Arms Co.	US	PCI	Mfr. of Precision Ind.
Mountaineer	EN	MT	Rifle, remanufactured Enfield
Mowery Gun Works	US	MOW	Mfr. of percussion rifles
MS (Modesto Santos)	SP	MS	Mfr. of shotguns
MSA	FN	MSA	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
M-S Safari Arms	US	MSS	
MTS	SX	MTS	
Mt. Vernon Arms Co.	BG	MOV	Imported by H & D Folsom
Mueller	SZ	MUL	
Mugica, Jose	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Muguruza & Co.	SP	MZA	
Musgrave	SF	MGV	Mfr. of rifles
Musketeer	EN/BG/US	MUK	Rifle model of F. I. Garcia
M.V.T. DiContento Eugenio	IT	MVC	
My Friend	US	HAA	Model of Hopkins & Allen
M. Zulaica & Co. (Zulaica y Cia)	SP	ZUL	
Nagant (Revolvers)	SX/SP/BG	NAG	
Nambu (Pistols)	JA	NMP	Military weapons
Naniwa Kogyo K. K.	HA	NAN	Mfr. of shotguns
Napoleon	US	RYN	Mfd. by Ryan
Narodni Podnick	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Nashville Arms	US	NAS	
National Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
National Institute of Industry	SP	CET	Mfd. by Cetme
National Match	US	CLT	Model of Colt
National Ordnance, Inc.	US	NOI	Mfr. of rifles
National Postal Meter	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
National Sports Products	US	NSP	
Naval Company	US	NVL	Use NVL only when model is other than listed
Model 94N	US	SAV	
Model 919L	US	SAV	
Navy Arms Co.	US/IT	NVA	Importer only
Ned. Magaziji	NE	NEJ	
Nemrod	FN	NEM	
Nero	US	RUP	Mfd. by Rupertus
Netherlands	NE	NE	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Neuhausen	SZ/GE	SIG	Model of S. I. G.
Neumann	BG	NEA	Mfr. of shotguns
Nevada Marshal	IT	UBE	Revolvers mfd. by Uberti
New Baby	--	BAB	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
New Baker	US	BAK	Later model of Baker Gun Co.
New Carolina	BG/US	NEC	Model of shotgun
New Defender	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
New Empire	US	NEI	Brand name of various manufacturers
New England Arms Co.	US	NEE	
New England Firearms	US	NEF	Gardner, Massachusetts Took over Harrington & Richardson
New Era	US	BAK	Shotguns, brand of Baker Gun Co.
New Haven Firearms Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
New Liberty	US	NEL	
New Long Range Winner	US	LON	Sold by Sears & Roebuck
Newman Brothers	--	NEB	Double shotguns
New Nambu	HA	NMP	Commercial pistols
New Nitro	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Newport	US	NEP	
New Rival	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
New Service	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Newton	US	NEW	
Newton Arms Co.	US	NEN	
New White Powder Wonder	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
New York Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
New York Pistol Co.	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
NHM/N. H. Mayer	GE	NHM	Mfr. of starter guns
Nihon Juho Kogyosho	JA	NJK	Mfr. of shotguns
Nikko	JA	NQQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Nippon Yuki Co., Ltd.	JA	NYC	Mfr. of shotguns
Nitro	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
Nitro Bird	US	NIT	Brand of H & D Folsom shotguns
Nitro Hunter	US	NIT	Brand of H & D Folsom shotguns
Nitro King	US	NIT	Brand of H & D Folsom shotguns
Nitro Marvel	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
Nitro Proof	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
Niva	CK	NIV	
Noble	US	NOB	
NOC-A-BOT	SP	ZAB	Mfd. by Zabala Hermanos
Nonareil	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Non-Raye	BG	NRL	Brand of shotguns
Nopwich Arms	US	NOW	
Noramco	US	NMC	Handguns
Norberto Arizmendi	SP	ANO	
Nordheim	GE	NOD	Also uses name of Vono
Norfolk, Virginia	US	NVS	Shotguns, importer only
Norica	SP	NRC	Mfd. by Norberto Arizmendi
Norinco	US	NON	
Norma	US	NOM	
Norrahammar	SQ	NMR	Mfr. of rifles
Norris & Clement	US	NSC	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
North American Arms	US	NAA	Mfr. of .225 single-shot Derringer
North China Industries	--	NCI	Dist. in Clayco, KS
North & Savage	US	NOH	
North, Simeon	US	NOS	Carbines
Northwesterner	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
Northwood	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Norton Armament Co.	US	NMC	Mfr. of TP-70
Norway	NW	NW	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Norwich Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Norwich Falls Pistol Co.	US	NOW	Owned by Bliss & Goodyear
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co.	US	NOL	
Not Nac Mfg. Co.	US	NOT	Mfd. by Crescent
Nouveau	BG	NOU	
Nova	US	LAS	Mfd. by LaFrance Specialties
Novamatic	IT	NOV	
Noyo	MM	NOY	
N. P. Ames	US	AMN	
N. Pieper/Pieper Patent	BG	ANC	
N. R. Davis & Sons	--	DNR	Mfr. of shotguns
Numrich Arms Corp.	US	NUM	
Oak Leaf	US	OAK	Various mfrs.
Obregon	SP	OBR	
O'Brien Rifle Co.	US	OBI	
Oddity Arms Co.	US	OAC	Mfr. of knife pistols

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
C. D. I., Incorporated	US	ODI	Middlepark, NJ
O. F. Mossberg & Sons	US	MOS	
O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos)	SP	ORB	Model of Orbea
O. H. Oscillante	SP	EAS	Mfd. by Eulugio Arrostegui
Oicet	SP	ERR	Mfd. by Antonio Errasti
Ojanguren & Vidosa (O. V.)	SP	OVO	
Okzet	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Old-Colony	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Old Reliable	US	SHB	Marking on Sharps Borchardt rifles
Olin-Kodensha Co.	JA	OKC	
Olin-Mathieson Corp.	US	WIN	Mfd. by Winchester
Olympia Pistole	SZ/GE	OLY	
Olympian	BG	FNB	Mfd. by Fabrique National
Olympic	US	OLP	Brand of various mfrs.
Olympic (Pistols)	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Olympic (Rifles)	GE	WAL	Model of Walther
Olympic (Rifles)	GE	VOE	Model of Voere
OM	SP	OM	Brand of Ojanguren y Marcaide
Omar	IT	AAS	Shotgun, old trade name of Masieri which is now Armi Atis
OMC "Back Up"	US	OMC	
Omega (Handguns)	US	OME	Importer of handguns from Spain, Italy, and Germany
Omega (Rifles)	US	OGA	Model of Firearms Development Co.
Omega Defensive Industries	US	OMD	
Onandia	SP	ONA	
Onena	SP	STA	Brand of Star
Opotschno	--	---	Not a brand, city in Czechoslovakia
Orava	FD	VAM	Mfd. by Valmet
Orbea/Orbea Bros./Orbea Hermanos	SP	ORB	
Ordinanza	IT	ORD	
Ordnance Design Co.	US	ODC	
Ordnance Mfg. Co. (OMC)	US	OMC	
Ordonnance	BG	ORN	
Ormachea, Fernando	SP	ORM	
Ortgies	GE	ORT	Pistols mfd. by Deutsche Werke and various other mfrs.

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Oscilante-Azul	SP	OSC	
Oscillante, B. H.	SP	BEI	Mfd. by Beistegui Hermanos
Oscillante, O. H.	SP	EAS	Mfd. by Eulogio Arrostegui
Osgood Gun Works	US	OSG	
Osprey	US	OSP	
Osteneichisha	GE	OST	
Oterr-Sterr	--	OTE	
Otis A. Smith	US	SMM	
O. V. (Ojanguren & Vidosa)	SP	OVO	
Overland	BZ	AMR	Model of Amadeo Rossi
Oviedo	SP	SP	Government arsenal
O. W. A.	AU	OWA	
Owen	AS	OWN	Submachine guns
Oxford Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Oyez	BG	OYE	
P-38	GE	---	Code by mfr.
PAC (Pacific Arms Co.)	US	PAI	Importer only
Pachmayr Gun Works	US	PCH	
Pacific	US	PAI	Brand name of Pacific Arms Co.
Pacific International Manufacturing Corp.	US	PIM	Distributor
PWA (Pack West Arms)	US	PWA	Manufactured in Milan, Illinois and assembled in Spokane, Washington
Padre	IT	PAD	
PAF "Junior"	SF	CLT	.25 pistol, model of Colt
Page-Lewis	US	PAG	
Pagoma	US	PAO	
Pal	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Palmer Chemical and Equipment Co., Inc.	US	PCE	Mfr. of "Cap-Chure" tranquilizing dart gun
Palmetto	US	PLM	Marking on Tryon rifles
Palmetto Armory	US	PAA	Confederate armory
Pantax	AT	WOE	Mfd. by E. Woerther
Panther	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Panzer	SP	ECE	Mfd. by Echasa
Panzer	US	FII	Derringer made by F. I. Garcia

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Parabellum	GE	LUG	
Paraga	CK	PAL	
Paragon	SP	PAQ	
Paragon	US	PRN	Brand of Stevens and Hopkins & Allen
Paramount	SP	PAM	Made by Spadozo, Apaolozo or Retolaza
Par & Case	--	PAC	
Parker/Parker Bros.	US	PAR	Mfr. of shotguns
Parker-Hale	EN	PAH	
Parkhurst, William	EN/BG	PAS	
Parkington & Richardson	US	PKR	
Parole	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Pasadena Firearms	US	PDA	Importer
Pasper S.R.L.	AT	AEI	.22 revolver made by Industria Argentina
Pathfinder	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Pathfinder	US	CAC	Model of Charter Arms
Pathfinder	US	HAA	Model of Hopkins & Allen
Patriot	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Paul Jaeger	US/WG	JAE	
Pawnee/Pawnee Scout	GE	SCR	Model of Herbert Schmidt
Paxton & Gallegher (P & G)	US	PG	
Peabody, H. O.	US	PBY	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Peabody-Martini	EN	MTN	See also Martini
Peacemaker (Frontier)	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Pedersen Division of Mossberg	US	MOS	Shotguns and rifles
Pedro Arosa Aguirre	SP	ADC	Mfr. of shotguns
Pedro Gorosabel	IT	GOR	
Peerless	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Peerless	US	ST	Model of Stevens
Peerless Gun	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms Co.
Pelican	US	PEL	Trademark of Olgilvie Hardware
Penar	GE	ANS	Rifles, trademark of Anschutz
Penetrator	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Penguin	US	PEN	Mfr. of tear gas guns and distress signals
Penney, J. C. (Foremost)	US	PNY	Various mfrs.
Peote	SP	PEO	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Perazzi	IT	PRZ	Mfr. of shotguns
Perfect	FN	PEC	
Perfect	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Perfecta	GE	PRF	Mfr. of starter pistols
Perfection	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Perfecto	SP	ORB	Mfd. by Orbea
Perrin	FN	PEI	
Perry, Alonzo D.	US	PER	
P & G (Paxton & Gallegher)	US	PG	
Pheasant	FN	DAE	Shotgun, model of Darne
Phillip Clay Roettinger	MM	RPC	Mfr. of rifles
Phoenix Arms Co.	US	PHE	Mfr. of pistols
Phoenix	US	HAA	Hopkins & Allen
Phoenix	US	WHI	Eli Whitney
PIC (Precise Imports Co.)	US	PIC	Importer only from Germany and Italy
Pickert, Friedrich	GE	PIK	
Piedmont Hdw. Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Pieper	BG	ANC	Anciens Establishments Pieper
P. or Pietro Beretta	IT	BER	
Pietro Zanoletti	IT	ZAN	
Pinkerton	SP	ARK	Mfd. by Gaspar Arizaga
Pioneer Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Pirlot/Pirlot Freres	BG	PTF	
Pistole M. 37 or M. 29	HU	PMD	Military pistol
Pistole Modell 27	CK	PME	Military pistol
Pistolet Auto. Francais Union	FN	SYS	Mfd. by Seytres
Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper	BG	ANC	
Pistolet Flobert	FN	PIF	
Pistolet Korovin	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Pittsfield	US	HIB	Brand of Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
Placencia	--	---	Not a brand, city in Spain. See Arizaga
Plainfield Machine Co.	US	PMC	Mfr. of commercial M1 carbines
Plains	US	THM	Model of Thompson Center Arms Co.
Plant's Mfg. Co.	US	PLA	
Plinker	US	HS	Model of High Standard

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Plinker	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
Plus Ultra	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Plymouth	US	PLY	Various mfrs.
Pneu-Dart, Inc.	US/AS	PDI	Tranquilizer guns
P. O. Ackley	US	ACK	Mfr. of rifles
Polain, Prosper	BG	POI	
Poland	PO	PO	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Polaris	IT	ZAN	Mfd. by A. P. Zanoletti
Police Ordnance Co. (Machine Gun Mfg. Co.)	US	POC	
Police Service-6	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Polizei	--	---	Not a brand, German word for police
Polytechnologies	CN	POT	
Pompeya	--	POM	
Pond, Lucius W.	US	PON	
Pony	GE	POY	
POS (Pride of Spain)	SP	POS	Mfr. of shotguns
Powder Horn	US	POH	
Powell	--	POW	
Powermag	WG	POX	Imported by Herter, various mfrs.
PP/PPK/PPKS	GE	WAL	Models of Walther
Praha/Prague	--	---	Not a brand, city in Czechoslovakia
Prairie King	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Precise Imports Co. (PIC)	US	PIC	Importer of guns from Germany and Italy
Precision	US	PIC	
Precision	SP	CAS	Identical to Ca-Si
Precision Industries	US	PCI	Mfd. by Mountain Arms Co.
Precision Liegeoise	BG	PCS	Mfr. of Mitraillette Vigneron (9mm M2 Submachine Gun)
Premier	US	HR	Brand name used by various mfrs.
Premier	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Premier	JA	PMR	Mfr. of shotguns
Premier Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Prescott, E. A.	US	PRE	
Price, J. W.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Pride of Brazil	BZ	BOI	Mfd. by Boito

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Pride of Spain (POS)	SP	POS	Mfr. of shotguns
Prima	FN	PRM	
Prince	US	PNC	Various mfrs.
Princeps	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Progress	US	PRG	
Prosper Polain	BG	POI	
Protector	US/SP	PRO	Various mfrs. in both Spain and US
Protector Arms Co.	US	PRR	
Providence Tool Co.	US	PBY	Mfd. by H. O. Peabody
P. S. Justice	US	JTC	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Puma	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Puppit	SP	OVO	Mfd. by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Puppy	BG/SP/GE	PUP	Spanish mfr. was Francisco Arizmendi and various other mfrs.
Purdey, James, & Sons	EN	PUD	Rifles and shotguns
PZK	CK	PZK	
Quackenbush, H. M.	US	QAK	
Quail (Hammerless)	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Quail Hunter	FN	DAE	Shotgun, model of Darne
Quality Hardware & Machine Corp.	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Quan-Doi Cao-Dai	VS	QUA	Military weapons
Quan-Doi Quoc. Gia. L. M.	VS	QUD	Military weapons
Queen City	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
R610c	GE	ROM	Imported by Precise Imports Co., mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
Radium	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Radom	PO	RAD	
Ramo, Incorporated	US	RAM	Antioch, TN
Ran	BG	RAB	
Ranch & Silva (RTS)	IT	RTS	Also starter guns
Randall Mfg. Company	US	RND	California
Ranger	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Ranger	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Ranger	AT	AEI	.410 single-shot pistols made by Industria Argentina
Ranger Arms, Inc.	US	RGR	Mfr. of rifles
Ranger Machine & Tool (RMT)	US	RMT	Mfr. of frames only
Rapid-Maxima	FN	RAP	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Rast & Gasser	AU	RAS	
Raven Arms Co.	US	RAV	Mfr. of handguns
Raymond & Robitaille	US	RAR	
Rayon	SP	RAY	
Razno	SX	RZO	Shotguns
R. B. Industries	US	RBF	Fraser, Michigan
R. E. (Republic Espanola)	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Reck	WG	RCK	
Recky	WG	RCK	Model of Reck
Record Match Pistols	GE	REC	
Red Chieftan	US	REE	Brand of Stevens, various mfrs.
Redhawk	US	SR	Mfd. by Sturm, Ruger, & Co.
Red Jacket	US	LEE	Mfd. by Lee Arms Co.
Red Jacket	US	ROJ	
Redorm	US	LEE	Mfd. by Lee Arms Co.
Red Rider	US	LEE	Mfd. by Lee Arms Co.
Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol	GE	SHN	Made by August Schnle
Regal	EN	CHL	Brand of Churchill
Regency	IT	ZOI	Brand of Antonio Zoli shotguns
Regent	US	FII	Mfd. by F.I. Industries
Regento	SP	BOU	Mfd. by Bolumburu
Regina	SP	BOU	Mfd. by Bolumburu
Regnum	GE	SHN	Model of Schnle, four-barrel pistols
Reid, James	US	REJ	
Reilly, E. M., & Co.	EN	REL	
Reims/Reims Patent	SP	AZA	Made by Arrizabalaga & Azanza
Reina	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Reising Arms Co.	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Reising (H & R)	US	HR	Mfr. of rifles and submachine guns
Reliance	US	MEU	Brand of John Meunier Gun Co.
Remington Arms Co., Inc.	US	REM	
Remington Arms Union	US	USA	
Remington-Rand, Inc.	US	USA	Mfr. of U.S. military weapons
Remo	GE	RMO	
Renard	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Renegade	--	REA	
Renette, Gastinne	FN	GAS	
Reno	SP	URG	Model of Uriguen
Replica Arms Co.	US	---	Nonshooting replicas, Alexandria, VA
Replica Arms Co.	US	RAC	Marrietta, OH
Republic	SP	REP	
Republic Espanola (R. E.)	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Retolaza/Retolaza Bros.	SP	RET	
Revelation	--	REU	Various mfrs.
Revelli	IT	REV	
REV-O-NO/REV-O-NOC	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Rex	SP/BG	REX	Various mfrs.
Reynolds, Plant, & Hotchkiss	EN	RFY	
R. F. Sedgley, Inc.	US	SE	
RG (With Numbers)	US	RGI	See RG Industries reference
RG (With Numbers)	WG	ROM	Model of Rohm. See RG Industries reference
RG (Without Numbers)	IT	RGE	Mfd. by Rigarmi
RG Industries	US	RGI	Mfr. and importer. Rohm revolver models RG30, RG30S, RG63, RG66, RG38T, and RG2S were manufactured in Germany and imported by RG Industries, Miami, FL, prior to the passage of the Gun Control Act of 1968. Since 1968 most Rohm revolvers are manufactured in the United States by RG Industries.
Rheinische Metalwaren	GE	RMM	
Rheinmetall	GE	RMM	
Rhode Island Arms	US	RHI	
Rhoem Gesellschaft	WG	ROM	
Rhoner/Rhonie	GE	RHO	
Richards, W.	BG	RIA	Imported by H & D Folsom
Richards, Westley	EN	WES	Imported by Harrington & Richardson
Richland Arms Co.	SP/US	RIC	Importer
Richter, Charles	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Rickard Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Riedl Rifle Co.	US	RRC	Mfr. of single-shot rifles
Rigarmi/Rigarms	IT	RGE	
Rigaud	AT	RID	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Rigby, John, & Co.	EN	RIG	
Rino Galesi	IT	RGE	Mfd. by Rigarmi
Rio	SP	RIO	Percussion pistols
Rival	SP	RIL	
Rival	US	RVL	
Riverside Arms Co.	US	ST	Mfr. by Stevens
R. M. A. C. (Rocky Mountain Arms Corp.)	US	RMA	Mfr. of rifles and revolvers
RMT (Ranger Machine and Tool)	US	RMT	Mfrs. of frames only
RN (With Fish)	SZ	MAY	Mfd. by Mayor
Robar et Cie	BG	RBR	
Robar et Dekerkhove	FN	RDK	Early mfr. of rifles
Robbins & Lawrence	US	RBL	
Robin Hood	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Robust	FN	MAF	Mfd. by Manufrance
Rochester Defense Corp.	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Rock Island Armory	US	ROI	Commercial mfr.--do not confuse with Rock Island (military) Arsenal
Rock Island Arsenal	US	USA	Mfr. of military rifles
Rockola Mfg. Corp.	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Rock Pistol Mfg.	US	ROP	
Rocky Mountain Arms Corp. (R. M. A. C.)	US	RMA	Mfr. of rifles and revolvers
Roettinger, Phillip Clay	MM	RPC	Mfr. of rifles
Rogak, Inc.	US	ROK	9mm semiautomatic pistol, Skokie, IL
Roger	--	ROG	
Roger Dacin	US	DCR	
Rogers & Spencer	US	ROE	Civil War revolvers
Rohm	WG	ROM	
Roland	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Rollin White Arms	US	RON	
Roma	IT	BEN	Brand of Vicenzo Bernardelli
Rome Revolver & Novelty Co.	US	RRN	
Romer/Romerwerk	GE	ROH	
Romo	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Roosevelt, Theodore, Commemorative	US/JA	WIN	Mfd. by Winchester

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Rosco	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Rose, George E., Co.	US	GRO	Importer
Rosebush, Waldo	US	ROW	
Ross Rifle	US/CD/EN	ROR	
Rossi, Amadeo, & Co.	BZ	AMR	
Roth Frommer	AU	ROF	
Roth-Gasser	AU	RGA	
Roth-Sauer	GE	ROS	
Roth-Steyr	AU/HU	RST	
Rottweil	IT	GMB	Brand name used by Dynamite Nobel--mfd. by Gamba
Rouby	FN	RBY	Mfr. of electric shotguns
Routledge Mfg. Co.	US	ROU	
Royal	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Royal (Royal Novelty)	SP	BEI	.25 automatic mfd. by Beistegui-Hermanos
Royal Arms Co.	US	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms Moundsville, WV
Royal Dog	SP	ZUL	Model of Zulaica y Cia
Royal Game Gun	EN	HOH	Shotgun, model of Holland & Holland
Royal Gun Co.	US	ROY	
Royal McBee Typewriter Corp.	US	USA	
Royal Service	US	ROV	Various mfrs.
Royal Small Arms	EN	ROZ	
Roy Weatherby	US	WEA	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
RPB Industries	US	RPB	
RTS (Ranch & Silva)	IT	RTS	Also starter guns
Rubi	AT	RBI	
Ruby	SP/MM	GAA	Model of Gabilondo
Ruby Arms Co.	SP	RUB	
Ruger	US	SR	
Rummel (A. J. Rummel Arms Co.)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Ruppertus Pat. Pistol Mfg. Co.	US	RUP	
Rural	SP	RUR	
Russia	SX	SX	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Russo-Chinois	SP	RUU	
R. W. Amsden	US	AMS	
RWS	GE	---	Mfr. of ammunition

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Ryan, E., Pistol Mfg. Co.	US	RYE	
Ryan, Thomas, Jr., Mfg. Co.	US	RYN	
Ryder	US	ST	Model of Stevens
Ryder	US	REM	Model of Remington Arms Co.
S. A. (Suinaga y Aramberri)	SP	SAY	Mfr. of revolvers, see also Victor Aramberri & Sons
S.A. Automatique	FN	SAB	
Sabatier	FN	SAF	
Sabatti (Fias)	IT	SBI	Brand name of Armi Sabatti
Sabatti & Tanfolglio	IT	SAA	
Sable	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Sable	US	GJV	Trademark of Galef
S. A. C. M.	FN	SAC	
Safari	EN	PAH	Model of Parker-Hale rifle
Safari	AT	AEI	Double-barrel shotgun pistols made by Industria Argentina
Safari Arms, M-S	US	MSS	
Safari Grade	BG	FNB	
S. A. G. M. or S. A. G. E. M.	FN	SAG	
Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Sahsho Ltd.	JA	SAS	
Sako	FD	SAK	
Salaverria, Iraola	SP	SAR	
Salford Imports	US	SLF	
Salvage	SP	OVO	Mfd. by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Salvaje	--	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning safety
Sam Holt	US	HOA	
Samuel Marson & Co.	US	MUC	
Sanders	US	SAD	
Sanderson	--	SAE	
Sangenhau	--	SAN	
San Marco, Armi	IT	ASM	Replicas of antiques
San Paulo	BZ	SPL	Brand of shotgun (Mfr. unknown)
San Remo	AU	FEH	Shotgun, model of Ferlach
Sansho Ltd.	JA	SAS	
Santa Barbara	SP	SNB	Rifles, imported by Connecticut Valley Arms

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Santa Fe Firearms	US	---	Converted military arms, code for original mfr.
Santa Fe M-59	IT	BER	Brand of Beretta
Santos, Modesto	SP	MS	
Sap	US	RPB	Mfd. by RPB Industries
Sarasqueta, Felix, & Co.	SP	SAQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Sarasqueta, Victor	SP	SRQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Sarco (Charles Steen Armament Co.)	US	SRC	Importer
Sarmco	SX	SAM	
Sata	IT	SAA	Trademark of Sabatti & Tanfolglio
Sauer, J. P., & Sons	WG	SSS	
Sauer & Sohn (S & S)	WG	SSS	
Savage/Anschutz	US/WG	ANS	Rifles, imported by Savage
Savage Arms Corp., Division of Emhart Corp.	US	SAV	
Schall & Co.	US	FI	Mfd. by Fiala Arms & Equipment Co.
Scheintod/Scheintot	GE	SNT	Mfr. of handguns
Schieder, Karl (Kaschie)	WG	SCE	Mfr. of derringers
Schilling	GE	SHI	
Schimel	--	SHM	Gas/air pistol
Schintad	--	SCI	
Schmeisser	GE	SCM	Mfd. by C. G. Haenel, Erma and others
Schmeisser & Simpson	GE	SSG	
Schmeizer	GE	SCM	
Schmelzer	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Schmidt, Herbert	WG	SCR	Mfr. of handguns
Schmidt, Osthelm	WG	SCR	Mfd. by Herbert Schmidt
Schmidt-Rubin	SZ	SCQ	Swiss military rifle
Schnle, August	GE	SHN	
Schofield's	US	---	Mfr. of scopes and sights only
Schonberger	AU	SCN	
Schouboe	DK	DAY	Dansk Rekylriffel Syndikat
Schoulhof, Wien	FN	SCF	
Schover	GE	SHV	Single-shot rifles
Schroeder, Freses Ames	BG	SFA	Distributor
Schuler, August	GE	AGS	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Schultz/Larsen	DK	SCL	
Schuyler, Hartley, & Graham	US	SHG	
Schwarzlose, A. W.	AU	SCH	
Schweizerische	SZ	SIG	See Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft
Scorpion	CK	SCP	
Scott	EN	WS	Mfd. by Webley & Scott
Scott	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen, subsidiary of Hood
Scott Arms Co.	US	SCT	
Scotti	IT	STT	
Scout	US	SCU	
Sealed Eight	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
S. E. A. M.	SP	SEQ	
Seaport Traders	US	MIC	Importer only, old name for Madison Import Co.
Sears, Roebuck & Co.	US	SER	Use only when mfr. is unknown
Secours	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Secret Service	US/SP	SSU	Mfd. by Howard Arms, U.S. Revolver Company, and several others
Security Industry of America, Inc.	US	SCY	Handguns
Security Six	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Sedgley, R. F., Inc.	US	SE	
Seecamp, L. W.	US	SEP	Milford, CT
Selbstlader, F. L.	GE	LAN	Model of Langenhan
Selbstlade Pistole	--	---	Not a brand, means auto-loading pistol, see Becker & Hollander and others
Selecta	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Semmerling Corp.	US	SEM	Mfr. of handguns
Sendra Corporation	US	SND	M-15 A1 Receiver Barrington, IL
Seneca/Seneca Renegade	US	THM	Mfd. by Thompson Center Arms Co.
Senorita	GE	ROM	Rohm-converted starter guns by Buddie Arms
Sentinel	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Serna	IT	SEN	
Serrifile, Inc.	US	SRF	Lancaster, CA
Service Armament Co.	US	SRV	Importer
Service-6	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Seytres	FN	SYS	
SGW Enterprises	US	SGW	Mfr. of frames only

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Shadow/Shadow Indy	JA	SHD	Model of shotguns
Shapleigh Hardware Co.	US	SHP	Distributor of shotguns
Sharp Shooter	SP	ACO	Mfd. by Hijos de Calixto Arrizabalaga
Sharps & Hankins	US	SHK	Civil War carbines
Sharps & Sons (C. Sharps & Co.)	US	SHA	
Sharps-Borchardt	US	SHB	Single-shot rifles
Sharps Rifle Mfg. Co.	JA	MIR	Mfd. by Miroku Firearm Co.
Shattuck, C. S., Arms Co.	US	SHC	
Sheffield	US	SHF	
Sheridan Products, Inc.	US	SHE	Mfr. of pistols and air guns
Sheriff's Model	US	SFF	
Sherwood	US	EFC	Model of Eastern Firearms Co.
Shikar	GE/AU	VOE	Model of Voere
Shiki (Copy Mauser M. P.)	TW	SKI	Shanghai Arsenal
Shillen Rifles, Inc.	US	SRI	Mfr. of custom rifles
Shiloh Products (Sharps Rifle)	US	SLH	Mfr. of rifles
Shin Chuo Kogyo, K. K.	JA	SCK	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Shinkosha	JA	SKN	
Shorty	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
Shue's Special	US	SHU	
S. I. A.	IT	SIA	
Siamese	WG	MAU	Type of Mauser
Sickles Arms Co. (Sickles & Preston)	BG	SIC	Imported by H & D Folsom
Side Kick	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Sierra Arms Co.	IT	SIE	
S. I. G. (Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft)	SZ	SIG	
Sig-Sauer	WG	SSS	
Sile Distributors, Inc.	IT/US	SIL	Importer of black powder arms
Silver	IT	FHQ	Shotgun model of Franchi
Simeon North	US	NOS	Carbines
Simmons	EM	SIM	
Simmon's Quails Fargo	US	SAV	Made by Savage
Simonov	SX	SIV	Soviet AKA rifles
Simplex	US	SMP	Imported by Stoeger

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Simplex	GE	BEG	Model of Bergmann-Schmeisser
Simson	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Simson	GE	SEL	
Singer	SP/CZ	SIN	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi and Frantisek Dusek
S. Mfg. Co. (Singer)	US	USA	.45 U.S. pistol
Single Six	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Sionics	US	MIX	
Sivispacem	SP	SIS	
Six Pack	US	LAS	Mfd. by LaFrance Specialties
SKB Firearms Co.	JA	SKB	Mfr. of shotguns
Skoda	CK	SKO	
Slavia	CK	SLV	
SLLR	WG	SLR	
Slocum	US	BRK	Mfd. by Brooklyn Arms Co.
S. M.	SP	MS	Mfd. by Modesto Santos
S-M	GE	RHO	Mfd. by Rhoner
Smimura	JA	SMA	Distributor
Smith (Not Smith & Wesson)	US	SMI	
Smith-Corona (Not Smith & Wesson)	US	USA	Military only
Smith, L. C., Gun Co.	US	SMC	Mfr. of shotguns
Smith, Otis A.	US	SMM	
Smith-Sonian	US	SMS	Mfd. by Crescent or Harrington & Richardson
Smith Washington Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Smith & Wesson	US	SW	
S. M. L. E.	EN	LEH	English military rifle
Smok	PO	SMK	
Smoker	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Smythe, John M., Mdes. (or Hdw.) Co.	US	SMO	Various mfrs.
Snake Charmer	US	KOO	Mfd. by H. Koon, Inc.
Snake Eyes	US	CLS	Mfd. by Classic Arms
Snipe	EN	BSA	Mfd. by Birmingham Small Arms
Snipe (Golden-Silver)	IT	BER	Brand of Beretta for Galef
Societe Anonyme	BG	SOC	
Societe D'Armes	FN	SOD	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Sodia, Franz	AU	SOI	
Solingen Cutlery	US	SLC	Importer, see Liberty Arms
Solothurn	AU/GE	SON	
Solway	SP	SOL	
Sontheimbrenz	--	---	Part of Rohm address
Soper	EN	SOP	
Sosso, Guilio	IT	SOS	
Sougun	GE	ROM	Mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
South Africa	SF	SF	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Southern Arms Co.	US	CRE	Trade name of Crescent
Spain	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Spandau	GE	SPD	Royal arsenal
Spanish American War Vintage	US	SPH	Springfield Armory, Springfield, IL
Special (Suhl)	GE	ME	Model of August Menz
Special Agent	SP	DIO	Model of Dickson
Special Service	US	SPE	
Specialty Arms	US	SLA	Mfd. in Springfield, OH
Speed Six	--	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Spencer Gun Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Spencer Rifle	US	SPG	
Spesco	VARIOUS	SES	Various mfrs.
Spesco Corp.	US	SPS	Importer and mfr.
Spiller & Burr	US	SPB	Civil War Revolvers
Spirlet	FN	SPI	
Spitfire Mfg. Co.	US	SRE	Police carbines
Spitfire-Super 777	IT	UWK	Starter guns Mfd. by Uniwerke
Sportarms	US	SPP	
Sport Arm of Florida	US	SPF	
Sportco	AU	SPO	
Sport King	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Sportsman	US	SPM	Names of Harrington & Richardson, Crescent, and various other mfrs.
Spreewerk	GE	SPW	WW II military mfr.
Springer's Erben, Johann	AU	SEJ	Mfr. of shotguns
Springfield (Military Rifles)	US	USA	
Springfield Armory M1A (Devine, TX)	US	SGD	Commercial M1A rifles

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Springfield Armory (Springfield,IL)	US	SPH	
Springfield Arms Co.	US	SPR	Name used by Crescent, Savage, and Warner Arms Corp.
Springfield Firearms	US	SII	Springfield, MA
Sprinter	SP	BOU	Mfd. by Gregorio Bolumburu
Spitfire-Super 777	IT	UWK	Mfd. by Uniwerke
Spy	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Square Deal	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Squibman	PI	SQB	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles
Squire	PI	SQB	Mfd. by Squibman
Squire's Bingham	PI	SQB	Mfd. by Squibman
S & S (Sauer & Sohn)	WG	SSS	
S. S. Kresge	US	SSK	
"SST" (State Arms Gun Co.)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
St. Etienne Armes	FN	MAS	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes St. Etienne
St. Gotthardt	BG	SAO	
St. Hubert	FN	SAH	
St. Louis Arms Co.	BG	SAI	Imported by Folsom for Hunter Arms
Staggs Bilt Products	US	STB	Serial numbers 1 thru 2000
Stallion	IT	UBE	Model of Uberti
Standard Arms Co.	US	STD	
Standard Products Co.	US	SPC	Mfr. of military-style carbines
Standart	AU	SCH	Model of Schwarzlose
Stanley	BG	SNL	Imported by H & D Folsom
Stanley Arms Co.	US	STY	
Stanley Tool Co. (The Stanley Works)	US	SOO	
Star	SP	STA	
Starfire	SP	STA	Model of Star
Starlite	SP	STA	Model of Star
Starr Arms Co.	US	STM	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
State Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
State Arms Gun Co. ("SST")	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Steelville Mfr. Co.	US	SMF	
Steen, Charles, Armament Co. (Sarco)	US	SRC	Importer
Stefano Lucheni	IT	LST	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Sten	EN/AS	STN	Submachine guns
Stenda/Stenda Werke	GE	WST	Waffenfabrik-Stenda Werke
Steph	FN	BEB	Mfd. by L. Bergereon
Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.	EN	STJ	
Sterling	EN	STL	Submachine guns
Sterling Arms	US	SGA	Mfr. of handguns
Sterling (Revolvers)	US	DIS	Mfd. by E. L. Dickinson
Sterling (Shotguns)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Sterlingworth II	SP	SWH	
Sterlingworth/A. H. Fox	US	FOX	Double-barrel shotguns
Stern	GE	STQ	Mfd. by Albin Wall
Stern	EN	SRN	Starter guns
Stevens/J. Stevens Arms Co.	US	ST	
Stewart	GE	STW	
Steyr	AU	STE	
Steyr-Hahn	AU	STE	
Steyr-Mannlicher	AU	STE	Mfd. by Steyr
Steyr-Solothurn	AU/GE	STE	
Stingray/Sting Ray	GE	RHD	Model of Rhoner
Stock, Franz	GE/WG	STO	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Stocking, Alexander & Co.	US	STX	
Stoeger Arms	US	STZ	Importer; France, Germany and Spain
Stoeger Industries	US	STZ	Importer; France, Germany and Spain
Stoner, Eugene	US	STV	Designer of Stoner Weapons System
Stop	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Storm	GE	SRM	Single-shot rifles
Stosel	SP	RET	Mfd. by Retolaza
Strakonice	--	---	Not a brand, see CZ
Stroeger, A.	--	STR	Do not confuse with Stoeger Arms
Stuka	IT	RGE	Brand name of Rigarmi
Sturm, Ruger & Co.	US	SR	Mfr. of rifles and handguns
Sucesor de e Guisasola	SP	SDG	
Sudarev	SX	SUD	
Suhl	--	---	Not a brand, city in Germany
Suinaga y Aramberri (S.A.)	SP	SAY	Mfr. of revolvers

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Sullivan Arms Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Sunngard, Harold	NW	SUN	
Suomi	FD	SUO	Mfr. of submachine guns
Super Azul	SP	EAS	Mfd. by Arrostegui
Super Bearcat	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Super Dakota	WG	SSS	Mfd. by Sauer & Son (S&S)
Super Destroyer	SP	SUP	
Super Dreadnaught	US	ST	Model of Stevens
Super Goose 10	US	MAR	Model of Marlin shotgun
Super 777	IT	UWK	Starter gun, mfd. by Uniwerke
Superior	JA	MIR	Model of Miroku shotgun
Superior	US	SUI	Various mfrs.
Supermatic	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Superposed (Shotgun)	BG	FNB	See Browning
Super Range Goose	US	ST	Model of Stevens
Super Thirty	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Super Titan/Super Titan III	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Surette	--	---	Not a brand, French word meaning safety
Svendsen, Erl	US	ERL	Now called Esfac Inc., mfr. of derringers
Swampangel	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Swampangel	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
S. W. Daniel Industries, Inc.	US	SWD	Mfd. by Cobray-Atlanta, GA
S.W.D. Industries, Inc.	US	SWD	
Sweden	SQ	SQ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Sweet Sixteen	BG	FNB	Browning shotgun
Swift	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Swift Mfg. Co.	EN	SWF	
Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft (S. I. G.)	SZ	SIG	
Switzerland	SZ	SZ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Syco Double Hammerless	US	SYC	
Sympathique	FN	SYM	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Syracuse Forging Co.	US	SYR	Succeeded by Baker Gun Forging Co.
Systema la Lira	VARIOUS	SYL	
Systema Obregon	MM	OBE	Model of Obregon

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
T. A. C.	SP	TAC	
Taico	--	TAI	
Taiyo-Juki	JA	TOJ	Mfr. of shotguns
Tala/T. A. L. A.	AT	TAL	
Tallares de Armas Livianas	AT	TAL	
Talon (Golden West)	US	TLN	
Talon (Model 10)	US	GEN	Mfd. by General Precision Corp.
Tampereen Asepaja	FD	TAP	Mfr. of rifles
Tanarmi	IT	TOF	Brand of Francisco Tanfolglio
Tanfolglio, Francisco	IT	TOF	Mfr. of shotguns
Tanfolglio, Armi Guiseppe	IT	GUT	
Tanke	SP	ORB	Mfd. by Orbea Bros.
Tanner	SZ	HAQ	Model of Hammerli
Tanque/Tanque Model	SP	OVO	Mfd. by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Tarassa	--	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Targa	IT	TOF	Brand of Francisco Tanfolglio
Targa	US/IT	ECM	Model of Excam
Tarn	EN	SWF	Mfd. by Swift Mfg. Co.
Taser	US	TSR	Fires electrically charged darts
Tatra	SP	TAT	
Tauler	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Taurus	BZ	TAS	Trademark of Forjas Taurus
Taurus International	US	TAS	Importer
T. Barker	US/BG	BAE	Various mfrs.
T-Bolt	BG	FNB	
T. C. (Thalson Co.)	US	ROM	Importer of Rohm
T. D. E.	US	TDE	
Tech	US	INC	Mfd. by Intratec USA, Inc.
Techniarm Metal Products	US	TMP	
Ted Williams	US	WID	Sold by Sears. Number appearing thereon is possibly Sears inventory control number rather than unique serial number.
Tehdas	FD	VKT	
Teis	SP	TEI	
Ten Star	BG	TEN	Imported by H & D Folsom
Ten Star Series	BG	TEN	Imported by H & D Folsom

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Terni	IT	MAC	Government arsenal
Terrible	SP	AZA	Mfd. by Arrizabalaga & Azanza
Terrier	US	SRF	Serrifile Inc., Lancaster, CA
Terror	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Teuf-Teuf	BG	TEU	Handgun model
Texas Automatics	US	TSA	
Texas Marshall	WG	SSS	Model of Sauer & Sohn
Texas Ranger	BG	TEX	
Texas Ranger	US	MOM	Brand name sold by Montgomery Ward
Texas-Ranger-Frontier	BG	RAN	
Texas Scout	GE	SCR	Model of Herbert Schmidt
Texas Sesquicentennial	US	TSE	
Thailand	TH	TH	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Thai Siamese	WG	MAU	Type of Mauser
Thalso	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm and imported by Thalson
Thalson Co. (T. C.)	US	ROM	Importer of Rohm
Thames Arms Co.	US	THA	Brand of Harrington & Richardson
Thayer, Robinson, & Cary	US	THY	
The American	US	THE	
The Best	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
The Infallible	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Theodor Bergmann	GE/BG	BEG	
Theodor Kommer	GE	KOM	
Theodore Roosevelt Commemorative	US/JA	WIN	Mfd. by Winchester
Thermo Dynamic Systems	US	TDS	Mfr. of handguns
Thomas Arms Co.	--	TOM	
Thomas Bailey	US	BAI	
Thomas Bland & Sons	EN	TBS	
Thomas, J.	BG	THH	
Thomas Ryan, Jr. Mfg. Co./Ryan Pistol Mfg. Co.	US	RYN	
Thompson Center Arms Co.	US	THM	
Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge (TRW)	US	USA	
Thompson Submachine Gun	US	USA	
Three Barrel Gun Co.	US	THR	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Three G. Ordnance	US	TGO	
Thunder	SP	BNM	Mfd. by Martin Bascaran
Tiber	FN	TBR	Single-shot pistols
Tiger	BZ	INA	Mfd. by Industria National de Armes
Tiger	WG	ARN	Mfd. by Arminius
Tiger	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Tiger (Shotgun)	BG	TGG	Imported by H & D Folsom
Tigre	SP	GAE	Garate Anitua
Tikka Turkey Gun	FD	TKK	Imported by Ithaca Gun Co., Inc.
Tikkakoski	FD	TKK	Model of Tikka
Tingle	US	TIN	
Tipo Flobert	IT	BER	Mfd. by Beretta 22
Tirmax	GE	TRX	Automatic loading rifle
Tisan	SP	TIS	Mfd. by Salaverria
Titan	IT	GUT	Mfd. in Italy until 1968 and afterward in U.S. by F. I. E.
Titan	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Titanic	IT	GUT	Mfd. by Guiseppe Tanfolglio; also known as models E9/E14
Titanic	SP	RET	Mfd. by Retolaza Hermanos
Titan Manufacturing Corp.	US	TMC	Bought by F. I. E. in 1968
Titan Tiger	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Tiwa	--	TIW	
TNI	--	TNI	
TO (TOZ)	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Tobin Arms Mfg. Co.	US	TOB	
Tobin Simplex	US/CD	TOI	Mfr. of revolvers
Tokagypt	HU	TOG	Revolvers
Tokarev	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Tokyo Arsenal	JA	TKA	
Tokyo Gas & Electric	JA	TGE	
Toledo Firearms Co.	US	TOL	
Tomas de Urizar y Cia	SP	URI	
Tompkins	US	VAS	Model of Varsity
Tonolini	IT	TON	Model 440 Shotgun
Topper	US	HR	Shotgun model of Harrington & Richardson

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Top Snap Champion	US	TSC	Brand of Great Western Arms Corp.
Torkelson Arms Co.	US	TOR	Mfr. of shotguns
Torpille	SP	TOP	
Touriste	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
"Tower" Brown Bess	EN	TWR	Pre-revolutionary war British military weapons plant
"Tower" Brown Bess Replica	JA	TBB	
Townley Metal Co.	US	TOW	
Townley's Pal	US	TOW	Brand of Townley Metal Co.
TOZ (TO)	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Trade	BG	TRD	
Tradewinds	US	TRW	Importer only, code for mfr. if known
Traff	BG	TRF	
Trail Blazer	BG	WAT	Single-shot Warnant pistols
Tramps Terror	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Tranter, William	EN	TRE	
Trapco Oy	FD	TAP	Model of Tampereen Asepaga
Trapper	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Traps Best	US	TRA	
TRC	--	TRC	
Trifire	US	ARM	Mfd. by Arminex
Trejo	MM	TRJ	
Trent Metal Industries	US	TRR	
Trent Triumph	US	TRR	
Tri-C-Corp	US	TIC	
Trico	--	TRQ	
Triomphe	SP	TRO	Mfd. by Apalozo
Triomphe-Francais	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Triple-S Development Co.	US	TPE	
Triple Surette	BG	FNB	
Triplett & Scott	US	TRV	
Triplex	SP	ACH	Model of Acha
Triumph	US	GEN	Mfd. by G. P. C.
Triumph Sports Distributor	US	TSD	
Trocaola, Aranzabal	SP	TRL	
Trooper	US	CLT	Revolver, model of Colt

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
True Blue	US	BLG	Model of Bliss & Goodyear
Tru-Test	US	TRT	
Trust/Trust Supra	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
TRW (Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge)	US	USA	
Tryon, Edward, & Co.	US	TRY	Distributor only
Tryon Special	US	TRY	Model of shotguns
TS	SX	TS	Model of shotguns
Ttibar Pistola	AT	TTI	
Tue-Tue	FN	TUE	
Tufs Lyons Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Tula Arsenal	SX	TUA	
Tulski-Korovin	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Turkey	TY	TY	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Turner Kirkland	US	DIX	
Twelvette (Shotgun)	US/BG	FNB	
Twentyweight (Shotgun)	US/BG	FNB	
Txantoya	SP	STA	Mfd. by Star
Tycoon	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Tyrol (Rifles)	AU	TYR	Early name for Voere, also see Dumoulin
Tyson	US	FIP	Model of Titan; mfd. by F. I. E.
U. A. E. (Union Armera Eibar)	SP	UAE	
U. A. Z. (Pistol)	GE	ANS	Anschutz
Uberti, Aldo	IT	UBE	Mfr. of revolvers
U. C.	SP	UC	
Ugarteburu, Martin	SP	UGB	
Ugartechea, Ignacio	SP	UGA	
Ultra Hi	US	ULT	
Unceta y Cia	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Uncle Sam	US	UNC	
Undercover	US	CAC	Model of Charter Arms
Undercoverette	US	CAC	Model of Charter Arms
Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co.	US	USA	Mfr. of military-issue carbines
Union	FN	UNA	Various mfrs.
Union/Union I	SP	UNN	Various mfrs.
Union Firearms Co.	US	UAC	Mfr. and importer of shotguns

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Union Jack	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Union Sales Co.	GE	USC	
Union Switch & Signal Co.	US	USA	Mfr. of military-issue pistols
Unique	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Unique	SP	UNU	
Unique	US	GW	Model of Great Western Arms Co.
Unique Vest Pocket	US	SHC	Mfd. by C. S. Shattuck Arms Co.
Unis (Unique)	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise
Unis	SP	UNS	
United Sporting Arms	US	USP	
United States Arms Corp.	US	UST	
Universal Firearms Corp.	US	UNV	
Uniwerke	IT	UWK	
Unknown or unpublished gun make code (see Part 4, Section 2 of the Operating Manual)	UNKNOWN	ZZZ	
Uplander	SP	UPD	Shotgun model
Uriguen	SP	URG	
Urizar	SP	URI	Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Urko	BZ	URK	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Urrejola	SP	URE	
U.S.	US	US	Use if nonmilitary-issue and gun does not display make or model and is manufactured in the U.S.
U.S.A./U.S. Army	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Air Force	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S.A. Model	IT	BEN	Model of Bernardelli
U.S. Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
U.S. Arms & Cutlery Co.	US	USL	
U.S. Coast Guard	US	USA	If military-issue weapon code USA. If nonmilitary weapon code according to manufacturer
U.S. Government	US	---	Nonmilitary-issue weapon should be coded according to manufacturer
U.S. Marine Corps	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Navy	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Postal Meter Co.	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Property	US	---	Nonmilitary-issue weapon should be coded according to manufacturer
U.S. Revolver Co.	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
U.S. & S.	US	USA	Mfr. of military-issue pistols

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
U.S. Single Gun	US	IU	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
U.S. Triplett & Scott	US	MEI	Mfd. by Meridian Firearms Co.
Utica	SP	UTI	
Utica Special	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
UZI	IS	UZI	Semiautomatic; imported Action Arms, Philadelphia, PA
Vainqueur	SP	VAI	
Valiant/Valiant Rifle	US	VAL	Various mfrs.
Valley Ordnance, Inc.	US	VOI	Mfd. for Springfield Armory, TX
Valmet/Valmet Oy	FD	VAM	Some imported by Savage
Valor	US	VAO	Importer of EMGE and Rohm
Valtion Kivaari Tehdas	FD	LAT	Mfd. by Lahti
Vandalis	--	VAN	
Vanguard	JA	HWA	Mfd. by Howa
Varmeter	--	VAR	
Varsity Mfg. Co.	US	VAS	
VASP (Visser Assault Pistol)	US	VSP	Mfd. by Harwick Air Controls
VCI	JA	VCI	Model of shotgun imported by Virginia Capes Importers
Vedett	FN	VEA	See Rouby
Vega	US	VGA	Distributed by PIC & Eddy Mfg. Co.
Velobrom	SP	VEB	
Velo-Dog	FN/BG/SP/GE	---	A type, not a brand
Velomith	SP	VEI	
Venecedor	SP	VED	
Venture	JA	MIR	Model of Miroku
Venus	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Verchrmont	--	VNT	
Vergo	GE	VER	
Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron	FN	SYS	Mfd. by Seytres
Vesta	SP	ECV	Mfd. by Hijos de A. Echeverria
Vest Pocket	VARIOUS	---	Code for country of manufacturer if no manufacturer given
Vetterli	IT/SZ	VET	
Vicenzo Bernardelli	IT	BEN	
Vici	BG	VII	
Vickers-Armstrong	EN	VIK	.30 caliber machine guns
Victor	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Victor	US	VIO	Various mfrs.
Victor Aramberri & Sons	SP	ARV	
Victoria	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Victoria	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Victor Sarasqueta	SP	SRQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Victor Special	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Victory	SP	ZUL	Mfd. by Zulaica y Cia
Victory Model	US	SW	Military model of Smith & Wesson
Vigilante	BG	FNB	P35 Browning with Lanyard ring
Vikar	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Viking	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Viking	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Vilar	SP	VIL	
Vinceta y Cia	SP	VNC	
Vincitor	SP	ZUL	Mfd. by Zulaica y Cia
Vindex	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Viper	US	VIP	See Baby Hammerless
Virginia Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Virginia Arms Co. Leader	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Virginia Capes Importers	JA/US	VCI	Importer
Virginia City Marshall	WG	SSS	Mfd. by J. P. Sauer & Sons
Virginia Dragoon	US	INR	Model of Interarms, Ltd.
Virginian	SZ	HAQ	Model of Hammerli
Virginian	IT	JAE	Revolver model of Armi Jaeger
Virginian	US	INR	Model of Interarmco
VIS-35	PO	RAD	Model of Radom
Visser Assault Pistol (VASP)	US	VSP	Mfd. by Harwick Air Controls
Vite	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Vixen	FD	SAK	Model of Sako
VKT	FD	LAT	Appears on Lahti
Voere	AU/GE	VOE	Rifles
VOL	US	VL	Brand name of Blumenfeld Imports
Volcanic	IT	VLC	Model of starter guns
Volcanic Repeating Arms Co.	US	VOR	
Volunteer Enterprises Inc.	US	VOL	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Vono	GE	NOD	Also uses name of Nordheim
Vorenbach	GE	VRN	Mfr. of rifles
Vostok Margolin, M. U.	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Vulcain	SP	VUC	
Vulcan	AU	VLN	Mfd. by Pfannl
Vulcan Arms Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
V. Z. O. R.	CZ	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
W. A. C.	VARIOUS	---	Initials used by Warner Arms Corp., Western Arms Co., and Winfield Arms Co.; code by original mfr. if known
W. A. C.	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne
Wac Derringer	--	WLD	
Wac Falke 43	--	WLD	
Wac Win Srl#	--	WLD	
Waffenfabrik, Bohnmische	CK	BW	
Waffenfabrik Kommer	GE	KOM	
Waffenfabrik-Stenda Werke	GE	WST	
Waffenfabrik Walther	GE	WAL	
Waffen Franconia	GE	WFR	
Walam	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Fegyver Es Gepgyar
Walch Firearms Co.	US	WAF	
Waldman	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Waldo Rosebush	US	ROW	
Walker	--	WLK	
Wall, Albin	GE	STQ	Mfr. of Stern
Walman	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Walther (not a mfr-city in Germany)	WG	---	
Walther, Carl	WG	WAL	Mfr. of pistols
Walther Selbstlade Pistole	GE	WAL	
Wamo Mfg. Co.	US	WAM	
Ward Burton	US	WBN	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Ward, Montgomery "Western Field Brand"	US	MOM	Various mfrs.
Warnant, L. J.	BG	WAT	
Warner Arms Corp.	US	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms
Warner-Counet	BG	WAE	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Warner, James	US	WAN	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
Warren Arms Corp.	BG	WAO	Imported by H & D Folsom
Warrior Pistols	US	WAS	Imported by Laszlo
Warszawa	--	---	City in Poland
Wautauga	US	WAU	
Weatherby, Inc.	US	WEA	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Weatherby, Roy	US	WEA	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Weaver Arms	US	WER	
Webber, G. S.	US	WEE	
Webley	EN	WS	Mfd. by Webley & Scott. British military revolver
Webley-Fosbery	EN	WEF	Automatic revolvers
Webley & Scott	EN	WS	
Wedmer	SZ	WI	
Wegria-Charlier	BG	WEL	
Weher	SZ	WE	
Weihrauch, Herman	GE	WEI	Mfr. of Arminius and other handguns
Weiner Waffenfabrik	AU	WW	
Werder Lightning	AU	WEG	
Werndl	AU	WRL	
Wesco Ordnance, Division of B-C Enterprises	US	WOD	Mfr. of MK IV carbines
Wesson, Dan B., Arms	US	WED	
Wesson, Frank	US	WEK	
Wesson & Harrington	US	WEH	
Wesson & Leavitt	US	WLT	Mfr. of Civil War revolvers
Wesson, Stevens, & Miller	US	WEM	
Western Arms Corp.	US	WAC	
Western Auto	US	---	See Revelation
Western Duo	IT	FIA	Mfd. by Fiat
Western Field (Montgomery Ward)	US	MOM	
Western Field, IJ CW	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Western Field or Westfield	US	SAV	Brand of Savage Arms Co.
Western Long Range	US	ITH	Brand of Ithaca
Western Marshal	GE	WEN	Mfd. by Sauer and various other mfrs.
Western Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Western Valley Arms	US	WEV	
Westfield or Western Field	US	SAV	Brand of Savage Arms Corp.
Westley Richards	EN	WES	Imported by Harrington & Richardson
West Point	US	CTC	Mfd. by Cotter & Co.
Whamo	US	WAM	Mfr. of BB and pellet guns
W. H. Davenport Firearms Co.	US	DVT	Mfr. of shotguns & rifles
Whippet	US	WHP	Various mfrs.
White Powder Wonder	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
Whitney, E.	US	WTY	Early mfr. of rifles
Whitney Firearms Co.	US	WHI	Mfr. of .22 pistols
Whitneyville Armory	US	WHE	
Whitworth Rifle Co.	US	WTW	
Wichester	US	WNT	.22 fully automatic machine gun
Wichita Classic	US	WHT	Bolt action rifle
Wickliffe 76	US	TPE	
Wide Awake	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Wiener Waffenfabrik	AU	WWF	
Wien Schoulhof	FN	SCF	
Wildboar	FD	TAP	Model of Tampereen Asepaja
Wildflower	IT	FHQ	Shotgun, model of Franchi
Wildey Firearms Company	US	WIY	Winston, NJ
Wilkar Products, Inc.	US	WIP	
Wilkinson Arms Co.	BG	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Wilksinson Arms Co.	US	WKN	Mfr. of handguns
Wilkinson & Sons	EN	WKS	Also see Webley
William Glaze & Co.	US	GLZ	
William Jenks	US	JKS	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
William M. Marston	US	MAW	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
William Moore & Co.	EN/BG	MOO	Imported by H & D Folsom
William Parkerhurst	BG	PAS	
William Tranter	EN	TRE	
Williams, Ted	US	WID	Sold by Sears. Number appearing thereon is possibly Sears inventory control number rather than unique serial number.
Wilmont Arms Co.	BG	WLM	Imported by H & D Folsom
Wilshire Arms Co.	US	WIQ	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Wilson-Fidel	US/BG/GE	UAC	Model of Union Arms Co.
Wilson-Weld	US/BG/GE	UAC	Model of Union Arms Co.
Wiltshire Arms Co.	BG	WIS	Imported by H & D Folsom
Winch	--	WIH	
Winchester	US/JA	WIN	
Winco Arms Co.	US	WIR	
Winfield	FN	WIF	Pistols only
Winfield Arms Co.	VARIOUS	WNC	Imported only
Winfield Arms Co.	US	WII	Shotguns made by Crescent
Wingmaster	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms
Wingo	US	WIN	Made by Winchester
Winkler-Ferlack	GE	WNK	Mfd. in Germany
Winoca Arms Co.	US	CRE	Made by Crescent
Winslow Arms Co.	US	WIL	Long guns
Wischo (K. G. Wilsker & Co.)	US	WIC	Importer
Witte's IXL	US	WIT	
W. Korth Waffenfabrik	GE	KOR	
W. L. Grant	US	GWL	Mfd. by Lower
Woerther, Fabrica E.	AT	WOE	
Wolf	EM	WOF	
Wolverine	US	WHI	Model of Whitney Firearms Co.
Wolverine Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Woodlander II	SP	ZEP	Mfd. by Zephyr
Woodmaster	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington
Woodsman	US	CLT	Serial number is followed by letter "S".
Woodsman	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Woodward, James, & Sons	EN	WOO	
World Arms Corp.	GE	WLD	Falke World Arms; derringer has serial number with prefix "W"
Worthington Arms Co.	US	WOR	Mfd. by Crescent & various other mfrs.
W. Richards	BG	RIA	Import of H & D Folsom
Wurfflein	US/GE	WUR	Mfr. of rifles
W. W. Greener, Ltd.	EN	GRE	
XL	US	HAA	Model of Hopkins & Allen
XLCR	US	XLC	Various mfrs.
X-Ploraco of Texas, Inc.	US	XPL	Automatic weapons

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Yamamoto Juho Seisakusho	JA	YJS	Mfr. of shotguns
Yato	JA	YAO	Mfd. by Hamada Arsenal
Ydeal	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
York	GE	YOR	Various mfrs.
York Cutlery	US	YOK	Importer of Armalite and EMGE
Young America	WG	YA	Imported by George E. Rose Co.
Young America D.A.	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Yovanovitch	YG	YOV	
YSS Firearms Co.	JA	YSS	Mfr. of rifles
Yugoslavia	YG	YG	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Zabala, Ascensio	SP	ZAA	
Zabala Brothers/Zabala Hermanos	SP	ZAB	
Zamacola Hermanos	SP	ZAM	
Zanoletti, Pietro	IT	ZAN	
Zanotti, Fabio	IT	ZTT	Mfr. of shotguns
Zaragosa, Fabrica de Armas	MM	ZAR	
Zastaza (Zavodi Crevena)	YG	ZAS	Mfr. of rifles
Z Aut. Pistole	CK	ZAP	
Zavady Jana Svermy	CK	ZAV	Mfr. of shotguns
Zayre	US	ZAY	Use only when mfr. is unknown
Z-B	CK	ZB	
Zbrojovka, Brno	CK	BRZ	
Zbrojovka Ceska	CK	FOZ	Mfr. of Fox
Zbrojovka Praga	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Zbrojovka-Strakonice	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Zebra	SP	ZEB	
Zehna	GE	ZEH	Model of Zehner
Zehner, Emil (Suhl)	GE	ZEH	Mfr. of pistols
Zella	--	ZEL	
Zella-Mehlis	--	---	Not a brand, name of city in Germany
Zephyr	SP/GE	ZEP	Brand name of Stoeger, importer of revolvers and shotguns
ZH	CK	ZB	Shotguns mfd. Z-B
ZKM	CK	BRZ	Brno rifles and shotguns
ZKP	CK	BRZ	See Brno
Zoli, Angelo, and Figli	IT	ANZ	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
Zoli, Antonio	IT	ZOI	Mfr. of shotguns
Zoli, Giuseppe	IT	ZOL	See Fara
Zonda	AT	HIP	Mfd. by Hispano Argentina
Zouave	IT	ZOU	
Zulaica y Cia (M. Zulaica & Co.)	SP	ZUL	
Zulu	BG	ZLU	Single-shot shotguns
Zurich	--	---	City in Switzerland

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
AAA **	AAA/AAA Model 1919
AAI	American Arms International
AAK	Arkawa Kogyo K. K.
AAL	Armalite
AAM	American Arms & Ammo
AAR	American Arms, Inc. Eagle
AAS	Armi Atis S. R. L. A. T. I. S. (Armi Atis) Farms Omar
ABC	Abercrombie & Fitch (A & F) A & F (Abercrombie & Fitch)
ABD	A. B. Distributors
ABE	Abadie
ABG **	American Browning
ABM	Abesser & Merel
ABW **	American Barlock Wonder
ACA	Arcoa Arms Co. Armsco Arms Corp. of America
ACE **	Ace
ACH	Acha/Acha Hermanos Domingo Acha Looking Glass Triplex
ACI	Acier Comprime
ACK	Ackley, P. O. P. O. Ackley
ACL	Action Arms Ltd. Britarms of England
ACM **	Ancion-Marx
ACO	Arrizabalaga, Calixto Calixto Arrizabalaga C. Arrizabalaga Sharp Shooter
ACS	Amerigo Cosmi
ACT	Action/Action 1920 Model
ADA	Adams Deane/Adams & Deane
ADC	Aguirre, Pedro Arosa Arosa Aguirre, Pedro Pedro Arosa Aguirre
ADL	Adler/Adlerwaffenwerke
ADS	Aldens (Chieftan)
ADV	Advanced Armaments, Inc.
ADW **	Adler/Adlerwaffenwerke
AEC	Armeria El Cazador
AEI	Bersa/Bersa Piccola FCA Armas Industria Argentina Mahely Pasper S.R.L. Ranger Safari
AET	Aetna Arms Co.
AFM	American Firearms Mfg. Co.
AGC	Armory Gun Co.
AGL	Atkin, Grant & Lang Grant & Lang Atkin
AGM	Agramonte, Ed Ed Agramonte
AGN **	Argentina
AGR	Agristin-Farar-Espana
AGS	August Schuler Schuler, August
AGT	Aguirre y Aranzabal Aya
AGU	Aguro
AGW	Agawam Arms
AII	American Industries, Inc.]
AIK	Aiken, Henry Henry Aiken
AIM	American Import Co. (Taico) Dixon-Falcon
AJA **	Ajax Army
AJD	A. Joseph Defourny Defourny, A. Joseph
AJO	Alexander James Ordnance
AJX **	Ajax

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
AKA **	Alaska
AKT	Akliengesellschaft
ALA	Alkar/Alkartasuna Alkartasuan Fabrica de Armas
ALB	Akah Albrecht Kind
ALC	Armeria El Ciervo
ALD	AAA/AAA Model 1919 Aldazabal
ALE	Allen, Ethan, & Co. Ethan Allen & Co.
ALF	Alfa Alfaro
ALK **	Alkar/Alkartasuna
ALL	Allies De Bersaluze
ALM	Alamo
ALN	Allen
ALR **	Alert
ALS	Allied Arms
ALT **	Allen & Thurber
ALW	Allen & Wheelock
ALX **	Alex Alexia
**	Alexis
AM	American Arms Co.
AMA	America S. A.
AMC	American Club
AMD	American Derringer Corp.
AME **	American Boy
AMF	American Craftsmen
AMG **	American Barlock Wonder
**	American Gun Co.
AMH	American Firearms Corp.
AMI	American Standard Tool Co.
AMJ	American Derringer Co.
AML **	American Eagle
AMM	American Steam Works
AMN	Ames, N. P. N. P. Ames
AMP	Armsport
AMR	Amadeo Rossi & Co. Garcia-Rossi Overland Rossi, Amadeo, & Co.
AMS	Amsden, R. W. R. W. Amsden
AMT	AMT (Arcadia Machine & Tool) Arcadia Machine & Tool "Hardballer" (AMT)
AMU	Amuategui, Martin Martin Amuategui
AMW	American S & W
AMX **	Armas Marixa
**	Marixa, Armas
ANC	Anciens Establishments Pieper Bayard/Bayard Bergmann Establishments Pieper N. Pieper/Pieper Patent Pieper Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper
AND	Andrus & Osborn
ANG	Avenger
ANO	Arizmendi, Norberto Norberto Arizmendi
ANS	Anschutz Anschutz/Savage/Anschutz J. G. Anschutz Penar Savage/Anschutz U. A. Z. (Pistol)
ANY	Anson & Deeley
ANZ	Angelo Zoli
**	Delfino Zoli, Angelo, and Figli
AOA	Areito-Auriena
AOC	Auto-Ordnance Corp.
APA **	Apache
APC	Apache
APH	Apaolozo/Apaolozo Hermanos
APL	Apollo

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ARA	Arana y Cie
	El Cano
ARC **	Arcoa
	Armigas-Comega
ARD **	Armee Model
ARE	Arizaga, Eusebio
	Eusebio Arizaga
ARF	Armaf S. A.
ARG	Argler
ARH	Armament Technology Corp.
ARI	Arisaka
ARJ	Aristocrat
ARK	Arizaga, Caspar
	Arizaga, Gaspar
	Azul (Mauser Copy)
	Casper Arizaga
	Gaspar Arizaga
	Mondial (revolvers)
	Pinkerton
ARM	Arminex
	Trifire
ARN	Arminius
	Tiger
**	Titan Tiger
ARO **	Arms Co.
**	Armsco
**	Arms Corp. of America
ARP	Arriola
ARQ	Armera
ARR **	AA Modelo 1916
**	Arrizabalaga & Azanza
**	Arrizabalaga, Calixto
**	Azanza & Arrizabalaga
**	Calixto Arrizabalaga
	Campeon/Campeon Patent
**	C. Arrizabalaga
	Esmit
	Especial
	Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
	JO-LO-AR
ARS	A. R. Sales Co.
ART	Artigis
ARU	Arva
ARV	Aramberri, Victor, & Sons
	Victor Aramberri & Sons
ARZ	Arizmendi, Francisco
	Arizmendi y Goenaga
	F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi)
	Francisco Arizmendi
	Goenago y Arizmendi
	Ideal
	Kaba/Kaba Spezial
	Roland
	Waldman
	Walman
	Ydeal
AS	Australia
	Australian Automatic
**	Lithgow
ASC	Ascaso, F.
	F. Ascaso
ASH	Ashton (P. H. or W.)
ASM	Armi San Marco
	San Marco, Armi
ASN	Austen
ASO	Aston (W. or H.)
ASP	Armi San Paolo
AST	Astra
	Astra Unceta y Cia
	Brunswig
	Cadix
	Condor (Pistol)
	Constable
	Cub
	Espana Astra
	Esperanza y Unceta
	Falcon
	Firecat
	Fortuna
	Unceta y Cia
	Victor
	Victoria
AT	Argentina
ATA	Artistic Arms
ATC	ATC
ATH	Arms Technology
ATI **	Artic
ATL	Atlas
ATS **	Australia
**	Australian Automatic
ATT **	Attila
AU	Austria

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
AUA	Aurora
AUB	A. J. Aubrey Aubrey, A. J.
AUD **	Audax
AUG **	August Menz
AUM	Automatic Model 1924
AUP	Automatic Pistole ZKP
AUQ	Auto Mag Jurras
AUR	Autograde
AUS **	Austria
AUT	Automatique Francaise
AVI	Avion/Avion Pistolet
AVT	Avant Industries
AWC	American Weapons Corp.
AYA **	Aya Matador
AYZ	Arizmendi y Zulaica
AZA	AA Modelo 1916 Arrizabalaga & Azanza Azanza & Arrizabalaga Reims/Reims Patent Terrible
AZB	Arrieta & Azcoaga Azcoaga & Arrieta
AZC	Antonio Aspiri Aspiri, Antonio Azpiri/Antonio Azpiri Colon B. H.
AZL **	Azul (Mauser Copy)
BA	BA
BAA **	Bay State
BAB	Baby New Baby
BAC	B. A. Co. Bacon (Mfg. or Arms Co.) Conqueror
BAD	Ballester-Riguad
BAE	Barker, T. T. Barker
BAF	Ballard & Fairbanks
BAG	Barrenechea & Gallestegue
BAI	Bailey, Thomas Thomas Bailey
BAK	Baker Gun Co. New Baker New Era
BAL **	Ballester-Molina
**	Ballester-Riguad
**	Ejericito Argentina
**	Fabricado PCR
**	Hafdasa
BAM	Baltimore Arms Co.
BAN **	Badminton
BAO	Angelo & Emelis Boniotti Boniotti, Angelo & Emelis
BAP **	BAR (Browning Auto Rifle)
BAQ **	Basque
BAR **	BAR (Browning Auto Rifle)
BAS	Basculant
BAT	Batavia/Batavia Leader
BAU	Bauer Firearms Corp. KDI-Bauer Corp.
BAW	Baldwin Co.
BAY	Baby Dragoon
BBC	Berben Corp.
BBD	Boston Bull Dog
BBE	Beebe Arms Co.
BBR **	Belgian Browning
BCA	B. C. Automatic
BCK	Becker
BDA	Breda
BDH	Broadhead Armory
BEA	Beaumont-Vitali
BEB	Bergereon L. Bergereon Le Steph Steph
BEC	Becker & Hollander

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BEC (cont.)	Beholla
BED	Bernedo
BEE	Beesley
BEF	Berdan
BEG	Bergmann, Theodor
	Bergmann-Schmeisser
	Erben
	Simplex
	Theodor Bergmann
BEH **	Bergmann-Schmeisser
BEI	Beistegui
	Beistegui-Hermanos
	Bulwark
	Cebra
	Libia
**	My Friend
	Oscillante, B. H.
	Royal (Royal Novelty)
BEJ	Ben Franklin
**	Benjamin
	Benjamin Franklin
	Franklin, Ben
	Franklin, Benjamin
BEK	Berkshire
BEL **	Belgique/Belgium
**	Duo
BEM **	Bellmore Gun Co.
BEN	Amr Model
	Bernardelli, Vicenzo
	"Lungo E. Par"
	Roma
	U.S.A. Model
	Vicenzo Bernardelli
BEO	Bernardon-Martin
BEP **	Bersa/Bersa Piccola
BEQ	Berent Steel Co.
BER	Bantam
	Beretta (Industria S.A.)
	Beretta (P. or Pietro)
	Brigadier (951)
	Empire
	FLLT Pietta
	Fratelli Pietta
	Jaguar
	Minx
	Panther
	P. or Pietro Beretta
	Puma
	Sable
	Santa Fe M-59

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BER (cont.)	Snipe (Golden-Silver)
	Tipo Flobert
BES **	Besa
BET **	Benemerita
BEW	Berns Wholesale
BFC	Bonnell Firearm Co.
BFF	Buffalo Arms Corp.
BG	Belgique/Belgium
BGO **	Birmingham Gun Depot
BGR **	Bodyguard
**	Bodyguard
BGT **	Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co.
BH	Baby Hammerless
BHA	B & H Small Arms
BHE	Belknap Hardware
	Essex
BHI	Bahia
BHP	B. H.
BHT	Bushmaster
	Gwinn Firearms
BIG **	Big D
BII	BII Sales
BIJ	Bijou
BIS **	Benelli S.P.A.
**	Bison
BIT	Bittner, Gustav
	Gustav Bittner
BJA	Belategui, Juan Antonio
	Juan Antonio Belategui
BJH	Blue Hen
	Jellico Hardware
BJM	Benjamin
BJO	Bjorgum
BJT	Bellmore-Johnson Tool Co.
BKG	Buckeye Gun Co.
BKL	Baikal
BLC	Blumenfeld Imports Co.

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BLD	Ball & Williams
	Ballard, C. H.
BLG	America
	Bliss & Goodyear
	Challenge
	Chieftan
	Crescent (Pistols)
	Defiance
	Nonareil
	Patriot
	Penetrator
	Prairie King
	Spy
	True Blue
BLJ **	Blue Jacket
BLM **	Blue Mallard
BLU	Blunt & Syms
BLY **	Bullseye Mfg. Co.
BM	BM
BMN	Beeman
BMS **	B. M. & S. Special
BND	Burnsides
BNE	Andrea Benetti
	Benetti, Andrea
BNL	Benelli S.P.A.
BNM	Bascaran, Martin A.
	Martian
	Martin A. Bascaran
	Thunder
BNZ	Bonanza
BOE **	Borealis (Brigadier W/Stock)
BOH	Borchers
BOI	Amantino, E. R.
	Boito
	ERA
	E. R. Amantino
	Pride of Brazil
BOJ	Bojho
BON **	Bonehill, C. G.
**	C. G. Bonehill
BOO	Boone, Daniel
	Daniel Boone
BOR	Borchardt, Hugo
	Hugo Borchardt
BOS	Boss & Co.
BOT	Boltun
BOU	Bolumburu, Gregorio
	Bristol
	Gloria
	Gregorio Bolumburu
	Marina
	Regento
	Regina
	Sprinter
BOX	Bock
BOZ	Armas Bost
	Bost
BRA	Brazier
BRB	Brandon
BRC **	Bronco
BRD **	Browning Arms Co.
BRF	Bristol Firearms Co.
BRG	Black Prince
	Bridge Gun Co.
	Green Bay
BRH **	Broncho
BRI **	Britain (or England)
**	England (or Britain)
BRK	Brooklyn Arms Co.
	Slocum
BRL	Bauer, Karl
	Karl Bauer
BRN	Bren
BRO	American Browning
	Browning Arms Co.
	Citori
BRP **	Bridgeport Arms Co.
BRQ	Browerduit
BRR **	Brigadier
BRS **	Bristol
BRU **	Brunswig
BRV	Brevettate Industria Armi
BRW	Brown Mfg. Co.
BRX	Brixia (Military Model)
	Metallurgica Bresciana

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BRZ	Brno Zbrojovka Zbrojovka, Brno ZKM ZKP
BS **	BS or B/S
BSA	Besa Birmingham Small Arms (BSA) BSA (Birmingham Small Arms) Martini International Snipe
BSC	Brescia Armas
BSF	Bayerische Sportwaffenfabrik B. S. F.
BSL	Bes-Tof-Al
BSM	Beschi, Mario Condor (Shotgun) Mario Beschi
BSS	BS or B/S
BSW	Berlin Suhler Waffen BSW Selbstlader
BTA	Benet Arms
BTF	Belmont Firearms Bonehill, C. G. C. G. Bonehill
BTS **	Brutus
BUA	Buffalo Arms Corp.
BUC	Buchel
BUD	Buddie Arms Co. Double Deuce
BUE	Bullfighter
BUF ** **	Buffalo Frontier Buffalo Scout
BUG	Burgess
BUH	Buhag
BUK **	Bulwark
BUL	Bulldog
BUM ** **	Burgo/Burgsmueller, Karl Karl Burgsmueller
BUO	Burgham
BUP	Bang Up
BUQ	Baroness
BUQ (cont.)	Butler Associates, Inc.
BUR	Burgo/Burgsmueller, Karl Karl Burgsmueller
BUS	Buscher Strotmodell
BUT	Butterfield, Jesse S. Jesse S. Butterfield
BUU	Bussu
BUZ **	Bulldozer
BVZ	Brevez-AW
BW	Bohnmische Waffenfabrik FNH Waffenfabrik, Bohnmische
BWI	Bowers Industries Defender (carbine)
BWS **	Ball & Williams
BYC	Berestian & Cia Buffalo
BYD **	Bayard/Bayard Bergmann
BZ	Brazil
BZA	Berasaluze Areitio Aurtena
BZD	Bozard & Co.
CAA	Carcano
CAC **	AR-7 Charter Arms Corp. Dual Pathfinder Pathfinder Pathfinder Undercover Undercoverette
CAE	Calvert, John John Calvert
CAF	Cafeld
CAG	Campo Giro
CAL	California Arms
CAM **	Campeon/Campeon Patent
CAN	Catabria
CAP	Capitan
CAR	Carolina Arms Co.
CAS	Ca-Si Precision

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
CAU	Caucelegui
CAX **	Cadix
CB	Colombia Fuerzas Militares
CBC	CBC (Cia Brazileria de Cartuchos) Companhia (Cia) Brasiliera de Cartuchos
CBL **	Clamin
CC **	CBC (Cia Brazileria de Cartuchos)
CCH **	Champlin/Champlin-Hasdins
CDM	CDM (Criterion Die & Machine Co.) Criterion Die & Machine Co. (CDM)
CEA ** **	Cesar, J. J. Cesar
CEB **	Cebra
CEE	Centaure
CEL	Celta
CEN **	Central Arms Co.
CES	Cesar
CET	Cetme National Institute of Industry
CFI	Champlin Firearms Inc.
CFR	Cephyr
CFT **	Chieftan
CGL **	Chicago Ledger
CGO **	Chicago Cub
CH	C. H.
CHA	Chatellerault
CHB	Chicago
CHC	Chantecler
CHD	Charles Daly Daly, Charles
CHE **	Charles Lancaster & Co. Lancaster, Charles, & Co. Man-Stopper
CHF	Chicago Firearms, Inc. Chicago Ledger
CHK	Cherokee Arms Co.
CHL	Churchill, E. J., Ltd. Crown E. J. Churchill, Ltd. Imperial Regal
CHM	Chimere Reinoir
CHN	Chan Chan
CHO	Chicago Arms Co.
CHP **	Chesapeake Gun Co.
CHR	Chicago Derringer Corp.
CHT	Chamelot Type
CHU	Charola-Anitua
CHW	Chylewski
CHY	Cheyenne
CHZ ** ** ** **	Czechoslovakia Duo FBN FNH
CIE	Ciener, Jonathan Arthur Jonathan Arthur Ciener
CIL	Canadian Industries, Ltd. (C.I.L.)
CJM	Chopitea Jose Maria
CK	Czechoslovakia
CKA	Central Kentucky Arms
CKL **	Clark Leader
CLA	Clabrough & Sons
CLB **	Columbian
CLC	Clic-Clac
CLE	Clement Clement-Garanti
CLI	Clair
CLK	Cannon Block Clerke/Clerke Technicorp.
CLM	Climax
CLN **	Challenge
CLR **	Claybirder
CLS	Classic Arms Snake Eyes

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
CLT	Ace
	Aircrewman
	AR-15
	Bisley
	Buntline Scout
	Challenger Model
	Cobra
	Colt
	Coltsman
	Commander
	Detective Special
	Frontier Scout
	Gold Cup
	Huntsman (Automatic)
	Junior
	Lawman/Mark III
	Lightning (rifle)
**	Monitor
	National Match
	New Service
	PAF "Junior"
	Peacemaker (Frontier)
	Trooper
	Woodsman
**	Woodsman
CLV	Cleveland Arms Co.
CLW **	Chicago Long Range Wonder
CMC	Challenger Mfg. Co.
CME **	Acme
CMG	Covert Arms Mfg. Company
CMR	Cougar Arms
CMS	Cooksey Machine Shop
CMT	Clement-Neumann
CN	China (prior to division in 1949)
CNB **	Cannon Block
CNC	COP, Inc.
CND **	Condor (Shotgun)
CNM	Cuno Melcher
CNN **	Cannon Breech
CNQ **	Conqueror
CO	Coast-to-Coast Stores
COA	Cobra
COB	Cobolt
COC	Cockerill
COD	Cody Mfg. Corp.
COE	Bulldozer
	Connecticut Arms & Mfg. Co.
COF	Colton Firearms Co.
COG	Cogswell & Harrison
COH **	Colon B. H.
COI	Coliat
COK **	Commando MK III
COL	Collath
COM **	Competition
CON	Colonial
COO	Continental
COP	Cooper Firearms Mfg. Co.
COQ	Continental Arms Co.
	Ladies Companion
COR **	Condor (Pistol)
COS	Constabler
COT	Corrientes
COU **	Columbian Firearms Co.
COV	Cooey
COW	Cow Boy
COX **	Clement
	Counet
COY	Cow Boy Ranger
COZ	Corzo
CPE **	Compeer
CPI	Commercial Products
CPJ **	Captain Jack
CPK	Chipmunk Mfg. Co.
CPN	Champlin/Champlin-Hasdins
CQ	Chile
**	Fabrica de Material de Guerra
CRA	Craig
CRE	Ajax
	A. J. Rummel Arms Co. (Rummel)
	American Barlock Wonder
	American Gun Co.
	Artic

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
CRE (cont.)	Bellmore Gun Co.
	Central Arms Co.
	Charles Richter
	Chesapeake Gun Co.
	Columbian
	Columbian Firearms Co.
	Compeer
	Crescent Firearms Co.
	Crescent-Davis Arms
	Crescent Hardware Co.
	Cruso
	Cumberland Arms Co.
	Davis Certified Single 400
	Delux
	De Soto
	Diana
	Elgin/Elgin Arms Co.
	Empire
	Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service or Special Service)
	Essex
	Excel
	Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun
	Forbes, F. F.
	Harvard
	Howard Arms Co.
	Hy Power
	Infallible
	Jackson Arms Co.
	Kingsland Special
	Kingsland 10 Star
	Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside
	Lakeside
	Leader Gun Co.
	Lee Special
	Maximum
	Metropolitan Arms Co.
	Mohawk Arms Co.
	Moore's Patent Firearms Co.
	National Arms Co.
	New Nitro
	New Rival
	New York Arms Co.
	Norwich Arms Co.
	Old-Colony
	Oxford Arms Co.
	Peerless
	Perfection
	Piedmont Hdw. Co.
	Pioneer Arms Co.
	Quail (Hammerless)
	Queen City
	REV-O-NO/REV-O-NOC
	Richter, Charles
	Rickard Arms Co.
	Rummel (A. J. Rummel Arms Co.)
	Smith Washington Co.
	Southern Arms Co.
	Spencer Gun Co.
	Square Deal
	"SST" (State Arms Gun Co.)
	State Arms Co.
	State Arms Gun Co. ("SST")
	Sterling (Shotguns)
	Sullivan Arms Co.
	The Infallible
	U.S. Arms Co.
	Utica Special
	Victor Special
	Vikar
	Virginia Arms Co.
	Virginia Arms Co. Leader
	Vulcan Arms Co.
	Wilkinson Arms Co.
	Winoca Arms Co.
	Wolverine Arms Co.
CRG	Crucelegui
CRI	Criolla
CRL **	Corla
**	Modelo Corla
CRM	Crestwood Arms
CRN **	Crescent (Pistols)
CRO	Crosman Arms Co.
CRS **	Cruso
CRT	Craft Product Co.
CRU	Crucero
CRV	Carlo Riva
CRW	Crown City Arms
CSB	Bruno Castellani
	Castellani, Bruno
CSC	Caspian Arms Ltd.
CSD	Crusader Arms Company
CSP	Coonan Arms
CTA	Centennial Arms
CTC	Cotter & Company
	West Point
CTE **	Centennial
CTN **	Centurian
CUA **	Cumberland Arms Co.
CVA	Connecticut Valley Arms
	Dikar
CVR	Caver
CZ **	Bohnmische Waffenfabrik
**	Ceska Zbrojovka
**	FNH
**	Narodni Podnick
**	V. Z. O. R.

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
CZ (cont.)	Waffenfabrik, Bohnmische
CZR	Czar
DAA	Dakin
DAB	Davis Industries
DAC	Dance Bros. & Park
DAD	Davis Arms Davis Martin
DAE	Bird Hunter Darne Hunter Pheasant Quail Hunter
DAI	Daisy (Heddon)
DAK	Dakota
DAL	Daredevil
DAN **	Denmark
DAO **	Danton
DAP	Dardick Corp.
DAR	Darling (B. or B. M.)
DAS **	Davis
DAU	Daudeteau, L. L. Daudeteau
DAV **	L. C. Davis & Sons
DAW	Davis-Warner Arms Corp. Dunlap Special (Shotgun)
DAX	Davis Guns L. C. Davis & Sons
DAY	Dansk Rekylriffel Syndikat Schouboe
DBA	Dubiel Arms Co.
DCR	Dacin, Roger Roger Dacin
DDE	Dornaus & Dixon Enterprises, Inc.
DEA	Demon "Marine"
DEB	Defense
DEC	Decker
DEE	Defender (handgun)
DEF	Defiance Mfr. Inc.
DEG	Degtyarev
DEH	Deringer, Henry, Sr. & Jr. Henry Deringer Sr. & Jr.
DEI	Decortis, G. G. Decortis
DEK	Dek-Du
DEL **	Delphia Arms Co. Delphian Arms Co.
**	Delphian Model 9
DEM	Delu, Fabrica D'Armes F. Fabrica D'Armes F. Delu
DEN	Demontant
DEO	Demon
DER	Derringer Corp.
DES	Destroyer/Destroyer (Carbine)
DET	Detective
DEU **	Destructor
DEV	Detroit Arms Co.
DEX	Deluxe (Pistol)
DEZ	Deutsche Treff
DFI **	Defiance
DGF **	D. G. F. M.
DIA	Diamond Arms Co.
DIM **	Diamond
DIN	Diana
DIO	Dickson Special Agent
DIS	Dickinson, E. L. E. L. Dickinson Sterling (Revolvers)
DIT **	Dictator Dictator
DIW	Daiwa Daiwa Corp. of California
DIX	Brown Bess (Grice) Dixie Gun Works "Grice" Brown Bess (Musket) Kirkland, Turner Turner Kirkland
DK	Denmark

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
DKC	Dickson Capital
DKI	Doki
DMA	Demain, Inc.
DMN **	Dumoulin, Henri
**	Henri Dumoulin
DMR	Damar
DMW	D. M. W.
DNC **	Dumoulin & Cie
DND	Denard, John C., Co.
	John C. Denard Co.
DNR	Davis, N. R., & Sons
	N. R. Davis & Sons
DOD	D'Ordnance
DOE **	Double Deuce
DOK	Danok
	Industrias Danok
DOM	Dorman
DON	Domino
DOR	Dormus
DOS	Dos Leones
DOU	Douglas
DRE	Dreadnought
DRO	Demro Tac 1
DRU	Dreux
DRV	Drulov
DSC	Dschullnigg
DSM	Frank de Haas
DSP	Discover
DST **	De Soto
DTN	Detonics
DUA **	Duan
DUC	Duco
	Dumoulin & Cie
	Dumoulin, Henri
	Henri Dumoulin
DUO	Duo
DUR **	Durabel
DUT	Dutch Hembrug
DVL	Davalon
DVO	Davidson Firearms Co.
DVS **	Davis Certified Single 400
DVT	Acme
	Brownie (Rifle)
	Colonial Gun
	Crest No. 1/No. 2
	Davenport, W. H., Fireams Co.
	Elita
	W. H. Davenport Firearms Co.
DW **	Deutsche Werke (Berlin)
DWA	Diawa
DWM	Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken
	D. W. M.
DYN	Dynamite Nobel
EAC **	E. B. A. C.
EAE	Eastern Sports
EAG	Eagle Arms
EAR	Earthquake
EAS	Arrostegui, Eulogio
**	E. A.
	Eulogio Arrostegui
	O. H. Oscillante
	Oscillante, O. H.
	Super Azul
EAT	Eastern Arms Co.
ECE	Basque
	Broncho
	Echasa
	Fast
	MAB-G2/Model MAB
	Panzer
ECH **	Bonifacio Echeverria
**	Echeverria, Bonifacio
ECL	Eclipse
ECM	Buffalo Scout
	Excam
	GT27
	GT38
	Targa
ECP	Eclipse

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ECV	Hijos de A. Echeverria Vesta
ECY	E. A. Echave y Arizmendi Pathfinder Renard Selecta Vite
EDD **	Eddystone
EDR	Eusta/Eusta-Schieder
EDY	Eddy Mfg. Co. (EMC) EMC
EFC	Eastern Firearms Co. Sherwood
EGL	Eagle Gun Co.
EGW	Enterprise Gun Works
EIG	Eig Cutlery
EIN	Einhand
EJA **	Ejericito Argentina
ELA **	El Cano
ELB	Elderkin & Sons
ELC	El Cid
ELE	Eley/Eley-Kynoch Imperial Metal Kynoch
ELF	El Faisan
ELG **	Elgin/Elgin Arms Co.
ELI **	Elite
ELL	Elliott
ELP	El Perro
ELR	Elbert
ELS	Ells, Josiah Josiah Ells
ELY	Electric City
EM	East, German Democratic Republic
EMA	Empire Arms Co.
EMC	E.R. Maples Company
EME	Bodyguard EMGE/EM GE
EME (cont.)	Gerstenberger & Eberwein
EMF	EMF Co. (Early & Modern Firearm Co.) Mason-Dixon
EMI	E & R Machine, Inc.
EMK	Emdeko International
EMP	Empire State Arms Co.
EN	Britain (or England) England (or Britain)
END **	Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service or Special Service)
ENF	Albion Enfield/Enfield Lock
ENI	Enfield America
ENO **	Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service or Special Service)
ENR **	Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service
ER	Erika
ERA **	Era
ERF **	Erfurt
ERI	Armas Erbi Erbi/Armas Erbi
ERL	Erl Svendsen Esfac, Inc. 4 Aces Little Ace Svendsen, Erl
ERM	Erma/Erma Werke FB-1
ERQ	Erquiaga, Marguruza, y Cia Fiel Fiel/Fiel No. 1
ERR	Antonio Errasti Errasti, Antonio Oicet
ESC	Escodin
ESE	E. A. Co. Essential Arms Company KR.SPR.LA.
ESL **	Especial
**	Especial
ESM **	Esmit

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ESO **	Espanola (or Spain)
ESP	Esperanza
ESR	Espingarda
ESS **	Essex
EST **	Estrella
ESX	Essex Arms Corp.
ETA	Estal
ETL	Eurostahl
ETN	Etna
ETR	Eastern
ETU	Estul, Inc.
EUK	Euskaro
EUM	Euromanufacture
EUR	Euroarms
EVB	Ever Best
EXA	Excalibur
EXC	Excelsior
EXE	Exel Arms of America
EXP	Expert Rifle
EXR	Express
EXT	Anglon-Marx Extracteur
FAA **	F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi)
FAB	Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision Jupiter Minerve
FAC	Freedom Arms Co.
FAD	Fade
FAE	Fraser Arms Company
FAG	A. Fagnus Fagnus, A.
FAI	D. G. F. M. Ejericito Argentina Fabrica Militar de Armas Portatiles (F.M.A.P.) F. M. M. A. P./FAMMAP
FAJ	Fajen Mfg. Co.
FAL	Falcon
FAR	Far
FAS	Fabrica Armi Sarezzo
FAT **	Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun
FAU **	Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun
FAV	Favorit
FAW	Farwell Arms Co.
FBB **	FB-1
FBC	FAB (F. A. Bower) Fabico
FBN	FBN
FBR	Armi Fabri Fabri, Armi
FBW	Falling Block Works Fix/Fix Bros.
FCL	Alpine Firearms Co., Ltd.
FCW	C. W. Franklin Franklin, C. W.
FD	Finland
FDA	Fabrica D'Armas-IWA
FDL	Federal Laboratories
FDO	Duo Dusek, F. F. Dusek Opotschno Ideal Jaga
FEA **	Federal Arms Co.
FEE	F. da de Escopatos
FEG	Attila Baby Feg Union Fegyvergyar Femaru Frommer Frommer Liliput Hege Liliput Maru Stop Walam
FEH	Ferlach

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
FEH (cont.)	Forever Yours
	Genossenshaft Der Buchsenmacher-meister
	San Remo
FEI	Feinwerkbau
FEL	Felia Arms Co.
FER	Fernwood Gun Supply
FET	Feather Enterprises
FEU	Ferunion
FFC	Federal Firearms Co.
FFP	Fabrica D'Armi Fratelli Pietta
FFV	FFV (Forenade Fabrik Verken)
	Forenade Fabrik Verken (FFV)
FHQ	Buckskin
	Dynamic (Shotgun)
	Ebony
	Eldorado
	Franchi
	Silver
	Wildflower
FI	Fiala Arms & Equip. Co.
	Schall & Co.
FIA	Fiat
	Western Duo
FID	Fidjeland
FIE **	Fiel/Fiel No. 1
FIF	Field & Fireside
FII	Beretta USA Corp.
	Bronco
	F. I. Garcia
	F. I. Industries (Firearms International Industries)
	Firearms International Industries (F. I. Industries)
	Garcia Corp.
	Garcia, F. I.
	Panzer
	Regent
FIL **	Fiel
FIN	Finnish Lion/Finnish Lion Jr.
FIP	Best, The
	Buffalo Scout
	F. I. E. (Firearms Import & Export)
	Firearms Import & Export (F. I. E.)
	Hombre
	Legend
	Super Titan/Super Titan III

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
FIP (cont.)	The Best
	Tiger
	Titan
	Titan Tiger
	Tyson
FIR	Firearms International Corp.
	Kimel
FKA	Frankfort Arsenal, Inc.
FLA	Flaig's
FLC **	Falcon
FLD **	Finlandia
FLG	Fritz Werke
FLO	Florida
FLR	Florida Firearms
FME	FAME
FMG	Fabrica de Material de Guerra
	FAMAE/FAMAP
	F. M. E.
	F. M. G.
FN	France
FNB	Baby Browning
**	BAR (Browning Auto Rifle)
	Belgian Browning
**	Browning Arms Co.
	Capitan
**	Citori
	Fabrique Nationale D'Armes de Guerre
	F. N. (Fabrique Nationale)
	FN-FAL
	Meadalist
	Medallion
	Olympian
	Safari Grade
	Superposed (Shotgun)
	Sweet Sixteen
	T-Bolt
	Triple Surette
	Twelvette (Shotgun)
	Twentyweight (Shotgun)
	Vigilante
FOA **	Empire
	Folsom, H. & D., Arms Co.
	H & D Folsom Arms Co.
FOB **	Forbes, F. F.
FOE	Fosbery, G. V.
	G. V. Fosberry
FOR	Forehand Arms Co.

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
FOS	Foster Hardware Co.
FOT **	Fortuna
FOV **	4 Aces
FOX	A. H. Fox (Sterlingworth) Fox, A. H. (Sterlingworth) Sterlingworth/A. H. Fox
FOY **	Forever Yours
FOZ	Ceska Zbrojovka CZ (SHORT FOR CESKA ZBROJOVKA) Fox Narodni Podnick V. Z. O. R. Zbrojovka Ceska Zbrojovka Praga Zbrojovka-Strakonice
FRA **	France
FRB	Franconia
FRC **	Franco
FRF **	Fruhuf
FRG	August Francolette Co. Francolette, August, Co.
FRI	Friedr
FRK **	Forest King
FRM	Frontier Model Derringer
FRN	Frontier Bulldog
FRO	Frontier
FRP **	Fratelli Pietta
FRR	Ferret
FRS **	Farms
FRT	Frontier (Revolver)
FSO	Fausti Stephano
FSU	Francisco Sarruigarte
FTL	F.T.L. Marketing
FTR	August Francotte Francotte, August
FTT **	Fast
FUL	Fullerton
FUO **	Fulton
FUR **	Furor
FW	Bullseye Mfg. Co. Electric Forehand & Wadsworth (F & W) Worcester, MA F & W (Forehand & Wadsworth) Halfbreed Swampangel ** Swampangel Terror
FYR	Andrew Fyrberg & Co. Fyrberg, Andrew, & Co.
GAA	Buffalo Danton Especial Gabilondo/Gabilondo & Cia Jose Mugica Llama Mugica, Jose Perfect Plus Ultra Radium Ruby Tauler
GAB	Gabbett-Fairfax
GAC	G. A. C.
GAD	Galand Arms Co.
GAE	Garate Anitua Tigre
GAG	Gamble Stores/Gamble Skogmo Inc.
**	Hiawatha
GAH	Garrucha
GAI **	Gallia
GAL **	Galesi, Armi
**	Galesi, Rino
**	Hijo (Automatic)
**	Militar
**	RG (Without Numbers)
**	Rigarmi/Rigarms
**	Rino Galesi
GAM **	Game Getter
GAN	Garantazado
GAO **	Gaulois Repeating Pistol
GAR	Gordoney
GAS	Gastinne Renette Renette, Gastinne
GAT	Gatling

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
GAU **	Gallus
GAV	Armand Gavage Gavage, Armand
GAZ	Destroyer (Pistol) Destroyer Patent/IG Gazanaga, Isidro Horse Destroyer Indian Isidro Gazanaga
GBK	Greenback
GCL	Carl Gustav Gustav, Carl
GCO **	Geroco (George E. Rose Co.)
GCR	Gercar
GE	Danzig Erfurt Germany (prior to division in 1945)
**	Spandau
GEC	Dornheim, G. C. G. C. Dornheim Gecado
GEE **	Gerstenberger & Eberwein
GEL	Gevelot
GEN	General Precision Corp. (G. P. C.) G. P. C. (General Precision Corp.) Talon (Model 10) Triumph
GEO	Geco Genschow, Gustav E., & Co. Gustav E. Genschow & Co.
GER **	Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken
**	Germany (prior to division in 1945)
GES	Mayday Flare Gun
GEV	Gevarm, S. A.
GFC	General Firearms Co.
GFD	Garfield
GH	Grant Hammond Corp. Hammond Automatic Hammond, Grant, Corp.
GHA	Geha
GHM	Gering, H. M. H. M. Gering Leonhardt
GIA	Giscosa
GIB **	Gibralter
GIC	Gemini Investment Corp.
GIM	Armas Gib-Maximo
GJV	Galef, J. L., & Son J. L. Galef & Son Sabie
GLA	Gladiator
GLC	Glock, Inc.]
GLE	Glisenti
GLI	Galil Israel
GLN	Golden State Arms
GLO **	Gloria
GLX	Galaxy Enterprises
GLZ	Glaze, William, & Co. William Glaze & Co.
GM **	General Motors
GMA	GM
GMB	Gamba Rottweil
GMC	GMF Co. (Guardian Mfg. Corp.) Guardian Manufacturing Corp. (GMF Co.)
GNO	Gnom/Gnome
GOA	A. Gilon Gilon, A.
GOE **	Goenago y Arizmendi
GOL	Goliat
GOR	Gorosabel, Pedro Pedro Gorosabel
GRA	Great American
GRB	Gras
GRD **	Garand (M1 Rifle)
GRE	Greener Martini Greener, W. W., Ltd. W. W. Greener, Ltd.
GRF	Greifelt & Co.
GRG	Fabrica Armi Gradoga

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
GRG (cont.)	Gradoga, Fabrica Armi
GRH	Griffin & Howe
GRI	Grieder, H. F. H. F. Grieder
GRL	Greeley Arms Co.
GRN	Greenfield
GRO	George E. Rose Co. (Geroco) Geroco (George E. Rose Co.) Geroco-Melody Plus Rose, George E., Co.
GRR	Green River Rifle Works
GRS	Gross Arms Co.
GRU	Gregorelli & Umberti
GSE	Griffith & Semple
GSL	Gallyon & Sons, Ltd.
GUD **	Guide Lamp Division, General Motors
GUI	Guisasola Bros.
GUN	Guardian
GUR	Gueure
GUS	Gustloff
GUT	Armi Guiseppe Tanfolglio E14/E9 Guiseppe Tanfolglio, Armi Tanfolglio, Armi Guiseppe Titan Titanic
GUW	Gun Works Ltd.
GUZ	Guipuzcoana la Industrial
GVL	Gevelot of Canada
GW	Continental, The Great Western Arms Corp. Unique
GWG	Griswold & Gunnison
GWL	Grant, W. L. W. L. Grant
GWN **	George Worthington
GYM	Garate y Mendiba
GYR **	Gyrojet

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
HAA	Alex Allen Allen & Thurber Blue Jacket Captain Jack Dictator H & A (Hopkins & Allen) Halfbreed Hard Pan Hopkins & Allen (H & A) Imperial Arms Co. My Friend Parole Pathfinder Phoenix Ranger Scott Swampangel Tramps Terror XL
**	XLCR
HAB	Habicht
HAE **	C. G. Haenel
**	Haenel, C. G.
HAF	Hamal
HAG **	Handi-Gun
HAH	Hanscomb Hardware Co.
HAJ	Bayard Haerens Tojhus
HAK **	Hackett Special
HAL	C. G. Haenel Haenel, C. G. Haenel-Schmeisser
HAM	Hamilton
HAN	Handy/Handy Auto Pistol/Handy Model 1917
HAO	Elof Hansson Hansson, Elof
HAP	Hauptli
HAQ	Hammerli Tanner Virginian
HAR	Hartman
HAS	Frank Harrison Arms Co. Harrison, Frank, Arms Co.
HAT	Hartford Arms Co.
HAU	Haut Rhin

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
HAV **	Harvard
HAW	Chief Marshal
	Deputy Marshal
	Deputy Silver City Marshal
	Deputy Texas Marshal
	Diplomat
	Hawes
**	Montana
HBG	Hemburg
HBR **	Halfbreed
HCS	Hercules
HDD	H & D (Henrion & Dassy)
	Henrion & Dassy (H & D)
HDH	HDH
HDS	Hendrick Sales & Engineering Co.
HEA	Hecla
HEC **	Cetme
	Heckler & Koch
	HK/HK-4
HEE	C. E. Heinzelmann
	Heim
	Heinzelmann, C. E.
HEG	Firebird
**	Hege
	Hege Waffen
HEI **	Heim
HEJ	Heinemann
HEL **	Helfricht, K.
**	Helkra
**	K. Helfricht
HEM	He-Mo
HEN	Henry Gun Co.
HEO **	Herold
HER	Herman
HET	Hermitage (Arms or Gun Co.)
HEW	Herter's Inc.
**	Powermag
HEY	Heym
HEZ	Hermetic
HGN **	Hungary
HH	Carbojet
HH (cont.)	High (Hy) Hunter
	Hy Hunter
HIB	Chicago Long Range Wonder
	Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
	HIB-SPE-BAR
	Pittsfield
HID **	Hibbard (Model W-H)
HIG	Higgins, J. C.
	J. C. Higgins
HII **	Higgins, J. C.
HIJ **	Higgins, J. C.
HIO **	Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
HIP	Hispano Argentina
	Zonda
HIS	Ballester-Molina
	Fabricado PCR
	Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina
	Hafdasa
HJI	H.J. Industries
	H. J. S. Industries
HJJ	Henry, J. J., & Son
	J. J. Henry & Son
HKA **	HK/HK-4
HKE	Hawk Engineering, Inc.
HKR	Hubenbeckler
HLD	Helicodog
HLL	Hall, J. H./Hall-North
	J. H. Hall/Hall-North
HNM	H & N Minicraft
	Minicraft, H & N
HNV	Hanover Arms
HOA	Holt, Sam
	Sam Holt
HOB	Hoban Mfg. Co.
HOD	Alaska
	Alert
	Alexis
	Brutus
	Centennial
	Earlhood
	Hard Pan
	Hood Firearms Co.
	Hood, Robin
	International

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
HOD (cont.)	Jewel
	Little John
	New York Pistol Co.
	Robin Hood
	Union Jack
	Victoria
	Wide Awake
HOF	Holland Firearms Co.
HOH	Apex
	Badminton
	Deluxe
	Holland & Holland
	Northwood
	Royal
	Royal Game Gun
	Super Thirty
HOL	Hollenbeck
HON	Hornet
HOP **	Hope (Pistol, of barrel)
HOR **	Horse Destroyer
HOS	Horsely
HOT	Hotchkiss
HOW **	Howard Arms Co.
HPN **	Hard Pan
HPP	Hoppes
HR	Abiline Centennial
	American D. A.
	Bay State
	Handy-Gun
**	Harrich
	Harrington & Richardson
	Hibbard (Model W-H)
	H & R (Harrington & Richardson)
	New Defender
	Pal
	Premier
	Reising Arms Co.
	Reising (H & R)
	Side Kick
**	Sportsman
	Topper
	Trapper
	Tycoon
	Young America D.A.
HRC	Hamilton Rifle Co.
HRN **	Hawthorne (Montgomery Ward)
HS	Doublenine Convertible
	Duramatic (Automatic)
	Durango
	Field King

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
HS (cont.)	Flite King
	H. D. Military
	High Sierra
	High (Hi) Standard
	Hombre
	Kroydon
	Model "G"
	Olympic (Pistols)
	Plinker
	Sentinel
	Sport King
	Supermatic
HSE **	HS
HSF **	Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay
HSG **	Hammerli
HSO	Hollis & Sons
HU	Hungary
HUB	Hubertus
HUD **	Hudson
HUM	Hummer
HUN	Bridgeport Arms Co.
	Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co.
	Clark Leader
	Comstock Arms
	Delphia Arms Co.
	Forest King
	Fulton
	Hackett Special
	Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay
	Hudson
	Hunter Arms Co.
	Hunter Special
	Jefferson Arms Co.
	J. W. Price
	Kirk Gun Co.
	Manhattan Arms Co.
	Miller-Morse Special
	Monarch Arms Co.
	New Haven Firearms Co.
	Premier Special
	Price, J. W.
	Royal Arms Co.
	Schmelzer
	Tufs Lyons Special
	Warner Arms Corp.
	Western Special
HUS	Husky
	Husqvarna
	HVA
HV	Hourat Et Vie
	HV (Auto Pistol)
HWA	AR-180
	Golden Bear

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
HWA (cont.)	Howa/Howa Ltd.
	Vanguard
HWK	Hawken
HY	Hy Score
HYD	Hyde
HYP **	Hy Power
HYS	Hyper-Single
IAC	Indian Arms Corp.
IAG	AG
	Armi Galesi
	Galesi, Armi
**	Hijo (Automatic)
	I. A. G. (Industria Armi Galesi)
	Industria Armi Galesi (I. A. G.)
IAL	Allen American
IAR	Armotecnia
IAT **	A. T. I. S. (Armi Atis)
IBA	Ibargun
IBM **	IBM (International Business Machines)
**	International Business Machines
IDL **	Ideal
IDS	International Distributors
IFA	Investarm Fabrica D'Armi
IGD	IG Destroyer
IGL	Inglis, John
	John Inglis
IJ	American Bulldog
	Cactus Kid
	Cadet
	Cannon Breech
	Champion
	C. K. (Cactus Kid)
	Excel
	Favorite
	Favorite Navy
	Healthways
**	Hercules
	Iver Johnson
	Johnson Arms & Cycle Works
**	Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside
	Lion
	Sealed Eight
	Simson
	Smoker
	Swift
**	Tarn

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
IJ (cont.)	U.S. Revolver Co.
	U.S. Single Gun
	Viking
**	Western Field (Montgomery Ward)
	Western Field, IJ CW
	Woodsman
ILJ	Ilja
ILL	Illinois Arms Co.
IMB	Imbel
IME	Imperial
IMI	I.M.I. (Israel Military Industries)
	Israel Military Industries (I.M.I.)
IMM **	IMP (Imperial Metal Products)
**	Imperial Metal Products (IMP)
IMP	IMP (Imperial Metal Products)
**	Imperial Arms Co.
	Imperial Metal Products (IMP)
	Inca
INA	I. N. A. (Industria National de Armes)
	Industria National de Armes
	Tiger
INC	Intratec USA, Inc.
	Tech
IND **	Indian
INF **	Infallible
**	The Infallible
ING	Ingram
INH	International Harvester
INL **	F. I. Industries (Firearms International Industries)
**	Firearms International Industries (F. I. Industries)
**	International
INM **	International Postal Meter
**	National Postal Meter
INN **	Inland Division, General Motors
INR	Interarms, Ltd. (Interarmco)
	International Armament Co.
	Mark X
	Virginia Dragoon
	Virginian
INS	Interstate Arms Co.
INT	Intercontinental Arms
INV	Invicta

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
INY	Interdynamic KG-9
IRP	Irwin-Pedersen Arms
IRS **	Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos)
IS	Israel
ISA **	Israel
ISC **	Indian Scout
ISL	Indian Sales
ISR	Desert Eagle
IT	Italy
ITA **	Italy
ITC	Italo
ITG	I. G. I. (Italguns International) Italguns International
ITH	Century Ithaca/Ithacagun Western Long Range
ITT **	Armi Guiseppe Tanfolglio
IXO **	Ixor
IZA **	Izarra
JA **	Arisaka Hamada Japan
**	Tokyo Arsenal
JAA **	Jaga
JAB	Jabe/Escopetas Jabe
JAC **	Jackson Arms Co.
JAE	Armi Jaeger/Armi Jager Jaeger, Armi/Jager, Armi Jaeger, Paul Paul Jaeger Virginian
JAG	Herold Jager/Jager & Co. Jager Pistol
JAM	Jerry's Gun & Ammo
JAN	Jannsen/Jannsen Sons & Co.
JAP **	Japan
JAR	Jarmann
JCM	JCM
JEF **	Jefferson Arms Co.
JEI	Jennings Firearms Co.
JEN	Jenkins Special
JEW **	Jewel
JGA	JGA
JGT	Guy T. Jones Jones, Guy T.
JHA	Jackson Hole Arms Co.
JIE	Jieffeco
JJC	Jacquemart, J. Le Monobloc Monobloc
JKI	J-K Imports
JKS	Jenks, William William Jenks
JMO	J. C. Montgomery Montgomery, J. C.
JNN	Jana International Co.
JOA	Joha
JOH	Johnson Arms Johnson Automatics
JOL **	JO-LO-AR
JON	Johnson, Bye & Co.
JOS **	Joseph Land
**	Land, Joseph
JOT	Johnston-Tucker
JPF	John Pril Foote J. P. Foote
JR **	J & R Engineering Co.
JRE	J & R Engineering Co.
JSN	B. F. Joslyn Joslyn, B. F.
JTC	Justice, P. S. P. S. Justice
JUB **	Jubala
JUK	Jukar
JUN **	Junior

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
JUP **	Jupiter
JUS	Just, Joset
KAB **	Kaba/Kaba Spezial
KAH **	Kalashnikov
KAM	Kaltmann
KAP	Kappora
KAS	Kahout & Spol Mars
KAW	Kawaguchiya Firearms Co.
KBC **	KDI-Bauer Corp.
KCA	Kansas City Arms
KDU	Kendu
KEB	Kebler
KEC	Kerrco
KEL	Kessler
KEN	Kentuckian
KER	Emil Kerner Kerner, Emil
KES	Kessler Arms Corp.
KEY	Keystone Arms Co.
KFF	Kaffir
KIB	Kimball Arms Co.
KIE	Kimber
KIG **	King Nitro
KIK **	Kirk Gun Co.
KIL	Kirtland Bros.
KIM	Kimel/Kimel Ind.
KIN **	Kingsland Special
KIO **	Kingsland 10 Star
KIR	Kirikkale (MKE) MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)
KKB	Knickerbocker
KKC	Husky Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.)
KKS	K. K. Snashin Shojuki
KLG	Klein Guenther
KN	North Korea
KNR	K. K. Nihon Ryoju Seike Seisakusho
KO	South Korea
KOA	Kobra
KOB	Kobold
KOD	Kodiak Mfg. Co.
KOK	Kokura
KOL	H. M. Kolb Kalb Hammerless Kolb, H. M.
KOM	Kommer, Theodor Theodor Kommer Waffenfabrik Kommer
KOO	H. Koon, Inc. Koon, Inc., H. Snake Charmer
KOR	Korth
**	Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.) W. Korth Waffenfabrik
KOX **	Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside
KR	Korea (prior to division of 1948)
KRA	Krag
**	Krag-Jorgensen
KRD	J. H. Krider Krider, J. H.
KRE	Krepp
KRI	Krieghoff Firearms Co.
KSI	Kassnar-Fias Imports
KTG	KTG Firearms
KUS	A. Krausser Helfricht, K. Helkra K. Helfricht Krausser, A.
KYC **	Kynoch
KYD **	Kroydon
KZL	Keszler
LA	J. H. Lau & Co. Lau, J. H., & Co.

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
LAA	Larand
LAB	Lanber Armas
LAC	Lacha
LAD	Ladies Pet
LAF	Lauf Pence
LAG **	Langenhan Selbstlader
LAK **	Lakeside
LAM	J. G. Landmann
**	Lampo
	Landmann, J. G.
LAN	F. L. (F. Langenhan)
	F. Langenhan
	F. L. Selbstlader
	Fritz Langenhan
	Langenhan, F. L.
	Langenhan Selbstlader
	Selbstlader, F. L.
LAO	Larose
LAP	Lampo
LAR	Centurian
	Laurona
LAS	La France Specialties
	Nova
	Six Pack
LAT	Lahti
	Valtion Kivaari Tehdas
	VKT
LAW	Harry Lawson Co.
	Lawson, Harry
LB	Lob
LBA	Le Basque
LBC	Lebeau-Courally
LBR	Liberty
LBU	Belleri, Luigi
	Luigi Belleri
LDA	Lenoir & Logue
LDY	Leader Dynamics
LE **	Francais, Le
**	Le Francais
LEA **	Leader Gun Co.
LEB	Lebel
LEC	J. Lloyd Lewis
	Lewis, J. Lloyd
LED	Le Dragon
LEE	Lee Arms Co.
	Red Jacket
	Redorm
	Red Rider
LEF	Lefever
LEG **	Lee Special
	Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special
LEH	Britch
	Englishman
	Lee Enfield
	S. M. L. E.
LEI	Lefaucheux
LEJ	Left Destroyer
LEK	Le Fulgor
LEL	Legia Demontants
LEM	Le Majestic
LEN	Lefner
LEO	Le Martiny
LEP	Le Mat
LEQ	Le Novo
LER	Le Page
LES **	Le Sane Parei/Le Sans Pariel
LET	Le Protecteur
LEU	Le Rapide
LEV	Lepco
LEW	G. E. Lewis
	Lewis, G. E.
LEX	Le Sane Parei/Le Sans Pariel
LEY	Jubala
	Larranaga y Elartza
	L. E. (Larranaga y Elartza)
**	Le Secours
LEZ	Lester, L. M. & G. H.
LFA	Le Tout Acier Duc
LFB	Lewes/Lewis
LFC **	Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
LFS	Lee's Firearms Co.
LG **	Looking Glass
LGT **	Liberty/Liberty Patent
LHV	Hans V. Lidl Lidl, Hans V.
LI **	Liliput
LIA	Little Pal
LIB	Liberty Arms Co.
**	Maverick
LID	Lindsay Mfg. Co.
LIG	Lignose
LII **	Libia
LIL **	Frommer Liliput
**	Liliput
LIM	Little Tom
LIN	Lincoln
LIO	Liegeoise
LIP	LIG (La Industria Guizpucoana)
LIQ **	Liberty Arms Co.
LIR	Little All Right (palm pistol)
LIS **	Little Bisley
LIT	Lightning (pistol)
LJE **	Liego
LJG	Ljungman
LJO **	Little John
LJU	Ljutic Arms Co. Ljutic Industries Inc. Mono
LKE	Lakefield Sales Limited
LLA	Commanche
**	Llama
LMF	Lar Manufacturing
LMI	Larranaga, Miguel Miguel Larranaga
LMS	Lames
LMT	Liviaoitl (Name stamped upside down)
LMT (cont.)	Lmtaoitl
LNT **	Leonhardt
LOB	Lobo
LOE	Loewe, Ludwig Ludwig Loewe
LOG **	Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder
LOI	Longines
LOM **	Long Tom
LON	Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder New Long Range Winner
LOR	John P. Lower Lower, John P.
LOS	Losada
LOV	Lovell Arms Co.
LOW	Lowell Arms Co.
LOY	Loyola
LRN	Leech & Rigdon
LSA	LSA
LSC	L. E. S. Corp.
LSS	Le Secours
LST	Lucheni, Stefano Stefano Lucheni
LTG	Lithgow
LU	Lun Ebrug
LUC	Luchsgewehrfabrik
LUE	Lutetia
LUG	Luger Parabellum
LUN	Luna
LUR	Deputy, L. A. Fury/Fury, L. A. L. A. Deputy L. A. Distributors L. A. Fury
LUT	Luttick
LUX	Fruhuf Lux
LYM	Lyman Gun Co.

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
LZH	LZH
LZL	Laszlo
MA **	Marke
MAA **	Marte
MAB	Le Cayalier Le Chasseur Le Defendeur M. A. B. Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne (MAB) W. A. C.
MAC	Mannlicher/Carcano Terni
MAD	Madsen
MAE	Modele des Armes
MAF	La Salle Manufrance MF (Manufrance) Robust
MAG	Hijos de Jorge Bascaran Marke Martigny
MAH	Maltby & Henley
MAI **	Marina
MAJ	Mfg. D'Armes a Feu
MAK	Markwell Arms Co.
MAL **	Mannlicher-Schoenauer
MAM	Massachusetts Arms Co.
MAN	Mannlicher
MAO	J. Manton & Co. Manton, J., & Co.
MAP	Marksman Products
MAQ **	Matador
MAR	Ballard (Rifle) Model 42 Glenfield Goose Gun Marlin Firearms Co. Marlin L. C. Smith Super Goose 10
MAS	Francais, Le Franco
**	Le Francais Manufacture D'Armes St Etienne
MAS (cont.)	M. A. S. St. Etienne Armes
MAT	M. A. T.
MAU	Aristocrat BYF Mauser Siamese Thai Siamese
MAV	Makarov
MAW	Marston, William M. William M. Marston
MAX	Maxim
MAY	Arquebusier Francois Mayor Mayor Mayor Arquebusier Mayor, Francois RN (With Fish)
MAZ **	Mars
MBA	Gyrojet M. B. A./MB Associates
MBB **	Manufacture Imperial de Mutzig Marteau
MBC	M. A. C.
MBL	Game Getter Marble Arms Corp.
MBR	Mars (pistols)
MCC	Maltby, Corliss & Co.
MCG	Merex Corp. Gebruder
MCI	Machine Crafters, Inc.
MCL	McLaughlin Gun Mfg.
MDA	Audax D'Armes des Pyrenees E. B. A. C. Elite Furor Gallia Ixor Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise (MAP) MAP Mikros Ranger Reina Touriste Triomphe-Francais Unique Unis (Unique)

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
MDA (cont.)	Vindex
MDF	Mfr. D'Armas de Fuego
MDI	AKM Maadi
MDM	Manufacture Imperial de Mutzig
MDZ	Mendoza
ME	August Menz Liliput Menta Menz, August Menz Liliput Okzet Special (Suhl)
MEA	Melina
MEB	Merwin & Bray
MEC	Mexican Model
MED	Ajax Army E. C. Meacham Arms Co. Meacham, E. C., Arms Co.
MEE	Merkel
MEF	Meriden Firearms Co.
MEI	Federal Arms Co. Meridian Firearms Co. U.S. Triplett & Scott
MEK **	Merke
MEL **	Meloir
MEN **	Menta
MER	Mereilleux
MET	Meteor Rifles
MEU **	Compeer Competition John Meunier Gun Co. Meunier, John, Gun Co. Reliance
MEV	Merveilleux
MEX **	Mexico
MEY	Mercury
MF **	MF (Manufrance)
MFA	Fabrica de Armas Mexico City Mexico City, Fabrica de Armas
MGL	Mitchel - Mogal
MGN	Magnum Research
MGV	Musgrave
MH	Merwin & Hubert (M & H) M & H (Merwin & Hubert)
MHN	Manhurin, S. A.
MHU	Mathieu Arms & Development
MIA	Midland Gun Co.
MIC **	HS Madison Import Co. Seaport Traders
MID	Milady
MIE	Mieg, Armand
MIF	Minneapolis Firearms Co.
MIG	Mighty Midget
MIH	Michigan Armament
MIK **	Mikros
MIL	Military Automatic
MIM	Minima
MIN **	Minerve
MIR	Diamond (Shotgun) Miroku Firearm Co. Sharps Rifle Mfg. Co. Superior
**	Superior Venture
MIS	Mississippi Valley Arms Co.
MIT **	Mitrailleuse
MIX	MAC (Military Armament Corp.) Military Armament Corp. (MAC) Sionics
MKA	Mikkenger Arms
MKI	MK Arms, Inc.
MKK **	MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)
MLE	M. L.
MLR **	Militar
MM	Mexico
MMA	Master Mag
MMC	Monomac

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
MMS **	Miller-Morse Special
MND	Mondial (blank pistols)
MNN	Fritz Mann (Mann Werke) Mann, Fritz (Mann Werke) Mann WT Model
MNR **	Monarch Arms Co.
MNS	Minnesota Arms Co.
MNT	Mentz
MOA	Mosin-Nagant
MOB	Montenegrin
MOD ** **	Mondial (blank pistols) Mondial (revolvers)
MOG	Mondragon
MOK **	Mohawk Arms Co.
MOL ** **	Le Monobloc Monobloc
MOM	Hawthorne (Montgomery Ward) Montgomery Ward "Western Field" Brand Texas Ranger Ward, Montgomery "Western Field Brand" Western Field (Montgomery Ward)
MON	Moneta-Guernica
MOO **	Moore, William, & Co. Moore's Patent Firearms Co. William Moore & Co.
MOP	Morley & Murphy Hdw. Co.
MOR	Morrisburg
MOS	Brownie (Pistol) Lakefield Marlboro Mossberg, O. F., & Sons O. F. Mossberg & Sons Pedersen Division of Mossberg
MOT	Monitor
MOV	Mt. Vernon Arms Co.
MOW	Mowery Gun Works
MPC	Commander Meister Products Company
MPO **	Metropolitan Arms Co.
MRA	Alex Martin, Ltd.
MRA (cont.)	Martin, Alex, Ltd.
MRC	Merill Co.
MRE	Gaulois Repeating Pistol Le Francais Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles Mitrailleuse
MRF	Marochi & Figli
MRG	Margolin
MRI	Maroccini
MRK	Marks
MRL	J. H. Merrill & Co. Merrill, J. H., & Co.
MRR	Merrimack Arms
MRS	Mears
MRT **	Martian
MRX	Armas Marixa Marixa, Armas
MS	Modesto Santos (MS) MS (Modesto Santos) Santos, Modesto S. M.
MSA	MSA
MSC	Marshwood
MSI	Blue Mallard Masieri
MSK	Meiji Seika Kaisha
MSP	Man-Stopper
MSQ	Masquelier]
MSS	Match Master M-S Safari Arms Safari Arms, M-S
MT	Mountaineer
MTC	Mitchell Arms
MTN	Martini/Martini-Henry Peabody-Martini
MTS	MTS
MTT **	Manhattan Arms Co. Manhattan Pocket Revolver
MUC	Marson, Samuel, & Co.

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
MUC (cont.)	Samuel Marson & Co.
MUE	Maeleer
MUG **	Jose Mugica
**	Mugica, Jose
MUK	Musketeer
MUL	Mueller
MVC	M.V.T. DiContento Eugenio
MVI	Mavi di Salvinelli
MVK **	Maverick
MXM **	Maximum
MXW	Maxwell Arms
MY **	My Friend
MYD	Maynard
MYR	Mayer & Riem
MYS	Mayor & Sons Melchor
MZA	Marte Muguruza & Co.
MZW	Cos Merz Werke
NAA	North American Arms
NAG	Nagant (Revolvers)
NAN	Naniwa Kogyo K. K.
NAS	Nashville Arms
NCI	Clayco North China Industries
NE	Artillerie Inrichtigen Netherlands
NEA	Hand Ejector Neumann
NEB	Newman Brothers
NEC	New Carolina
NEE	New England Arms Co.
NEF	New England Firearms
NEI	New Empire
NEJ	Ned. Magaziji
NEL	New Liberty
NEM	Nemrod
NEN	Newton Arms Co.
NEP	Newport
NER **	New Rival
NET **	Hemburg
**	Netherlands
NEU **	Neuhausen
NEW	Newton
NEX **	New White Powder Wonder
NEY **	New York Arms Co.
NGT **	Nagant (Revolvers)
NHM	Mayer, N. H. (NHM) NHM/N. H. Mayer
NIB **	Nitro Bird
NIH **	Nitro Hunter
NII **	National Institute of Industry
NIT -	King Nitro
**	New Nitro Nitro Bird Nitro Hunter Nitro King
**	Nitro Marvel
**	Nitro Proof
NIV	Niva
NJK	Nihon Juho Kogyosho
NJP **	New Nambu
NKO **	Nikko
NMC	Budischowsky TP-70 Noramco Norton Armament Co.
NMP	Nambu (Pistols) New Nambu
NMR	Norrahammar
NNL **	Nonareil
NOB	American Eagle Deerfield Noble
NOC **	NOC-A-BOT

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
NOD	Nordheim Vono
NOH	North & Savage
NOI	National Ordnance, Inc.
NOL	Norwich Lock Mfg. Co.
NOM	Norma
NON	Norinco
NOO	Borealis (Brigadier W/Stock) Brigadier
**	Freedom Arms Co.
**	North American Arms
NOR **	Norway
NOS	North, Simeon Simeon North
NOT	Not Nac Mfg. Co.
NOU	Nouveau
NOV	Novamatic
NOW	Nopwich Arms
**	Norwich Arms Co.
	Norwich Falls Pistol Co.
NOY	Noyo
NPL **	Napoleon
NQQ	Golden Eagle
**	Naniwa Kogyo K. K.
	Nikko
NRC	Norica
NRL	Non-Raye
NRO **	Nero
NSC	Norris & Clement
NSP	National Sports Products
NTL **	National Arms Co.
NUM **	H & A (Hopkins & Allen) Numrich Arms Corp.
NVA	Cutlass (Gun Kit) Navy Arms Co.
NVL	Naval Company
NVS	Norfolk, Virginia
NW	Norway
NWR **	Northwesterner
NYC	Nippon Yuki Co., Ltd.
NYP **	New York Pistol Co.
OAC	Oddity Arms Co.
OAK	Oak Leaf
OBE **	Obregon Systema Obregon
OBI	O'Brien Rifle Co.
OBR	Obregon
ODC	Ordnance Design Co.
ODI	O. D. I., Incorporated
OGA	Firearms Development Co. Omega (Rifles)
OHI **	O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos)
OHO **	O. H. Oscillante
**	Oscillante, O. H.
OIC **	Oicet
OKC	Marubeni America Corp. Miida Olin-Kodensha Co.
OKE **	Okzet
OLC **	Old-Colony
OLP	Olympic
OLY	Olympia Pistole
OM	OM
OMC	OMC "Back Up" Ordnance Mfg. Co. (OMC)
OMD	Omega Defensive Industries
OME	Omega (Handguns)
OMG **	Omega (Handguns)
OMR **	Omar
ONA	Onandia
ONE **	Onena
ORA **	Orava
ORB	Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos) La Industrial Orbea O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos)

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ORB (cont.)	Orbea/Orbea Bros./Orbea Hermanos
	Perfecto
	Tanke
ORD	Ordinanza
ORM	Duan
	Fernando Ormachea
	Merke
	Ormachea, Fernando
ORN	Model D'Ordonnance
	Ordonnance
ORT	Deutsche Werke (Berlin)
	Ortgies
OSC	Oscilante-Azul
OSG	Osgood Gun Works
OSI **	O. H. Oscillante
**	Oscillante, O. H.
OSP	Osprey
OST	Osteneichisha
OTE	Oterr-Sterr
OVO	Apache
	Ojanguren & Vidosa (O. V.)
	O. V. (Ojanguren & Vidosa)
	Puppit
	Salvage
	Tanque/Tanque Model
OWA	O. W. A.
OWN	Owen
OXF **	Oxford Arms Co.
OYE	Oyez
PAA	Palmetto Armory
PAC	Par & Case
PAD	Padre
PAE **	Panzer
PAF **	Junior
**	PAF "Junior"
PAG	Page-Lewis
PAH	Lee-Enfield Custom #1 or #4
	Parker-Hale
	Safari
PAI	PAC (Pacific Arms Co.)
	Pacific
PAL	Paraga
PAM	Paramount
PAN **	Pantax
PAO	Pagoma
PAQ	Paragon
PAR	Parker/Parker Bros.
PAS	Parkhurst, William
	William Parkerhurst
PAT **	Pathfinder
**	Pathfinder
PBY	H. O. Peabody
	Peabody, H. O.
	Providence Tool Co.
PCE	Cap-Chure
	Palmer Chemical and Equipment Co., Inc.
PCH	Pachmayr Gun Works
PCI	Mountain Arms Co.
	Precision Industries
PCS	Mitraillette Vigneron
	Precision Liegeoise
PDA	Pasadena Firearms
PDI	Pneu-Dart, Inc.
PEA **	Peabody-Martini
PEC	Perfect
PEE **	Perfection
PEF **	Perfecto
PEG **	Peerless Gun
PEI	Perrin
PEL	Pelican
PEN	Penguin
PEO	Peote
PER	Alonzo D. Perry
	Perry, Alonzo D.
PG	Paxton & Gallegher (P & G)
	P & G (Paxton & Gallegher)
PHE	Phoenix Arms Co.
PHO **	Phoenix

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
PIA **	Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper
PIC	Decatur PIC (Precise Imports Co.) Precise Imports Co. (PIC) Precision
PIE **	Piedmont Hdw. Co.
PIF	Flobert Pistolet Flobert
PIK	Friedrich Pickert Pickert, Friedrich
PIL **	Pittsfield
PIM	Pacific International Manufacturing Corp.
PIN **	Pinkerton
PIO **	Pioneer Arms Co.
PIS ** **	Pistolet Auto. Francais Union Union
PKR	Parkington & Richardson
PLA	Plant's Mfg. Co.
PLK **	Plinker
PLM	Palmetto
PLR **	Polaris
PLS **	Plus Ultra
PLY	Plymouth
PMC	Plainfield Machine Co.
PMD	Pistole M. 37 or M. 29
PME	Pistole Modell 27
PMR	Premier
PNC	Prince
PNR **	Penetrator
PNY	J. C. Penney Penney, J. C. (Foremost)
PNZ **	Panzer
PO	Poland
POC	Police Ordnance Co. (Machine Gun Mfg. Co.)
POH	Powder Horn
POI	Polain, Prosper Prosper Polain
POL ** **	Duo Poland
POM	Pompeya
PON	Lucius W. Pond Pond, Lucius W.
POS	POS (Pride of Spain) Pride of Spain (POS)
POT	Polytechnologies]
POW	Powell
POX	Powermag
POY	Pony
PRC ** **	J. W. Price Price, J. W.
PRE	E. A. Prescott Prescott, E. A.
PRF	Perfecta
PRG	Progress
PRI **	Princeps
PRK **	Prairie King
PRM	Prima
PRN	Paragon
PRO	Protector
PRP **	Princeps
PRR	Protector Arms Co.
PRS ** **	Premier Premier Special
PRZ	Perazzi
PTF	Pirlot/Pirlot Freres
PTR **	Patriot
PUD	James Purdey & Sons Purdey, James, & Sons
PUI **	Puppit
PUP	Puppy
PWA	PWA (Pack West Arms)]
PZK	PZK

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
QAK	H. M. Quackenbush Quackenbush, H. M.
QC **	Queen City
QUA	Quan-Doi Cao-Dai
QUD	Quan-Doi Quoc. Gia. L. M.
QUL **	Quail (Hammerless)
RAA **	R610c
RAB	Ran
RAC	Replica Arms Co.
RAD	Radom VIS-35
RAG **	Ranger
RAI **	Radium
RAM	Ramo, Incorporated
RAN **	Ranger Texas-Ranger-Frontier
RAP	Rapid-Maxima
RAR	Raymond & Robitaille
RAS	Rast & Gasser
RAV	Raven Arms Co.
RAY	Rayon
RBF	R. B. Industries
RBI	Rubi
RBL	Robbins & Lawrence
RBR	Meloir Robar et Cie
RBY	Rouby
RC	Chicom People's Republic of China
RCK	Reck Recky
RCO **	Rosco
RCY **	Recky
RDK	Robar et Dekerkhove
RE **	Redorm
REA	Renegade
REC	Record Match Pistols
RED **	Red Jacket
**	Red Rider
REE	Red Chieftan
REF **	Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol
REG **	Regnum
REH **	Reina
REI **	Reising Arms Co.
REJ	James Reid Knuckle Duster Reid, James
REK **	Regento
REL	E. M. Reilly & Co. Reilly, E. M., & Co.
REM	Fieldmaster Game Master Hepburn/Hepburn's Patent Mohawk Peerless Gun Remington Arms Co., Inc. Ryder Wingmaster Woodmaster
REN **	Regina
REO **	REV-O-NO/REV-O-NOC
REP	Republic
REQ **	Remington-Rand, Inc.
RER **	Renard
RES **	Reims/Reims Patent
RET	Benemerita Gallus Liberty/Liberty Patent Retolaza/Retolaza Bros. Stosel Titanic
REU	Revelation
REV	Revelli
REW **	Replica Arms Co.
REX	Rex
REY **	Regent
RFY	Reynolds, Plant, & Hotchkiss

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
RG **	RG (With Numbers)
RGA	Armee Model Gasser Roth-Gasser
RGE	Galesi, Rino Hijo (Automatic) Hijo Militar Italia Militar RG (Without Numbers) Rigarmi/Rigarms Rino Galesi Stuka
RGI	RG (With Numbers) RG Industries
RGR	Ranger Arms, Inc.
RHI	Morrone Rhode Island Arms
RHO	Rhoner/Rhonie S-M Stingray/Sting Ray
RI **	Morrone
RIA	Richards, W. W. Richards
RIC	Richland Arms Co.
RID	Rigaud
RIE ** **	Charles Richter Richter, Charles
RIG	John Rigby & Co. Rigby, John, & Co.
RIK **	Rickard Arms Co.
RIL	Rival
RIO	Rio
RIV **	Riverside Arms Co.
RMA	R. M. A. C. (Rocky Mountain Arms Corp.) Rocky Mountain Arms Corp. (R. M. A. C.)
RMM	Dreyse Rheinische Metalwaren Rheinmetall
RMO	Remo
RMT	Ranger Machine & Tool (RMT) RMT (Ranger Machine and Tool)
RND	Randall Mfg. Company
RO **	Romer/Romerwerk
ROA **	Royal (Royal Novelty)
ROB **	Robust
ROC **	Rockola Mfg. Corp.
ROE	Rogers & Spencer
ROF	Roth Frommer
ROG	Roger
ROH	Romer/Romerwerk
ROI	Rock Island Armory
ROJ	Red Jacket
ROK	Rogak, Inc.
ROL **	Roland
ROM **	Big D Chicago Cub Dixon-Cheyenne Liberty Arms Co. Little Bisley Maverick Plinker R610c RG (With Numbers) Rhoem Gesellschaft Rohm Romo Rosco Senorita Shorty Sougun T. C. (Thalson Co.) Thalso Thalson Co. (T. C.) Viking York
RON	Rollin White Arms
ROO **	Romo
ROP	Rock Pistol Mfg.
ROR	Ross Rifle
ROS	Roth-Sauer
ROU	Routledge Mfg. Co.
ROV	Royal Service
ROW	Rosebush, Waldo Waldo Rosebush

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ROY	Royal Gun Co.
ROZ	Royal Small Arms
RPB	RPB Industries Sap
RPC	Phillip Clay Roettinger Roettinger, Phillip Clay
RRC	Riedl Rifle Co.
RRE **	R. E. (Republic Espanola)
**	Republic Espanola (R. E.)
RRN	Rome Revolver & Novelty Co.
RST	Roth-Steyr
RTS	Ranch & Silva (RTS) RTS (Ranch & Silva)
RUB **	Ruby
	Ruby Arms Co.
RUM **	A. J. Rummel Arms Co. (Rummel)
**	Rummel (A. J. Rummel Arms Co.)
RUP	Nero Ruppertus Pat. Pistol Mfg. Co.
RUR	Rural
RUS **	Russia
RUU	Russo-Chinois
RVL	Rival
RYE	Ryan, E., Pistol Mfg. Co.
RYN	Napoleon
**	Ryan, E., Pistol Mfg. Co. Ryan, Thomas, Jr., Mfg. Co. Thomas Ryan, Jr. Mfg. Co./Ryan Pistol Mfg. Co.
RZO	Razno
SAA	Sabatti & Tanfolglio Sata
SAB	S.A. Automatique
SAC	S. A. C. M.
SAD	Sanders
SAE	Sanderson
SAF	Sabatier
SAG	S. A. G. M. or S. A. G. E. M.
SAH	St. Hubert
SAI	St. Louis Arms Co.
SAK	Finnbear Finnwolf Forester Sako Vixen
SAL **	Salvage
SAM	Sarmco
SAN	Sangenhau
SAO	St. Gotthardt
SAQ	Felix Sarasqueta & Co. Sarasqueta, Felix, & Co.
SAR	Destructor Iraola Salaverria Salaverria, Iraola
SAS	Sahsho Ltd. Sansho Ltd.
SAT **	Santos, Modesto
SAV	Model B-63 Model B-64 Model B-65C Model B-68 Model B-963 Model B-964 Model B-967 Model 212 Model 227 Model 233 Model 266 Model 401 Model 607 Model 607TD Model 621 Model 621TD Model 710 Model 725 Model 830 Model 850 Model 871 Model 950-C Model 950-T Model 180 Model 180AC Model 182 Model 184 Model 267 Model 284 Model 285 Model 286 Model 288 Model 320 Model 367 Model 545 Model 843 Model 843DS

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SAV (cont.)	Model 946
	Model 8432DS
	Model 8433DS
	Model 121
	Model 167
	Model 168
	Model 287
	Model 487T
	Model 645
	Model 842
	Model 911
	Model 918
	Model 948
	Model 949
	Model 949Y
	Davis
**	Empire
	Favorite
	Fox (Model B only)
	Model 130-VR
	Model 189
	Model 521
	Model 567
	Model 587
	Model 594
	Model 595Y
	Hiawatha
	Model 6400
	Model 6610
	Model 6647
	Model 6670
	Model 6870
**	Knickerbocker
	Model 94N
	Model 919L
**	Peerless Gun
**	Quail (Hammerless)
**	Savage/Anschutz
	Savage Arms Corp., Division of Emhart Corp.
	Simmon's Quails Fargo
**	Virginia Arms Co. Leader
	Western Field or Westfield
	Westfield or Western Field
SAW **	Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors
SAY	S. A. (Suinaga y Aramberri)
	Suinaga y Aramberri (S.A.)
SBI	Armi Sabatti
	Fabrica Italiani Armi Sabatti
	Fias
	Sabatti (Fias)
SBL **	Sable
SC **	Scott
SCA **	Schall & Co.
SCE	Kaschie (Karl Schieder)
	Schieder, Karl (Kaschie)
SCF	Schoulhof, Wien
	Wien Schoulhof
SCH	A. W. Schwarzlose
	Schwarzlose, A. W.
	Standart
SCI	Schintad
SCK	Shin Chuo Kogyo, K. K.
SCL	Schultz/Larsen
SCM	Schmeisser
	Schmeizer
SCN	Schonberger
SCO **	Scott
SCP	Scorpion
SCQ	Schmidt-Rubin
SCR	Bison
	Buffalo Frontier
	Buffalo Scout
	Deputy or Adjusto
	Herbert Schmidt
	HS
	Indian Scout
	Pawnee/Pawnee Scout
	Schmidt, Herbert
	Schmidt, Osthelm
	Texas Scout
SCT	Scott Arms Co.
SCU	Scout
SCY	Security Industry of America, Inc.
SDC **	Senorita
SDG	Sucesor de e Guisasola
SDK **	Super Dakota
SE	R. F. Sedgley, Inc.
	Sedgley, R. F., Inc.
SEA **	St. Etienne Armes
SEC **	Secours
SEE **	Selecta
SEJ	Johann Springer's Erbin
	Springer's Erben, Johann
SEL **	Beholla
**	F. L. Selbstlader
**	Leonhardt
**	Selbstlader, F. L.
	Simson

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SEM	Semmerling Corp.
SEN	Handi-Gun Serna
SEP	Seecamp, L. W.
SEQ	S. E. A. M.
SER	Sears, Roebuck & Co.
SES	Spesco
SF	South Africa
SFA	Freses Ames Schroeder Schroeder, Freses Ames
SFF	Sheriff's Model
SGA	Sterling Arms
SGD	LH Gun Co. M1A Springfield Armory M1A (Devine, TX)
SGW	SGW Enterprises
SHA	C. Sharps & Co. (Sharps & Sons) Sharps & Sons (C. Sharps & Co.)
SHB	Old Reliable Sharps-Borchardt
SHC	C. S. Shattuck Arms Co. Shattuck, C. S., Arms Co. Unique Vest Pocket
SHD	Shadow/Shadow Indy
SHE	Knockabout Sheridan Products, Inc.
SHF	Sheffield
SHG	Schuyler, Hartley, & Graham
SHI	Schilling
SHK	Sharps & Hankins
SHM	Schimel
SHN	August Schnle Auslands Patent Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol Regnum Schnle, August
SHO **	Sharp Shooter
SHP	Shapleigh Hardware Co.
SHR **	Shorty
SHU	Shue's Special
SHV	Schover
SIA	S. I. A.
SIC	Sickles Arms Co. (Sickles & Preston)
SIE	Sierra Arms Co.
SIG	Hammerli Neuhausen Schweizerische S. I. G. (Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft) Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft (S. I. G.)
SII	Springfield Firearms
SIL	Sile Distributors, Inc.
SIM	Simmons
SIN	Singer
SIO **	Sionics
SIS	Sivispacem
SIV	Simonov
SKB	Athena SKB Firearms Co.
SKI	Shiki (Copy Mauser M. P.)
SKN	Shinkosha
SKO	Skoda
SLA	Specialty Arms
SLC	Solingen Cutlery
SLF	Salford Imports
SLH	Shiloh Products (Sharps Rifle)
SLR	SLLR
SLV	Slavia
SMA	Smimura
SMC	Baker Birmingham Gun Depot B. M. & S. Special L. C. Smith Gun Co. Smith, L. C., Gun Co.
SME **	Siamese
**	Thai Siamese

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SMF	Steelville Mfr. Co.
SMI **	L. C. Smith Gun Co. Smith (Not Smith & Wesson)
**	Smith-Corona (Not Smith & Wesson)
**	Smith, L. C., Gun Co.
SMK	Smok
SML **	S. M. L. E.
SMM	Otis A. Smith Smith, Otis A.
SMO	John M. Smythe Mdes. (or Hdw.) Co. Smythe, John M., Mdes. (or Hdw.) Co.
SMP	Simplex
SMR **	S-M
SMS	Smith-Sonian
SNB	Santa Barbara
SND	Sendra Corporation
SNF **	Santa Fe M-59
SNL	Stanley
SNT	Scheintod/Scheintot
SOC	Societe Anonyme
SOD	Societe D'Armes
SOG **	Sougun
SOI	Franz Sodia Harrich Sodia, Franz
SOL	Solway
SON	Solothurn
SOO	Stanley Tool Co. (The Stanley Works)
SOP	Soper
SOS	Guilio Sosso Sosso, Guilio
SOU **	Southern Arms Co.
SP	Espanola (or Spain) Oviedo R. E. (Republic Espanola) Republic Espanola (R. E.) Spain
SPA **	Peote
SPA (cont.)	Spain
SPB	Spiller & Burr
SPC	Standard Products Co.
SPD	Spandau
SPE	Special Service
SPF	Sport Arm of Florida
SPG	Spencer Rifle
SPH	Spanish American War Vintage Springfield Armory (Springfield,IL)
SPI	Spirlet
SPL	San Paulo
SPM	Sportsman
SPN **	Spencer Gun Co.
SPO	Sportco
SPP	Sportarms]
SPR	Springfield Arms Co.
SPS	Spesco Corp.
SPT **	Sprinter
SPV **	Spy
SPW	CYQ Spreewerk
SQ	Sweden
SQB	Bingham, Squire's Kassar Squires Squibman Squire Squire's Bingham
SQU **	Square Deal
SR	Bearcat Blackhawk Mini-14 Police Service-6 Redhawk Ruger Security Six Service-6 Single Six Speed Six Sturm, Ruger & Co. Super Bearcat
SRC	Charles Steen Armament Co. (Sarco) Sarco (Charles Steen Armament Co.)

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SRC (cont.)	Steen, Charles, Armament Co. (Sarco)
SRE	Spitfire Mfg. Co.
SRF	Serrifile, Inc. Terrier
SRI	Shillen Rifles, Inc.
SRM	Storm
SRN	Stern
SRQ	Sarasqueta, Victor Victor Sarasqueta
SRV	Service Armament Co.
SSG	Schmeisser & Simpson
SSK	K-Mart Kresge, S. S. S. S. Kresge
SSS	Abiline Marshal Behorden Colt Sauer J. P. Sauer & Sons Montana Sauer, J. P., & Sons Sauer & Sohn (S & S) Sig-Sauer S & S (Sauer & Sohn) Super Dakota Texas Marshall Virginia City Marshall
SST **	"SST" (State Arms Gun Co.)
**	State Arms Gun Co. ("SST")
SSU	Secret Service
ST	Acme Arms Co. Model 167H Model 948E Crac Short Delphian Model 9 Diamond Essex Favorite George Worthington Gibralter Goose Gun Long Tom New White Powder Wonder Nitro Nitro Marvel Nitro Proof Northwesterner Peerless Riverside Arms Co. Ryder Stevens/J. Stevens Arms Co. Super Dreadnaught
ST (cont.)	Super Range Goose
**	Valiant/Valiant Rifle
**	Whippet White Powder Wonder
STA	Bonifacio Echeverria Echeverria, Bonifacio Estrella Hope (Pistol, of barrel) Izarra Onena Star Starfire Starlite Txantoya
**	Vesta
STB	Staggs Bilt Products
STC **	State Arms Co.
STD	Standard Arms Co.
STE	Mannlicher-Schoenauer Steyr Steyr-Hahn Steyr-Mannlicher Steyr-Solothurn
STG **	Sterling (Shotguns)
STJ	Grant, Stephen, & Joseph Land, Ltd. Joseph Land Land, Joseph Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.
STK **	Stuka
STL	AR-180 Sterling
STM	Starr Arms Co.
STN **	Austen Sten
STO	Franz Stock Stock, Franz
STP **	Steph
STQ	Albin Wall Stern Wall, Albin
STR	A. Stroeger Stroeger, A.
STS **	Stosel
STT	Scotti
STV	Eugene Stoner Stoner, Eugene

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
STW	Stewart
STX	Alexander Stocking & Co. Stocking, Alexander & Co.
STY	Stanley Arms Co.
STZ	Stoeger Arms Stoeger Industries
SUD	Sudarev
SUE **	Superior
SUI	Superior
SUL **	Sullivan Arms Co.
SUN	Harold Sunngard Sunngard, Harold
SUO	Suomi
SUP	Super Destroyer
SW	Bodyguard Chief Special Eastfield Hand Ejector
**	Hand Ejector Highway Patrolman Masterpiece Smith & Wesson Victory Model
SWC **	Smith Washington Co.
SWD	Cobray S. W. Daniel Industries, Inc. S.W.D. Industries, Inc.
SWE **	Sweden
SWF	Swift Mfg. Co. Tarn
SWH	Sterlingworth II
SWI **	Switzerland
SX	Kalashnikov Russia
SYC	Syco Double Hammerless
SYL	Lira Systema la Lira
SYM	Sympathique
SYR	Syracuse Forging Co.
SYS	Pistolet Auto. Francais Union Seytres Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron
SZ	Switzerland
TAA **	Tala/T. A. L. A.
TAC	T. A. C.
TAI	Taico
TAL	Gaucho Livianas, Tallares de Armas Tala/T. A. L. A. Tallares de Armas Livianas
TAN **	Tanke
TAP	Caribou Lakelander Lion (free rifle) Tampereen Asepaja Trapco Oy Wildboar
TAQ **	Tanque/Tanque Model
TAR **	Tarn
TAS	Falcon Forjas Taurus Taurus Taurus International
TAT	Tatra
TAU **	Tauler
TBB	Brown Bess (Tower) "Tower" Brown Bess Replica
TBR	Tiber
TBS	Bland, Thomas, & Sons Thomas Bland & Sons
TCO **	Thalso
TDE	"International" Police T. D. E.
TDS	Thermo Dynamic Systems
TEB **	Terrible
TEI	Teis
TEN	Ten Star Ten Star Series
TER **	Terni
TES **	Texas Scout
TEU	Teuf-Teuf
TEX	Texas Ranger

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
TEZ **	Texas Ranger
TFG	Fabrica D'Armi F. Lli Tanfolglio S. N. C.
TGE	Tokyo Gas & Electric
TGG	Tiger (Shotgun)
TGO	Three G. Ordnance
TH	Thailand
THA	Thames Arms Co.
THE	American, The The American
THH	J. Thomas Thomas, J.
THL ** **	T. C. (Thalson Co.) Thalson Co. (T. C.)
THM	Contender Hawken/Hawken Seneca Plains Seneca/Seneca Renegade Thompson Center Arms Co.
THO **	Thompson Submachine Gun
THR **	Royal Arms Co. Three Barrel Gun Co.
THU **	Thunder
THY	Thayer, Robinson, & Cary
TIA **	Titan
TIC	Fox Carbine Tri-C-Corp
TIG **	Tiger
TIN	Tingle
TIR **	Tigre
TIS	Tisan
TIT **	Titanic
TIW	Tiwa
TKA	Tokyo Arsenal
TKK	Finlandia Tikka Turkey Gun Tikkakoski
TLN	Golden West (Talon) Talon (Golden West)
TLS **	Tufs Lyons Special
TMC	Titan Manufacturing Corp.
TMP	Techniarm Metal Products
TNI	TNI
TOB	Tobin Arms Mfg. Co.
TOF	Buffalo Scout Francisco Tanfolglio Tanarmi Tanfolglio, Francisco Targa
TOG	Tokagypt
TOI	Tobin Simplex
TOJ	Taiyo-Juki
TOK **	Tokarev
TOL	Toledo Firearms Co.
TOM	Thomas Arms Co.
TON	Tonolini
TOP	Torpille
TOR	Torkelson Arms Co.
TOU **	Touriste
TOW	American Boy Townley Metal Co. Townley's Pal
TOZ ** **	TO (TOZ) TOZ (TO)
TPE	Triple-S Development Co. Wickliffe 76
TPP **	Trapper
TRA	Traps Best
TRB **	Trail Blazer
TRC	TRC
TRD	Trade
TRE	Tranter, William William Tranter
TRF	Traff
TRH **	Triomphe-Francais
TRI **	Triumph

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
TRJ	Trejo
TRL	Trocaola, Aranzabal
TRM **	Tramps Terror
TRO	Triomphe
TRP **	Triplex
TRQ	Trico
TRR	Trent Metal Industries Trent Triumph
TRT	Tru-Test
TRU **	Trust/Trust Supra
TRV	Triplett & Scott
TRW	Tradewinds
TRX	Tirmax
TRY	Edward Tryon & Co. Tryon, Edward, & Co. Tryon Special
TS	TS
TSA	Texas Automatics
TSC	Top Snap Champion
TSD	Triumph Sports Distributor
TSE	Texas Sesquicentennial
TSR	Taser
TTI	Ttibar Pistola
TUA	Arsenal de Tula Pistolet Korovin TO (TOZ) Tokarev TOZ (TO) Tula Arsenal Tulski-Korovin Vostok Margolin, M. U.
TUE	Tue-Tue
TW	Taiwan, Republic of China
TWR	"Tower" Brown Bess
TXA **	Txantoya
TY	Turkey
TYR	Tyrol (Rifles)
UAC	Bostwick Braun
UAC (cont.)	Union Firearms Co. Wilson-Fidel Wilson-Weld
UAE	U. A. E. (Union Armera Eibar)
UAZ **	U. A. Z. (Pistol)
UBE	Aldo Uberti Buckhorn Cattleman Cattleman Cesar, J. Frontiersman J. Cesar Maverick Nevada Marshal Stallion Uberti, Aldo
UC	U. C.
UGA	Ignacio Ugartechea Ugartechea, Ignacio
UGB	Martin Ugarteburu Ugarteburu, Martin
ULT	Ultra Hi
UNA	Union
UNC	Uncle Sam
UND **	Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co.
UNI	Corsair ** D'Armes des Pyrenees ** Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise (MAP) ** Unique ** Unis (Unique)
UNJ **	Union Jack
UNN	Union/Union I
UNO **	Union Firearms Co.
UNS **	Unis (Unique) Unis
UNU	Unique
UNV	Auto-Wing Enforcer Universal Firearms Corp.
UPD	Uplander
URC **	U.S. Revolver Co.
URE	Urrejola
URG	Reno Uriguen

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
URI	Premier
	Princeps
	Secours
	Tomas de Urizar y Cia
	Trust/Trust Supra
	Urizar
	Venus
URK	Urko
US	U.S.
**	U.S. Revolver Co.
USA	Aircraft Armaments Corp.
	Army (U. S.)
	BAR (Browning Auto Rifle)
	Bridge Tool & Die Mfg. Co.
	Cadillac Gage Co.
	Delco Division, Santa Barbara
	Eddystone
	Garand (M1 Rifle)
	General Motors
	Guide Lamp Division, General Motors
	IBM (International Business Machines)
	Inland Division, General Motors
	International Business Machines
	International Postal Meter
	Kanarr Corp.
	Krag-Jorgensen
	M-1 (M1 Rifle)
	Maremont Corp.
	Midvale Steel & Ordnance
	National Postal Meter
	Quality Hardware & Machine Corp.
	Remington Arms Union
	Remington-Rand, Inc.
	Rochester Defense Corp.
	Rock Island Arsenal
	Rockola Mfg. Corp.
	Royal McBee Typewriter Corp.
	Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors
	S. Mfg. Co. (Singer)
	Smith-Corona (Not Smith & Wesson)
	Springfield (Military Rifles)
	Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge (TRW)
	Thompson Submachine Gun
	TRW (Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge)
	Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co.
	Union Switch & Signal Co.
**	U.S.
	U.S.A./U.S. Army
	U.S. Air Force
	U.S. Coast Guard
	U.S. Marine Corps
	U.S. Navy
	U.S. Postal Meter Co.
	U.S. & S.
USC	Union Sales Co.
USL	U.S. Arms & Cutlery Co.
USO **	U.S. Arms Co.
USP	El Dorado
	United Sporting Arms
USS **	Union Switch & Signal Co.
**	U.S. & S.
UST	United States Arms Corp.
UTI	Utica
UTS **	Utica Special
UWK	Spitfire-Super 777
	Spitfire-Super 777
	Super 777
	Uniwerke
UZI **	I.M.I. (Israel Military Industries)
**	Israel Military Industries (I.M.I.)
	UZI
VAC **	Virginia Arms Co. Leader
VAI	Vainqueur
VAL	Valiant/Valiant Rifle
VAM	Era
	Orava
	Valmet/Valmet Oy
VAN	Vandalis
VAO	Valor
VAR	Varmeter
VAS	Tompkins
	Varsity Mfg. Co.
VCI	Dynamic (Shotgun)
	VCI
	Virginia Capes Importers
VEA	Vedett
VEB	Velobrom
VEC **	Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron
VED	Venecedor
VEG **	Vergo
VEI	Velomith
VEN **	Venus
VER	Vergo
VES **	Vesta
VET	Vetterli

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
VGA	Vega
VIC **	Victor
VIE **	Vite
VII	Vici
VIK	Vickers-Armstrong
VIL	Vilar
VIN **	Vincitor
VIO	Victor
VIP	Viper
VIR **	Vikar
**	Virginia Arms Co.
VIS **	VIS-35
VIT **	Victoria
VIX **	Vindex
VIY **	Victory
VKG **	Viking
VKM **	Vostok Margolin, M. U.
VKT	Tehdas
**	Valtion Kivaari Tehdas
VL	VOL
VLC	Volcanic
VLN	Vulcan
VNC	Vinceta y Cia
VNT	Verchrmont
VOE	Black Forest Cougar (Only Rifles) Mach IV Olympic (Rifles) Shikar Voere
VOI	Valley Ordnance, Inc.
VOL	Commando MK III Volunteer Enterprises Inc.
VOR	Volcanic Repeating Arms Co.
VRN	Vorenbach
VSP	VASP (Visser Assault Pistol) Visser Assault Pistol (VASP)
VTS **	Victor Special
VUC	Vulcain
VUL **	Vulcan Arms Co.
WAA **	Walman
WAC	Western Arms Corp.
WAE	Warner-Counet
WAF	Walch Firearms Co.
WAH **	Walam
WAK **	Waldman
WAL	Armee (Pistol) Carl Walther Hammerli-Walther Olympic (Rifles) PP/PPK/PPKS Waffenfabrik Walther Walther, Carl Walther Selbstlade Pistole
WAM	Hamilton Wamo Mfg. Co. Whamo
WAN	Dunlap Special (Pistol) James Warner
**	W. A. C.
**	Warner Arms Corp. Warner, James
WAO	Warren Arms Corp.
WAR **	Ward, Montgomery "Western Field Brand"
WAS	Warrior Pistols
WAT	Amelung Clamin Durabel Liego L. J. Warnant Trail Blazer Warnant, L. J.
WAU	Wautauga
WBN	Ward Burton
WE	Weher
WEA	Roy Weatherby
**	Vanguard Weatherby, Inc. Weatherby, Roy
WEB **	Webley

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
WEE	G. S. Webber Webber, G. S.
WEF	Webley-Fosbery
WEG	Werder Lightning
WEH	Wesson & Harrington
WEI	Herman Weihrauch Weihrauch, Herman
WEK	Frank Wesson Wesson, Frank
WEL	Wegria-Charlier
WEM	Wesson, Stevens, & Miller
WEN	Western Marshal
WEO	Dan B. Wesson Arms Wesson, Dan B., Arms
WER	Weaver Arms
WES	Richards, Westley Westley Richards
WEV	Western Valley Arms
WFR	Waffen Franconia
WG	West, Federal Republic of Germany
WHE	Whitneyville Armory
WHI	Lightning Model Phoenix Whitney Firearms Co. Wolverine
WHP	Whippet
WHT	Wichita Classic
WI	Wedmer
WIA **	Wide Awake
WIC	Wischo (K. G. Wilsker & Co.)
WID	Ted Williams Williams, Ted
WIE **	Winchester
WIF	Winfield
WIH	Winch
WII	Winfield Arms Co.
WIL	Winslow Arms Co.
WIM **	Winoca Arms Co.
WIN **	Olin-Kodensha Co. Olin-Mathieson Corp. Roosevelt, Theodore, Commemorative Theodore Roosevelt Commemorative Winchester Wingo
WIO **	Wilkinson Arms Co.
WIP	Wilkar Products, Inc.
WIQ	Wilshire Arms Co.
WIR	Winco Arms Co.
WIS	Wiltshire Arms Co.
WIT	Witte's IXL
WIY	Wildey Firearms Company
WKN	Diane (Pistol) Wilksinson Arms Co.
WKS	Wilkinson & Sons
WLD	Falke/Falke World Arms Wac Derringer Wac Falke 43 Wac Win Srl# World Arms Corp.
WLK	Walker
WLM	Wilmont Arms Co.
WLT	Wesson & Leavitt
WNC	Winfield Arms Co.
WNK	Winkler-Ferlack
WNT	Wichester
WOD	Wesco Ordnance, Division of B-C Enterprises
WOE	E. Woerther Fabrica E. Woerther Pantax Woerther, Fabrica E.
WOF	Wolf
WOL **	Wolverine Arms Co.
WOO	James Woodward & Sons Woodward, James, & Sons
WOR	Worthington Arms Co.
WPT **	West Point

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
WPW **	White Powder Wonder
WRL	Werndl
WS	Scott Webley Webley & Scott
WSP **	Western Special
WST	Stenda/Stenda Werke Waffenfabrik-Stenda Werke
WTW	Whitworth Rifle Co.
WTY	E. Whitney Whitney, E.
WUR	Wurfflein
WW	Weiner Waffenfabrik
WWF	Wiener Waffenfabrik
XL **	XL
XLC	XLCR
XPL	X-Ploraco of Texas, Inc.
XPR	Expert
YA	Young America
YAO	Yato
YDL **	Ydeal
YG	Yugoslavia
YJS	Yamamoto Juho Seisakusho
YOK	York Cutlery
YOR	York
YOV	Yovanovitch
YSS	YSS Firearms Co.
ZAA	Ascensio Zabala Zabala, Ascensio
ZAB	NOC-A-BOT Zabala Brothers/Zabala Hermanos
ZAM	Zamacola Hermanos
ZAN	Custom Model I. A. P. Z. Pietro Zanoletti Polaris Zanoletti, Pietro
ZAP	Aut. Pistole
ZAR	Corla Fabrica de Armas Zaragosa Modelo Corla Zaragosa, Fabrica de Armas
ZAS	Zastaza (Zavodi Crevena)
ZAV	Zavady Jana Svermy
ZAY	Zayre
ZB	Z-B ZH
ZBP **	Zbrojovka Praga
ZE **	Zehna
ZEB	Zebra
ZEH	Emil Zehner (Suhl) Zehna Zehner, Emil (Suhl)
ZEL	Zella
ZEP	Claybirder Woodlander II Zephyr
ZKP **	ZKP
ZLU	Zulu
ZOD **	Zonda
ZOI	Antonio Zoli A. Zoli/Antonio Zoli Delfino Regency Zoli, Antonio
ZOL	Fara Giuseppe Zoli Zoli, Giuseppe
ZOU	Zouave
ZTT	Fabio Zanotti Zanotti, Fabio
ZUL	M. Zulaica & Co. (Zulaica y Cia) Royal Dog Victory Vincitor Zulaica y Cia (M. Zulaica & Co.)
ZZZ	Unknown or unpublished gun make code (see Part 4, Section 2 of the Operating Manual)

** - Indicates a retired code

GUN DATA
SECTION 3--TYPE CODE

3.1 TYP Field Codes

Column #1 Weapon Type (Required)	Code	Column #2 Weapon Description (Optional)	Code
Ammunition	F	Automatic action	A
Bomb	H	Blank	K
Cannon	A	Bolt action	B
Disguised gun	D	Carbine	C
Electric Shock gun	E	Derringer	D
Grenade	G	Double barrel (side-by-side)	E
Machine gun	M	Flare	F
Mine	I	Flintlock	H
Missile	J	Four or more barrels	X
Mortar	O	Gas or air	G
Pistol	P	Jet propelled	J
Rifle	R	Launcher	N
Rifle-shotgun combination	C	Lever action	L
Rocket	K	Over and under	O
Shotgun	S	Percussion (caplock)	U
Shotgun Pistol	Q	Pump action	P
Silencer (muffler or sound moderator)	V	Recoilless	T
Submachine gun or machine pistol	B	Revolver	R
		Semiautomatic action (autoloading)	I
		Single-shot	S
		Tear gas	V
		Three barrels	W
All others (including guns that fire electrically charged darts)	Z*		

3.2 Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes

Gun Type	Code	Comments
Cannon	A	
Grenade launcher	GN	
Machine gun	MA	Any full size military automatic machine Examples are the U.S. M60 and the .50 cal. Browning machine gun.
Mortar launcher	ON	
Pistol, automatic	--	A pistol that is semiautomatic should be coded PI. If fully automatic, it should be coded B (submachine gun or machine pistol).

*When code Z is used, the type of firearm must be described in the MIS Field.

3.2 Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes (Continued)

Gun Type	Code	Comment
Pistol, bolt action	PB	Example is the Remington Model XP-100.
Pistol, derringer	PD	Derringers may be single-shot or 2 barreled.
Pistol, flintlock	PH	A pistol that has a muzzle-loading arm that is fired by the action of a piece of flint held in the hammer jaws.
Pistol, jet propelled	PJ	Example is the 13 mm Gyrojet handgun manufactured by MB Associates.
Pistol, percussion	PU	Black powder handguns that are fired by the hammer striking a percussion cap as opposed to a flintlock or modern metallic cartridge ammunition.
Pistol, revolver	PR	
Pistol, semiautomatic	PI	Also known as autoloading or self-loading and incorrectly as automatic. These weapons fire only one shot with each pull of the trigger. Examples are the .45 cal. U.S. Pistol German Luger, etc.
Pistol, single-shot	PS	A pistol having no magazine and loaded with only one cartridge at a time.
Rifle, automatic	RA	Any rifle having the capability of fully automatic fire, but which is not a machine gun or submachine gun. Examples are the U.S. M16 and the Soviet SKS and AK-47 assault rifles.
Rifle, bolt action	RB	
Rifle, carbine	RC	A short, lightweight shoulder weapon not capable of fully automatic fire such as the .30 cal. U.S. M1 Carbine.
Rifle, flintlock	RH	A rifle that has a muzzle-loading arm that is fired by the action of a piece of flint held in the hammer jaws.
Rifle, lever action	RL	Lever action repeating rifles only, not single-shots.

3.2 Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes (Continued)

Gun Type	Code	Comment
Rifle, percussion	RU	Black powder rifles that are fired by the hammer striking a percussion cap as opposed to a flintlock or modern metallic cartridge ammunition.
Rifle, pump action	RP	Also known as "slide" or "trombone." Action is operated by a sliding pull-push fore-end, usually located beneath the barrel.
Rifle, semiautomatic	RI	Also known as autoloading or self-loading and incorrectly as automatic. These weapons fire only one shot with each pull of the trigger. Examples are the .30 cal. U.S. M1 Rifle and Ruger .44 Carbine.
Rifle, single-shot	RS	A rifle other than bolt action having no magazine and loaded with only one cartridge at a time. Examples are the Ruger No. 1 Rifle, Winchester High Wall, etc.
Rifle-shotgun combination	C	The best known of these guns is the Drilling, a (side-by-side) shotgun with a rifle located below and between the two shotgun barrels. Many imported combination guns designed for the U.S. market are known as turkey guns.
Rocket launcher	KN	Example is a bazooka.
Shotgun, bolt action	SB	
Shotgun, double barrel	SE	A shotgun having two barrels arranged side-by-side.
Shotgun, over and under	SO	A shotgun having barrels aligned one on top of the other. Though technically a double barrel, the latter term is reserved for side-by-side guns. If an over and under weapon has one rifle barrel and one shotgun barrel, it should be coded C (rifle-shotgun combination).
Shotgun, pump action	SP	Also known as "slide" and "trombone." Action is operated by a sliding pull-push fore-end, usually located beneath the barrel. Examples are the Winchester Model 12 and Remington 870.

3.2 Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes (Continued)

Gun Type	Code	Comment
Shotgun, semiautomatic	SI	Also known as autoloading or self-loading and incorrectly as automatic. These weapons fire only one shot with each pull of the trigger such as the Browning automatic shotgun.
Shotgun, single-shot	SS	A single barrel shotgun having no magazine and loaded with only one cartridge at a time.
Submachine gun or machine pistol	B	Example of a machine pistol is the Mauser machine pistol.

4. Color and Finish Data

Place the appropriate color code in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.

Color	Code	Color	Code
Aluminum	SIL	Green, Light	LGR
Beige	BGE	Gray	GRY
Black	BLK	Ivory	CRM
Blue	BLU	Lavender	LAV
Blue, Dark	DBL	Maroon	MAR
Blue, Light	LBL	Orange	ONG
Bronze	BRZ	Pink	PNK
Brown	BRO	Purple	PLE
Burgundy	MAR	Red	RED
Chrome	COM	Silver	SIL
Copper	CPR	Stainless Steel	COM
Cream	CRM	Tan	TAN
Gold	GLD	Turquoise	TRQ
Green	GRN	White	WHI
Green, Dark	DGR	Yellow	YEL

When describing a gun that is decoratively engraved and/or inlaid, first list the color then a slash (/) followed by the code ENGR, for example, SIL/ENGR.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 4--PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

Section		Page
1	Introduction	4-1
2	Name (NAM) and Alias (AKA) Fields	4-1
	Hispanic Names	4-2
	Oriental Names	4-2
3	Sex (SEX) Field	4-2
4	Race (RAC) Field	4-3
5	Place of Birth (POB) Field	4-3
6	Date of Birth (DOB) Field	4-3
7	Height (HGT) Field	4-4
8	Weight (WGT) Field	4-4
9	Eye Color (EYE) Field	4-4
10	Hair Color (HAI) Field	4-5
11	FBI Identification Number (FBI) Field	4-5
12	Skin Tone (SKN) Field	4-5
13	Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) Field	4-6
	Artificial (ART) Body Parts and Aids	4-6
	Deafness (DEAF)	4-7
	Deformities	4-7
	Drugs of Abuse	4-8
	Eye Disorders	4-9
	Fractured (FRC) Bones	4-9
	Medical Conditions and Diseases	4-11
	Medical Devices and Body Implants	4-12
	Missing (MISS) Body Parts and Organs	4-12
	Moles (MOLE)	4-14
	Needle ("Track") Marks (NM)	4-15

Section		Page
	Other Physical Characteristics	4-16
	Scars (SC)	4-16
	Skin Discolorations (including birthmarks) (DISC)	4-19
	Tattoos (TAT)	4-20
	Therapeutic Drugs (TD)	4-22
14	Fingerprint Classification (FPC) Field for Unidentified Persons	4-25
15	Miscellaneous Identifying Number (MNU) Field	4-26
16	Social Security Number (SOC) Field	4-27
17	Operator's License Number (OLN) Field	4-27
	Operator's License State (OLS) Field	4-27
	Operator's License Year of Expiration (OLY) Field	4-27
18	Blood Type (BLT) Field	4-28
19	Circumcision (CRC) Field	4-28
20	Footprints Available (FPA) Field	4-28
21	Body X-Rays Available (BXR) Field	4-28
22	Jewelry Type (JWT) Field	4-28
23	Vision Prescription (VRX) Field	4-29
24	Body Parts Status (BPS) Field	4-30
25	Manner and Cause of Death (CDA) Field	4-30
26	Dental Information	4-30

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 1--INTRODUCTION
2--NAME AND ALIAS

1. Introduction

This part contains instructions and codes for personal descriptor fields contained in the Interstate Identification Index, Missing Person, Unidentified Person and Wanted Person Files record formats.

2.1 Name (NAM) and Alias (AKA) Fields

The Master Name, which appears in the NAM Field of a wanted person or missing person record entry or inquiry, and any aliases in a supplemental record entry, must be entered in the following order: mandatory surname; mandatory comma; space (optional); mandatory first name or initial; space (include only if middle name or initial will follow); middle name(s) or initial(s) if any; mandatory space after each middle name or initial except last one; and suffix denoting seniority (Jr., II, etc.) if any. For example:

Smith, John Henry
Smith, John Henry Jr
Smith, John H Q
Smith, John Henry Lewis

A comma is necessary to separate the surname and the first name or initial, and the space following the comma is optional. A space following the first name or initial, middle name or initial, and any other middle names or initials is mandatory if the name or initial is not ending the NAM Field; that is, the period ending the NAM Field should not be preceded by a space.

Complete names are to be used if available. No unit of a name or alias should be abbreviated unless the complete name exceeds the 30-character maximum NAM Field length. Should a name exceed the maximum field length, the initial(s) of the middle name(s) should be used rather than the full middle name(s).

When entering records for persons with only one name, use the only name as the surname and an alphabetic X as the first name.

Abbreviations such as "FNU", "IO", "LNU", "MNU", "NMI", and "NMN" should not be used in place of the X.

Titles or degrees of individuals, including foreign titles and degrees, and their abbreviations, for example, Mr., Miss, Mrs., Ms., Prof., Ph.D., Capt., Lt., D.D.S., Dr., Rev., etc., are not used in the NAM Field; however, a title or degree may be included as an alias when it is known or believed the title or degree may be used by the individual when identifying himself/herself. Its location is the same as (or following) data showing seniority. For example:

BROWN, JOHN WILLIAM REV
SMITH, ROBERT L MRS

Names with apostrophes (O'Neal, O'Boyle) should be condensed, eliminating the apostrophe.

2.2 Hispanic Names

For Hispanic names, which usually contain compound surnames (paternal and maternal), the full name including both surnames, if known, should be entered in the NAM Field of wanted person (MKE/EW and ET) and missing person (MKE/EMD, EME, EMI, EMJ and EMV) records. For example:

Subject's Name - Jose Rodriguez-Gonzalez (hyphenated)
NCIC Name - RODRIGUEZ-GONZALEZ, JOSE

Subject's Name - Jose Rodriguez Gonzalez (non-hyphenated)
NCIC Name - RODRIGUEZ GONZALEZ, JOSE

Subject's Name - Jose Rodriguez y Gonzalez (Spanish letter "Y" in place of hyphen)
NCIC Name - RODRIGUEZ Y GONZALEZ, JOSE

Additionally, each surname component of the full name must be entered individually as a separate alias in a supplemental record entry (MKE/EN or EMN) to the wanted or missing person already in file to ensure the possibility of a hit should either surname be inquired upon.

When entering each surname component individually as an alias, do not enter the hyphen or letter "y" if present in the name. Using the above name as an example, the following two aliases would be appended to the base record:

AKA/RODRIGUEZ, JOSE
AKA/GONZALEZ, JOSE

Other compound surnames should be entered in the same manner as described above.

2.3 Oriental Names

For Oriental names the last unit should be entered as the master last name. Each of the other units should be entered as a surname in the Alias Field of the wanted person or missing person supplemental record, with the other units shown as first and middle name. For example:

NAM/NAI, DONALD LEE
AKA/LEE, DONALD NAI
AKA/DONALD, LEE NAI

3. Sex (SEX) Field

Sex must be indicated by either F (female) or M (male). The code U (unknown) may be used for Unidentified Person File records only.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 4--RACE
5--PLACE OF BIRTH
6--DATE OF BIRTH

4. Race (RAC) Field

Race must be indicated by one of the following one-character alphabetic codes:

Race	Code
American Indian or Alaskan Native - a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Americas and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliations or community recognition.	I
Asian or Pacific Islander - a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent or the Pacific Islands.	A
Black - a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	B
White - a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or Middle East.	W
Unknown	U

Hispanics should be entered with the race code most closely representing the individual.

5. Place of Birth (POB) Field

In the POB Field indicate state (Mexican, U.S.), territorial possession, province (Canadian), or country of birth. For example:

Canal Zone	CZ
Cuba	CC
Florida	FL
Morelos	MR
Ontario	ON

See Part 6 of this Manual for list of state and country codes.

6. Date of Birth (DOB) Field

The date of birth is expressed as month, day, and year. All records should be entered with a complete date of birth, if available. When the complete date of birth is not available, zeros are used for unknown month, day, or year. If two zeros are used to indicate an unknown year of birth, this fact should be noted in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field. If a date of birth is the only searchable numeric identifier in a wanted or missing person entry, it must be complete, including month, day, and year. In inquiries of the Wanted and Missing Person files, if date of birth is used, it must be a complete date of birth.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 6--DATE OF BIRTH
7--HEIGHT
8--WEIGHT
9--EYE COLOR

6. Date of Birth (DOB) Field (Cont.)

Date of Birth	Code
June 12, 1935	061235
April 21, 1900	042100
July, 1900	070000
1930	000030
December 1	120100 MIS/YEAR OF BIRTH UNKNOWN

7. Height (HGT) Field

Height must be expressed in feet and inches. Fractions of an inch should be rounded off to the nearest inch. For example:

Height	Code
5' 11"	511
6' 0"	600
70"	510
71 1/2"	600

The code "000" may be used in a response from III to indicate an unknown height.

8. Weight (WGT) Field

Weight must be expressed in pounds. Fractions of a pound should be rounded off to the nearest pound. For example:

Weight	Code
94 pounds	094
186 pounds	186
210 1/2 pounds	211

The WGT Field may not appear in a response from the III to indicate an unknown weight since this is not a required field.

9. Eye Color (EYE) Field

Eye Color must be indicated by one of the following codes:

Color	Code	Color	Code
Black	BLK	Blue	BLU
Brown	BRO	Gray	GRY
Green	GRN	Hazel	HAZ
Maroon	MAR	Multicolored	MUL
Pink	PNK	Unknown	XXX

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 10--HAIR COLOR
11--FBI IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
12--SKIN TONE

10. Hair Color (HAI) Field

Hair color must be indicated by one of the following three-character codes:

Color	Code
Black	BLK
Blond or Strawberry	BLN
Brown	BRO
Gray or Partially Gray	GRY
Red or Auburn	RED
Sandy	SDY
White	WHI
Unknown or Completely Bald (Also enter SMT/BALD for Bald)	XXX

11. FBI Identification Number (FBI) Field

Enter the complete FBI Identification Number (assigned to the subject by the FBI Identification Division), if known, including any alphabetic character which is a part of the number. For example:

12345 1234567 12345G 416249J4 398468J11 1AA6

For complete edits on the FBI Field, see the NCIC Operating Manual, Part 7, Section 1, and Part 8, Section 1.

Inclusion of the FBI number in an NCIC wanted person record entry will cause the same wanted information to be posted in the subject's arrest fingerprint record in the FBI Identification Division. See the NCIC Operating Manual, Part 7, Section 1.6.

12. Skin Tone (SKN) Field

Skin tone (complexion) must be indicated by one of the following codes:

Skin Tone	Code	Skin Tone	Code
Albino	ALB	Medium	MED
Black	BLK	Medium Brown	MBR
Dark	DRK	Olive	OLV
Dark Brown	DBR	Ruddy	RUD
Fair	FAR	Sallow	SAL
Light	LGT	Yellow	YEL
Light Brown	LBR		

13.1 Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics (SMT) Field

The following list of scars, marks, tattoos, and other characteristics is intended to standardize entry of data in the SMT Field. Only the following codes are to be entered in this field. Care must be taken to enter spaces exactly as shown. Restricting data in this field to the below codes and accurate entry of these codes facilitates off-line searching of this field; for example, all wanted person and missing person records entered for individuals with a missing left eye would have the code MISS L EYE in the SMT Field.

13.2 Artificial (ART) Body Parts and Aids

Item/Location	Code
Arm, left, artificial	ART L ARM
Arm, right, artificial	ART R ARM
Brace, left arm	BRAC L ARM
Brace, right arm	BRAC R ARM
Brace, back	BRACE BACK
Brace, left leg	BRAC L LEG
Brace, right leg	BRAC R LEG
Brace, neck	BRACE NECK
Braces, teeth	BRAC TEETH
Contact lenses	CON LENSES
Denture, lower only	DENT LOW
Denture, upper only	DENT UP
Denture, upper and lower	DENT UP LO
Ear, left, artificial	ART L EAR
Ear, right, artificial	ART R EAR
Eye, left, artificial	ART L EYE
Eye, right, artificial	ART R EYE
Foot, left, artificial	ART L FT
Foot, right, artificial	ART R FT
Glasses (prescription)	GLASSES
Hand, left, artificial	ART L HND
Hand, right, artificial	ART R HND
Hearing aid	HEAR AID
Leg, left, artificial	ART L LEG
Leg, right, artificial	ART R LEG

13.3 Deafness (DEAF)

Item/Location	Code
Deaf, one ear (nonspecific)	DEAF EAR
Deaf, left ear	DEAF L EAR
Deaf, right ear	DEAF R EAR
Deaf, left and right ears	DEAF
Deaf-mute	DEAF MUTE

13.4 Deformities

Item/Location	Code
Cauliflower ear, left	CAUL L EAR
Cauliflower ear, right	CAUL R EAR
Cleft palate	CLEFT PAL
Crippled arm, left	CRIP L ARM
Crippled arm, right	CRIP R ARM
Crippled finger(s), left hand*	CRIP L FGR
Crippled finger(s), right hand*	CRIP R FGR
Crippled foot, left**	CRIP L FT
Crippled foot, right**	CRIP R FT
Crippled hand, left	CRIP L HND
Crippled hand, right	CRIP R HND
Crippled leg, left	CRIP L LEG
Crippled leg, right	CRIP R LEG
Crippled toe(s), left***	CRIP L TOE
Crippled toe(s), right***	CRIP R TOE
Deviated septum	DEV SEPTUM
Extra breast, nonspecific	EXTR BRST
Extra breast, center	EXTR CBRST
Extra breast, left	EXTR LBRST
Extra breast, right	EXTR RBRST
Extra finger(s), left hand	EXTR L FGR
Extra finger(s), right hand	EXTR R FGR

*Includes webbed fingers
**Includes clubfoot
***Includes webbed toes

13.4 Deformities (Continued)

Item/Location	Code
Extra nipple, nonspecific	EXTR NIP
Extra nipple, center	EXTR C NIP
Extra nipple, left	EXTR L NIP
Extra nipple, right	EXTR R NIP
Extra toe(s), left	EXTR L TOE
Extra toe(s), right	EXTR R TOE
Harelip	HARELIP
Humpbacked	HUMPBACKED
Mute*	MUTE
Protruding upper jaw	PROT U JAW
Protruding lower jaw	PROT L JAW
Shorter left leg	SHRT L LEG
Shorter right leg	SHRT R LEG

13.5 Drugs of Abuse

Drug	Code
Alcohol	DA ALCOHOL
Amphetamines (includes stimulants, speed, etc.)	DA AMPHETA
Barbiturates	DA BARBITU
Cocaine	DA COCAINE
Hallucinogens	DA HALLUCI
Marijuana	DA MARIJUA
Narcotics (Includes Heroin, Morphine, Dilaudid, Methadone, etc.)	DA NARCOTI

*To be used if person is mute but not deaf.

13.5 Drugs of Abuse (Continued)

Other drugs of abuse not listed above, identify in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field	DA OTHER

13.6 Eye Disorders

Item/Location	Code
Cataract, (nonspecific)	CATARACT
Cataract, left eye	CATA L EYE
Cataract, right eye	CATA R EYE
Cross-eyed	CROSSEYED
Blind, one eye, nonspecific	BLND EYE
Blind, left eye	BLND L EYE
Blind, right eye	BLND R EYE
Blind, both eyes	BLIND

13.7 Fractured (FRC) Bones

Item/Location	Code
Ankle, nonspecific	FRC ANKL
Ankle, left	FRC L ANKL
Ankle, right	FRC R ANKL
Arm, nonspecific	FRC ARM
Arm, upper left	FRC UL ARM
Arm, lower left	FRC LL ARM
Arm, upper right	FRC UR ARM
Arm, lower right	FRC LR ARM
Back	FRC BACK
Clavicle, nonspecific	FRC CLAVIC
Clavicle, left	FRC LCLAVI
Clavicle, right	FRC RCLAVI
Fingers, nonspecific	FRC FGR
Finger(s), left hand	FRC L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	FRC R FGR
Foot, nonspecific	FRC FOOT
Foot, left	FRC L FOOT
Foot, right	FRC R FOOT

13.7 Fractured (FRC) Bones (Continued)

Item/Location	Code
Hand, nonspecific	FRC HAND
Hand, left	FRC L HAND
Hand, right	FRC R HAND
Jaw, nonspecific	FRC JAW
Jaw, upper left	FRC UL JAW
Jaw, lower left	FRC LL JAW
Jaw, upper right	FRC UR JAW
Jaw, lower right	FRC LR JAW
Knee, nonspecific	FRC KNEE
Knee, left	FRC L KNEE
Knee, right	FRC R KNEE
Leg, nonspecific	FRC LEG
Leg, upper left	FRC UL LEG
Leg, lower left	FRC LL LEG
Leg, upper right	FRC UR LEG
Leg, lower right	FRC LR LEG
Neck	FRC NECK
Nose	FRC NOSE
Pelvis, nonspecific	FRC PELVIS
Pelvic bone, left	FRC LPELVI
Pelvic bone, right	FRC RPELVI
Rib(s), nonspecific	FRC RIBS
Rib(s), left	FRC L RIB
Rib(s), right	FRC R RIB
Shoulder, nonspecific	FRC SHLD
Shoulder, left	FRC L SHLD
Shoulder, right	FRC R SHLD
Skull	FRC SKULL
Spine	FRC SPINE
Sternum	FRC STERN
Toes, nonspecific	FRC TOE
Toe(s), left foot	FRC L TOE
Toe(s), right foot	FRC R TOE

13.7 Fractured (FRC) Bones (Continued)

Item/Location	Code
Wrist, nonspecific	FRC WRIST
Wrist, left	FRC L WRST
Wrist, right	FRC R WRST

13.8 Medical Conditions and Diseases

Description	Code
Allergies including asthma	MC ALLERGY
Behavior disorders including: depression, suicidal tendencies (past and present), schizophrenia	MC BEHAVIO
Cancer	MC CANCER
Drug Abuse	MC DRUGAB
Heart or circulatory diseases including: high blood pressure, heart failure, heart attack, hardening of the arteries, and circulation problems	MC HEART
Liver disease including: alcoholism, cirrhosis, and hepatitis	MC LIVER
Nervous conditions including: seizures, stroke, senility, and mental retardation	MC NERVOUS
Pregnancy, past and present	MC PREGNAN
Other medical disorders/ conditions not listed above, identify in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field	MC OTHER

13.9 Medical Devises and Body Implants

Item/Location	Code
Artificial elbow joint	ART ELBOW
Artificial hip joint	ART HIP
Artificial knee joint	ART KNEE
Artificial larynx	ART LARYNX
Artificial shoulder joint	ART SHLD
Cardiac pacemaker	CARD PACEM
Colostomy appliances	COLOST APP
Intramedullary rod	INTRA ROD
Intrauterine device	IUD
Orthopedic nail or pin	ORTH NAIL
Orthopedic plate	ORTH PLATE
Orthopedic screw	ORTH SCREW
Shunt, arterial vascular	SHUNT ART
Shunt, cerebral ventricle	SHUNT CERB
Skull plate	SKL PLATE
Staples	STAPLES
Tubes in ears, left and right	EAR TUBES
Tube in left ear	TUBE L EAR
Tube in right ear	TUBE R EAR
Vascular prosthesis	VASC PROTH
Wire sutures	WIRE SUTUR

13.10 Missing (MISS) Body Parts and Organs

Item/Location	Code
Adenoids	MISS ADND
Appendix	MISS APPNX
Arm, left	MISS L ARM
Arm, right	MISS R ARM

13.10 Missing (MISS) Body Parts and Organs (Continued)

Item/Location	Code
Arm, lower left	MISS LLARM
Arm, lower right	MISS LRARM
Breasts	MISS BRSTS
Breast, left	MISS LBRST
Breast, right	MISS RBRST
Ear, left	MISS L EAR
Ear, right	MISS R EAR
Eye, left	MISS L EYE
Eye, right	MISS R EYE
Finger(s), left hand	MISS L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	MISS R FGR
Finger joint(s), left hand	MISS L FJT
Finger joint(s), right hand	MISS R FJT
Foot, left	MISS L FT
Foot, right	MISS R FT
Gallbladder	MISS GALL
Hand, left	MISS L HND
Hand, right	MISS R HND
Intestines	MISS INTES
Kidney, left	MISS L KID
Kidney, right	MISS R KID
Larynx	MISS LRYNX
Leg, left	MISS L LEG
Leg, right	MISS R LEG
Leg, lower left	MISS LLLEG
Leg, lower right	MISS LRLEG
Lung, left	MISS LLUNG
Lung, right	MISS RLUNG
Nose	MISS NOSE
Ovaries	MISS OVARS
Ovary, left	MISS LOVAR
Ovary, right	MISS ROVAR

13.10 Missing (MISS) Body Parts and Organs (Continued)

Item/Location	Code
Pancreas	MISS PANCR
Prostate Gland	MISS PROST
Spleen	MISS SPLEN
Stomach	MISS STOMA
Testis, left	MISS L TES
Testis, right	MISS R TES
Thyroid	MISS THYRD
Toe(s), left foot	MISS L TOE
Toe(s), right foot	MISS R TOE
Tongue	MISS TONG
Tonsils	MISS TONSL
Uterus	MISS UTRUS

13.11 Moles (MOLE)

Item/Location	Code
Arm, left	MOLE L ARM
Arm, right	MOLE R ARM
Back	MOLE BACK
Breast, nonspecific	MOLE BRST
Breast, left	MOLE LBRST
Breast, right	MOLE RBRST
Buttocks, nonspecific	MOLE BUTTK
Buttock, left	MOLE L BUT
Buttock, right	MOLE R BUT
Cheek (face), left	MOLE L CHK
Cheek (face), right	MOLE R CHK
Chest	MOLE CHEST
Chin	MOLE CHIN
Ear, left	MOLE L EAR
Ear, right	MOLE R EAR

13.11 Moles (MOLE) (Continued)

Item/Location	Code
Eyebrow, left/left eye area	MOLE L EYE
Eyebrow, right/right eye area	MOLE R EYE
Finger(s), left hand	MOLE L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	MOLE R FGR
Forehead	MOLE FHD
Hand, left	MOLE L HND
Hand, right	MOLE R HND
Lip, lower	MOLE L LIP
Lip, upper	MOLE U LIP
Neck	MOLE NECK
Nose	MOLE NOSE
Wrist, left	MOLE L WRS
Wrist, right	MOLE R WRS

13.12 Needle ("Track") Marks (NM)

Item/Location	Code
Arm, left	NM L ARM
Arm, right	NM R ARM
Buttock, left	NM L BUTTK
Buttock, right	NM R BUTTK
Finger(s), left hand	NM L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	NM R FGR
Foot, left	NM L FOOT
Foot, right	NM R FOOT
Hand, left	NM L HND
Hand, right	NM R HND
Leg, left	NM L LEG
Leg, right	NM R LEG
Thigh, left	NM L THIGH
Thigh, right	NM R THIGH

13.12 Needle ("Track") Marks (NM) (Continued)

Item/Location	Code
Wrist, left	NM L WRIST
Wrist, right	NM R WRIST

13.13 Other Physical Characteristics

Item/Location	Code
Bald/Balding	BALD
Cleft chin	CLEFT CHIN
Dimple, Chin	DIMP CHIN
Dimples, left cheek (face)	DIMP L CHK
Dimples, right cheek (face)	DIMP R CHK
Freckles	FRECKLES
Hair implants	HAIR IMPL
Pierced ears	PRCD EARS
Pierced left ear	PRCD L EAR
Pierced right ear	PRCD R EAR
Pierced ear, one, nonspecific	PRCD EAR
Pierced lip, upper	PRCD ULIP
Pierced lip, lower	PRCD LLIP
Pierced lip, nonspecific	PRCD LIP
Pierced nose	PRCD NOSE

13.14 Scars (SC)

Item/Location	Code
Abdomen	SC ABDOM
Ankle, nonspecific	SC ANKL
Ankle, left	SC L ANKL
Ankle, right	SC R ANKL
Arm, nonspecific	SC ARM
Arm, left, nonspecific	SC L ARM
Arm, right, nonspecific	SC R ARM
(Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	

13.14 Scars (SC) (Continued)

Item/Location	Code
Arm, left upper	SC UL ARM
Arm, right upper	SC UR ARM
Back	SC BACK
Breast, nonspecific	SC BREAST
Breast, left	SC L BRST
Breast, right	SC R BRST
Calf, nonspecific	SC CALF
Calf, left	SC L CALF
Calf, right	SC R CALF
Buttocks, nonspecific	SC BUTTK
Buttock, left	SC L BUTTK
Buttock, right	SC R BUTTK
Cheek, nonspecific	SC CHK
Cheek (face), left	SC L CHK
Cheek (face), right	SC R CHK
Chest	SC CHEST
Chin	SC CHIN
Ear, nonspecific	SC EAR
Ear, left	SC L EAR
Ear, right	SC R EAR
Elbow, nonspecific	SC ELBOW
Elbow, left	SC L ELB
Elbow, right	SC R ELB
Eyebrow, nonspecific	SC EYE
Eyebrow, left/left eye area	SC L EYE
Eyebrow, right/right eye area	SC R EYE
Face, nonspecific (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	SC FACE
Finger, nonspecific	SC FGR
Finger(s), left hand	SC L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	SC R FGR
Foot, nonspecific	SC FOOT
Foot, left	SC L FT
Foot, right	SC R FT

13.14 Scars (SC) (Continued)

Item/Location	Code
Forearm, nonspecific	SC F ARM
Forearm, left	SC LF ARM
Forearm, right	SC RF ARM
Forehead	SC FHD
Hand, nonspecific	SC HAND
Hand, left	SC L HND
Hand, right	SC R HND
Head, nonspecific (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	SC HEAD
Knee, nonspecific	SC KNEE
Knee, left	SC L KNEE
Knee, right	SC R KNEE
Leg, nonspecific	SC LEG
Leg, left, nonspecific	SC L LEG
Leg, right, nonspecific (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	SC R LEG
Lip, nonspecific	SC LIP
Lip, lower	SC LOW LIP
Lip, upper	SC UP LIP
Neck	SC NECK
Nose	SC NOSE
Pockmarks	POCKMARKS
Shoulder, nonspecific	SC SHLD
Shoulder, left	SC L SHLD
Shoulder, right	SC R SHLD
Thigh, nonspecific	SC THGH
Thigh, left	SC L THGH
Thigh, right	SC R THGH
Wrist, nonspecific	SC WRIST
Wrist, left	SC L WRIST
Wrist, right	SC R WRIST

13.15 Skin Discolorations (including birthmarks) (DISC)

Item/Location	Code
Abdomen	DISC ABDOM
Ankle, left	DISC L ANK
Ankle, right	DISC R ANK
Arm, left	DISC L ARM
Arm, right	DISC R ARM
Back	DISC BACK
Buttocks, nonspecific	DISC BUTTK
Buttock, left	DISC L BUT
Buttock, right	DISC R BUT
Cheek (face), left	DISC L CHK
Cheek (face), right	DISC R CHK
Chest	DISC CHEST
Chin	DISC CHIN
Ear, left	DISC L EAR
Ear, right	DISC R EAR
Eyebrow, left/left eye area	DISC L EYE
Eyebrow, right/right eye area	DISC R EYE
Finger(s), left hand	DISC L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	DISC R FGR
Foot, left	DISC L FT
Foot, right	DISC R FT
Forehead	DISC FHD
Hand, left	DISC L HND
Hand, right	DISC R HND
Knee, left	DISC LKNEE
Knee, right	DISC RKNEE
Leg, left	DISC L LEG
Leg, right	DISC R LEG
Lip, lower	DISC L LIP
Lip, upper	DISC U LIP

13.15 Skin Discolorations (including birthmarks) (DISC) (Continued)

Item/Location	Code
Neck	DISC NECK
Nose	DISC NOSE
Shoulder, left	DISC LSHLD
Shoulder, right	DISC RSHLD
Wrist, left	DISC L WRS
Wrist, right	DISC R WRS

13.16 Tattoos (TAT)

Item/Location	Code
Abdomen	TAT ABDOM
Ankle, left	TAT L ANKL
Ankle, right	TAT R ANKL
Arm, left, nonspecific	TAT L ARM
Arm, right, nonspecific (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	TAT R ARM
Arm, left upper	TAT UL ARM
Arm, right upper	TAT UR ARM
Back	TAT BACK
Breast	TAT BREAST
Breast, left	TAT L BRST
Breast, right	TAT R BRST
Buttocks	TAT BUTTK
Buttock, left	TAT L BUTK
Buttock, right	TAT R BUTK
Calf, left	TAT L CALF
Calf, right	TAT R CALF
Cheek (face), left	TAT L CHK
Cheek (face), right	TAT R CHK
Chest	TAT CHEST

13.16 Tattoos (TAT) (Continued)

Item/Location	Code
Chin	TAT CHIN
Ear, left	TAT L EAR
Ear, right	TAT R EAR
Face, nonspecific (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	TAT FACE
Finger(s), left hand	TAT L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	TAT R FGR
Forearm, left	TAT LF ARM
Forearm, right	TAT RF ARM
Forehead	TAT FHD
Groin Area	TAT GROIN
Hand, left	TAT L HND
Hand, right	TAT R HND
Head, nonspecific (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	TAT HEAD
Knee, left	TAT L KNEE
Knee, right	TAT R KNEE
Leg, left, nonspecific	TAT L LEG
Leg, right, nonspecific (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	TAT R LEG
Neck	TAT NECK
Nose	TAT NOSE
Shoulder, left	TAT L SHLD
Shoulder, right	TAT R SHLD
Thigh, left	TAT L THGH
Thigh, right	TAT R THGH
Wrist, left	TAT L WRS
Wrist, right	TAT R WRS

13.17 Therapeutic Drugs (TD)

Description	Code
Analgesics (pain relievers) including: Darvon, Acetominophen, Aspirin, etc.	TD ANALGES
Anticonvulsants (seizure medicines) including: Dilantin, Mysoline, Phenobarbital, etc.	TD ACONVUL
Antidepressants (mood-lifters) including: Elavil, Triavil, Norpramine, Amitriptylene, Nortriptylene, etc.	TD ADEPRES
Cardiac (heart) medications including: Digitalis, Digoxin, etc.	TD CARDIAC
Hypnotics (sleeping aides) including: Barbiturates, Chloral Hydrate, Glutethemide, etc.	TD HYPNOTI
Tranquilizers including: Valium, Thorazine, Stellazine, etc.	TD TRANQUI
Other Therapeutic medications not listed above, identify in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.	TD OTHER

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 14--FINGERPRINT CLASSIFICATION

14.1 Fingerprint Classification (FPC) Field

While the fingerprint classification is not a positive identifier, it can be of assistance in eliminating a suspect or in confirming or supporting a match when evaluated with other identifiers.

The NCIC fingerprint classification is comprised of 20 characters. Two characters represent each finger as follows:

Positions	Finger
1 and 2	Right thumb
3 and 4	Right index
5 and 6	Right middle
7 and 8	Right ring
9 and 10	Right little
11 and 12	Left thumb
13 and 14	Left index
15 and 16	Left middle
17 and 18	Left ring
19 and 20	Left little

The following codes apply:

Pattern Type	Pattern Subgroup	NCIC FPC Code
Arch	Plain Arch	AA
	Tented Arch	TT
Loop	*Radial Loop	Two numeric characters. Determine actual ridge count and add fifty (50). For example, if the ridge count of a radial loop is 16, add 50 to 16 for a sum of 66. Enter this sum (66) in the appropriate finger position of the FPC Field.
	Ulnar Loop	Two numeric characters indicating actual ridge count (less than 50). For example, a ridge count of 14, enter as 14; a ridge count of 9, enter as 09.

*Code RR was previously used to designate a radial loop. Some FPCs placed in file prior to adoption of the current method of indicating a radial loop may still show this pattern as RR.

14.1. Fingerprint Classification (FPC) Field (Continued)

Pattern Type	Pattern Subgroup	NCIC FPC Code
*Whorl	Plain Whorl	
	Inner	PI
	Meeting	PM
	Outer	PO
	Central Pocket Loop Whorl	
	Inner	CI
	Meeting	CM
	Outer	CO
	Double Loop Whorl	
	Inner	DI
	Meeting	DM
	Outer	DO
	Accidental Whorl	
	Inner	XI
	Meeting	XM
	Outer	XO
**Missing/Amputated Finger		XX
***Scarred/Mutilated Pattern		SR

The NCIC FPC for a set of fingerprints made up of all ulnar loops might read: 12101116141109111713. A combination of loops and whorls with an amputated right index finger might read 12XX11C0141159TTCI13.

*Prior to adoption of the above method for coding whorl patterns, this pattern was divided into inner, meeting, and outer subgroups only with codes II, MM, and 00, respectively. Some older records in file may show the codes II, MM, and 00.

**Code XX is used in instance of missing and totally/partly amputated fingers which condition makes it impossible to accurately classify an impression according to the above instructions for NCIC FPC. It is recognized that under the Henry System, if a finger is missing or amputated, it is given a classification identical to the opposite finger; however, this must not be done in the NCIC FPC since the location of finger or fingers missing/amputated is not indicated.

***Code SR is used in instances in which the fingerprint cannot be accurately classified because of complete scarring or mutilation and a classifiable print cannot be obtained. As in the case of missing and amputated fingers, the procedure for assigning the classification of the opposite finger as is done under the Henry System, should not be used for the NCIC FPC.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 14--FINGERPRINT CLASSIFICATION
FOR UNIDENTIFIED PERSONS

14.2 Fingerprint Classification (FPC) Field For Unidentified Persons

The exceptions to these instructions in 14.1 is when classifying fingerprints for unidentified person record entries. The exceptions are as follows:

The code NA is used when a finger cannot be printed because it has been amputated and not found with the body and the amputation of the finger was related to the death of the individual. Antemortem amputations that are not related to the death of the individual are indicated by using the code XX (missing/amputated).

The code NA is also used when a finger cannot be printed because it is burned or mutilated and the burning or mutilation was related to the death of the individual. Antemortem burns, mutilations, and scars that are not related to the death of the individual are indicated by using the code SR (scarred/mutilated).

If all ten of the deceased individual's fingers have been: (1) amputated and not found with the body, (2) burned, or (3) mutilated, and the amputation, burning, or mutilation is related to the death of the individual, the code NFP may be entered in the FPC Field. The NCIC computer will convert the code NFP to ten NAs for insertion in the FPC Field.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 15--MISCELLANEOUS IDENTIFYING NUMBER

15. Miscellaneous Identifying Number (MNU) Field

The appropriate two-letter identifying code must precede the number and is separated from the miscellaneous identifying number by a hyphen (-). Any alphabetic character(s) which is part of the miscellaneous number is to be included, except as noted below.

Number	Code
Air Force Serial Number*	AF
Air National Guard Serial Number*	AS
Alien Registration Number	AR
Army Serial Number*	AS
Canadian Social Insurance Number	CI
Marine Corps Serial Number	MC
Mariner's Document or Identification Number	MD
National Guard Serial Number*	AS
Navy Serial Number	NS
Originating Agency Police or Identification Number	OA
Passport Number	PP
Personal Identification Number (This applies only to state-issued numbers.)	PI
Port Security Card Number	PS
Royal Canadian Mounted Police Identification or Fingerprint Section (FPS) Number	MP
Selective Service Number	SS
U.S. Coast Guard Serial Number	CG
Veterans Administration Claim Number	VA

U.S. Military services are now using Social Security numbers for identification of military personnel. This use applies to active duty, reserve, and retired servicemen. Enter this number in both the MNU and SOC Fields of the wanted person and missing person record formats. For example, if a subject has Social Security Number 420-19-0210 and Army serial number 420190210, the Social Security Number would be entered in the SOC Field as 420190210, and the Army Serial Number in the MNU Field as AS-420190210.

*Omit any alphabetic character(s) prefixed to Air Force, Air National Guard, Army, and National Guard serial numbers. For example, Army serial number RA18901645 would be shown as AS-18901645 and National Guard serial number NG21001999 would be shown as AS-21001999.

SECTION 16--SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
17--OPERATOR'S LICENSE DATA

16. Social Security Number (SOC) Field

A Social Security number in an entry or inquiry must be shown without dashes; for example, Social Security number 420-19-0210 would appear in the SOC Field as 420190210.

Must be nine numeric characters not less than 001010001. The use of an 8 or 9 as the first character or 00 in the fourth and fifth positions is prohibited.

17.1 Operator's License Data

A license issued for operation of a motor vehicle or a license issued by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) for operation of an aircraft may be entered in the wanted person or missing person record format.

When a pilot's license is entered, a comment must be made in the MIS Field indicating that the license is not a motor vehicle operator's license. For example:

OLN IS PILOTS LIC
OLN/PILOTS LIC

An expired license may be entered when current data is not available.

17.2 Operator's License Number (OLN) Field

The complete license number is to be entered omitting spaces, hyphens, and symbols. Ensure that any alphabetic characters which are part of the license number are entered.

17.3 Operator's License State (OLS) Field

Enter the appropriate two-character alphabetic code for the jurisdiction (state, territory, province, etc.) or foreign country which issued the license. (OLS Field codes are the same as POB Field codes. Refer to Part 6 of this Manual for appropriate codes.)

Enter code "US" for license state of a pilot's license issued by the FAA. For a pilot's license issued by a foreign country, enter the appropriate code from Part 6 of this manual.

17.4 Operator's License Year of Expiration (OLY) Field

Enter the last two digits of the highest year in which the operator's license is valid.

Indicate that an operator's license is nonexpiring, that is, indefinitely valid or valid until revoked, by entering two zeros (00).

If the year of expiration is unknown, but the operator's license number and state of issue are known, the current year may be entered as the year of expiration if the correct year of expiration cannot be obtained from the DMV of the issuing state.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 18--BLOOD TYPE
19--CIRCUMCISION
20--FOOTPRINTS AVAILABLE
21--BODY X-RAYS AVAILABLE
22--JEWELRY TYPE

Note: All of the additional fields are for use in the Unidentified Person File. The fields common to both Missing Person and Unidentified Person Files are indicated by an asterisk (*).

*18. Blood Type (BLT)

Code	Description
APOS	A Positive
ANEG	A Negative
AUNK	A Unknown
BPOS	B Positive
BNEG	B Negative
BUNK	B Unknown
ABPOS	AB Positive
ABNEG	AB Negative
ABUNK	AB Unknown
OPOS	O Positive
ONEG	O Negative
OUNK	O Unknown

*19. Circumcision (CRC)

Code	Description
C	Was circumcised
N	Was not circumcised
U	Unknown

*20. Footprints Available (FPA)

Code	Description
Y	Yes
N	No

*21. Body X-rays Available (BXR)

Code	Description
F	X-rays available for all body parts.
P	X-rays available for some, but not all, of the body or body parts recovered.
N	No X-rays are available.

*22. Jewelry Type (JWT)

Code	Description
AB	Ankle bracelet (includes ankle bracelets having a pendant)
BB	Belt buckle
BP	Broach or pin

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 22--JEWELRY TYPE
23--VISION PRESCRIPTION

*22. Jewelry Type (JWT) (Continued)

Code	Description
CL	Cigarette lighter, holder, or case
CO	Comb (includes hair combs, barettes, mustache combs, and picks)
CU	Cuff links
ER	Earrings (includes clasp and pierced and pendant earrings)
KC	Key chain
MC	Money clip
NE	Necklace (includes necklaces having a pendant or watch)
PK	Pocket knife
PC	Pocket watch chain (fob) or vest chain
RI	Ring
TC	Tie chain, clasp, or tack
WP	Wallet or purse
WA	Watch (includes wrist, pocket, and stopwatches)
WB	Wrist bracelets having pendants, (includes ID, and medical alert bracelets)

*23. Vision Prescription (VRX) Field

The VRX Field may contain up to 40 characters and any character in the NCIC character set (except for the period) to indicate the appropriate corrective vision prescription for the individual.

A vision prescription usually contains two sets of values, one for the right lens and one for the left lens. The prescription for the right lens is usually prefixed with the characters OD or R. The prescription for the left lens is usually prefixed with the characters OS or L. Each prescription may contain up to five elements which describe the sphere, cylinder, axis, add (for bifocals), and prisms of the lens. Most prescriptions for juveniles will contain only the sphere, cylinder, and axis.

The VRX Field is to be coded exactly as the prescription was written by the opthalmologist, optometrist, optician, or laboratory technician. However, the NCIC computer will not accept some of the symbols used in prescriptions. In these instances, use the following codes to enter the symbol.

Code	Prescription Symbol
P	+ (plus sign)
D	. (decimal)
E	= (equals)
X	x (times)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 23--VISION PRESCRIPTION
24--BODY PARTS STATUS
25--MANNER AND CAUSE OF DEATH
26--DENTAL INFORMATION

*23. Vision Prescription (VRX) Field (Continued)

The following are some examples of vision prescriptions and the proper method for coding the VRX Field.

Rx OD-2.50=-.25x90 OS-2.00=-.25x95	VRX/OD-2D50E-D25X90 OS-2D00E-D25X95
Rx R-1.75-.25x100 L-1.50-.25x85	VRX/R-1D75-D25X100 L-1D50-D25X85
Rx OD PL=+1.00x180 OS+3.00=+1.00x170	VRX/OD PLEP1D00X180 OSP3D00EP1D00X170

If the vision prescription contains more than 40 characters, enter the right lens information in the VRX Field and the left lens information in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field. For example:

Rx OD-12.00=-.25x140 .5 Degrees Base Up
OS-12.50=-.25x120 .5 Degrees Base Down

VRX/OD-12D00E-D25X140 D5 DEGREES BASE UP
MIS/OS-12D50E-D25X120 D5 DEGREES BASE DOWN

24. Body Parts Status (BPS)

Code	Status
ALL	All body parts recovered
SKL	Skeleton recovered
N	Not recovered
S	Skeletal
R	Recovered

25. Manner and Cause of Death (CDA)

Code	Status
A	Accidental
H	Homicide
N	Natural Causes
S	Suicide
U	Unknown

*26. Dental Information

The following codes are to be used when entering or modifying dental information for missing and unidentified person records:

	Code	Description
1. Dental X-rays Available (DXR)	Y	Yes
	N	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 26--DENTAL INFORMATION

*26. Dental Information (Continued)

	Code	Description
2. Dental Models and/or Photos of Teeth Available (MPA)	Y	Yes
	N	No

3. Dental Characteristics (DCH)

The DCH Field describes the status of each tooth, any restorations or cavities fixed and removable appliances, and other characteristics.

Code	Description
ALL	All 32 teeth are present; no teeth are decayed, no teeth have been restored; and there are no unusual characteristics.
UNK	Dental characteristics are not available.

The following is a description of the codes to be used to code the DCH Field in a supplemental dental entry.

Status Column Codes

Code	Description
A	Missing, closed socket (healed)
P	Missing, open socket (not healed)
D	Deciduous with permanent successor present
E	Deciduous without permanent successor present
F	Fractured or decayed at gingiva (crown not present)
G	Tooth apparently prepared but not restored
I	Impacted/imcompletely erupted
X	Information not available

Restoration/Caries Columns Codes

Code	Material Description
0	Temporary type filling (cement, etc.)
1	Amalgam
2	Gold, other types of cast metal, or gold foil
3	Acrylic/composite/bonded composite or veneer
4	Porcelain fused to metal crown, porcelain fused to metal pontic, or all procelain crown
5	Any combination of 0, 1, 2, 3, and 4 above, for any one surface
6	Stainless steel crown
7	Temporary crown (acrylic, aluminum, etc.)
8	Not identifiable, not recorded, or not remembered
9	Caries (decay) Note: Use this code only when a tooth surface has caries and no restoration.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 26--DENTAL INFORMATION

*26. Dental Information (Continued)

Removable Applicances Column Codes

Code	Description
A	Natural tooth replaced by acrylic tooth on acrylic partial denture (e.g., "flippers," etc.)
B	Natural tooth replaced by acrylic tooth on metal frame partial denture
C	Natural tooth replaced by porcelain tooth on acrylic partial denture
D	Natural tooth replaced by porcelain tooth on metal frame partial denture
E	Natural tooth replaced by metal tooth on metal frame partial denture
F	Abutment tooth retaining partial denture, simple clasps (I-Bars, etc.)
G	Abutment tooth retaining a partial denture with precision or semiprecision attachments
H	Full dentures, upper or lower, all acrylic teeth
I	Full dentures, upper or lower, all porcelain teeth
J	Full dentures, upper or lower, combinations of porcelain, acrylic, and cutter bar teeth

Other Characteristics Column Codes

Code	Description
A	Tilted mesially
B	Tilted distally
C	Tilted buccally, including protruding anterior teeth
D	Tilted lingually or palatally
E	Root canal therapy completed
F	Root canal therapy not completed
G	Metal post in canal or retentive pins
H	Rotated
I	Supernumerary tooth
J	Retained root tip
K	Shovel-shaped incisor
L	Retained amalgam or metal fragments imbedded in tissue adjacent to the affected tooth or tooth vicinity (e.g., amalgam tattoo)
M	Overhang of restoration at gingival margin
N	Diastema
O	Orthodontic band on tooth
P	Orthodontic bracket bonded to tooth
Q	Functional applicances, e.g., bionator and palate expander, etc.
R	Orthodontic arch wire
S	Excessive wear due to tooth brushing
T	Excessive occlusal wear (Bruxism)
U	Severe bone loss, soft tissue pocketing, or recession
V	Periapical pathology (granuloma, cyst, etc.)
W	Intrinsic staining, e.g., mottling, tetracycline, etc.
X	Torus mandibularis or palatinus (other exostosis)
Y	Blade implant or individual tooth implant (metal, ceramic, etc.)
Z	Implant, subperiosteal
3	Surgically placed wires, e.g., fracture repair procedures
4	Chipped

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 5--SECURITIES DATA CODES

Section		Page
1	Type Codes-Currency	5-1
2	Types Codes-U.S. Treasury Issues	5-1
3	Type Codes-Other Issues	5-2
4	Examples of Acceptable Abbreviations for Issuer Field	5-2

SECURITIES DATA CODES
SECTION 1--TYPES CODES-CURRENCY
2--TYPES CODES-U.S. TREASURY ISSUES

1. TYP Field Codes for Currency (paper money, bills, bank notes)

Type	Code
Bank of Canada (Canadian Notes)	BC
Federal Reserve Bank Note (not to be confused with the freely circulating Federal Reserve Note)	FB
Federal Reserve Note	FR
Gold Certificate	GC
National Bank Note	NB
Silver Certificate	SC
U.S. Note	UN

2. TYP Field Codes for U.S. Treasury and other U.S. Government Issues

Type	Code
Treasury Bill	BL
Treasury Bond	TB
Treasury Certificate of Indebtedness	TD
Treasury Note	TN
U.S. Individual Retirement Bond	RB
U.S. Postal Money Order (purchased only at U.S. Post Offices)	PM
U.S. Retirement Plan Bond	RB
U.S. Savings Bond (includes Liberty, War, Defense, and Baby Bonds)	SB
U.S. Savings Note (includes Freedom Shares)	SN
Other U.S. Government Issues (Federal Home Loan Bank or Federal Land Bank issues)	GG

SECURITIES DATA CODES
SECTION 3--TYPE CODES-OTHER ISSUES
4--ABBREVIATION ISSUER FIELD

3. TYP Field Codes for Other Issues

Type	Code
Bond (not described in Section 2 such as municipal or mortage bond)	BD
Debenture	DB
Money Order	MO
Note (not described in Section 1 or 2 such as bank or corporate note)	NT
Rights or Warrants (right purchase securities, usually stocks)	RW
Stock, Common	CS
Stock, Preferred	PS
Traveler's Check	TC
All Other (certificate of indebtedeness, equipment trust certificate, participation certificate, warehouse receipt, savings certificate, interest coupon for nontreasury or nongovernment issue bonds or notes, foreign currency other than Canadian foreign bonds, etc.)	AO

4. Examples of Acceptable Abbreviations for Issuer Field

Full Name	Abbreviation
Allied Chemical Corp.	ALLIED CHEMICAL
American Express Company	AMERICAN EXPRES
Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association	BANK AMER NTS
Bank of New York	BK OF NEW YORK
Canadian Pacific Express Company	CANAD PACIF EXP
C. E. I.	CEI
Central National Bank of Cleveland	CNT NAT BK CLEV
Chicago, Illinois, Transit Authority	CG IL TRNS AUTH
The Deltona Corporation	DELTONA

4. Examples of Acceptable Abbreviations for Issuer Field (Continued)

Full Name	Abbreviation
Dominion Bankshares Corporation	DOMINION BKSHRS
Eastern Air Lines, Inc.	EASTERN AIR L
Equitable Savings & Loan Association	EQUITABLE S-L
Federal Home Loan Bank of New York	FHLB NY
First Union, Inc.	FIRST UNION
The First National City Bank of New York	1ST NAT C BK NY
General Electrick Credit Corporation	GE CREDIT CORP
Honeywell, Inc.	HONEYWELL
Household Finance Corporation	HFC
International Business Machines Corporation	IBM
Investors Diversified Services, Inc.	IDS
Japan Air Lines	JAPAN AIR LINES
Johnson & Johnson	JOHNSON-JOHNSON
Kaiser Resources, Ltd.	KAISER RESOURCE
King County, Washington, Kent School District No. 415	KING C KENT 415
Louisiana-Pacific Corporation	LA-PACIFIC
Maryland National Bank	MD NAT BK
Northwestern Financial Corporation	NW FINANCIAL
OCE-Industries Inc.	OCE-INDUSTRIES
Pay Less Drug Stores Northwest, Inc.	PAY LS DRG S NW
Pyramid Derrick & Equipment Corp.	PYRMD DRK-EQUIP
Quaker Oats Co.	QUAKER OATS
Realty Income Trust	REALT INC TRUST

4. Examples of Acceptable Abbreviations for Issuer Field (Continued)

Full Name	Abbreviation
Republic National Bank of Dallas	REP N BK DALLAS
Rheem Manufacturing Company	RHEEM MFG
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	STANDARD OIL-NJ
Suburban Propane Gas Corp.	SUBRBN PROP GAS
Thos. Cook and Son (Bankers) Ltd.	THOS COOK-BNKRS
Transcanada Pipelines	TRNSCANDADA PIPE
U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	US FIDEL-GURNTY
Virginia National Bank	VA NAT BK
Western Union Corp.	WESTERN UNION
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.	YNGSTWN S-TUBE
Zenith Radio Corp.	ZENITH RADIO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 6--STATE AND COUNTRY CODES

Section		Page
1	State Codes	6-1
	Territorial Possessions	6-1
	Indian Nations	6-2
2	Country Codes	6-2
	Canadian Provinces	6-2
	Mexican States	6-2
	Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories	6-2

STATE AND COUNTRY CODES
SECTION 1--STATE CODES

1.1 The appropriate code for the state, territorial possession, province, or country must be used in the License State (LIS), Make (MAK), Operator's License State (OLS), Place of Birth (POB), and Registration State (RES) Fields.

1.2 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES* Codes for the States

Alabama	AL	Montana	MT
Alaska	AK	Nebraska	NB
Arizona	AZ	Nevada	NV
Arkansas	AR	New Hampshire	NH
California	CA*	New Jersey	NJ
Colorado	CO*	New Mexico	NM
Connecticut	CT	New York	NY
Delaware	DE*	North Carolina	NC
District of Columbia	DC	North Dakota	ND
Florida	FL	Ohio	OH
Georgia	GA	Oklahoma	OK
Hawaii	HI*	Oregon	OR
Idaho	ID	Pennsylvania	PA
Illinois	IL	Rhode Island	RI
Indiana	IN	South Carolina	SC
Iowa	IA	South Dakota	SD
Kansas	KS*	Tennessee	TN
Kentucky	KY	Texas	TX
Louisiana	LA	Utah	UT
Maine	ME	Vermont	VT
Maryland	MD	Virginia	VA
Massachusetts	MA*	Washington	WA*
Missouri	MO	West Virginia	WV
Michigan	MI*	Wisconsin	WI*
Minnesota	MN	Wyoming	WY
Mississippi	MS*		

[1.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES* Codes for U.S. Territorial Possessions

American Samoa (Islands)	AM*	Mariana Islands	MK
Baker Island	BK	Marshall Islands	MH
Canal Zone	CZ	Midway Islands	MW
Caroline Islands	CG	Navassa Island	VL
Guam	GM	Palmyra Atoll	PL
Howland Island	HO	Puerto Rico	PR
Jarvis Island	JR	U. S. Virgin Islands	VI
Johnston Island	JI	Wake Island	WK
Kingman Reef	KI		

*Eleven of the Boat File RES Field codes are different from the state codes assigned by NCIC. The codes that differ from the NCIC-assigned RES codes are:

California	CF	Michigan	MC
Colorado	CL	Mississippi	MI
Delaware	DL	Washington	WN
Hawaii	HA	Wisconsin	WS
Kansas	KA	American Samoa	AS
Massachusetts	MS		

1.4 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Indian Nations

Menominee Indian Nation	IX	Red Lake Indian Nation	RL

2.1 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Canadian Provinces

Alberta	AB	Nova Scotia	NS
British Columbia	BC	Ontario	ON
Manitoba	MB	Prince Edward Island	PE
New Brunswick	NK	Quebec	PQ
Newfoundland (includes Labrador)	NF	Saskatchewan	SN
		Yukon (Territory)	YT
Northwest Territories	NT		

2.2 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Mexican States

Aguascalientes	AG	Michoacan	MC
Baja California (Northern Section)	BA	Morelos	MR
		Nayarit	NA
Baja California Sur (Southern Section)	BJ	Nuevo Leon	NL
		Oaxaca	OA
Campeche	CE	Puebla	PB
Chiapas	CI	Queretaro	QU
Chihuahua	CH	Quintana Roo	QR
Coahuila	CU	San Luis Potosi	SL
Colima	CL	Sinaloa	SI
Distrito Federal (Mexico, D. F.)	DF	Sonora	SO
		Tabasco	TB
Durango	DO	Tamaulipas	TA
Guanajuato	GU	Tlaxcala	TL
Guerrero	GR	Veracruz	VC
Hidalgo	HL	Yucatan	YU
Jalisco	JL	Zacatecas	ZA
Mexico (State)	MX		

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories

Afghanistan	AF
Africa (AC for reference only)	--
Albania	AA
Algeria	AN
Andorra	AD
Angola	AO
Anguilla	AE
Antarctica (AY for reference only)	--
Antigua and Barbuda (formerly Antigua)	AI
Argentina	AT
Aruba (now independent of Netherlands Antilles)	AJ
Ashmore and Cartier Islands	AH
Australia	AS
Austria	AU
Azores Islands	AQ

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories (Continued)

Bahamas, The	BD
Bahrain/Bahrein	BE
Bangladesh	BL
Barbados	BB
Bassas Da India (French possession)	BF
Belgium	BG
Belize (formerly British Honduras)	BH
Benin (formerly Dahomey)	DH
Bermuda	BM
Bhutan	BN
Bolivia	BV
Botswana	BT
Bouvet Island (Norwegian territory)	BQ
Brazil	BZ
British Honduras (now Belize)	BH
British Indian Ocean Territory	BO
British Solomon Islands (now Solomon Islands)	BS
British Virgin Islands	VB
Brunei	BX
Bulgaria	BU
Burkina Faso (know as Burkina, formerly Upper Volta)	UV
Burma	BR
Burundi	BI
Cambodia (formerly Khmer Republic & Kampuchea)	CJ
Cameroon	CM
Canada*	CD*
Canary Islands	ZI
Cape Verde Islands	CV
Cayman Islands	CP
Central African Republic	CW
Ceylon (Now Sri Lanka)	CY
Chad	CF
Chile	CQ
China (CN for reference only)	--
(People's Republic of China)	RC
(Taiwan, Republic of China)	TW
Christmas Island	HR
Clipperton Island (French possession)	DB
Cocos (Keeling) Islands (Australian dependency)	DD
Colombia	CB
Comoros (or Comoros Islands)	DG
Congo (CX for reference only)	--
(Republic of Congo, Brazzaville)	RB
(Congo Kinshasa, now Zaire)	ZR
Cook Islands	DI
Coral Sea Islands (Australian territory)	DJ

*See separate list of Canadian Provinces; use code CD only when province is unknown.

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories (Continued)

Costa Rica ..... CR
Cuba CC
Cyprus ..... CS
Czechoslovakia ..... CK

Dahomey (now Benin) ..... DH
Denmark ..... DK
Djibouti ..... DN
Dominica ..... DM
Dominican Republic ..... DR

East Germany (German Democratic Republic, includes East Berlin) ..... EM
Ecuador ..... EU
Egypt (United Arab Republic) ..... EY
El Salvador ..... EL
England ..... EN
Equatorial Guinea ..... EK
Estonia ..... ES
Ethiopia ..... EO
Europa Island (French possession) ..... ER

Falkland Islands ..... FA
Faroe Islands ..... FO
Federated States of Micronesia ..... FS
Fiji ..... FJ
Finland ..... FD
France ..... FN
French Guiana ..... FG
French Polynesia ..... FP

Gabon ..... GB
Gambia, The ..... GK
Gaza ..... GZ
Germany (prior to division of 1945--GE for reference only) ..... --
(subsequent to 1945:
East, German Democratic Republic, includes East Berlin; ..... EM
West, Federal Republic of Germany, includes West Berlin) ..... WG
Ghana ..... GG
Gibraltar ..... RG
Gilbert and Ellice Islands (GL for reference only) ..... --
(Gilbert Islands now Kiribati) ..... KB
(Ellice Islands now Tuvalu) ..... TV
Glorioso Islands (French possession) ..... GO
Great Britain (see England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland) ..... --
Greece ..... GC
Greenland ..... GN
Grenada ..... GJ
Guadeloupe ..... GP
Guatemala ..... GT

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories (Continued)

Guernsey	GF
Guiana, French	FG
Guinea	GI
Guinea-Bissau (formerly Portugese Guinea)	PG
Guyana	GY
Haiti	HT
Heard Island and McDonald Island	HE
Holland (Netherlands)	NE
Honduras	HD
Hong Kong	HK
Hungary	HU
Iceland	IC
India	II
Indonesia (now includes Portugese Timor)	IO
Iran	IR
Iraq	IQ
Ireland (does not include Northern Ireland, see Northern Ireland)	IE
Isle of Man	IB
Israel	IS
Italy (includes Sicily and Sardinia)	IT
Ivory Coast	IY
Jamaica	JM
Jan Mayen	JN
Japan	JA
Jersey	JE
Jordan	JO
Juan de Nova Island	JU
Kenya	KE
Khmer Republic (now Cambodia)	CJ
Kiribati (formerly Gilbert Islands)	KB
Korea (KR for reference only)	--
(North Korea)	KN
(South Korea)	KO
Kuwait	KU
Laos	LS
Latvia (Republic of USSR) (LT for reference only)	--
Lebanon	LN
Lesotho	LE
Liberia	LB
Libya	LY
Liechtenstein	LI
Lithuania (Republic of USSR) (LH for reference only)	--
Luxembourg	LX

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories (Continued)

Macau (formerly spelled Macao)	OC
Madeira Islands	IM
Malagasy Republic (includes Madagascar)	MP
Malawi	MF
Malaysia	MZ
Maldives	MV
Mali	ML
Malta	MY
Man, Isle of	IB
Martinique	ZB
Mauritania	MU
Mauritius	UM
McDonald Island and Heard Island	HE
Mexico*	MM*
Monaco	MJ
Mongolia	MG
Montserrat	RR
Morocco	MQ
Mozambique	ZO
Namibia (South-West Africa)	SJ
Nauru	NR
Nepal	NP
Netherlands (Holland)	NE
Netherlands Antilles	NX
New Caledonia	NQ
New Guinea (now Papua New Guinea)	NO
New Hebrides (now Vanuatu)	HN
New Zealand	NZ
Nicaragua	NU
Niger	NN
Nigeria	NG
Niue	IU
Norfolk Island	OF
North Korea	KN
North Vietnam	VN
Northern Ireland	NI
Norway	NW
Oman	OM
Pakistan	PK
Palau, Republic of	PD
Panama	PM
Papua New Guinea (formerly New Guinea)	NO
Paraguay	PV
Parcel Islands	PF
Peru	PU

*See separate list of Mexican States; use code MM only when state is unknown.

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories (Continued)

Philippines	PI
Pitcairn Islands	PC
Poland	PO
Polynesia, French	FP
Portugal	PT
Portugese Guinea (now Guinea-Bissau)	PG
Portugese Timor (now included in Indonesia) (TI for reference only)	--
Qatar	QA
Reunion	RE
Rhodesia (now Zimbabwe)	RH
Romania/Rumania	RU
Russia (USSR)	SX
Rwanda	RW
Saint Christopher (or Saint Kitts) and Nevis	TS
Saint Helena	HS
Saint Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla (AW for reference only)	--
(Anguilla, now separate)	AE
(St. Christopher "Kitts" & Nevis)	TS
Saint Lucia	LU
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	PS
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	VV
San Marino	SH
Sao Tome and Principe	TP
Saudi Arabia	SB
Scotland	SS
Senegal	SG
Seychelles	SE
Sierre Leone (Sierra Leone)	SA
Sikkim (SK for reference only)	--
(now code Sikkim as India)	II
Singapore	SR
Solomon Islands (formerly British Solomon Islands)	BS
Somalia	SM
South Africa	SF
South Korea	KO
South Vietnam	VS
Southern Yemen (now People's Democratic Republic of Yemen, capital Aden)	ST
South-West Africa (Namibia)	SJ
Soviet Union (USSR)	SX
Spain	SP
Spanish Sahara (now Western Sahara)	RS
Spratly Islands	TE
Sri Lanka (formerly Ceylon)	CY
Sudan	SU
Surinam	ZC
Svalbard	SV

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories (Continued)

Swaziland	SW
Sweden	SQ
Switzerland	SZ
Syria	SY
Taiwan (Republic of China)	TW
Tanzania, United Republic of	TZ
Thailand	TH
Timor, Portugese (now included in Indonesia) (TI for reference only)	--
Togo	TO
Tokelau	TK
Tonga	TG
Trinidad and Tobago	TT
Tromelin Island (French possession)	TM
Trucial States (now United Arab Emirates)	TC
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	TD
Tunisia	TU
Turkey	TY
Turks and Caicos Islands (British colony)	TR
Tuvalu (formerly Ellice Islands)	TV
Uganda	UG
United Arab Emirates (formerly Trucial States)	TC
United Arab Republic (UA for reference only)	--
(now code United Arab Republic as Egypt)	EY
United Kingdom (See England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland)	--
Upper Volta (now Burkina Faso)	UV
Uruguay	UY
USA (United States of America)*	US*
USSR (Soviet Union)	SX

*The code US should be used in the following circumstances:

1. To indicate the LIS of plates bearing the inscription "U.S. Government", U.S. Military vehicle plates, and civilian aircraft of U.S. registration.

2. To indicate the RES of boats that are U.S. Coast Guard "documented" United States vessels.

3. Enter the code US in the MAK Field providing all of the following conditions exist.

   a. The make of the firearm is unknown;
   b. it was manufactured in the United States;
   c. it is not a U.S. Military-issued weapon as described in the NCIC Operating Manual, Part 4, Section 2.

4. In III records, to indicate the POB of native Americans only when the actual state of birth is unknown.

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories (Continued)

Vanuatu (formerly New Hebrides)	HN
Vatican City	VY
Venezuela	VZ
Vietnam (VM for reference only)	--
(North Vietnam)	VN
(South Vietnam)	VS
Wales	WL
Wallis and Futuna (French territory)	WF
West Bank	WB
West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany, includes West Berlin)	WG
West Indies (for West Indies Islands not found separately listed)	WN
Western Sahara (formerly Spanish Sahara)	RS
Western Samoa	WS
Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (capital Aden)	ST
Yemen Arab Republic (capital Sanaa)	YE
Yugoslavia	YG
Zaire (formerly Congo Kinshasa)	ZR
Zambia	ZM
Zimbabwe (formerly Rhodesia)	RH
All others*	YY*

*Any foreign country/dependency/territory not included in the above abbreviation list is to be designated by code YY.

NOTE: Unknown Place of Birth (for use in III records only) XX

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 7--UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES

Section		Page
1	Uniform Offense Classifications	7-1
2	Offenses of General Applicability	7-1
3	Offense Codes	7-2

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 1--UNIFORM OFFENSE CLASSIFICATIONS
2--OFFENSES OF GENERAL APPLICABILITY

1. Uniform Offense Classifications in Offense (OFF) Field

The codes on the following pages are the NCIC Uniform Offense Classifications for use in the Offense (OFF) Field of the Wanted Person File.

When offense codes 0199, 0299, 0399, 5099, 7099, 7199, 7299, and 7399 are used, free text or easily understood abbreviations explaining or describing the offense must be placed in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.

When using offense code 4901, 5005, 5011, 5012, or 5015, the entering agency is required to include information regarding the original offense in the MIS Field.

When the Federal charge is unlawful flight (UFAC, UFAP, or UFAT), enter code 4902 in the Offense (OFF) Field. In the MIS Field enter UFAC, UFAP, or UFAT followed by a description of the local charge, for example, UFAP-MURDER.

When any other offense code is used, free text or easily understood abbreviations further explaining or describing the offense may be entered in the MIS Field.

When the offense is followed by the parenthetical wording "identify type of institution" or "specify conduct," free text to describe the institution or specify the actions which constitute disorderly conduct should be entered in the MIS Field

When the offense is followed by parenthetical wording such as "identify weapon," or "identify object," entry of free text describe same is optional in the MIS Field.

Offense codes 8100, 8101, and 8102 are used only when the wanted person is a juvenile (MKE/EWJ).

2. Offenses of General Applicability

When the substantive offense is conditioned by one of the following offenses of general applicability, the appropriate wording below (or easily understood abbreviations) must be placed in the MIS Field so the inquiring recipient of the record will know that the substantive offense has not been charged:

GENERAL OFFENSE

Accessory After the Fact
Accessory Before the Fact
Aid/Abet
Assault to Commit
Attempt to Commit
Conspiracy to Commit
Facilitation of
Solicitation to Commit
Threat to Commit

3. Offense Codes

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the OFF code will translate as set out below with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-FAMILY-WEAPON".

Offenses	Codes
SOVEREIGNTY	
Treason	0101
Treason Misprision	0102
Espionage	0103
Sabotage	0104
Sedition	0105
Selective Service	0106
Sovereignty See MIS	0199
MILITARY (Use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)	
Military Desertion	0201
Military See MIS	0299
IMMIGRATION	
Illegal Entry	0301
False Citizenship	0302
Smuggling Aliens	0303
Immigration See MIS	0399
HOMICIDE	
Homicide - Willful Kill-Family-Gun	0901
Homicide - Willful Kill-Family-Weapon (identify weapon)	0902
Homicide - Willful Kill-Nonfamily-Gun	0903
Homicide - Willful Kill-Nonfamily-Weapon (identify weapon)	0904
Homicide - Willful Kill-Pub Off-Gun	0905
Homicide - Willful Kill-Pub Off-Weapon (identify weapon)	0906
Homicide - Willful Kill-Pol Off-Gun	0907
Homicide - Willful Kill-Pol Off-Weapon (identify weapon)	0908
Homicide - Neglig Mansl-Veh	0909
Homicide - Neglig Mansl-Weapon (identify weapon)	0910
Homicide - Willful Kill-Gun	0911
Homicide - Willful Kill-Weapon (identify weapon)	0912
Homicide (free text)	0999

3. Offense Codes (Continued)

Offenses	Codes
KIDNAPPING	
Kidnap Minor For Ransom	1001
Kidnap Adult For Ransom	1002
Kidnap Minor To Sexually Asslt	1003
Kidnap Adult To Sexually Asslt	1004
Kidnap Minor	1005
Kidnap Adult	1006
Kidnap Hostage For Escape	1007
Abduct - No Ransom Or Asslt	1008
Kidnap - Hijack Aircraft	1009
Kidnapping (free text)	1099
SEXUAL ASSAULT	
Rape - Gun	1101
Rape With Weapon (identify weapon)	1102
Rape - Strongarm	1103
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Boy-Gun	1104
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Man-Gun	1105
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Girl-Gun	1106
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Woman-Gun	1107
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Boy-Weapon (identify weapon)	1108
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Man-Weapon (identify weapon)	1109
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Girl-Weapon (identify weapon)	1110
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Woman-Weapon (identify weapon)	1111
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Boy-Stgarm	1112
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Man-Stgarm	1113
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Girl-Stgarm	1114
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Woman-Stgarm	1115
Stat Rape - No Force	1116
Sex Asslt - Carnal Abuse	1117
Sex Asslt (free text)	1199
ROBBERY	
Robbery - Business-Gun	1201
Robbery - Business-Weapon (identify weapon)	1202
Robbery - Business-Stgarm	1203
Robbery - Street-Gun	1204
Robbery - Street-Weapon (identify weapon)	1205
Robbery - Street-Stgarm	1206
Robbery - Resid-Gun	1207
Robbery - Resid-Weapon (identify weapon)	1208
Robbery - Resid-Stgarm	1209
Forcible Purse Snatching	1210
Robbery - Banking-Type Inst	1211
Robbery (free text)	1299

3. Offense Codes (Continued)

Offenses	Codes
ASSAULT	
Aggrav Asslt - Family-Gun	1301
Aggrav Asslt - Family-Weapon (identify weapon)	1302
Aggrav Asslt - Family-Stgarm	1303
Aggrav Asslt - Nonfamily-Gun	1304
Aggrav Asslt - Nonfamily-Weapon (identify weapon)	1305
Aggrav Asslt - Nonfamily-Stgarm	1306
Aggrav Asslt - Pub Off-Gun	1307
Aggrav Asslt - Pub Off-Weapon (identify weapon)	1308
Aggrav Asslt - Pub Off-Stgarm	1309
Aggrav Asslt - Pol Off-Gun	1310
Aggrav Asslt - Pol Off-Weapon (identify weapon)	1311
Aggrav Asslt - Pol Off-Stgarm	1312
Simple Asslt	1313
Aggrav Asslt - Gun	1314
Aggrav Asslt - Weapon (identify weapon)	1315
Intimidation	1316
Assault (free text)	1399
ABORTION	
Abortional Act on Other	1401
Abortional Act on Self	1402
Submission To Abortional Act	1403
Abortifacient (selling, mfg., delivering, etc.)	1404
Abortion (free text)	1499
ARSON	
Arson - Business-Endangered Life	2001
Arson - Resid-Endangered Life	2002
Arson - Business-Defraud Insurer	2003
Arson - Resid-Defraud Insurer	2004
Arson - Business	2005
Arson - Resid	2006
Burning Of See MIS	2007
Arson - Pub-Bldg-Endangered Life	2008
Arson - Pub-Bldg	2009
Arson (free text)	2099
EXTORTION	
Extort - Threat Injure Person	2101
Extort - Threat Damage Prop	2102
Extort - Threat Injure Reputation	2103
Extort - Threat Accuse Person Of Crime	2104
Extort - Threat Of Informing Of Vio	2105
Extortion (free text)	2199

3. Offense Codes (Continued)

Offenses	Codes
BURGLARY	
Burgl - Safe-Vault	2201
Burgl - Forced Entry-Resid	2202
Burgl - Forced Entry-Nonresid	2203
Burgl - No Forced Entry-Resid	2204
Burgl - No Forced Entry-Nonresid	2205
Burgl Tools - Possess	2206
Burgl - Banking-Type Inst	2207
Burglary (free text)	2299
LARCENY	
Pocketpicking	2301
Purse Snatching - No Force	2302
Shoplifting	2303
Larc - Parts From Veh	2304
Larc - From Auto	2305
Larc - From Shipment	2306
Larc - From Coin Machine	2307
Larc - From Bldg	2308
Larc - From Yards	2309
Larc - From Mails	2310
Larc - From Banking-Type Inst	2311
Larc - From Interstate Shipment	2312
Obstruct Correspondence (postal violation)	2313
Theft Of US Govt Prop	2314
Larc On US Govt Reserv	2315
Larc - Postal	2316
Larceny (free text)	2399
STOLEN VEHICLE (theft, sale, receipt, etc.)	
Theft And Sale Veh	2401
Theft And Strip Veh	2402
Theft And Use Veh Other Crime	2403
Vehicle Theft	2404
Theft Veh By Bailee	2405
Receiv Stolen Veh	2406
Strip Stolen Veh	2407
Possess Stolen Vehicle	2408
Interstate Transp Stolen Veh	2409
Aircraft Theft	2410
Unauth Use Of Veh (includes joy riding)	2411
Stolen Vehicle (free text)	2499

3. Offense Codes (Continued)

Offenses	Codes
FORGERY (COUNTERFEITING)	
Forgery Of Checks	2501
Forgery Of-See MIS (identify object)	2502
Counterfeiting Of-See MIS (identify object)	2503
Pass Forged-See MIS (use "pass" for "utter" and/or "distribute")-(identify object)	2504
Pass Counterfeited-See MIS (use "pass" for "utter" and/or "distribute")-(identify object)	2505
Possess Forged-See MIS (identify object)	2506
Possess Counterfeited-See MIS (identify object)	2507
Possess Tools For Forgery/Counterfeiting	2508
Transport Forged-See MIS (identify object)	2509
Transport Counterfeited-See MIS (identify object)	2510
Transport Tools For Forgery/Counterfeiting	2511
Forgery (free text)	2589
Counterfeiting	2599
FRAUDULENT ACTIVITIES	
Fraud - Confidence Game	2601
Fraud - Swindle	2602
Mail Fraud	2603
Fraud - Imperson	2604
Fraud - Illeg Use Credit Cards	2605
Fraud - Insuff Funds Check	2606
Fraud - False Statement	2607
Fraud By Wire	2608
Fraud (free text)	2699
EMBEZZLEMENT	
Embezzle - Business Prop	2701
Embezzle - Interstate Shipment	2702
Embezzle - Banking-Type Inst	2703
Embezzle - Public Prop (U.S., state, city prop.)	2704
Embezzle - Postal	2705
Embezzle (free text)	2799
STOLEN PROPERTY	
Sale Of Stolen Prop	2801
Transport Interstate Stolen Prop	2802
Receive Stolen Prop	2803
Possess Stolen Prop	2804
Conceal Stolen Prop	2805
Stolen Property (free text)	2899

3. Offense Codes (Continued)

Offenses	Codes
DAMAGE PROPERTY	
Damage Prop - Business	2901
Damage Prop - Private	2902
Damage Prop - Public	2903
Damage Prop - Business-With Explosive	2904
Damage Prop - Private-With Explosive	2905
Damage Prop - Public-With Explosive	2906
Damage Property (free text)	2999
DANGEROUS DRUGS	
*Hallucinogen - Mfr	3501
*Hallucinogen - Distrib	3502
*Hallucinogen - Sell	3503
*Hallucinogen - Possess	3504
*Hallucinogen - (free text)	3505
Heroin - Sell	3510
Heroin - Smuggl	3511
Heroin - Possess	3512
Heroin (free text)	3513
Opium Or Deriv - Sell	3520
Opium Or Deriv - Smuggl	3521
Opium Or Deriv - Possess	3522
Opium Or Deriv (free text)	3523
Cocaine - Sell	3530
Cocaine - Smuggl	3531
Cocaine - Possess	3532
Cocaine (free text)	3533
Synth Narcotic - Sell	3540
Synth Narcotic - Smuggl	3541
Synth Narcotic - Possess	3542
Synth Narcotic (free text)	3543
Narcotic Equip - Possess	3550
Marijuana - Sell	3560
Marijuana - Smuggl	3561
Marijuana - Possess	3562
Marijuana - Producing	3563
Marijuana (free text)	3564
Amphetamine - Mfr	3570
Amphetamine - Sell	3571
Amphetamine - Possess	3572
Amphetamine (free text)	3573
Barbiturate - Mfr	3580
Barbiturate - Sell	3581
Barbiturate - Possess	3582
Barbiturate (free text)	3583
Dangerous Drugs (free text)	3599

*Not to include marijuana.

3. Offense Codes (Continued)

Offenses	Codes
SEX OFFENSES (Not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)	
Sex Offense - Against Child-Fondling	3601
Homosexual Act With Girl	3602
Homosexual Act With Boy	3603
Incest With Minor	3604
Indecent Exposure	3605
Bestiality	3606
Incest With Adult	3607
Seduction Of Adult	3608
Homosexual Act With Woman	3609
Homosexual Act With Man	3610
Peeping Tom	3611
Sex Offense (free text)	3699
OBSCENITY	
Obscene Material (free text)	3700
Obscene Material - Mfr	3701
Obscene Material - Sell	3702
Obscene Material - Mailing	3703
Obscene Material - Possess	3704
Obscene Material - Distrib	3705
Obscene Material - Transport	3706
Obscene Communication	3707
Obscenity (free text)	3799
FAMILY OFFENSES	
Neglect Family	3801
Cruelty Toward Child	3802
Cruelty Toward Wife	3803
Bigamy	3804
Contrib Delinq Minor	3805
Neglect Child	3806
Nonpayment Of Alimony	3807
Nonsupport Of Parent	3808
Family Offense (free text)	3899
GAMBLING	
Bookmaking	3901
Card Game - Operating	3902
Card Game	3904
Dice Game - Operating	3905
Dice Game	3907
Gambling Device - Possess	3908
Gambling Device - Transport	3909

3. Offense Codes (Continued)

Offenses	Codes
GAMBLING (Continued)	
Gambling Device - Not Registered	3910
Gambling Device	3911
Gambling Goods - Possess	3912
Gambling Goods - Transport	3913
Gambling Goods	3914
Lottery - Operating	3915
Lottery - Runner	3916
Lottery	3918
Sports Tampering	3919
Transmit Wager Information	3920
Establish Gambling Place	3921
Gambling (free text)	3999
COMMERCIALIZED SEXUAL OFFENSES	
Keeping House Ill Fame	4001
Procure For Prostitute (pimping)	4002
Commercial Sex - Homosexual Prostitution	4003
Prostitution	4004
Frequent House Ill Fame	4005
Trnsp Female Interstate for Immoral Purp	4006
Commercial Sex (free text)	4099
LIQUOR (Not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)	
Liquor - Mfr	4101
Liquor - Sell	4102
Liquor - Transport	4103
Liquor - Possess	4104
Liquor - (free text)	4199
OBSTRUCTING THE POLICE	
Resisting Officer	4801
Obstruct Criminal Invest	4802
Making False Report	4803
Evidence - Destroying	4804
Witness - Dissuading	4805
Witness - Deceiving	4806
Refusing To Aid Officer	4807
Compounding Crime	4808
Unauth Communication With Prisoner	4809
Illegal Arrest	4810
Crossing Police Lines	4811
Failure Report Crime	4812
Failing to Move On	4813
Obstruct Police (free text)	4899

3. Offense Codes (Continued)

Offenses	Codes
FLIGHT - ESCAPE	
*Escape See MIS (identify type institution and original offense).	4901
Flight To Avoid See MIS (prosecution, confinement, etc.)	4902
Aiding Prisoner Escape See MIS (identify type institution)	4903
Harboring Escape/Fugitive	4904
Flight-Escape (free text)	4999

*Enter date of escape in Date of Warrant (DOW) Field.

OBSTRUCTING JUDICIARY, CONGRESS, LEGISLATURE, OR A COMMISSION	
Bail - Secured Bond	5001
Bail - Personal Recog	5002
Perjury	5003
Perjury - Subornation Of	5004
Contempt Of Court See MIS (identify original offense)	5005
Obstructing Justice	5006
Obstructing Court Order	5007
Misconduct - Judic Officer	5008
Contempt Of Congress	5009
Contempt Of Legislature	5010
Parole Violation See MIS (identify original offense)	5011
Prob Violation See MIS (identify original offense)	5012
Condit Release Violation	5013
Mandatory Release Violation	5014
Failure To Appear See MIS (identify original offense)	5015
Obstruct See MIS (specify Judic, Congr, Legis, Commsn) - (free text)	5099
BRIBERY	
Bribe - Giving	5101
Bribe - Offering	5102
Bribe - Receiving	5103
Bribe (free text)	5104
Conflict Of Interest	5105
Gratuity - Giving	5106
Gratuity - Offering	5107
Gratuity - Receiving	5108
Gratuity (free text)	5109
Kickback - Giving	5110
Kickback - Offering	5111
Kickback - Receiving	5112
Kickback (free text)	5113
Bribery (free text)	5199

3. Offense Codes (Continued)

Offenses	Codes
WEAPON OFFENSES	
Altering Identification On Weapon (specify weapon)	5201
Carrying Concealed Weapon (specify weapon)	5202
Carrying Prohibited Weapon (specify weapon)	5203
Explosives - Teaching Use (specify)	5204
Explosives - Transporting (specify)	5205
Explosives - Using (specify)	5206
Incendiary Device - Possess (specify)	5207
Incendiary Device - Using (specify)	5208
Incendiary Device - Teaching Use (specify) (Do not use if ARSON)	5209
Licensing - Registration Weapon (specify weapon)	5210
Explosives - Possessing (specify)	5211
Possession Of Weapon (specify weapon)	5212
Firing Weapon (specify weapon)	5213
Selling Weapon (specify weapon)	5214
Threat To Bomb (specify)	5215
Threat To Burn (specify)	5216
Weapon Offense (free text)	5299
PUBLIC PEACE	
Anarchism	5301
Riot - Inciting	5302
Riot - Engaging In	5303
Riot - Interfere Firearm	5304
Riot - Interfere Officer	5305
Riot (free text)	5306
Assembly - Unlawful	5307
Harassing Communication	5309
Desecrating Flag	5310
Disord Conduct (specify conduct)	5311
Public Peace (free text)	5399
TRAFFIC OFFENSES	
Hit And Run	5401
Transp Dangerous Material	5402
Driving Under Influence Drugs	5403
Driving Under Influence Liquor	5404
Traffic Offense (free text)	5499

3. Offense Codes (Continued)

Offenses	Codes
HEALTH - SAFETY	
Drugs - Adulterated	5501
Drugs - Misbranded	5502
Drugs - Health or Safety	5503
Food - Adulterated	5510
Food - Misbranded	5511
Food - Health or Safety	5512
Cosmetics - Adulterated	5520
Cosmetics - Misbranded	5521
Cosmetics - Health or Safety	5522
Health - Safety (free text)	5599
CIVIL RIGHTS	
Civil Rights (free text)	5699
INVASION OF PRIVACY	
Divulge Eavesdrop Info	5701
Divulge Eavesdrop Order	5702
Divulge Message Contents	5703
Eavesdropping (free text)	5704
Eavesdrop Equip (free text)	5705
Opening Sealed Communication	5706
Trespassing (free text)	5707
Wiretap - Failure To Report	5708
Invade Privacy (free text)	5799
SMUGGLING	
Smuggle Contraband (specify type)	5801
Smuggle Contraband Into Prison (specify type)	5802
Smuggle To Avoid Paying Duty (specify type)	5803
Smuggling (free text to further describe)	5899
ELECTION LAWS	
Election Laws (free text to further describe)	5999
ANTITRUST	
Antitrust (free text to further describe)	6099
TAX REVENUE	
Income Tax (further describe)	6101
Sales Tax (further describe)	6102
Liquor Tax (further describe)	6103
Tax Revenue (free text)	6199

3. Offense Codes (Continued)

Offenses	Codes
CONSERVATION	
Conservation - Animals (describe offense further)	6201
Conservation - Fish (describe offense further)	6202
Conservation - Birds (describe offense further)	6203
Conservation - License-Stamp (describe offense)	6204
Conservation - Environment (describe offense)	6205
Conservation (free text)	6299
Crimes Against Person See MIS (free text)	7099
Property Crimes See MIS (free text)	7199
Morals - Decency Crimes See MIS (free text)	7299
Public Order Crimes See MIS (free text)	7399
JUVENILE OFFENDERS*	
Escape From Custody	8100*
Abscond While On Parole	8101*
Abscond While On Probation	8102*

*These offense codes will only be valid when the MKE is EWJ.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 8--VEHICLE DATA CODES

Section		Page
1	Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetically by Name	8-1
	Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetically by Code	8-3
2	License Plate Type Codes	8-5
	Automobile	8-5
	Aircraft	8-5
	All-Terrain Vehicles and Snowmobiles	8-5
	Special	8-5
3	Vehicle Color Codes	8-8
4	Vehicle Make Codes	8-9
	VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles	8-10
	VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment	8-22
	BRA Codes for Construction Equipment Parts	8-26
	VMA and BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment	8-28
	BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment Parts	8-31
	VMA Codes for Motorcycles	8-33
	VMA Codes for Trailers	8-37
	VMA Codes for Trucks	8-83
	Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code	8-89
5	Vehicle Model Codes	8-129
	Automobile	8-129
	Assembled Automobile	8-129
	Aircraft	8-129

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 8--VEHICLE DATA CODES (Continued)

Section		Page
5	All-Terrain Vehicle	8-129
	Construction Equipment	8-130
	Dune Buggy	8-130
	Farm and Garden Equipment	8-130
	Go-Cart	8-130
	Golf Cart	8-130
	Motorized Wheelchair	8-130
	Motorcycle	8-130
	Snowmobile	8-130
	Trailer	8-131
	Truck	8-131
6	Vehicle Style Codes	8-132
	Aircraft	8-132
	All-Terrain Vehicle, Dune Buggy, Go-Cart, Golf Cart, and Motorized Wheelchair	8-132
	Automobile	8-132
	Construction Equipment	8-133
	Farm and Garden Equipment	8-134
	Motorcycle	8-135
	Snowmobile	8-136
	Trailer	8-136
	Truck	8-136
	Alphabetically by Code	8-137
7	Engine Power or Displacement Codes	8-141

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 1 -- CATEGORY FIELD CODES

1.1 Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetically by Name

Category Name	Code
Aerial Platform	AE
Air Cleaner Housing	AN
Air Compressor	AI
Air Propeller (Air Screw) Boat part records	AP
Air Spade	AS
Alternator	AT
Applicator, Herbicide	AL
Asphalt Cutter	RI
Asphalt Distributor/Plant	AD
Auger	AU
Backhoe	BH
Bale/Bunk Feeder	BF
Bale Shredder	BS
Batcher/Batching Plant	BA
Battery, Vehicle only	BE
Blade	BL
Blower	BW
Boom	BO
Brake	BQ
Broom, Power	SS
Brush Chipper	BC
Bucket/Scoop	BU
Bucket Seat	BB
Bumper (indicate number stolen)	BM
Bush Hog	MW
Cab (Non-ROPS)	CA
Cable Reel	CL
Cam	CC
Camper Shell, unmounted	TM
Carburetor	CJ
Certificate of Origin (Boat File also)	CF
Certificate of Title (Boat File also)	CT
Cherry Picker	LF
Clutch	CY
Combine	CO
Compactor	TZ
Concrete Pump	CP
Convertible top	CV
Conveyer/Elevator	CN
Corn Picker	CI
Cotton Picker	CK
Cotton Stripper	CZ
Crane	CR
Crop or Field Torch	FC
Crank Shaft	CW
Crank Case	CX
Crusher/Pulverizer	CS
Cultivator	CU
Cutter, Rotary	MW
Dashboard	DA
Differential	DF
Disk Harrow	DH
Distributor	DT
Door (indicate number stolen)	DO
Dragline	DL
Drill (Rock)	DR
Drive Shaft	DV
Duster	DU
Earth Drill	AU
Engine	EN
Engine Head	HZ
Faring (includes air ram, hoodscoop)	FI
Fender (indicate number stolen)	FN
Fertilizer Spreader	FS
Fiberglass Top	FG
Field Chopper	FD
Fifth Wheel	FW
Flame Cultivator	FC
Floor Pan	FZ
Flusher	FU
Fogger	FO
Forks	FK
Frame Rail Assembly	FM
Front Axle	FA
Front End/Front Body Clip	FX
Fuel Injection Pump	FP
Gear	GW
Generator	GE
Grain Cleaner	GC
Grain Drill	GL
Grain Dryer	GY
Grass Seeder	GA
Grinder	GR
Hammer	HM
Harrow	HA
Harvester	HV
Hay Baler	HY
Hay Conditioner	HC
Hay Loader	HL
Head, engine block	HZ
Heater	HE
Herbicide Applicator	AL
Hitch, Trailer	HH
Hoe, Rotary	HO
Hoist	HI
Hood	HW
Hose Reel	HR
Hubcap	HU
Hydraulic Dump	HD
Hydraulic Lift Gate	HG
Irrigation System	IS
Jet Pumps; Boat part records	OD
Kettle (Tar)	KE
Land Leveler	LN
Lawn Vacuum	LV
Lift Boom (Personnel)	LF
Lift Gate	LG
Lifters (Power)	TG
Loader	LD
Log Arch	LA
Log Splitter	WS
Manifold	MN
Mirror	MI
Miner's Bit	AU
Mixer, Concrete/Cement	CM
Motorcycle Frame	FM
Mower	MW

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 1 -- CATEGORY FIELD CODES

1.1 Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetically by Name

Category Name	Code
Mower - Conditioner, Grass or Hay	MR
Outboard Motor; Boat part records	OB
Outdrive; Boat part records	OD
Pan (Oil or Transmission)	PA
Paver Feeder	AD
Pavement Breaker	PB
Planter	PT
Platform Header	PF
Plow	PL
Posthole Digger	PH
Post/Pile Driver	PD
Product Identification Number (PIN) Plate	PP
Propellor	PO
Pump	PU
Radiator	RT
Rake	RK
Rear Axle	RA
Rear End/Rear Body Clip	RE
Refrigeration Unit (for a Reefer)	RF
Ripper	RI
Rock Picker	RP
Roller	RO
Roll-Over Protective Cab (ROPS) or Frame	RC
Rotary Cutter	MW
Rotary Hoe	HO
Row Marker	RM
Sandblaster	SB
Saw	SZ
Scarifier	SF
Scraper	SC
Seat	SQ
Shears	SE
Shipping Container	SP
Side Car	SX
Shocks	SK
Shovel	SH
Snowblower/Snowthrower	SO
Sod Cutter	SD
Sprayer	SY
Spreader	SR
Springs (Coil or Leaf)	SG
Starter	SJ
Stump Cutter/Remover	ST
Swather	WN
Sweeper	SS
Tamper	TZ
Tank, Fuel	TK
Tar Kettle	KE
Tines	FK
Tire	TI
Tongs	TG
Trailer Hitch	HH
Transaxle	TX
Transmission	TN
Transplanter	TP
Tree Harvester	TA
Trencher	TH
Trunklid	TD
T-Top Panel	TQ
Turbo Blower	TB
Turbo Charger	TU
Unlisted Automotive Part	AG
Unpublished Category of Construction Equipment Component Part	CE
Unpublished Category of Farm/Garden Equipment Component Part	FE
Vehicle Gauge (describe in MIS Field)	VG
Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) Plate	VP
Vehicle Light (spotlight, foglight, etc.)	VL
Vehicle Rack (bike, ski, luggage, etc.)	VR
Vehicle Sound Device (siren/horn--not radio/tape/CB)	VS
Vehicle Towbar	VB
Weeder	WR
Welder	WE
Wheel	WH
Winch	WI
Windpower	WN
Wood Chipper	BC
Wood Splitter	WS

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 1 -- CATEGORY FIELD CODES

1.2 Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Category Name
AD	Asphalt Distributor/Plant
AD	Paver Feeder
AE	Aerial Platform
AG	Unlisted Automotive Part
AI	Air Compressor
AL	Applicator, Herbicide
AL	Herbicide Applicator
AN	Air Cleaner Housing
AP	Air Propeller (Air Screw) Boat part records
AS	Air Spade
AT	Alternator
AU	Auger
AU	Earth Drill
AU	Miner's Bit
BA	Batcher/Batching Plant
BB	Bucket Seat
BC	Brush Chipper
BC	Wood Chipper
BE	Battery, Vehicle only
BF	Bale/Bunk Feeder
BH	Backhoe
BL	Blade
BM	Bumper (indicate number stolen)
BO	Boom
BQ	Brake
BS	Bale Shredder
BU	Bucket/Scoop
BW	Blower
CA	Cab (Non-ROPS)
CC	Cam
CE	Unpublished Category of Construction Equipment Component Part
CF	Certificate of Origin (Boat File also)
CI	Corn Picker
CJ	Carburetor
CK	Cotton Picker
CL	Cable Reel
CM	Mixer, Concrete/Cement
CN	Conveyer/Elevator
CO	Combine
CP	Concrete Pump
CR	Crane
CS	Crusher/Pulverizer
CT	Certificate of Title (Boat File also)
CU	Cultivator
CV	Convertible top
CW	Crank Shaft
CX	Crank Case
CY	Clutch
CZ	Cotton Stripper
DA	Dashboard
DF	Differential
DH	Disk Harrow
DL	Dragline
DO	Door (indicate number stolen)
DR	Drill (Rock)
DT	Distributor
DU	Duster
DV	Drive Shaft
EN	Engine
FA	Front Axle
FC	Flame Cultivator
FC	Crop or Field Torch
FD	Field Chopper
FE	Unpublished Category of Farm/Garden Equipment Component Part
FG	Fiberglass Top
FI	Faring (includes air ram, hoodscoop)
FK	Forks
FK	Tines
FM	Frame Rail Assembly
FM	Motorcycle Frame
FN	Fender (indicate number stolen)
FO	Fogger
FP	Fuel Injection Pump
FS	Fertilizer Spreader
FU	Flusher
FW	Fifth Wheel
FX	Front End/Front Body Clip
FZ	Floor Pan
GA	Grass Seeder
GC	Grain Cleaner
GE	Generator
GL	Grain Drill
GR	Grinder
GW	Gear
GY	Grain Dryer
HA	Harrow
HC	Hay Conditioner
HD	Hydraulic Dump
HE	Heater
HG	Hydraulic Lift Gate
HH	Hitch, Trailer
HH	Trailer Hitch
HI	Hoist
HL	Hay Loader
HM	Hammer
HO	Hoe, Rotary
HO	Rotary Hoe
HR	Hose Reel
HU	Hubcap
HV	Harvester
HW	Hood
HY	Hay Baler
HZ	Head, engine block
HZ	Engine Head
IS	Irrigation System
KE	Kettle (Tar)
KE	Tar Kettle
LA	Log Arch
LD	Loader
LF	Lift Boom (Personnel)
LF	Cherry Picker
LG	Lift Gate
LN	Land Leveler
LV	Lawn Vacuum
MI	Mirror
MN	Manifold
MR	Mower - Conditioner, Grass or Hay

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 1 -- CATEGORY FIELD CODES

1.2 Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Category Name
MW	Mower
MW	Rotary Cutter
MW	Cutter, Rotary
MW	Bush Hog
OB	Outboard Motor; Boat part records
OD	Outdrive; Boat part records
OD	Jet Pumps; Boat part records
PA	Pan (Oil or Transmission)
PB	Pavement Breaker
PD	Post/Pile Driver
PF	Platform Header
PH	Posthole Digger
PL	Plow
PO	Propellor
PP	Product Identification Number (PIN) Plate
PT	Planter
PU	Pump
RA	Rear Axle
RC	Roll-Over Protective Cab (ROPS) or Frame
RE	Rear End/Rear Body Clip
RF	Refrigeration Unit (for a Reefer)
RI	Ripper
RI	Asphalt Cutter
RK	Rake
RM	Row Marker
RO	Roller
RP	Rock Picker
RT	Radiator
SB	Sandblaster
SC	Scraper
SD	Sod Cutter
SE	Shears
SF	Scarifier
SG	Springs (Coil or Leaf)
SH	Shovel
SJ	Starter
SK	Shocks
SO	Snowblower/Snowthrower
SP	Shipping Container
SQ	Seat
SR	Spreader
SS	Sweeper
SS	Broom, Power
ST	Stump Cutter/Remover
SX	Side Car
SY	Sprayer
SZ	Saw
TA	Tree Harvester
TB	Turbo Blower
TD	Trunklid
TG	Tongs
TG	Lifters (Power)
TH	Trencher
TI	Tire
TK	Tank, Fuel
TM	Camper Shell, unmounted
TN	Transmission
TP	Transplanter
TQ	T-Top Panel
TU	Turbo Charger
TX	Transaxle
TZ	Tamper
TZ	Compactor
VB	Vehicle Towbar
VG	Vehicle Gauge (describe in MIS Field)
VL	Vehicle Light (spotlight, foglight, etc.)
VP	Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) Plate
VR	Vehicle Rack (bike, ski, luggage, etc.)
VS	Vehicle Sound Device (siren/horn-- --not radio/tape/CB)
WE	Welder
WH	Wheel
WI	Winch
WN	Windrower
WN	Swather
WR	Weeder
WS	Wood Splitter
WS	Log Splitter

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2--LICENSE PLATE TYPE CODES

2.1 Regular Passenger Automobile Plates

A regular plate is a standard 6- by 12-inch plate issued for use on a passenger automobile and containing no embossed wording/abbreviation/symbol(s), etc., to indicate it is a special issue.

Most license plates issued for use on private passenger automobiles fall in this category and should be coded as follows:

Type of Plate	Code
Regular Passenger Automobile Plates	PC

2.2 LIT Codes for Aircraft

Type	Code	Comments
Civilian, Passenger	PP	Includes all civilian aircraft designed and/or used primarily for transporting passengers whether commercially or privately operated.
Civilian, Nonpassenger	NP	Includes all civilian aircraft designed and/or used for purposes other than transporting passengers.
Military	MY	Any type of military aircraft regardless of design or primary use.

2.3 LIT Codes for All-Terrain Vehicles and Snowmobiles

For all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles displaying a registration number, enter code ZZ in the LIT Field. In instances where a license plate has been issued, the code AT (for all-terrain vehicle) or SN (for snowmobile) should be entered in the LIT Field.

2.4 Special License Plates

All plates other than regular passenger automobile plates are classified as special.

The size (either larger or smaller than standard size plates, for example, motorcycle plates) and color or embossed wording/abbreviation/symbol(s) thereon distinguish special from regular plates. Special license plate codes are listed on the following pages.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2--LICENSE PLATE TYPE CODES

2.5 Special License Plate Type (LIT) Codes

Type of Plate	Code	Reference
All Terrain Vehicle	AT	
Amateur Radio or Citizen's Band Radio Operator	AR	Also called "HAM Radio Operator"
Ambulance	AM	
Antique	AQ	Includes classic, historic, street rod, pioneer, horseless carriage, vintage, or collector series
Apportioned	AP	The word "APPORTIONED" must appear on the plate
Bus	BU	Church, scouting franchise, school, public/private carrier, etc. See School Vehicle for school bus
City-Owned or Municipal Vehicle	CI	
Commercial	CO	
Consular Corps	CC	
County-Owned Vehicle	CU	
Dealer	DL	Does not apply to motorcycle dealer
Dentist	DD	
Diplomatic	DP	Includes diplomat and diplomatic staff
Disabled Person	DX	Entitles person to certain parking privileges. Also see Handicapped Person
Disabled Veteran	DV	
Drive-Away	DA	
Dune Buggy	DB	
Duplicate, Reissue, or Replacement	DU	Only if plate indicates such
Exempt	EX	All types of vehicles can display an exempt plate
Farm Vehicle	FM	Farm and Agriculture plates
Fire Department	FD	For volunteer fire dept. and privately operated fire dept. plates. See City-Owned for city fire dept. plates
Foreign Government	FG	
Handicapped Person	DX	International wheelchair symbol
International Plate	IP	
In-Transit	IT	Type of temporary plate
Judge or Justice	JJ	
Law Enforcement	LF	Police department, state police, sheriff, etc.
Legislative, State	LS	Senator, Representative, assemblyman, delegate, etc.
Legislative, U. S.	LE	Member of U.S. Congress
Manufacturer	MF	
Military Vehicle, Canadian	ML	
Military Vehicle, U. S.	MV	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2--LICENSE PLATE TYPE CODES

2.5 Special License Plate Type (LIT) Codes (Continued)

Type of Plate	Code	Reference
Moped	MP	
Motorcycle	MC	Motorized bikes & motorscooters are registered as motorcycles in some states
Motorcycle Dealer	MD	
National Guard Member	NG	Personally owned vehicle plates
Omnibus	OB	"OMNIBUS" must appear on the plate
Personalized/Customized	PE	All types of vehicles
Pharmacist	PX	
Physician	PH	Medical, veterinary, osteopathic, etc.
Reciprocal (or Reciprocity)	RE	
Rented Vehicle or Trailer	RV	Includes livery
School Vehicle	SV	Includes school bus & driver ed car
Snowmobile	SN	
Special Purpose Commercial Vehicle	SC	Street cleaners, welding trucks, etc.
State-Owned Vehicle	ST	Includes highway department, department of public safety, etc.
Taxi	TX	
Temporary	TM	
Trailer	TL	Boat, camper, cargo, travel, house, mobile home, semi, utility, etc.
Transporter	TP	
Truck	TK	
Truck-Tractor	TR	Also called semitruck
U. S. Government Vehicles	US	
Veteran of Foreign Wars	VF	Includes Prisoner of War and Medal of Honor
All Others	ZZ	Examples: Camper (Truck mounted); Construction equipment; Hearse; Material handling equipment; Motor/motorized home; News media/television; Repossession; Wrecker, etc.

3. Vehicle Color (VCO) Field

Color	Code	Color	Code
Aluminum	SIL	Green, Dark	DGR
Beige	BGE	Green, Light	LGR
Black	BLK	Ivory	CRM
Blue	BLU	Lavender	LAV
Blue, Dark	DBL	Maroon	MAR
Blue, Light	LBL	*Multicolored	MUL/COL
Bronze	BRZ	Orange	ONG
Brown	BRO	Pink	PNK
Burgundy	MAR	Purple	PLE
Chrome	COM	Red	RED
Copper	CPR	Silver	SIL
Cream	CRM	Stainless Steel	COM
Gold	GLD	Tan	TAN
Gray	GRY	Turquoise	TRQ
Green	GRN	White	WHI
		Yellow	YEL

Where the vehicle is one color, enter the appropriate three-character code describing that color, for example VCO/RED.

When describing a vehicle of two colors, the order of listing shall be from top to bottom or front to rear, for example, VCO/WHI/BLU.

*When describing a vehicle of more than two colors, enter the multicolored code and list the actual colors in the Miscellaneous Field, for example, VCO/MUL/COL and MIS/VCO/RED/WHI/BLU, MIS/VCO/RAINBOW COLORS, or MIS/VCO/SEASHORE SCENE.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4--VEHICLE MAKE CODES

4.1 VMA Codes

The following codes apply to the indicated vehicles (for further explanation see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2).

AERO	Aircraft
ASVE	Assembled vehicle without a manufacturer's VIN (not for manufacturer-assembled replica or kit cars)
ATV	All-Terrain vehicle
HOMD	Homemade motorcycle
HMDE	Homemade trailer
RCON	Reconstructed trailer or motor home
RECO	Reconstructed motorcycle,
SPEC	Dunebuggy, go-cart, golf cart, or motorized wheel chair
SNOW	Snowmobile

In cases where the make of a U.S. Military, U.S. Government, National Guard, or Civil Air Patrol vehicle is known, that make should be entered in the VMA Field. When the make is not known, the appropriate code from the following list should be entered in the VMA Field.

Substitute Make Description	Code
U.S. Air Force	USAF
U.S. Army	USA
U.S. Coast Guard	USCG
U.S. Marine Corps	USMC
U.S. Navy	USN
Air National Guard*	AG--
Civil Air Patrol (Auxiliary of USAF)*	AP--
National Guard*	NG--

*For National Guard or Civil Air Patrol entries, the two-character code representing the state where the unit is located should be placed after the respective make code. (State codes are located in Part 6 of the Code Manual).

For Example:

Air National Guard - Colorado	AGCO
Civil Air Patrol - Maryland	APMD
National Guard - Illinois	NGIL

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO
Abarth	ABAR
AC (Great Britain)	AC
** AC Models **	
3000 ME	300
Acadian (GM of Canada)	ACAD
** ACAD Models **	
Beaumont Series	BEA
Canso Series	CAN
Invader Series	INV
AC Cobra	COBR
Acura	ACUR
** ACUR Models **	
Integra	INT
Legend	LEG
Adette	ADET
Aerocar	AERA
Aeta	AETA
Aircraft (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	AERO
Alfa Romeo	ALFA
** ALFA Models **	
2600 Spider	26S
2600 Sprint	26P
Alfa GT6	GT6
Alfetta GT	AGT
Arna	ARN
Berlina	BER
Duetto	DUE
Giulia	GIU
Giulia Spider	GIS
Giulia Sprint	GIP
Giulietta	GIT
GT Veloce	GTV
GTV6 2.5	G25
Milano	MIL
Spider Series	SPI
Zagato	ZAG
Allard	ALLA
Allison's Fiberglass mfg.,Inc.	ALLF
All State	ALLS
Alma	ALMA
Alpine	ALPI
Alta	ALTA
Alvis	ALVI
American Motors (see make Rambler for Ramblers manufactured prior to 1966)	AMER
** AMER Models **	
Alliance	ALI
Ambassador	AMB
American	ARN
AMX	AMX
Concord	CON
Eagle	EAG
Encore	ENC
Gremlin	GRE
Hornet	HOR
Javelin	JAV
JEEP (JEE for reference only, use truck make code)	---
Marlin	MAR
Matador	MAT
Medallion	MED
Pacer	PAC
Rambler American	RA
Rambler Classic	RC
(AMER cont.)	
Rambler Rogue	RR
Rebel	REB
Spirit	SPI
Sportabout	SPO
Amphicar	AMPH
Argonaut State Limousine	ARGO
Arista	ARIT
Armstrong Siddeley	ARMS
Arnolt-Bristol	ARNO
ASA	ASA
Ascort	ARSC
Ashley	ASHL
Assembled Vehicle (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	ASVE
Aston-Martin	ASTO
** ASTO Models **	
DB-5	DB5
DB-6	DB6
Lagonda	LAG
Vantage	VAN
Volante	VOL
Auburn	AUBU
Audi	AUDI
** AUDI Models **	
80 LS (Fox)	FOX
100GL	1GL
100LS	1LS
200LS	200
4000	400
5000	500
Avant	AVA
Quattro	QTO
Super 90	S90
Aurora	AURR
Austin	AUST
** AUST Models **	
A40	A40
A55	A55
Cambridge	A60
A99 & 110	A10
850	850
1100	110
1800	180
Cooper "S"	CPS
Marina	MAR
Mini	MIN
Mini Cooper	MIC
Princess (see make MG)	---
Westminster	WES
Austin-Healy	AUHE
** AUHE Models **	
100 Series	100
3000 Series	300
Sprite	SPR
Autobianchi	AUTA
Autobleu	AUTB
Autocar	AUTO
Autocarrier and A.C.	AUTR
Auto Union	AUTU
Avanti	AVTI
** AVTI Models **	
Series A	AAV
Series B	ABV
Avenger	AVEN

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO
Avia	AVIA
Bantam	BNTM
Beardmore	BEAD
Bedford	BEDF
Bentley	BENT
** BENT Models **	
Corniche	COR
Mulsanne	MUL
Bergantine	BERG
Berkley	BERK
Bianchina (use make Autobianchi)	----
Bertone	BERO
** BERO Models **	
Cabrio	CAB
Palinuro	PAL
X19	X19
Bizzarrini	BIZZ
B M C	BMC
** BMC Models **	
Princess	PRI
BMW	BMW
** BMW Models **	
2.8	28
3.0 Si	30
200 (200 for reference only use model code 20)	20
318i	318
320i	320
325	325
520	520
524 Series	524
528i	528
530i	530
535 Series	535
600	600
630csi	630
633csi	633
635 Series	635
733 Series	733
735 Series	735
745i	745
1600	160
1800	180
2000 Series	200
2002 Series	002
2500 Series	250
2800 Series	280
Bavaria	BAV
Isetta	ISE
TI	TI
Bobbi-Kar	BOBB
Bocar	BOCA
Bond	BOND
Borgward	BORG
** BORG Models **	
Hansa	HAN
Isabella	ISA
Bradley GT	BRDL
Brasinca	BRAS
Bremen Sport Equipment, Inc.(Bremen, IN)	BREM
** BREM Models **	
Creighton	CRE
Laufer	LAU
Maxi-Taxi	MAX
Mini-Mark	MIN
Sebring	SEB
Bricklin	BRIC
Bristol	BRIS
Bugatti	BUGA
Buick	BUIC
** BUIC Models **	
Apollo	APO
California G.S.	CAL
Centurion	CNT
Century	CEN
Electra	ELE
Estate Wagon	EST
Grand Sports (GS)	GS
GS350	G35
GS400	G40
GS455	G45
Invicta	INV
Le Sabre	LES
Limited	LIM
Opel (see make Opel)	---
Reatta	REA
Regal	REG
Riviera	RIV
Roadmaster	ROA
Skyhawk	SKH
Skylark	SKY
Somerset	SOM
Special	SPE
Sportswagon	SPO
Super	SUP
Wildcat	WIL
Buttefield Musketeer	BUTT
B & Z Electric Car Co.	BZEL
** BZEL Models **	
Electra-King	ELE
Cadillac	CADI
** CADI Models **	
60 Series	60
61 Series	61
62 Series	62
75 Series	75
Allante	ALL
Brougham	BRO
Calais	CAL
Cimarron	CIM
DeVille	DEV
Eldorado	ELD
Fleetwood	FLE
Seville	SEV
Capri (imported by Mercury prior to 1979)	CAP
Chaika	CHAI
Checker	CHEC
** CHEC Models **	
Aerobus	AER
Custom	CUS
Marathon	MTH
Superba	SRB
Chevrolet	CHEV
** CHEV Models **	
210 Series	210
300 Deluxe	300
Bel Air	BEL
Beretta	BER
Biscayne	BIS

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO
(CHEV cont.)	
Blazer (use truck make code)	---
Brookwood	BRK
Camaro	CAM
Caprice	CAP
Cavalier	CAV
Celebrity	CEL
Chevelle	ELL
Chevette	EVE
ChevyII	CH2
Citation	CIT
Concours (Chevelle only)	CON
Corsa (Corvair)	COR
Corsica	CRS
Corvair	CVR
Corvette	CVT
Del Ray	DEL
Deluxe (Chevelle)	DEX
El Camino (Prior to 1981; 1981 and later, use truck make code CHEV with model code TK and EL CAMINO in the MIS Field)	ELC
Estate Wagon	EST
Fleetline	FLE
Fleetmaster	FLM
Greenbrier (Chevelle)	GRE
Impala	IMP
Kingswood	KIN
Luv (use truck make code)	---
Malibu (Includes Chevelles thru 1977)	MAL
Monte Carlo	MOC
Monza	MON
Nomad (Chevelle)	NOM
Nova (Chevy II & Concours)	NOV
Parkwood	PAR
Spectrum	SPE
Sprint	SPR
Style Line	STY
Style Master	STM
Townsman	TOW
Vega	VEG
Ching-Kan-Shan	CHIN
Chrysler	CHRY
** CHRY Models **	
300	300
Commander	COM
Conquest (Model year 1987)	CON
Cordoba	COR
E_Class	ECL
Executive Sedan	EXE
Fifth Avenue	FAV
Imperial (IMP for reference only, see make Imperial)	---
Laser	LAS
LeBaron (for vehicle year 1978 or later)	LBN
Lido	LID
New Yorker	NY
Newport	NEW
Royal	ROY
Salon	SAL
Saratoga	SAR
Town & Country	TOW
Windsor	WIN
Cisitalia	CISI

Make	VMA/VMO
Citicar (electric car)	CITI
Citroen	CITR
** CITR Models **	
AX	AX
2CV	2CV
AM16	AM6
DS-19	D19
DS-21 & D21	D21
ID-19	ID9
SM	SM
Classic Motor Carriages, Inc. (Hallandale, FL)	CLAI
Classic Roadsters, Ltd.	CLAC
Clenet Coach Works	CLEN
** CLEN Models **	
Roadster	ROA
Clua	CLUA
Contessa	CONS
Commuter Vehicles, Inc.	COMV
** COMV Models **	
Comuta-Car	COM
Connaught	CONN
Cooper	COOP
Cord	CORD
Crofton Cub	CROF
Crosley	CROS
Cubster	CUBS
Cunningham	CUNN
D & A Vehicles, Inc.	DAIN
DAF	DAF
Daihatsu	DAIH
Daimler	DAIM
Datsun	DATS
** DATS Models **	
210 (or B-210)	210
110	110
310	310
311	311
510	510
610	610
710	710
810	810
1200	120
200SX	2SX
240Z	24Z
260Z	260
280Z	280
280ZX	2ZX
B-210 (or 210)	210
F-10	F10
Honey Bee	HON
Li'L Hustler (use truck make code)	---
Maxima	MAX
Sentra (see Nissan)	---
Daytona	DAYO
** DAYO Models **	
Migi	MIG
Moya	MOY
Davis	DAVI
D.B.	DB
Debonair	DEBO
DeCourville	DECO
** DECO Models **	
Roadster	ROA
Deep Sanderson	DEEP

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO
Dellow	DELL
De Lorean (imported from Belfast, Northern Ireland, UK)	DELO
Denzel	DENZ
DeSoto	DESO
** DESO Models **	
Adventurer	ADV
Custom	CUS
Deluxe	DEL
Firedom	FRD
Firelite	FRF
Firesweep	FRS
Powermaster	POW
DeTomaso	DETO
** DETO Models **	
Deauville	DEA
Longchamp	LON
Mangusta	MNA
Pantera	PTA
Di Tella	DITE
Diva	DIVA
DKW	DKW
** DKW Models **	
Audi	AUD
F102	102
Vemag	VEM
Dodge	DODG
** DODG Models **	
330 Series	330
400 Series	400
440 Series	440
600	600
880 Series	880
A 100 Compact	100
Aries	ARI
Aspen	ASP
Challenger	CHL
Charger(and Shelby Charger)	CHA
Colt (imported)	CLT
Compact Sportsman	COM
[Conquest (Model year 1986 only)	CON
Coronet	COR
Dart	DAR
Daytona	DAY
Deluxe	DEL
Demon (Dart)	DEM
Diplomat	DIP
Fleet Special	FLS
Lancer	LAN
Magnum	MAG
Meadowbrook	MEA
Mirada	MIR
Monaco	MON
Omni (also 024)	OMI
Pioneer	PIO
Phoenix	PHO
Polara	POL
Ramcharger (use truck make code)	---
Royal	ROY
Seneca	SEN
[Shadow	SHA
Sport	SPT
St. Regis	STR
Swinger(Dart)	SWI
Wayfarer	WAY
Dong Feng (East Wind)	DONG

Make	VMA/VMO
Duel	DUEL
Duesenberg	DUES
Durant	DURA
Dutchess (Classic Roadsters, Ltd.)	CLAC
Edsel	EDSE
** EDSE Models **	
Citation	CIT
Corsair	COR
Pacer	PAC
Ranger	RAN
Villager	VIL
Electric Vehicle Corp. (mfrs. of replicas, Minneapolis, MN)	ELVC
Elva	ELVA
EMW	EMW
English Ford (British)	ENGF
** ENGF Models **	
100 E Series	100
105 E Series	105
Anglia	ANG
Capri	CAP
Consul	CON
Corsair	COR
Cortina	CTA
Escort	ESC
GT	GT
Lotus	LOT
Mark II	MK2
Perfect	PER
Squire	SQU
Thames	THA
Zephyr	ZEP
Zodiac	ZOD
Envoy	ENVY
** ENVY Models **	
Epic	EPI
Enzmann	ENZM
Erskine	ERSK
Eshelman Sportabout	ESHL
Essex	ESSE
Everybody's Motor Car Mfg.	EVRY
Excalibur	EXCL
** EXCL Models **	
SSK	SSK
SS Phaeton	SSP
SS Roadster	SSR
Facellia	FACL
Facel-Vega	FACE
Fairthorpe	FAIR
Falcon (British)	FALC
Felber	FELB
Ferrari	FERR
** FERR Models **	
206	206
208	208
308	308
328	328
Daytona	DAY
Mondial	MON
Quattrovalvolve	QUA
Tipo	TIP
Fiat	FIAT
** FIAT Models **	
124 Series	124
128 Series	128
131 Series	131

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO
(FIAT cont.)	
600D	600
750	750
850 Fastback	85F
Spider Series	SPI
1100 - D or R	110
1200	120
1500	150
Brava	BRA
[Rimto	RIM
Strada	STR
[Uno	UNO
X19	X19
Fiat-Abarth	FIAA
Fiberfab, Inc. (Minneapolis, MN)	FIBE
Fiesta (imported by Ford)	FIST
FNM	FNM
Ford (also see English, French, German, and Italian Ford)	FORD
** FORD Models **	
300 Series	300
7 Litre	7LR
Bronco (BRO for reference only, use truck make code)	---
Club Wagon (CLW for reference only, use truck make code)	---
Cobra (also see make Shelby American)	COB
Country Sedan	COY
Country Squire	COQ
Courier (COU for reference only, use truck make code)	---
Crestline	CRE
Custom	CUS
Customline	CST
Deluxe	DEL
Elite	ELI
Escort	ESC
EXP	EXP
Fairlane	FAI
Fairmont	FAR
Falcon	FAL
[Festiva	FES
Frontenac	FRO
Futura	FUT
Galaxie	GAL
Granada	GRA
Laser (foreign and Puerto Rican distribution only)	LAS
LTD	LTD
LTD II	LT2
Mainline	MAI
Maverick	MAV
Merkur (see Merkur)	---
Model A	MOA
Model T	MOT
Mustang	MUS
[Nevada	NEV
Pantera (See VMA DETO)	---
Pinto	PIN
Ranch	RAH
Ranch Wagon	RAW
Ranchero	RAN
Special	SPE
Squire (Falcon or Fairlane)	SQU
Starliner	STA
Sunliner	SUN
Super	SUP
Taurus	TAU
Tempo	TEM
Thunderbird	THU
Torino (Fairlane)	TOR
Victoria	VIC
XL	XL
Franklin	FRAN
Frazier	FRAZ
Frazer-Nash	FRNA
French Ford	FREF
** FREF Models **	
Comete	COM
Vedette	VED
Vendome	VEN
Frisky	FRIS
GAZ	GAZ
** GAZ Models **	
Chaika	CHA
Volga	VOL
General Motors Corp.	GMC
** GMC Models **	
Caballero (Prior to 1981; 1981 and later use truck make code GMC with model code TK and Caballero in MIS Field)	CAB
Sprint (VMA GMSP for reference only)	SPN
German Ford (see make Taunus)	----
Giannini	GIAN
Gilbern	GILB
Ginetta	GINE
Gitane	GITA
Glas	GLAS
** GLAS Models **	
Goggomobile	GOG
Glassic	GLSC
Goliath	GOLI
Gordon	GORD
Graciela	GRAC
Graham	GRAH
Graham-Paige	GRAP
Griffith	GRIF
GSM	GSM
Heinkel	HEIN
Henry J.	HENR
Hickey Trail-Blazer	HICK
Hillman	HILL
** HILL Models **	
1600 Series	160
Deluxe	DEL
Husky	HUS
IMP	IMP
Minx	MIN
Sceptre	SCP
Snipe	SNI
Super Minx	SUP
Hindustan	HIND
Hino	HINO
Holden	HOLD
Honda	HOND
** HOND Models **	
Accord	ACC
Civic (and CRX)	CIV

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO
(HOND cont.)	
Prelude	PRE
Hongki or Hong-Chi	HONG
Horch Limousine	HORC
Hotchkiss	HOTC
HRG	HRG
Hudson	HUDS
** HUDS Models **	
Commodore	COM
Deluxe	DEL
Hornet	HOR
Italia	ITA
Jet	JET
Pacemaker	PAC
Rambler	RAM
Super	SUP
Wasp	WAS
Humbee Surrey	HUME
Humber	HUMB
** HUMB Models **	
Hawk	HAW
Snipe	SNI
Hupmobile	HUPM
Hyundai	HYUN
** HYUN Models **	
Excel	EXC
Pony	PON
Stellar	STE
I. A. M. E.	IAME
I. K. A.	IKA
I. M. P. (U.S.)	IMPB
Imperial	IMPE
** IMPE Models **	
Crown	CRO
Custom	CUS
Le Baron (for vehicle year thru 1975)	LEB
Innocenti	INNO
Intermeccanica	INME
International Harvester (code as truck, using truck make code)	----
** ---- Models **	
Scout(SCT for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---
Travelall (use truck make code with model code TK)	---
Isetta	ISET
ISO	ISO
Isuzu	ISU
** ISU Models **	
Impulse	IMP
I-Mark	IMA
Italia	ITAI
Italian Ford	ITAF
** ITAF Models **	
Anglia	ANG
Jaguar	JAGU
** JAGU Models **	
2.4 Litre	24L
3.4 Litre	34L
3.8 Litre	38L
4.2 Litre	42L
340	340
420	420
"E" Type	ETY

Make	VMA/VMO
(JAGU cont.)	
Mark V Series	MAR
Mark Ten Salon	MTS
V12	V12
Vanden Plas	VAN
XJ	XJ
XJC	XJC
XJS	XJS
XJ6	XJ6
XJ12	J12
XJ40	XJ4]
XK Series	XK
XK-E Series	XKE
Jeep (code as truck using truck make code for Jeep, American Motors Jeep, or Willys-Overland Jeep)	----
** ---- Models **	
Jeepster (JEP for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---
Traveller (use truck make code with model code TK)	---
Utility Wagon (UTW for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---
Wagoneer (WAG for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---
Jensen	JENS
** JENS Models **	
Healy	HEA
Interceptor	INT
Jetmobile	JETM
Jowett	JOWE
Kaiser	KAIS
** KAIS Models **	
Carolina	CAR
Darrin	DAR
Deluxe	DEL
Dragon	DRA
Manhattan	MAN
King Midget	KIMI
Kurtis Kraft	KURT
Lada (imported from USSR)	LADA
** LADA Models **	
Niva	NIV]
Lagonda	LAGO
Lamborghini	LAMO
** LAMO Models **	
Countach	COU
Jalpa	JAL
Espada	ESP
Jarma	JAR
Miura SV	MIU
Lanchester	LANC
Lancia	LNCI
** LNCI Models **	
Berlina	BER]
Beta Series	BET
Flavia	FLA
Flaminia	FLM
Fulvia	FUL
Zagato	ZAG
LaSalle	LALL
Laser	LASE
Lea-Francis	LEAF

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO
Lincoln-Continental	LINC
** LINC Models **	
Continental	CON
Custom	CUS
Mark II	MK2
Mark III	MK3
Mark IV	MK4
Mark V	MK5
Mark VI	MK6
Mark VII	MK7
Premiere	PRE
Standard	STA
Towncar	TOW
Versailles	VER
Zephyr	ZEP
Lloyd	LLOY
Locomobile	LOCO
Lola	LOLA
London Motors	LOND
Loodcraft	LOOD
Lotus	LOTU
** LOTU Models **	
Elan	ELA
Eclat	ECL
Elite	ELI
Esprit	ESP
Super 7	SUP
Plus Two	PLU
Europa	EUR
Marcos	MARC
Marlin (A.M.C.)(see make American Motors)	----
Marmon	MARM
Maserati	MASE
** MASE Models **	
425	425
2000 (series)	200
4200 GT	420
Biturbo	BIT
GTI Series	GTI
Quattroporte	QUA
Matra	MATA
Maxwell	MAXL
Mazda	MAZD
** MAZD Models **	
323	323
616	616
618	618
626	626
808 Series (Piston Engine)	808
RX2 (Rotary Engine)	RX2
RX3 (Rotary Engine)	RX3
RX4 (Rotary Engine)	RX4
RX7	RX7
Cosmo	CSM
GLC ("Great Little Car")	GLC
Miser (Piston Engine)	MIS
Sport Truck (use truck make code)	---
M.B.M.	MBM
Mean	MEAN
Mercedes-Benz	MERZ
** MERZ Models **	
180 Series	180
190 Series	190
200 Series	200
219 Series	219

Make	VMA/VMO
(MERZ cont.)	
220 Series	220
230 Series	230
240 Series	240
250 Series	250
260 Series	260
280 Series	280
300 Series	300
380 Series	380
420 Series	420
450 Series	450
500 Series	500
560 Series	560
600 Series	600
Mercury	MERC
** MERC Models **	
LN7	LN7
S-22	S22
S-33	S33
S-55	S55
Bobcat	BOB
Breezeway	BRE
Brougham	BRO
Caliente	CLI
Capri (1979 and later)	CAP
Colony Park	COL
Comet	COM
Commuter	CMM
Cougar	COU
Country Cruiser	CCR
Custom	CUS
Cyclone	CYC
Lynx	LYN
Marquis	MAR
Marauder	MAU
Medalist	MED
Meteor (see make Meteor)	---
Monarch	MNH
Montclair	MOT
Montego	MGO
Monterey	MON
Parklane	PAR
Sable	SAB
Topaz	TOP
Tracer	TRA
Turnpike Cruiser	TUR
Villager	VIL
Voyager	VOY
Zephyr	ZEP
Merkur	MERK
** MERK Models **	
Scorpio	SCO
XR4Ti	XR4
Messerschmitt	MESS
** MESS Models **	
KR200	KR
KR201	KR1
Tiger	TIG
Meteor (Canadian Mercury)	METE
** METE Models **	
Country Sedan	COY
Lemoyne	LEM
Montcalm	MON
Montego	MGO
Niagara	NIA
Ranch Wagon	RAW

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO
(METE cont.)	
Rideau	RID
S-33	S33
Metropolitan	METR
MG	MG
** MG Models **	
1100	MG1
1600	160
Magnette	MAG
Marina	MAR
Mark II	MKT
Midget	MID
MGA	MGA
MGB	MGB
MGB/GT	MGG
MGC	MGC
MGC/GT	MGT
Princess 4-R	4R
Sports Sedan	SPS
Sprite	SPR
TF Series	TF
Mikasa	MIKA
Mikrus	MIKR
Mistral	MIST
Mitsubishi	MITS
** MITS Models **	
Chariot	CHA
Cordia	COR
Galant	GAL
Lancer	LAN
Minica	MIN
Mirage	MIR
Sigma	SIG
Starion	STA
Tredia	TRE
Model A and Model T Motor Car Reproduction Corp.	MODE
** MODE Models **	
Model A	MOD
1955 Thunderbird	THU
Monarch	MONA
** MONA Models **	
Lucerne	LUC
Richelieu	RIC
Sceptre	SCP
Moretti	MORE
Morgan	MORG
** MORG Models **	
4/4 Mark 5	MK5
Plus 4 Series	PL4
Morris	MORR
** MORR Models **	
850 Series	850
1100	110
Deluxe	DEL
Mini Series	MII
Minor	MIN
Oxford	OXF
Traveller	TRV
Moskovitch	MOSK
Muntz	MUNT
** MUNT Models **	
Jet	JET
Murena	MURE
Mzma	MZMA
Nardi-Danese	NARD

Make	VMA/VMO
Nash	NASH
** NASH Models **	
Ambassador	AMB
Lafayette	LAF
Metropolitan	MET
Rambler	RAM
Statesman	STA
Nash-Healy	NAHE
Neckar	NECK
Nissan	NISS
** NISS Models **	
200SX	200
300ZX	300
Maxima	MAX
Pulsar	PUL
Sentra	SEN
Stanza	STA
Nsu-Fiat	NSUF
Nsu Prinz	NSU
** NSU Models **	
110 Type	110
1000	100
Auto Nova	AVA
Prinz	PRI
Spider (Wankel)	SPI
Oakland	OAKL
Ogle	OGLE
Ohta	OHTA
Oldsmobile	OLDS
** OLDS Models **	
4-4-2	442
88	88
98	98
Calais	CAL
Caravan	CRV
Custom	CUS
Custom Cruiser	CCR
Cutlass/Ciera	CUT
Delmont 88	DLM
Delta 88	DLT
Deluxe	DEL
Dynamic 88	DYN
Firenza	FZA
F-85	F85
Holiday	HOL
Jetfire	JTF
Jetstar	JTS
Omega	OME
Regency (Ninety-eight series)	REG
Royale	ROY
Standard	STD
Starfire	STA
Super 88	SUP
Supreme	SUR
Toronado	TOR
Vista Cruiser	VIS
Omega (Italian)	OMEG
Opel (imported by Buick)	OPEL
** OPEL Models **	
1900	190
Caravan	CAR
Diplomat	DP
GT	GT
Kadette	KAD
Kapitan	KAP
Luxus	LUX

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO
(OPEL cont.)	
Manta	MAN
Olympia	OLY
Rallye	RAL
Rekord	REK
Open Roadsters of Texas	OPER
Osca	OSCA
Osi	OSI
Otosan	OTOS
Overland	OVER
Packard	PACK
** PACK Models **	
Balboa	BAL
Caribbean	CAR
Cavalier	CAV
Clipper	CLI
Patrician	PAT
Predictor	PRD
Request	REQ
Palliser (racing car)	PALL
Panhard	PANH
Panther Westwinds, Ltd.	PANE
** PANE Models **	
DeVille	DEV
J72	J72
[Killesta	KAL
Lima	LIM
Peace	PEAC
Peel	PEEL
Peerless	PEER
Pegaso	PEGA
Peugeot	PEUG
** PEUG Models **	
203	203
304	304
403	403
404	404
504 Series	504
505 Series	505
604	604
Phoenix	PHOE
Pierce Arrow	PRCA
Pinifarina	PINI
** PINI Models **	
Spidereuropa	SPI
Playboy	PLAY
Plymouth	PLYM
** PLYM Models **	
Arrow (imported)	AOW
Barracuda	BAR
Belvedere	BEL
Cambridge	CAM
Caravelle	CRL
Champ (imported)	CHA
Colt (Canadian)	CLT
[Conquest (Model years 1984-1986)	COQ
# Cranbrook	CRA
Cricket (imported)	CRK
Duster	DUS
Fury (also Gran Fury)	FUR
GTX	GTX
Horizon (also TC3)	HOR
Plaza	PLA
Reliant	REL
Road Runner	RRU
Sapporo (imported)	SAP

Make	VMA/VMO
(PLYM cont.)	
Satellite	SAT
Savoy	SAV
Scamp (Valiant)	SCA
Signet (Valiant)	SIG
Suburban	SUB
Sundance	SUN]
Trail Duster(use truck make code)	---
Turismo	TUR
Valiant	VAL
Vip	VIP
Volare	VOL
Voyager (use truck make code)	---
Poirier	POIR
Pontiac	PONT
** PONT Models **	
2+2	2P2
6000	600
Astre	AST
Bonneville	BON
Catalina	CAT
Chieftain	CHI
Custom	CUS
Deluxe	DEL
Executive	EXE
Fiero	FIE
Firebird	FBD
Grand AM	GRM
Grand Prix	GRA
Grand Ville	GRD
GTO	GTO
J2000	J20
LeMans	LEM
Parisienne	PAR
Phoenix	PHO
Sky Chief	SKY
Star Chief	STA
Streamliner	STR
Sunbird	SUN
Super Chief	SUP
Tempest	TEM
Tempest GTO	TGO
T-1000	T10
Ventura	VEN
Pontiac (Canadian) (Also see make Pontiac)	PONI
** PONI Models **	
Grand Parisienne	GPA
Laurentian	LAU
Parisienne	PAR
Strato Chief	STR
Porsche	PORS
** PORS Models **	
356	356
911	911
912	912
914	914
924	924
928	928
930	930
944	944
1300	130
1500	150
1600	160
Cabriolet	CAB
Carrera	CAR

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO
(PORS cont.)	
Karman	KAR
Standard	STA
Super	SUP
Targa	TGA
Prairie Schooner	PRAI
Prince Motors	PRMO
Progress	PROG
PTV	PTV
Puch	PUCH
Rambler-manufactured prior to 1966 (1966 and later Ramblers manufactured by American Motors - see American Motors)	RAMB
** RAMB Models **	
Ambassador	AMB
American (AME for reference only)	ARN
Classic	CLA
Custom	CUS
Deluxe	DEL
Super	SUP
Typhoon	TYP
Ramses	RAMS
Reliant	RELA
Renault	RENA
** RENA Models **	
18i	18
750	750
R-4	R4
R-5	R5
R-8	R8
R-10	R10
R-12	R12
R-15	R15
R-16	R16
R-17	R17
Alliance (see VMA AMER)	---
Caravelle	CRV
Dauphine	DAU
Encore (see VMA AMER)	---
Estafette	EST
Export	EXP
Fuego	FGO
Gordini	GON
Le Car	LEC
Luxe	LX
Reo	REO
Rich Industries	RIND
Riley	RILE
Rochdale	ROCH
Rockne	ROK
Rolls-Royce	ROL
** ROL Models **	
Camargue	CAM
Corniche	COR
Mulsanne	MUL
Phantom	PHA
Silver Cloud	SIC
Silver Dawn	SID
Silver Shadow	SIS
Silver Spirit	SSP
Silver Spur	SPR
Silver Wraith	SIW
Rootes	ROOT
** ROOT Models **	
Alpine	ALP

Make	VMA/VMO
(ROOT cont.)	
Arrow	ARR
IMP	IMP
Tiger	TIG
Rover	ROV
** ROV Models **	
2000	200
3500	350
3 Litre	3L
Land Rover	LR
Mark IV	MK4
Rycsa	RYCS
Saab	SAA
** SAA Models **	
92	92
93 & 93B	93
95	95
96	96
97	97
99	99
900	900
9000	90A
GT 750	G75
Sabra	SABR
Saturn Corporation	SATR
Seat	SEAT
Sera	SERA
Shelby American	SHEB
** SHEB Models **	
Cobra GT350	G35
Cobra GT500	G50
Siata	SIAT
Sila Autoretta	SILA
Simca	SIM
** SIM Models **	
1000 & 1000GL	100
120	120
Aronde	ARO
Bertone	BER
Etoile	ETO
GLS	GLS
Vedette	VED
Singer	SIN
** SIN Models **	
Chamois	CHA
Vogue	VOG
Skoda	SKOD
Sovam	SOVA
Standard	STAN
Star	STAR
Sterling	STLG
** STLG Models **	
825	825
Steyr-Puch	STEY
Strale	STRA
Studebaker	STU
** STU Models **	
Avanti	AVA
Challenger	CHA
Champion	CHM
Commander	COM
Cruiser	CRU
Daytona	DAY
Grand Turismo	GRA
Hawk Series	HAW
Landau	LAN

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO
(STU cont.)	
Lark Series	LAR
President	PRE
Regal	RGL
Scotsman	SCO
Wagonaire	WAG
Stutz	STUZ
Subaru	SUBA
** SUBA Models **	
100 Series	100
1100 Series	110
1300 Series	130
1400 Series	140
1600 Series	160
DL	DL
Fe	FE2
GL	GL
GLF	GLF
Justy	JUS
Leone GL Coupe	LEO
Standar	STA
XT Coupe	XTC
Sunbeam	SUNB
** SUNB Models **	
Alpine	ALP
Arrow	ARR
Deluxe	DEL
IMP	IMP
Minx	MIN
Rapier	RAP
Tiger	TIG
Super Two	SUPT
Suzuki	SUZI
Suzulight Su	SUZU
Syrena	SYRE
Tama	TAMA
Tatra	TATR
Taunus (German Ford)	TAUN
Tchaika	TCHA
Terraplane	TRPE
Tjaarda	TJAA
Tornado (British)	TORN
Toyopet	TOYP
Toyota	TOYT
** TOYT Models **	
Camry	CAM
Carina	CAR
Celica (and Supra)	CST
Corolla	COA
Corona	COR
Cressida	CRE
Crown	CRO
Hi-Lux (use truck make code)	---
Landcruiser (LCR for reference only, use truck make code)	---
Mark II	MII
MR2	MR2
Starlet	STA
Tercel	TER
Trabant	TRAB
Triumph	TRIU
** TRIU Models **	
250	250
1200	120
1250	125
1300	130

Make	VMA/VMO
(TRIU cont.)	
2000	200
GT Series	GT
Herald	HER
Spitfire	SPI
Sport "6"	SP6
Stag	STA
TR-3 & TR-3A	TR3
TR-4 & TR-4A	TR4
TR6	TR6
TR7	TR7
TR8	TR8
Vitesse	VIT
Triumph Motor Co. (TRIU for auto entry)	TRUM
Trojan	TROJ
Tucker	TUCK
Turner	TURN
TVR	TVR
** TVR Models **	
Vixen	VIX
Tuscan	TUS
TZ	TZ
Unicar	UNIC
Unipower	UNIP
U.S. Electricar Corp.	USEL
** USEL Models **	
Lectric Leopard	LTC
VAL	VAL
Valkrie	VALK
Vanden Plas	VNDN
Vanguard (Canada)	VANG
** VANG Models **	
Deluxe	DEL
Ensign	ENS
Luxury	LUX
Mark III	MK3
Vauxhall	VAUX
** VAUX Models **	
Cresta	CRE
Envoy	ENV
Epic	EPC
Firenza	FIR
Velox	VEL
Victor	VIC
Viva	VIV
Veritas	VERI
Vespa	VESP
Volga	VOGA
Volkswagen	VOLK
** VOLK Models **	
113	113
411/412	412
1200	120
1300	130
1500	150
Beetle (Super Beetle or Bug)	BUG
Cabriolet	CAB
Dasher	DAS
Fastback	FB
Fox	FOX
GTI	GTI
Golf	GOL
Jetta	JET
Karmann Ghia	KAR
Kombi, Campmobile (use truck	---

4.2 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO
(VOLK cont.)	
model code)	
Microbus or Bus (MIC for reference only, use truck model code)	---
Passat	PAS
Polo	POL
Quantum	QTM
Rabbit	RAB
Scirocco	SCI
Squareback	SB
Sunroof	SUR
The Thing	THI
Transporter or Van (TRA for reference only, use truck model code)	---
Vanagon (use truck model code)	---
Variant	VAR
Volvo	VOLV
** VOLV Models **	
122 Series	122
140 Series	140
164 Series	164
240 Series	240
245 Series	245
260 Series	260
740 Series	740
745 Series	745
760	760
765 Series	765
780 Series	780
1800 Series	180
P1900	190
PV444	444
PV544	544
Combi	COB
Sport	SPO
DL	DL
GL	GL
GLE	GLE
GLT	GLT
Warszawa	WARS
Wartburg	WART
Warwick	WARW
Watford	WATF
Wendax	WEND
Whippet	WHIP
Willys-Overland (Code as truck, using truck make code)	----
** ---- Models **	
Jeep (JEP for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---
Wagoneer (WAG for reference only, use truck make code with model TK)	---
Wilson	WILS
Wolseley	WOLS
Woodill Wildfire	WOOD
Worthington Champ	WORT
Yenko	YENK
YLN (Yue Loong Motor Co.)	YLN
Yugo -- See VMA Zastavia	----
Zaporozhets	ZAPO
Zar Car	ZARC
Zastavia (ZCZ-Yugoslavia)	ZCZY

Make	VMA/VMO
(ZCZY cont.)	
** ZCZY Models **	
Yugo (series)	YUG
Zeta	ZETA
Zil	ZIL
Zim	ZIM
Zimmerman Automobiles	ZIMR
Zundapp	ZUND
Zwickau	ZWIC

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment

(Including all types of construction equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, street and highway equipment.)

Make	Code	References
Aeroil Products Co., Inc.	AERI	Bensenville, Illinois
Allis-Chalmers Corp.	ALLI	
American Hoist & Derrick Co.	AMHO	
American Steel Works	AMSW	
Arps Div.	ARPS	Div. Chromalloy American Corp.
Atlas Copco, Inc.	ATCO	Wayne, New Jersey
Austin-Western Div.	AUWE	Clark Equipment Co.
Automatic Drilling Machines, Inc.	AUTT	
Badger Machine Div.	BADR	Ronco Engineering Co.
Baker-York Forklift	BYOR	
Balderson, Inc.	BADE	
Banner Industries, Inc.	BANN	
Bantam	BANT	Div. of Koehring Co., Waverly, Iowa
Barber-Greene Co.	BARB	
Big Joe Manufacturing Co.	BIGJ	
Blackwell Burner Co.	BLAW	San Antonio, Texas
Blaw-Knox Construction Equipment Co.	BLAO	Div. of White Consolidated Industries, Inc. Matoon, Illinois
Bobcat Skid Steer Loader	MELR	Manufactured by Melroe Div.
Bombardier Ltd.	BOMB	
Brantley Mfg. Co.	BRAT	Fredrick, Oklahoma
Broce Manufacturing Co.	BOCE	
Bros. Div.	BROS	American Hoist Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minnesota
Brown, Dave L., Inc.	DABR	
Bucyrus-Erie Co.	BUCY	
Buffalo-Bomag Div.	BUFF	Div. of Koehring Co.
Buffalo-Springfield Div.	BUSP	Div. of Koehring Co.
Byers	BYRS	
Cable Crane and Excavator Div.	CREX	FMC Corp.
Camp Equipment Co., Inc	CAME	
Can-Car Inc.	CANC	Tree-farming equipment--Div. Hawker-Siddeley Canada, Ontario, Canada
Canoga Mfg. Co., Inc.	CANO	Mfg. Cement Mixer
Cascade Corp.	CASC	
Case, J. I., Co.	CASE	Subsidiary Tenneco. Inc.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	CAT	
Champ Corp.	CHCO	
Chicago Pneumatic Equipment Div.	CHIA	Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Franklin Pennsylvania
Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHIM	Mfrs. chippers--Bay City, Michigan
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Cleasby	CLEA	
Cleveland Trencher Co.	CLEV	Div. American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Cleveland Brothers Equipment Co.	CLBR	D & B Products
Construction King	CASE	Mfd. by J.I. Case, Racine, Wisconsin
Construction Machinery Co.	CMAC	
Crane & Hoist Operations	CRAN	Subsidiary of Dresser Industries, Inc.
Dave L. Brown Co., Inc.	DABR	
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.	DAYT	Mfrs. air compressors--Chicago, Illinois
Deere, John	DEER	Deere & Co.
Digmor Equipment & Engineering Co., Inc.	DIGM	
Ditch Witch Div.	DITC	Div. of Charles Machine Works, DIWT for reference only
Dominion Road Machinery Co., Ltd.	DOMI	
Drott Manufacturing Co.	DROT	Div. J. I. Case Co.
Eaton Corp.	EATO	Cleveland, Ohio
Econoroll	STOW	Mfd. by Stow Mfg. Co.
E. D. Etnyre & Company	ETNY	Oregon, Illinois
Eidal International Corp.	EIDL	
Elgin-Leach Corp.	ELLE	
Essick/Hadco Div.	ESSI	Div. A-T-O, Inc. (Formerly Essick Mfg. Co.)
Etnyre, E. D. & Company	ETNY	Oregon, Illinois
Fiat-Allis Construction Machinery, Inc.	FIAL	

4.3.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment

(Including all types of construction equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, street and highway equipment.)

Make	Code	References
Flaherty Manufacturing Co.	FLAH	Div. of Koehring Co.
FMC Corp.	FMC	
Ford	FORD	
FWD Corp.	FWD	
Galion Manufacturing Div.	GALI	Div. Dresser Industries, Inc.
Gannon Manufacturing Co., Inc.	GANN	
Gardner-Denver Cooper Industries, Inc.	GARN	Denver, Colorado (formerly Gardener-Denver Co.)
General Engines Co., Inc.	GEEN	Throfare, New Jersey
General Motors Corp.	GMC	
Getman Brothers Mfg. Co.	GETM	Marion, Ohio
Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS	Plymouth, Wisconsin
Gordon Smith & Co., Inc.	GORD	Bowling Green, Kentucky
Gorman-Rupp Company, The	GORM	Mansfield, Ohio
Grace, W. E., Manufacturing Co.	GRAE	
Gradall	GRAD	Div. of Warner & Swasey Co.
Grimmer-Schmidt Corp.	GRIM	Franklin, Indiana
Grove Mfg. Co.	GRVM	Affiliated with Kidde, Inc.,Shady Grove, Pennsylvania
Harnischfegar Corp.	HARN	Subsidiary of Harnischfeger P&H
Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.	HARR	Mfr. of Roanoke-Hustler, Lewiston, North Carolina
Hein-Werner Corp.	HEWE	
Herculift	TCIP	Mfd. by TCI Power Products, Inc.
Hewitt-Robins Crushing & Vibrating Equipment Div.	HWRO	Div. Litton Systems, Inc.
Hiab Cranes and Loaders, Inc.	HIAB	Newark, Delaware
Hobart Brothers Co.	HOBA	Troy, Ohio
Homelite	HOML	Div. Textron, Inc.
Hough Brothers, Inc	HOUG	
Hycaloader Co., Inc.	HYCA	
Hy-Dynamic Div.	HYDY	Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Hyster Co.	HYST	
Ingersoll-Rand Co.	INGS	Woodcliff Lake, New Jersey
Ingram Manufacturing Co.	INGR	
Insley Manufacturing Co.	INMA	Subsidiary AMCA International Corp.
International Harvester Co.	INTL	
Iowa Manufacturing Co.	IOWA	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Jaeger Machine co.	JAEG	Columbus, Ohio
JCB Excavators, Inc.	JCBE	Whitemarsh, Maryland
J. I. Case Co.	CASE	Subsidiary Tenneco, Inc.
J. L. G. Industries	JLGI	
J. M. Huber Corp.	HUBE	
John Deere	DEER	Deere & Co.
Joy Mfg. Co. (Air Power Group)	JOYC	Montgomeryville, Pennsylvania
Kelly-Creswall Co., Inc.	KLCL	Xenia, Ohio
Klein Products, Inc.	KLEI	
Koehring Co.	KOEH	
Kohler Co.	KOHL	
Komatsu, Ltd.	KOMA	
Kwick Kit Cement Mixer	KWKT	
Layton Mfg. Co., Inc.	LAYC	Salem, Oregon
Le Roi Div.	LERY	Dresser Ind., Inc., Sidney, Ohio
Letourneau, R. G.	LETO	
Liftall Forklift	LION	Mfg. by Lion Mfg. Co., Inc.
Liftmaster, Inc.	LIFM	Oak Park, Michigan
Light Equipment Div.	LIGH	Div. of J. I. Case Co.
Lincoln Electric Co.	LNCO	Cleveland, Ohio
Lincoln Welder	LNCO	Mfd. by Lincoln Electric Co.
Lindsay Co., Inc., P. K.	PKLC	Deerfield, New Hampshire
Lion Mfg. Co., Inc.	LION	Manufactures Liftall Forklift
Little Giant Products, Inc.	LIGP	Peoria, Illinois
Little Giant Crane & Shovel, Inc.	LIGC	Des Moines, Iowa
Littleford Brothers, Inc.	LITT	Mfrs. rollers
Long Mfg. N.C., Inc., Const. & Ind. Div.	LONG	Tarboro, North Carolina

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment

(Including all types of construction equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, street and highway equipment.)

Make	Code	References
Lorain Div.	LORA	Div. of Koehring Co.
Lull Engineering Co.	LULL	Subsidiary N. Marshal Seeburg & Sons, Inc.
Manitowc Engineering Co., Inc.	MANI	
Marion Power Shovel Co., Inc	MAPO	Div. of Dresser Ind.
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	
Mauldin Mfg. Co., Inc.	MAUL	
Maxi-Sneaker	LIGH	Mfd. by the Light Equipment Div.
Mayco Pump Corp.	MAYC	Los Angeles, California
M-B Co., Inc. of Wisconsin	MBCO	
Melroe Div.	MELR	Div. General Products Group, Clark Equipment Co., Fargo, North Dakota
Midmark	MIDM	
Miller Electric Mfg. Co.	MIL	Manufactures arc welders
Mitsubishi	MITS	
Mobile Sweeper Div.	MOSW	Div. of Athey Products Corp.
M-R-S Manufacturing Co.	MRS	
Muller Machinery Co.	MULL	Metuchen, New Jersey
Multiquip	MULQ	
Northwest Engineering Co.	NORH	
Northwestern Motor Co.	NOMO	Subsidiary Fairmont Railway Motors, Inc.
Onan Corp.	ONAN	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Owatonna Manufacturing Co., Inc.	OWAT	
Page Engineering Co.	PAEN	
Parson Co. Div.	PASO	Div. of Koehring Co.
PCM Div.	PCM	Div. of Koehring Co.
Pettibone Corp.	PETM	
P.K. Lindsay Company, Inc.	PKLC	Deerfield, New Hampshire
Prime Mover	PRIM	
Puckett Brothers Mfd. Div. Co. Inc.	PUCK	Lithonia, Georgia
Quincy Compressor Div.	QUIN	Colt Ind, Inc., Quincy, Illinois
Raygo, Inc.	RAYG	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Rexnord, Inc.	REXN	
R. G. Letourneau	LETO	
Rhino Tool Company	RHIN	
Richard Piche, Inc.	RICA	Quebec, Canada
Rinso Forklift	RNSO	
R. O. Corp.	ROCO	
Roanoke-Hustler Forklift	HARR	Mfd. by Harrington Mfg.Co., Inc.
Rosco Mfg. Co.	ROSC	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Royer Foundry and Machine Co.	ROYE	Kingston, Pennsylvania
Royer Shredder	ROYE	Mfd. by Royer foundry and Machine Co.
Schramm, Inc.	SCMM	West Chester, Pennsylvania
Scott Midland Div.	SCMI	Div. A-T-O, Inc.
Seaman Digz-All	SEAN	Merrill, Iowa
Shield Telekrane	BANT	Mfd. by Bantam
Shovel Supply Co., Inc.	SHOV	
Silent Hoist & Crane Co.	SILT	
Smith, Gordon & Co., Inc.	GORO	Bowling Green, Kentucky
Smith, T. L., Co.	SMIT	Div. A-T-O, Inc.
Soil Mover Mfd. Div.	SOIL	
Speedaire	DAYT	Air compressor--mfd. by Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Speicher Brothers, Inc.	SPEI	Auger products
Sperry New Holland	NEWH	Div. Sperry Corp., New Holland, Pennsylvania
Spyder	SPYD	
Sterling Industrial Corp.	STER	
Stewart Engineering & Equipment Co.	STEW	
Stone Construction Equipment Inc.	STOE	Honeyoye, New York
Stow Mfg. Co.	STOW	Binghamton, New York
Sullair Corp.	SULL	Michigan City, Indiana
Sullscrew	SULL	Mfd. by Sullair Corp.
Superior Equipment Co.	SUEQ	Buckeye Products
Sweepster, Inc.	SWEP	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment

(Including all types of construction equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, street and highway equipment.)

Make	Code	References
Tampo Manufacturing Co. Inc.	TAMP	
TC Industries, Inc.	TCIN	Crystal Lake, Illinois
TCI Power Products, Inc.	TCIP	Subsidiary of TCI Inc., Yankton, South Dakota
Terex Div.	TERX	Euclid & Terex products
T. L. Smith Co.	SMIT	Div. A-T-O, Inc.
Tow Mobile Forklift	TOWM	
Towmotor Corp.	TOMC	Subsidiary Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Toyota	TOYT	
Trac-Machinery Corp.	TRMA	Subsidiary of E. D. Etnyre & Co.
Trail-O-Roller	LITT	Mfd. by Littleford Bros., Inc.
Traxcavator Bulldozer	CAT	Mfd. by Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Tree Farmer Equipment Div.	CANC	Div. of Can-Car, Malton, Ontario, Canada
Trimline	LIGH	Mfd. by the Light Equipment Div.
Unit Crane & Shovel Corp.	UNCR	
Unpublished construction equipment mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	COEQ	
Vermeer Manufacturing Co.	VERN	
Vermette Machine Co.	VERM	
Versatile Power Corp.	VERA	Grantsburg, Wisconsin
Vibro-Plus Products, Inc.	VIBO	Dynapac Mfg., Inc.
Vohl	RICA	Mfd. by Richard Piche, Inc.
Wabco Construction & Mining Equipment Group	WABC	Subsidiary of American Standard, Inc.
Wacker Corp.	WACK	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Waldon, Inc.	WALD	
Warner & Swasey Co.	WASW	
Wayne Sweeper	WAYN	Sweeper Div., FMC, Pomona, California
W. R. Grace Manufacturing Co.	GRAE	
Western (Stow Western)	STOW	Mfd. by Stow Mfg. Co.
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
Wiggins Lifts Co., Inc.	WIGG	Mfgs. Forklifts
Winco Div.	WINC	Dyna Technology, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota
Windham Mfg. Co., Inc.	WNDH	Mfgs. loaders
Winpower Corp.	WINP	Newton, Iowa
Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp.	WOOC	Mfrs. brushchippers--Shelby, North Carolina
Worthington Compressors, Inc.	WORI	Holyoke, Massachusetts
Wylie Manufacturing Co.	WYLI	Subsidiary E. D. Etynre & Co.--Oregon, Illinois
Yale, Material Handling Div.	EATO	Industrial forklift trucks--merged with Eaton Corp.
Yanmar Tractor USA, Inc.	YANM	Bensenville, Illinois
York Forklift	YORK	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3.2 BRA Codes for Construction Equipment Parts

Make	BRA
Advance Machine Co.	ADVN
Agri-Supply Co.	AGRI
Ag-Tronic, Inc.	AGTR
Ajax Electric Motor Corp.	AJXE
Allen Engineering Corp.	ALEN
Allied Steel and Tractor Products, Inc.	ALST
American Augers, Inc.	AMAU
American Coupler Systems, Inc.	AMRC
American Honda Motor Co., Inc.	HOND
American Jenbach Corp.	AMJE
American Road Machinery, Inc.	AMRO
American Tractor Equipment Corp.	AMTR
American Trencher, Inc.	AMTN
Asbury Industries, Inc.	ASBU
Ashland Industries, Inc.	ASIN
Asplundh Manufacturing Div., Asplundh Tree Expert Co.	ASPL
Athey Products Corp.	ATHE
A-T-O Construction Equipment Div., A-T-O, Inc.	ATOC
Badger Construction Equipment Co., Division of Burro-Badger Corp.	BADC
Baker Material Handling Corp.	BAKR
Bay City Shovels, Inc.	BAYC
Beaird-Poulan Div., Emerson Electric Co.	BEPO
Big Joe Manufacturing Co.	BIGJ
Bluebird International	BLUI
Briggs Manufacturing, Inc.	BRGS
Broderson Manufacturing Corp.	BRDR
Brown Trencher Div., Rivinius, Inc.	RIVN
Caldweld Div., Smith International, Inc.	CALW
Campbell-Hausfeld Div., Scott & Fetzer Co.	CAHA
Champion Pneumatic Machinery Co., Inc.	CHPM
Chausse Manufacturing Co., Inc.	CHAU
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.	CHPT
Clemco Industries	CLMC
Clinton Engine Corp.	CLIT
CMI Corp.	CMIC
Concrete Surfacing Machinery Div., Stewart Industries, Inc.	COSU
Conmaco, Inc.	COCO
Construction Machinery Div., Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR
Crane Div. (LIMA), Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR
Cummins Engine Co., Inc.	CMMS
Curbmaster of America, Inc.	CURB
Dart Truck Co., PACCAR, Inc.	DATR
Davey Compressor Co.	DAVY
DO-MOR Equipment, Inc.	DOMO
Dynamic Industries, Inc.	DYMC
Dynapac Mfg., Inc.	VIBO
Eagle Crusher Co., Inc.	EACR
El-Jay Div. Iowa Mfg. Co.	EJAY
Empire Corp., Inc.	EMPC
Empire Generator Corp.	EMPG
Engine (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	ENGN
Envirotech Corp., EIMCO Process Machinery Div.	ENVI
Erickson Corp.	ERIC
Erie-Go Mfg., Inc.	ERIG
Erie-Sprayer Co.	ERIS
Esco Corp.	ESCC
Euclid, Inc., Subsidiary of White Motor Corp.	EUCL
Franklin Equipment Co.	FRNK
Gar-Bro Manufacturing Co.	GARB
Garlock Equipment Co.	GARL
Garrett-Weldco Industries, Inc.	GARR
Gast Manufacturing Co.	GAST
Gehl Co.	GEHL
Generac Corp.	GERC
Gerlinger Foundry Machine Works	GERL
Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS
Gleason Corp.	GLEA
Gruendler Crusher and Pulverizer Co.	GRUE
G. S. Industries, Inc.	GSIN
Guest Industries, Inc.	GUES
Clifford B. Hanney & Sons, Inc.	HANN
Hanson Machinery Co.	HANS
Hartman-Fabco, Inc.	HAFA
Heil Co.	HEIL
Heltzel Co.	HELT
Hendrix Manufacturing Co.	HENM
Henke Manufacturing Corp.	HENK
HICO Corp. of America	HICO
Hole Pumps	HOLP
Holman	HOAN
Honeywell Motor Prods., Honeywell, Inc.	HONE
Inger-Teco Corp.	INGT
Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.	IOMO
Jays Hy Lift Manufacturing Co.	JAYS
Jenkins Equipment Co., Inc. Subsidiary of Sweepster, Inc.	SEWP
C. S. Johnson Co.	JOHS
Kato Engineering, Subsidiary of Reliance Electric	KATO
Katolight Corp.	KATL
K-D Mfg. Co.	KDMA
Kearny Div., Ag-Tronic, Inc.	AGTR
Kellogg-American, Inc.	KELO
Kent Air Tool Co.	KENA
Kolberg Mfg. Corp., Subsidiary of Portec, Inc.	KOLB
Kolman Div., Athey Products Corp.	ATHE
Komatsu American Corp.	KOMA
Komatsu Forklift (USA), Inc.	KOMA
Langley Mfg. Div., M.D. Knowlton Co.	LANG
Liftmaster, Inc.	LIFM
Lift Truck, Inc.	LITK
Maginniss Vibrator Equip Co.	MAVI
Marathon Le Tourneau Co.	MALE
Master Craft Industrial Equip. Corp.	MACR
Master Div., Koehring Co.	KOEH
Materials Handling Div., Eaton Corp.	YALE
M-B-W, Inc.	MBWI
M. P. McCaffrey	MCAF
McCulloch Mite-E-Lite, Inc., McCulloch Corp.	MCCU
McKay Mfg. Co., Inc.	MCKY
Mercantile Mfg. Co., Inc.	METL
Mid-Cal Forklift, Inc.	MIDC
Miller Equip. Div., Miller Equip. Co	MILR
Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp.	MILW
Minneapolis-Moline (MOTEC), Inc.	MIMO
Mitts-Merrill, Inc.	MITT
Moore Equipment Co.	MOOR
Morgan Equipment Co.	MOGA
Mountain Manufacturing Co., Inc.	MOUT

4.3.2 BRA Codes for Construction Equipment Parts

Make	BRA
Mud Cat Div., National Car Rental System, Inc.	MUDC
National Crane Corporation, Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.	NACR
Olathe Mfg. Co., Inc.	OLAT
Omsteel Products Corp.	OMST
Ottawa Truck Div., Gulf & Western Mfg., Co.	GWM
Over-Lowe Co.	OVRL
Owen Div., Anvil Attachments, Inc.	OWED
Part (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	PART
Pettibone Mercury, Subsidiary Mercury Mfg. Co.	PETT
Pettibone Michigan Corp., Subsidiary Mercury Mfg., Co.	PETM
Philift Equipment Sales Co.	PHLI
Pincor Products	PINC
Pioneer Div., Portec, Inc.	PORC
Pitman Div., A. B. Chance Co.	PITN
Pitman Div., Emerson Electric Co.	PITD
Poclain Div., J. I. Case	POCL
Portec, Inc.	PORC
Portland Wire & Iron Works	PORL
Power Curber, Inc.	POWR
Racine Construction Tool Div., Racine Federated, Inc.	RACI
Ransome Lift Equipment Co., Subsidiary of Giles & Ransome, Inc.	RANS
Reeves Roofing Equipment Co.	REVS
Rockland Mfg. Co., Inc.	ROKL
Rogers Brothers Corp.	ROGE
Rome Industries, Inc.	ROMI
Sabine Mfg., Inc.	SABI
The Salem Tool Co.	SALM
Southwest Welding & Mfg. Co.	SOTW
Spano Crane Sales & Service Corp.	SPAN
Stampings, Inc.	STMP
Stanley Hydraulic Tools	STNH
Sweepster, Inc.	SWEP
Target Products Division, Federal-Mogul Corp.	TAGE
Taylor Machine Works, Inc.	TAYR
Taylor Mfg. Co., Inc.	TALR
Telsmith Div., Subsidiary of Barber-Greene Co.	BARB
Tennant Co.	TENA
Terramite Corp.	TERM
Thomsen Equipment Co.	THSE
Thor Power Tool Co.	THOP
Transmission (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	TRMN
Triumph Machinery Co.	TRMP
Trojan Industries, Inc.	TRJN
Wain-Roy, Inc.	WARO
Warren Mfg. Co.	WARE
Western Products Div., Douglas Dynamics, Inc.	WETR
Whiteman Mfg. Co.	WHTM
White Materials Handling, Subsidiary White Motor Corp.	WHMA
Young Corp.	YOUG

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.4.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment

(Including all farm equipment, farm and garden tractors, riding lawn mowers, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Ace Enterprises, Inc.	ACEE	Miami, Florida
Ag-Chem Equipment Co. Inc.	AGCH	Edina, Minnesota
Agricultural Machinery Div.	AMDI	Div. FMC--mfrs the Bean sprayer
Aircap Manufacturers, Inc.	AIRC	Tupelo, Mississippi--mfrs. power mowers
Allis-Chalmers Corp.	ALLI	
AMC	AMER	Lawn & garden tractors--mfd. by American Motors Corp. Detroit, Michigan
American Motors Corp.	AMER	
AMF Lawn & Garden Div.	AMF	AMF, Inc.
Apache	LINM	Mfd. by Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Ariens Co.	ARIN	
Arps Div.	ARPS	Div. Chromalloy American Corp.
Austin Products, Inc.	AUPR	Subsidiary Austin Industries, Inc.
Avco Corp.	AVCO	
Badger-Northland, Inc.	BAMA	Subsidiary Massey-Ferguson, Inc.
Bean sprayer	AMDI	Mfd. by Agricultural Machinery Div., Food Machinery Group, FMC Corp., Jonesboro, Arkansas
Belarus Machinery, Inc.	BELU	
Big A	RCKL	Mfd. by Rickel Mfg. Corp.
B Line Farm Equipment Co.	BLIN	
Boiens	OPED	Mfd. by Outdoor Power Equipment Div., FMC
Bradford Industries	BRAF	Bradford, Illinois
Briggs & Stratton Corp.	BRST	
Bunton Company	BUNT	Louisville, Kentucky
Bushog Div.	BUSO	Subsidary of Allied Products Corp. Selma, Alabama
Can-Car, Inc.	CANC	Tree-farming equipment--Div. Hawker-Siddeley Canada, Ontario, Canada
Carry-All	MURM	Scrapers, rooters and chisels--mfd. by Murray Mfg. Co.
Case, J. I., Co.	CASE	Subsidiary Tenneco, Inc.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	CAT	
Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHIM	Mfrs. chippers--Bay City, Michigan
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Clark-Gravely Corp.	GRVE	Gravely tractors
Columbia Tractor Mower	COLM	
Comet Riding Mower	COMT	
Commando	DAYB	Yard tractor--mfd. by Daybrook-Ottawa Div.
Craftsman	CRFT	
Cub Cadet	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co. (Sold to Cub Cadet Corp. 2/81)
Cub Cadet Corp.	CUBC	Subsidiary of MTD Products, Inc. Purchased Cub Cadet tractor line from International Harvester Co. 2/81)
Daton	DATO	
Daybrook-Ottawa Div.	DAYB	Div. of Gulf-Western Mfg. Co., Bowling Green, Ohio
Deere, John	DEER	Deere & Co.--Dubuque, Iowa
Deutz Tractor	DEUT	
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.	DILM	Richmond, Indiana
Dixon Industries, Inc.	DIXO	Coffeyville, Kansas
DMI, Inc.	DMI	Goodfield, Illinois
Dynamark Tractor Mower	DYNM	
Easy Rider	LANL	Mfd. by Landoll Corp.
Economy	ENGI	Garden tractor--mfd. by Engineering Products Co., Inc.
Emperor	ARIN	Mfd. by Ariens Co.
Engineering Products Co., Inc.	ENGI	Waukesha, Wisconsin
Erick	ERIC	Loader--mfd. by Erickson Corp.
Erickson Corp.	ERIC	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Estate	JACO	Power mowers--mfd. by Jacobsen Manufacturing Co.
Excel Industries, Inc.	EXCI	Hesston, Kansas

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.4.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment

(Including all farm equipment, farm and garden tractors, riding lawn mowers, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Falls	FALL	Riding lawn mower
Farmall	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co.
Firestone Tractor	FIRE	
FMC Corp.	FMC	
Ford	FORD	
Furatell Industries	FURA	Bruce, Wisconsin
Gafner Machine, Inc.	GAFN	Escanaba, Michigan
GEHL Co.	GEHL	
General Electric	GE	
Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS	Plymouth, Wisconsin
Grasshopper	MORD	Mfd. by Moridge Mfg., Inc.
Gravely	GRVE	Clark-Gravely Corp.
Hahn, Inc.	HAHN	Evansville, Indiana
Hardee Mfg. Co.	HARD	Affiliated with Harsco Corp., Plant City, Florida
H. D. Hudson Manufacturing Co.	HDHM	
Heckendorn Mfg. Co.	HECD	Cedar Point, Kansas
Hesston Corp.	HESC	Farm Equipment Div.--Hesston, Kansas
Hines Mfg. Co.	HINE	Rocky Mount, North Carolina
Hinomoto Tractor Sales USA, Inc.	HINT	Houston, Texas
Homelite	HOML	Div. Textron, Inc.
[Honda	HOND	
Honeybee	FURA	Riding Mower--mfd.by Furatell Industries
Howard Commercial Turf Equipment Co.	HOWC	Mfrs. Mowers--St. Louis, Missouri
Huffy	HUFF	
Husky Farm Equipment Ltd.	HUSF	Ontario, Canada
Hustler	HARR	Mfd. by Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.--Lewiston, North Carolina
Hustler	EXCI	Riding mower--mfd. by Excel Industries, Inc.
International Harvester Co.	INTL	
Jacobsen Manufacturing Co.	JACO	Subsidiary Allegheny Ludlum Industries
J. C. Penney	PENN	
J. I. Case Co.	CASE	Subsidiary Tenneco, Inc.
John Deere	DEER	Deere & Co.
Johnson Workhorse	ARPS	Front-end loaders--mfd. by Arps Div.
Kaster Mfg. Co.	KAST	Allenton, Wisconsin
Koehring Co.	KOEH	
Kubota Tractor Corp.	KUBO	Compton, California
Kut-Kwick Corp.	KUTK	Mfrs. industrial mowers--Brunswick, Georgia
Landlord	SIMP	Mfd. by Simplicity Mfg. Co., Inc.
Landoll Corp.	LANL	Marysville, Kansas
Larson Machine, Inc.	LARO	Princeville, Illinois
Lawn Boy	LBOY	Mfrd. by Outboard Marine Corp.
[Lawn Chief	LACH	
Lawn Flite	MTD	Mfd. by MTD Products, Inc.
Leyland Tractors	LEYL	British Leyland - Dist. by Universal Tractor-Equipment Corp. Richmond, Virginia
Lilliston Corp.	LILL	Albany, Georgia
Lindig Mfg. Corp.	LINM	St. Paul, Minnesota
[Longlife	LONL	
Long Mfg. N.C., Inc.	LONG	Tarboro, North Carolina
Mal Tractor	MAL	
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	
Melroe Div.	MELR	Div, of General Products Group, Clark Equipment Co., Fargo, North Dakota
Merry Mfg. Corp.	MERY	Marysville,Washington--mfrs. cultivators
Merrytiller	MERY	Mfd. by Merry Mfg. Co.
Minneapolis Moline	MIMO	Motec
Mobility, Inc.	MOLY	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Modern Tool & Die (MTD)	MTD	
Monroe Tractor	MONR	
Montgomery Ward (Riverside)	RIVS	MONT for reference only
Morger Welding & Mfg., Inc.	MORW	Bakersfield, California

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.4.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment

(Including all farm equipment, farm and garden tractors, riding lawn mowers, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Moridge Mfg., Inc	MORD	Moundridge, Kansas
Mountaineer	UNIF	Lawn & Garden tractor--mfd. by United Farm Tools, Inc.
MTD (Modern Tool & Die)	MTD	
Murray Mfg. Co.	MURM	Modesto, California
Murray Ohio Manufacturing Co.	MURR	Brentwood, Tennessee
National Mower Co.	NAMO	St. Paul, Minnesota
New Idea Electric Lawn Garden Tractor	NEWI	
Oliver	OLIV	
Otasco	OTAS	
Outdoor Power Equipment Div.	OPED	Div. FMC. Fort Washington, Wisconsin (Mfrs. Bolen(s) brand)
Owatonna Manufacturing Co., Inc.	OWAT	Owatonna, Minnesota
Pasquali, USA	PASQ	Verona, Wisconsin
Penney, J. C.	PENN	
Poloron Products	POLO	Mfrs. riding mowers--Harrison, New York
Power King	ENGI	Garden tractor--mfd. by Engineering Products Co., Inc.
Ranch King	MTD	Mfd. by Modern Tool & Die (MTD)
Rickel Mfg. Corp.	RCKL	Salina, Kansas
Riverside	RIVS	Also see Montgomery Ward
Roper Outdoor Power Products	ROPE	Kankakee, Illinois
Royer Foundry and Machine Co.	ROYE	Kingston, Pennsylvania
Royer Shredder	ROYE	Mfd. by Royer Foundry and Machine Co.
Rugg Manufacturing Co.	RUGG	
Satoh Japanese Tractor	SATO	
Sears, Roebuck & Co.	SEAR	
Senator	GILS	Tiller--Mfd. by Gilson Brothers Co.
Simplicity Manufacturing Co., Inc.	SIMP	Subsidiary Allis-Chalmers Corp., Port Washington, Wisconsin
Snapper	SNAP	
Speedex Tractor Co.	SPET	Ravenna, Ohio
Sperry New Holland	NEWH	Div.Sperry Corp., New Holland, Pennsylvania
Swisher Mower & Machine Co.	SWIM	Warrensburg, Missouri
TCI,Inc.	TYLR	Benson, Minnesota
Terra-Gator	AGCH	Mfd. by Ag-Chem Equipment Co., Inc.
Toro Co.	TORO	
Tree Farming Equipment Div.	CANC	Div. of Can-Car, Malton, Ontario, Canada
Tryco Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRYC	Decatur, Illinois
Turfmaster	DILM	Mowers--mfd. by Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Tyler	TYLR	Div. of TCI, Inc.
United Farm Tools, Inc.	UNIF	Mfrs. lawn & garden tractors--South Charleston, West Virginia
Unpublished farm or garden equipment mfr (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	FARM	
Ventura Mfg. and Implement Co.	VENM	Oxnard, California
Vermeer Mfg. Co.	VERN	Pella, Iowa
Versatile Manufacturing Co.	VERS	Div. Versatile Cornat Corp., Kansas City, Missouri
Western Auto Supply Co.	WIZA	Also see make Wizard
Wheel Horse Products, Inc.	WHEE	Subsidiary American Motors Corp., South Bend, Indiana
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
Willmar Manufacturing	WILA	Willmar, Minnesota
Wizard	WIZA	Also see make Western Auto Supply Co.
Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp.	WOOC	Mfrs. brushchippers--Shelby, North Carolina
Yanmar Tractor USA, Inc.	YANM	Bensenville, Illinois
Yard-man Co.	YARD	
Yazoo Mfg. Co., Inc.	YAZO	Jackson, Mississippi

4.4.2 BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment Parts

Make	BRA
Acme Mfg. Co., Inc.	ACMM
Acorn Equipment Corp.	ACOR
AG-Rain, Inc.	AGRA
Allied Farm Equipment, Inc.	ALFA
Alloway Mfg. Co., Inc.	ALWY
AMCO Products	AMCP
American Trencher, Inc.	AMTN
Amerind-Mackissic, Inc.	AMMA
Ashland Industries,Inc.	ASIN
Atlas Tool & Mfg. Co.	ATLT
Balzer Manufacturing Corp.	BALZ
Beaird-Poulon Div., Emerson Electric Co.	BEPO
Beaver Mfg. Corp.	BEVR
Berkeley Pump Co.	BERE
Ber-Vac (Canada)	BERV
B-M-B. Mfg. Co.	BMBM
Bomford & Evershed, Ltd. (England)	BOMF
Brillion Iron Works Div., Beatrice Foods Co.	BRIL
Broce Mfg. Co.	BOCE
The Broyhill Co.	BROH
Butler Mfg. Co.	BUTL
E. L. Caldwell & Sons, Inc.	CALD
Calumet Co., Inc.	CALM
C. B. Mfg. Co., Inc.	CBMA
Century Engineering Corp.	CENY
Charles Machine Works, Inc., Ditch Witch Division	DITC
Chem-Farm, Inc.	CHEM
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.	CHPT
Chromalloy American Corp., Farm Systems Division	CHRO
Cullison Mfg., Inc.	CULN
Cummins Engine Co., Inc.	CMMS
Cushman Turf-OMC Lincoln	CUTU
Darf Corp.	DARF
Degelman Industries, Ltd. (Canada)	DEGL
De Muth Steel Products Co.	DEMU
DEW Eze Mfg., Inc.	DEWE
DuAl Mfg. Co.	DUAM
Dunham Lehr, Inc.	DUNL
Durabilt Industries, Inc.	DURI
Dynamics Corp. of America	DYNS
Ellis Mfg. Co., Inc.	ELMA
Emmert Mfg. Co., Inc.	EMME
Empire Plow Co.	EMPL
Engine (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	ENGN
Eversman Mfg. Co.	EVES
Red Ewald, Inc.	EWAL
Farm Equipment Div., Koehring	KOEH
Farmhand, Inc.	FARH
Farm King, Ltd., (Canada)	FARK
Ferguson Mfg. Co., Inc.	FERG
Feterl Mfg. Co.	FETE
Five Star Engineering, Inc.	FIVE
Forage King Industries Inc.	FORA
Forrest City Machine Works, Inc.	FORC
Friggstad Mfg., Ltd., (Canada)	FRIG
Fuerst Brothers, Inc.	FUER
Garber Seeders, Inc.	GASE
Generac Corp.	GERC
Gilmore-Tatge Mfg. Co., Inc.	GILT
Graco, Inc.	GRAO
Graves Mfg. Co.	GRAE
Great Bend Mfg. Co., Inc.	GREB
Green Mfg., Inc.	GREM
Grizzly Corp.	GRZL
Guest Industries, Inc.	GUES
Gustafson Mfg. Co., Inc.	GUST
Hamby Co.	HAMB
Herd Seeder Co., Inc.	HERD
Hester Plow Co., Inc.	HEST
Hillsboro Industries, Inc.	HILB
Hinson Mfg. Co., Inc.	HINS
Holland Transplanter Co.	HOLA
Howard Rotavator Co., Inc., Subsidiary of Howard Machinery, Ltd.	HOWR
Howse Implement Co., Inc.	HOWS
H & S Mfg. Co., Inc.	HSMI
Huss Sales, Inc.	HUSS
Independent Mfg. Co., Inc.	INDP
Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.	IOMO
Carl A. Johnson & Sons	JOSO
Johnson Mfg. Co., Inc.	JOMA
Kato Engineering, Subsidiary of Reliance Electric	KATO
Katolight Corp.	KATL
Kent Mfg. Co., Inc.	KENM
KMN Modern Farm Equipment, Inc.	KMNM
Knight Mfg. Corp.	KNIG
Knowles Mfg. Co.	KNOW
Koehn Mfg., Inc.	KOEN
Kools Brothers, Inc.	KOOL
Kosch Co.	KOSC
John R. Kovar Mfg. Co., Inc.	KOVA
Krause Plow Corp., Inc.	KRAU
Kuhn Farm Machinery, Inc.	KUHN
W. F. Larson, Inc.	LARN
Lear Siegler, Inc., Hutchinson Div.	LEAR
The Lely Corp.	LELY
Leon Manufacturing Co., Ltd., (Canada)	LEON
Levco Manufacturers, Inc.	LEVC
LML Corp.	LMLC
Loftness Mfg. Co.	LOFT
J. E. Love Co.	LOVE
Lundell Mfg. Co., Inc.	LUND
Magna American Corp.	MAGA
Marliss Industries, Inc.	MALS
Marvin Landplane	MAVN
Material Handling Equip. Div., FMC Corp.	FMC
Mayrath Industries, Inc.	MAYR
McCulloch Corp.	MCCU
Meyer Morton Co.	MEYE
Milwaukee Electric Co., Inc.	MILW
MJM Enterprises, Inc.	MJME
Modern, Inc.	MODR
Mowett Sales Co., Inc.	MOWE
Murphy Engineering Co., Inc.	MURP
M & W Gear Co., Inc.	MWGE
Namco., Inc.	NAMO
National Crane Corp. Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.	NACR
Nichols Mfg. Co., Inc.	NICH
North American Mfg. Co.	NORN
Olathe Mfg. Co., Inc.	OLAT
Onan Corp.	ONAN
Orthman Mfg., Inc.	ORTH
Part (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	PART
Patz Co.	PATZ
Ben Pearson Mfg. Co., Inc.	PEAR
Peco, Inc.	PECO

4.4.2 BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment Parts

Make	BRA
Peerless International Co., Inc.	PERS
Piper Industries, Inc.	PIPR
Piqua Engineering, Inc.	PIQU
Pittsburgh Forging Co., Farm Tools Div.	PITT
Planet Plows, Inc.	PLAN
Portable Elevator Mfg. Div., Dynamics Corp. of America	PORB
Powell Mfg. Co., Inc.	POWM
Rayne Plane, Inc.	RAYE
Rear's Mfg. Co.	REAR
Reddick Equipment Co., Inc.	REDK
Richardson Mfg. Co., Inc.	RICR
Rockford Welding & Machine	ROCF
Rome Industries, Inc.	ROMI
Rosco Mfg. Co.	ROSC
Rotech, Inc.	ROTE
Rowse Hydraulic Rake Co.	ROWS
Same & Lamborghini Tractors of North America, Inc.	SAME
Schuler Mfg. & Equipment Co., Inc.	SCLR
Shaver Mfg. Co.	SHAV
Smalley Mfg. Co.	SMAL
SNOW Co.	SNWC
Soil Mover Mfg. Div., Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co.	SOIL
Southeast Mfg. Co., Inc.	SOUA
Speed King Mfg. Co., Inc.	SPEK
Sprayrite Mfg. Co.	SPRY
Summers Mfg. Co.	SUMM
Sunflower Mfg. Co., Inc.	SUFW
Sweeper Div., FMC Corp.	FMC
Sweepster, Inc.	SWEP
Tebben Mfg. Co., Inc.	TEBB
Tecnoma, Ltd., (Canada)	TECN
Tecumseh Products Co., Engine Div.	TECM
Tennant Co.	TENA
The Thackery Co., Inc.	THAC
Thomas Conveyor Co.	THOS
Towner Mfg. Co.	TOWE
Transmission (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)	TRMN
Troyer Mfg. Co.	TROR
The Tye Co., Inc.	TYEC
United Rock Picker Co.	UNTD
Unverferth-McCurdy Mfg. Co., Inc.	UNVE
Vicon Farm Machinery, Inc.	VICN
Waldon, Inc.	WALD
Werts Corp., Inc.	WERS
Westgo Industries, Inc.	WESG
George White & Sons Co., Ltd., (Canada)	WHIS
Woods Div., Hesston Corp.	HESC
Yetter Mfg. Co.	YETT
York Modern Corp.	YORM

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.5 VMA Codes for Motorcycles

Make	VMA
Ace (model of Hodaka)	HODA
A.Claeys Flandria (Belgium, imported by Saint Tropez)	FLAN
AJS (United Kingdom)	AJS
AJW	AJW
Alexander-Reynolds Corp.	ALEX
Allied	ALED
Allied Leisure, Inc.	ALLL
Allstate (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	SEAR
All Terrain Vehicle (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	ATV
Aloutte	ALOU
Alpha	ALPH
Alsport/Steen (also see Tri-Sport/ Steen)	ALSP
Ambassador	AMBA
Amen	AMEN
American Eagle (also see make Eagle)	AEAG
American Microcar, Inc.	AMI
AMF	AMF
Ammex	AMME
Amphicat	AMPT
Angel	ANGL
Arco (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds)	ALEX
Arctic Cat	ARCA
Argyle	AGYL
Ariel (British)	ARIE
Artie	ARTI
Aspes	ASPS
Atlas	ATAS
Attex	ATEX
Augustana	AUG
Auranthetic Charger	AURA
Babetta (mfd. by Jawa, imported by American Jawa, Ltd., Plainview, New York)	JAWA
Balkan	BALK
Bantam	BANM
Baretta	BRTT
Batavus Mo-ped	BTVS
Bebe	BEBE
Bender-Florin	BDFL
Benelli (Italy)	BENE
Bermuda Bikes (mfd. by A. Claeys Flandria)	FLAN
Beta	BETA
Bianchi	BIAN
Big Bear (mfd. by Flexo Products Co)	FLEO
Bi-Motor Stallion	BIMO
Bingham	BGHM
Bird	BIRD
Black Knight (model of Vincent)	VINC
Blazer	BLAE
Blanco (model of Intramotor)	INGL
BMW (Germany)	BMW
Bombardier (Canada--also see makes Can-Am & Puch)	BOMB
Bonanza	BNZA
Bond	BOND
Borella	BRLL
Bravo (model of Vespa)	VESP
Break	BREK
Bridgestone	BRID
Briggs & Stratton Corp.	BRST
Broncco (Italy)	BRON
Brutt	BRUT
BSA (United Kingdom)	BSA
Bug	BUG
Bultaco (Spain)	BULT
Burrito (also see make J.C.Penney)	BURO
Califfo	CAFF
Campus Bike	CABK
Can-Am	CANA
Caper Cycle	CACY
Capri	CAPR
Capriolo	CALO
Carabela (Mexico)	CAAR
Casal	CASL
Cat	CATM
CCM/Clews	CMCW
Centaur	CENT
Cezetta	CEZE
Chaparral	CHAP
Chappy (mfd. by Yamaha Motor Corp.)	YAMA
Charger	CRGR
Cheetah	CHTH
Chibi	CHIB
Ciao (model of Vespa)	VESP
Cimatti	CIMA
City Bike (model of Cimatti)	CIMA
Classic (model of Motron)	MOTN
Clinton Engines Corp.	CLIT
C.M.Cub (mfd. by SWI Tong Corp., imported by Convenience Machines)	SWIT
Coleman	CLMN
Colt (model of Ariel)	ARIE
Colt (mfd. by Suzuki Motor Corp.)	SUZI
Columbia Mfg. Co. (subsidiary Yard-Man Co. - Columbia Commuter)	COLB
Commuter Industries, Inc.	COMU
Concord	COCO
Condor	COND
Continental	CONT
Cooper (Mexico)	COOP
Corbin Electric	CREL
Cosmo	COSM
Cotton	COTN
Craftsman (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	CRAF
Cushman	CUSH
Cuyler Corp.	CUYL
Cyclescoot	CYSC
CZ (Czechoslavakia--also see make Jawa/CZ)	CZ
Dalesman (United Kingdom)	DALE
Danuvia	DANU
Darwin	DARW
Derbi Motor Corp.	DERB
DKR	DKR
DKW	DKW
DMP	DMP
Dot	DOT
Ducati	DUCA
Dynacycle	DYCY
Eagle (also see make American Eagle)	EGLE
Eco-Bike Elec Motorcycle	ECOB
Edwins	EDWN
Electric Cycle	ELCY
EML	EMML
Essix	ESIX
Excelsior	EXCR
Explorer	EXPL
E-Z Rider (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds Corp.)	ALEX

4.5 VMA Codes for Motorcycles

Make	VMA
Fairway (model of Motron)	MOTN
Fantic	FNTM
FHL	FHL
Five-Star ST, LTD Edition, or C2 (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co. Inc)	JUIL
Flandria, A. Claeys (Belgium, imported by Saint Topex)	FLAN
Flexo Products Co.	FLEO
Flying Dutchman	FLYI
FN	FN
Foremost (also see make J.C.Penney)	FOMO
Fox	FOX
Foxi	FOXI
Francis-Barnett	FRBA
Free Spirit (Sears brand)	SEAR
Free-Way II, (Mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)	HMVE
Fruin	FRUN
Fuji Robbt Jr (Mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)	FUJI
Gabbianno	GABB
Gadabout	GADB
Garelli	GARE
Gemini	GEMI
General 5-Star (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	JUIL
General Moped Co. (New York, New York)	GENR
Gilera	GILE
Gill Mfg. Co.	GILL
Gilson	GISN
Gitane	GITA
Globe	GLBE
Gloria (model of Intramotor)	INGL
Gogomobile	GOGO
Go Kart	GOKT
Golfmobile	GLMB
Grande (model of Vespa)	VESP
Greeves	GREV
GRM	GRRM
Grove	GROV
Grycner	GRYE
Guazzoni	GUZO
Guizzo	GUIZ
Hagon	HGON
Hansa	HANS
Harley-Davidson	HD
Harvard (model of Negrini)	NEGR
Hawthorne	HAWT
Heald, Inc.	HEAL
Heathkit	HEAT
Heinkel	HEIN
Hercules	HERC
Herter	HRTR
Hiawatha	HIAW
Hodaka (Japan)	HODA
Hoffman	HOF
Holandia Holder	HLDH
Homemade motorcycles (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	HOMD
Honda (Japan)	HOND
Horex	HORX
Huffy Corp. (Dayton, Ohio)	HUFY
Hummel	HUML
Husky	HUSK
Husqvarna	HUSQ
Imperial (mfd. by Columbia for Mont. Ward.)	COLB
Indian (Taiwan)	IND
Intramotor Mopeds (Verona, Italy)	INGL
Italjet	ITAL
Italtelai Mfg. Co. (Italy)	ITAT
Italvelo	ITAV
Itom	ITOM
James	JMS
Jawa/CZ (Czechoslovakia--also see make CZ)	JAWA
JB	JB
J.C.Penney (also see makes Burrito and Foremost)	PENN
Jet	JMCY
Johnny Lightning	JOLI
Juili Enterprises Co., Ltd. (Kaohsiung, Taiwan)	JUIL
Juili Honey 50 (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	JUIL
Jupiter	JPTR
Kama	KAM
Kami	KAMI
Kawasaki (Japan)	KAWK
King Scorpion (see Montesa)	----
Kitty Cat (Kit Kat)	KITK
Komar	KOMR
Kreidler	KRDL
Kromag (Subs. of Puch)	KROM
KTM	KTM
Lambretta	LAMB
Lancer	LANR
Laverda	LAVE
Lazer	LAZE
Lectracan	LECT
Lektracycle	LEKT
Lem	LEM
Lemoped (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Lilac	LILA
Lil Indian	LILN
Lombard	LOM
Lucky	LUKY
Lyman Metal Products Corp.	LYMA
Magnum MK II (model of Puch)	PUCH
Maico (West Germany)	MAIC
Malaguti	MALA
Malanca	MALN
Malyette	MALY
Manet	MANE
Marco	MRCO
Marusho	MARU
Massey	MASY
Matchless	MTCH
Matrette	MATR
Maverick	MAV
Maxi (mfd. by Puch)	PUCH
Maxi Luxe (model of Puch)	PUCH
MB (for reference only, see MOBE)	----
MDS	MDS
Medalist (model of Motron)	MOTN
Mini Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HEAL
Mini-Marcellino	MMCL
Miniscooter	MINI
Minelli	MINN
Mobylette (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Modern Tool & Die (MTD)	MTD

4.5 VMA Codes for Motorcycles

Make	VMA
Mojave	MOJA
Monarch (Sweden)	MNAR
Monark	MNRK
Mondial	MOND
Monte	MONT
Montesa (Spain)	MOTS
Montgomery Ward (see Riverside)	RIVS
Morini Mini (see LEM, imported by Herdan Corp., Port Clinton, Pennsylvania)	LEM
Motobecane Moped (mfd. by Motorbecane of France, imported by Motobecane America, Ltd., Hackensack, New Jersey)	MTBE
Motobee	MBEE
Moto Beta	MOBE
Motobic	MOBI
Moto Guzzi (Italy)	MOGU
Motom	MOTM
Moto Morini	MOMO
Motorette	MRTE
Moto Rumi	MORU
Motrek (mfd. by Columbia Mfg. Co.)	COLB
Motron Corp. (Italy, distributed by Midway Distributing Co., Chico, California)	MOTN
MTD (Modern Tool & Die)	MTD
Muhlberg	MUHL
Murray (Murray, Ohio Mfg. Co.)	MURR
Mustang	MUST
M.V. Agusta	MVAU
MZ	MZ
Negrini (imported by Marina Mobili, Inc., Moonachie, New Jersey)	NEGR
Neval Motorcycles Ltd.	NEVM
Newport (model of Puch)	PUCH
Norman	NORM
Norton (England)	NORT
NSU	NSU
Number One	NUON
NVT America (moped)	NVTA
Odyssey	ODSS
Omega	OMEG
Opel	OPL
Ossa (Spain)	OSSA
Pacemaker	PACE
Pacer Moped (mfg. by Italtelai Co., imported by AEON International Corp., Ronkonkoma, New York)	ITAT
Pacesetter	PACS
Pannonia	PANN
Panther	PANT
Parilla	PARI
Paris	PAIS
PDV	PDV
Pedalpower Electroped	PEDA
Peddlers Choice	PEDD
Pederson	PDRS
Pegaso	PEGA
Penney, J. C. (also see makes Burrito & Foremost)	PENN
Penton (KTM--Austria)	PENT
Peugeot	PEUG
Phoenix	PHOE
Piaggio (model of Vespa)	VESP
Piazio	PIAZ
Pinto	PINT
Pointer	POIN
Ponycycle	PONY
Powell	POWL
Power Dyne	PWDY
Premier	PREM
Progress	PROG
Promark Products Corp.	PROM
Pryer Industries (Ada, Ohio)	PRYE
Prothunder (mfd. by Huffy Corp.)	HUFY
Puch	PUCH
Rabbit	RABB
Rabbit, Jr.	RABJ
Raider	RDER
Reconstructed motorcycle-see part 1 Operating Manual)	RECO
Recreative Industries, Inc.	RECR
Regency (model of Batavus)	BTVS
Revcon	REVN
Rex	REX
Rickman	RICK
Riverside (Montgomery Ward)	RIVS
Riviera	RIVI
Roadmaster (see AMF)	AMF
Road Runner	RORU
Rockford	ROCK
Rockwell	RKWL
Rokon	ROKN
Rollfast	ROLL
Royal Enfield	ROEN
Rumi	RUMI
Rupp	RUPP
Rutt	RUTT
Ruttman	RUTM
Sachs	SACH
Safari	SAFA
Safti	SAFT
Salsbury	SALB
Santo	SANT
Saracen	SARA
Scamp	SCAM
Scootalong	SCOA
Scorpion	SCOR
Scott	SCOT
Scout (model of Intramotor)	INGL
Scrambler (mfd. by Flexo Products Co.)	FLEO
Seagull	SEAG
Sears, Roebuck & Co. (also see makes Allstate & Craftsman)	SEAR
Sebring (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Sensation	SNSA
Servicycle	SECY
SFM	SFM
SHL	SHL
Silver Bullet (model of Tomos)	TOMO
Silver Pigeon	SILP
Simplex	SMLX
Simson	SIMS
Skat (or Skat-Kitty)	SCAT
SMB Teleiamotre (Bologna, Italy)	SMBT
Smily	SMIL
Snark (mfd. by Bianchi Co., Italy, national distributor is Snark Mopeds, Inc.)	BIAN
Snow Tri Scat	SNOC
Snowmobile (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	SNOW
Solex (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Solo Electra	SLEL

4.5 VMA Codes for Motorcycles

Make	VMA
Solo Motors, Inc.	SOLO
Soni II	SONI
Sparta	SPAR
Special (Go-Cart, Golf Cart - see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	SPEC
Speed	SPED
Speed Bird	SPBD
Speedway	SPWY
Sperry Rand	SPRD
Spirit Eagle	SPEG
Sportsman	SPOR
Springcycle	SPCY
Sprinter	SPNT
Sprite	SPRE
Steen (see makes Alsport/Steen and Tri-Sport/Steen)	----
Sun	SUN
Sunbeam	SUNB
Super Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HEAL
Super Flea	SUFL
Super Glide (mfd. by Harley-Davidson)	HD
Super-Tryke (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HEAL
Suvega Tiger	SUVE
Suzuki	SUZI
SWI Tong Corp. (Taiwan) (Imported by Convenience Machines)	SWIT
SWM	SWM
Tacquito	TACQ
Tailgater	TALG
Taka (Imported by Rockford)	TAKA
Tecumseth	TECU
Tempo	TEMP
Tessy	TSSY
Testi	TESI
Thompson	THPN
Tohatsu	TOHA
Tomos (Yugoslavia) (Dist. nationally by United Trade Representatives, New York, New York)	TOMO
Tora (Imported by Rockford)	TORA
Torrot	TORR
Tote Gote	TG
Toyoco	TYCO
Trac	TRDD
Trail Blazer	TRBZ
Trail Boss	TRBO
Trail Breaker	TRBR
Trail Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HEAL
Trail Flight	TRFL
Trail Hawk	TRHK
Trail Horse	TRHO
Trail Tramp	TRTR
Trans-Sport	TRSP
Traveler (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Travis	TRVS
Trike	TRIK
Tri-Ped (mfd. by American Microcar, Inc.)	AMI
Tri-Rod	TRRD
Tri-Sport/Steen (formerly Alsport/Steen)	TRPT
Triumph (England model mfd. by Merdian, old code TRIU)	TRUM TRUM
Tule Trooper	TUTR
Twister	TWST
TWN	TWN

Make	VMA
Tyran	TYAN
Unpublished motorcycle mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	CYCL
Ural	URAL
Valiant	VALI
Van Veen	VANV
Van Tech	VATC
Veglia	VEGL
Velocette	VLCT
Velosolex Moped(model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Venus	VENU
Vespa	VESP
Victoria	VICT
Villiers	VILL
Vincent	VINC
Wards (see Riverside)	RIVS
Wasp	WASP
Watsonian	WTSN
Wayne	WAYN
Western Flyer (mfd. by Columbia)	COLB
White Motor Corp.	WHIT
Whizzer	WHZR
Wildcat	WILD
Wildgoose	WILG
Wilson	WILS
WSK	WSK
Yamaha (Japan)	YAMA
Yankee	YANK
Yankee Peddler (see SMB Teleiamotre, imported by Manumark, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia)	SMBT
Yard-Man (see Columbia Mfg. Co.)	COLB
Yenco	YENC
Zanella	ZNEL
Zoboda	ZOBO
Zundapp	ZUND

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
A-1 Trailer	ADNE	
A-A Welding Service	AAWE	
AAA Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	AAA	
A.A.B. Co., Inc.	AAB	
Aalite Co.	AALI	
Aardvark Co.	AARD	Waxahachie, Texas
Abbot, Paul Co., Inc.	ABBO	
ABC (Aluminum Body Corp.)	ABC	
ABC Coach Co.	ABCC	From 1960 on, see Vought Industries
ABC Homes	ABCH	Div. Divco-Wayne Industries
ABCO Trailer Mfg. Co.	ABCO	
Aberdeen Boat Trailer	ABER	
A & B Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	ABTR	Crown Point, Indiana
Academy Mobile Home Corp.	ACAE	
Ace Trailer of America	ACE	
Ace Traveler Corp.	ACEC	
A & C Knight, Ltd.	ACKN	
Acme Trailer Mfg. Co.	ACME	
Acro Tank Co.	ACRO	Springfield, Missouri
Action Industries	ACTD	
Active Homes Corp.	ACTE	
Acton Mobile Industries, Inc.	ACTO	Elburn, Illinois
Ada Horse Trailer	ADA	
Adams Engineering Co.	ADMS	
Adams Trailer Mfg.	ADMT	
Addison Homes	ADDI	Div. of Penthouse Industries, Inc. Addison, Alabama
Admiration Homes	ADMI	Elkhart, Indiana
Adspa Mobile Home	ADSP	Mfd. by Ad Space, Inc., Pomona, CA
Advance Mfg. Co.	ADVA	
Aero Glass Boat Co.	AERG	
Aero Liner Co.	AELI	
Aeroil Products Co., Inc.	AERI	Bensenville, Illinois
Ag-Systems, Inc.	AGSY	Hutchinson, Minnesota
Ag-Tronic, Inc.	AGTR	Hastings, Nebraska
Ahoy	ANCH	Mfd. by Anchor Homes, Inc.
Air Buoy	FIRT	Boat trailers--mfd. by Firestone Tire & Rubber Products
Air Support Industries	AIRI	Glassboro, New Jersey
Aire-Line Mobile Homes	AIRE	
Air-Flo Mfg. Co., Inc.	AIRM	Fort Worth, Texas
Air-Flo Mobile Home	GREG	Mfd. by Gregory Mfg. Co.
Airflyte Mfg. Co.	AIRF	
Air-O-Corp.	AIRP	
Airstream Travel Trailers	AIRS	Jackson Center, Ohio
Ajax Trailer Co.	AJAX	
A & J Industries Custom Fiberglassing	AJIN	
A. J. Travelute Trailer Mfg. Co.	AJTR	
Al Tucker Trailer Co.	TUCE	
Alabama Trailer Co.	ALAB	Birmingham, Alabama
Aladdin Trailer Co.	ALAD	
Alair Coach Corp.	ALAI	
Alan	GILD	Mfd. by Giles Industries
Alberta Trailer Co., Ltd.	ALBE	
Alcan American, Inc.	ALCA	
Alcoa Trailer	ALCO	
Alex Fiegelson Co.	FIEA	
Alexandria Mobile Home	MARH	Mfd. by Marietta Homes
Alforge Metals Corp.	ALFO	Ontario, Canada
Aljo	ALJO	Div. Skyline Homes
All American Campers	ALL	
All Around Horse Trailer	ALAR	
All Lakes Trailer	ALLK	
All Purpose Trailer Co., Inc.	ALLP	Jefferson, South Dakota
All Star Coach, Inc.	ALLR	
All-State Trailer Co.	ALLT	
All States Trailer Co.	ALLU	
All Steel Mfg. Co.	ALLM	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Allen, R. L. Company, Inc.	RLAC	Battle Creek, Michigan
Allentown Brake & Wheel Service, Inc.	ALLW	Allentown, Pennsylvania
Allied American Builders Corp.	ALLB	
Allied Mfg. Co.	ALLC	
Allied Products	ALLD	Div. Lonergan Corporation
Allis-Chalmers	ALLI	
Alloy Machine Products Corp.	ALLN	
Alloy Trailers, Inc.	ALLO	Spokane, Washington
Allstate	SEAR	Sears product
Alma Trailer Co.	ALME	
Almac Industries, Ltd.	ALMI	Ville D'Anjou, Quebec
Al-Mac Products, Inc.	ALMC	
Aloha Trailer Co.	ALOH	
Alpine Mfg. Co.	ALPF	
Altec Industries	ALTE	Indianapolis, Indiana
Aluma Craft	ALUC	
Aluma-lite	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Aluminum	ALUM	
Aly	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Aly Alliance	HOME	Mfg. by Homette Corp.
Aly Travel Trailer	ALYT	Div. Layton Homes Corp.
Ambassador	AMBA	
A & M Boat Trailer	AM	
A & M Coach	AMCO	
AMC Trailer	AMC	
Amco Boat Trailer	ABTM	
American Aluminum Co.	AMEC	
American Beauty	AMEA	Mfd. by American Shelter Systems, Inc.
American Body & Trailer Co.	AMEB	
American Coach Co.	AMED	Div. Detroiter Homes
American Dream	AMFA	Mfd. by American Family Homes, Inc.
American Duralite Corp.	AMEE	
American Eagle	AEAG	Campers
American Family Homes, Inc.	AMFA	
American Pipe & Steel Corp.	AMEI	
American Pride Homes	AMEH	Div. Challenger Homes
American Road Equipment	AREC	Omaha, Nebraska
American Road Trailer Camper	ARMT	
American Shelter Systems, Inc.	AMEA	Shreveport, Louisiana
American Trailer & Mfg. Co.	AMEM	See also Transporter, Downey, California
American Trailer Specialists	AMET	
American Trailers, Inc.	AME	Div. Polar Mfg. Co.
American Way Homes Corp.	AMEP	
Americana Mobile Homes, Inc.	AMRI	
Amerigo Travel Trailer	AMES	
Ampco Mfg.	AMPC	
Amtec Trailer	AMT	
Ana-Log	ANAL	
Anchor Homes, Inc.	ANCH	
Ander-Ett, Inc.	ANDE	
Anderson Coach Co.	ANDH	
Anderson Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ANDI	
Andrea Mobile Homes	ANDM	
Andrews Payloader	ANDR	
Angelus Trailer Mfg. Co.	ANGE	
Anthony Co.	ANTH	
Anton Mfg. Co.	ANTO	
Apache Coach Co.	APAC	
Apache Trailer Corp.	APAE	Previously known as Dairy Equip. Corp.
Apacheon Coach Co.	APAH	
Apeco Mobile Homes	APEC	Div. Apeco Corp.
Apex Travelers, Inc.	APEX	Elkhart, Indiana
Apollo Homes	APOL	
Appleby Camper Trailer	APPL	
Appleton Trailer	APLE	
Aquaforge	AQUA	Wentzville, Missouri
Aqualand Trailers	AQUT	Div. Mid-Atlantic Metal Distributors
Aquarius	TRRI	Boat trailers--mfd. by Trail-Rite, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Arabi Homes, Inc.	ARAB	Arabi, Georgia
Arabian	ARAB	Mfd. by Arabi Homes, Inc.
Aragon Distributing Co., Inc.	AGDC	
Arcos Boat Trailer	ARCO	
Arctic Cat	ARCA	
Arctic Enterprises, Inc.	ARCT	Thief River Falls, Minnesota
Argosy Travel Trailer	ARGS	Versailles, Ohio--Sub. of Airstream
Aristocrat Trailer Sales	ARIC	Div. I. B. Perch Company
Arkansas Traveler	RAW	Mfd. by Rawhide Stock & Horse Trailer Mfr., Inc.
Arlington Mobile Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Armor Homes of Virginia	ARMH	
Armor Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ARMO	Subsidiary Magnolia Mobile Home
Arndt Trailers	ARNT	Horse trailers
Arnold Travel Trailer Mfg. Co.	ARND	
Aros	AROS	
Arrow Campers, Inc.	ARRC	
Arrow Motor Homes	ARRM	
Arrow Trailers, Inc.	ARRT	Affiliated with Great Dane Trailers--Memphis, Tennessee
Arrowhead Trailers	ARRW	
Artcraft of Georgia	ARTG	
Artcraft Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ARTH	
Art James Mfg.	ARTA	
Art Roll Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRAH	New name is Trail-R-Craft, Inc.
Ashby Brothers	ASBY	
Ashdown Mfg. Corp.	ASHD	Ashdown, Arkansas
Ashton Trailer	ASHT	
ASI Trailer	ASI	
Aspen Camper, Inc.	ASPE	
Asplundh Manufacturing Div.	ASPL	Div. of Asplundh Tree Expert Co.
Astro Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ASTR	
Athey Products Corp.	ATHE	Raleigh, North Carolina
Atlantic Coast Camper	ATLA	
Atlantic Mobile Corp.	ATLC	
Atlantic Mobile Sales	ATLN	
Atlas Division	ATLD	Div. Lonergan Corporation
Atwood Mobile Home	ATWO	
Auburn Homes	AUBN	
Aurora Mobile Homes	AURO	
Auto Homes Industries	AUTH	
Auto-Mate	AUTM	
Auto Trailer Co.	AUTI	
Ava Travel Trailer	AVA	
Avalair Corp.	AVAC	
Avalon Mobile Homes	AVAO	
Avco Corp.	AVCO	Recreational Vehicles
Avion	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Avion Coach Corp.	AVIO	
Away We Go Travel Trailer	AWAY	
Axle & Equipment Sales Co.	AXLE	Naperville, Indiana
Ayr-Way Campers	AYRW	Div. K. V. Molded Products, Inc.
Azalea Homes	AZAL	
Aztec Mobile Homes	AZTE	
Aztec Products Inc.	AZTC	Mansfield, Texas
Babcock's Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	BABC	
Badger Trailer Co.	BADG	
Baillie's Tri-R Welding	BAIL	
Baker Equipment & Engineering Co.	BAKE	
Baker Trailer & Body Co.	BAKI	
Baldwin Enterprises	BALD	
BaleMuvr	BALE	
Balko, Inc.	BALI	
Ballien Mfg. Co.	BALL	
Baltz Industries, Inc.	BALT	Pocahontas, Arizona
Bame Three Axle Trailer	BAME	
Bandera Trailer	BAND	
Bankhead Enterprises, Inc.	BANH	Atlanta, Georgia

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Bankhead Welding Service	BANK	
Banner Homes Corp.	BANN	
Bantam Camp Trailer	BATM	
Bar-A-Horse Trailer	BARA	
Bar-C Horse Trailer	BACC	
Barcraft Homes, Inc.	BARC	
Barker Trailer Manufacturers, Inc.	BARK	Phoenix, Arizona
Barnes Pump Drain Unit	BARN	
Baron Homes, Inc.	BARO	Formerly C&G Corp., Elhart, Indiana
Barrentine Mfg. Co.	BARI	Greenwood, Mississippi
Barrett Trailers, Inc.	BARE	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma--(See Circle B Livestock Trailer)
Barrington Homes	BAMH	Subsidiary of Fleetwood Enterprises
Barth corp.	BARH	
Bartlett Trailer Corp.	BARL	Chicago, Illinois--Predecessor to Bartlett Lifting Devices
Bartolini Chassis Trailer	BART	
Bass Tracker	JLM	Mfd. by JLM Industries
Bass Trail Trailer Co., Inc.	BASS	Mfrs. boat trailers--Midway, Arkansas
Batavia Trailers, Inc.	BATA	
Baughman Mfg. Co.	BAUG	
Bay Trailers	BAY	
B & B Cozy-Home	BBCH	
B & B Custom Built Trailers	BBCB	Newport, Arkansas
B & B Trailer Mfg., Inc.	BBTM	Wapanuck, Oklahoma
Beachcomber Industries Ltd.	BEAC	Morden, Manitoba
Beaird Payliner	BEAI	Shreveport, Louisiana
Beall, Inc.	BEAL	Billings, Montana
Beall Trans-Liner, Inc.	BEAT	Portland, Oregon
Bear Industrial Trailers	BEAN	
Beaver Trailer	BEAV	
Beck Camping Trailer	BEC	
Becker, Charles H., Inc.	BECK	
Bedell Trailers	BEDE	
Bee Bob Trailers	BEBO	
Beeat Truck Mount Camper	BEET	
Beechcraft Mobile Home	BEEA	
Beechwood Industries, Inc.	BEEC	
Bee-Line Travel Trailers or Mobile Homes, Inc.	BEEE	
Beemer & Grubb Enterprises	BEEG	
Beemer Trailer Mfg. & Sales	BEEM	
Bel-Aire Campers or Coaches	BELA	
Bel-Aire Mobile Homes	BELE	
Bell Mfg. Corp.	BELF	
Bella Casa Co.	BELL	
Bellaire Products	BELP	
Bellamy's Mfr. & Research Products	BELN	Hiltons, Virginia
Bellew's Perris Balley Campers	BELR	
Bell's Camp Trailers	BELS	
Bell's Custom Coaches	BELT	
Belshe Trailer	BELH	Tecumseh, Oklahoma
Belvedere Mobile Homes	BELV	
Bendix Corp.	BEDX	Mfr. of mobile homes and recreational vehicles
Ben Hur	BNHR	
Benlo Co.	BENL	
Benson Truck Bodies, Inc.	BENS	Mineral Wells, West Virginia
Berkshire Industries	BERH	
Bermar Mfg. Corp.	BERM	
Bertolini Container Co.	BRTO	Butler, New Jersey
Bertran Trailer	BERT	
Bestrail	LAKE	Mfd. by Lakeside Industries
Bethany Fellowship	BETH	
Betten France Transportation	BETE	Kentucky
Better Built	BETT	
Biewer Industries	BIEW	
Big Horn Trailer	BIGH	

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Big Sur	VACD	Mfd. by Vacation Industries
Big Tex	BIGT	
Big Valley Trailers, Inc.	BIGV	Wynne, Arkansas
Big Well Industries	BIGI	
Bilken Enterprises	BILK	Mfr. of Specialty Trailer (bought out by American Enterprises)
Bill Rivers	RIVR	
Bills Welding Model Trailer	BILL	
Biltmore Mobile Homes	BILE	
Biltrite Mobile Homes	BILR	
Biltwell (or Builtwell)	BILT	
Binkley Co., The	BINK	
Binks Mfg. Co.	BINS	Franklin Park, Illinois
Biot Camping Trailer	BIOT	
Birchwood	CMCO	Mfd. by Conchemco Homes Group
Bird Engineering, Inc.	BIRE	
Birmingham Mfg. Co., Inc.	BIRM	Springfield, Alabama
BJ Mfg. Co.	BJMC	Harrison, Arkansas
Black Built	BLAB	
Black Diamond Trailer, Inc.	BLAC	New Tazewell, Tennessee
Black Diamond Enterprises	BLAK	Bristol, Virginia
Blackwell Burner Co.	BLAW	San Antonio, Texas
Blaine's Custom Mfg. Service	BLAS	Jackson, Mississippi
Blair Horse Trailer	BLAI	
Blair House	MHMC	Mfd. by Manufactured Housing Management Corp.
Blanchard Foundry Co.	BLAH	
Blaze Industries	BLAR	
Blazer	BLAE	
Blazon Mobile Homes Corp.	BLAZ	
B-Line Farm Equip.	BLIN	Mfrs. Cartow & snowmobile trailers
Blitz Mfg. Co.	BLIT	
Blix Coach	BLIX	
Bloom, Inc.	BLOO	
Blue Bird Body Co.	BLUB	
Blue Gator Boat Trailer	BLGA	
Blue, John Co.	BLUJ	Huntsville, Alabama
Blue Ribbon Coach Co.	BLUE	
Blue-Ridge Pre-Built Mobile Homes	BLUG	
Blue Trailer	BLUJ	Mfd. by John Blue Co.
B.M.B. Mfg. Co.	BMBM	
B.M. Clark Co., Inc.	CLAB	
B & M Mfg. Co.	BMMF	South Camdenton, Missouri
Boanza Mobile Homes	BOAN	
Boardman Co.	BOAR	
Boatel Trailer	BOTL	
Boatoter	THOA	Mfd. by Thomas Mfg.
Bobby's Custom Camper Mfg.	BOBM	
Bob Coons	BOBC	
Bob S Trailer	BOB	
Bobko, Inc	BOBK	Michigan City, Indiana
Bo Cats, Inc.	BOCS	Garden City, Kansas
Bock Products, Inc.	BOCK	Elkhart, Indiana
Boles-Aero, Inc.	BOLA	
Bolinger Flatbed Trailer	BOLG	
Bomag Trailer	BOMG	
Bo-Mar Mfg. Co.	BOMA	
Bombardier, Ltd.	BOMB	Valcourt, Quebec
Bon-Aire Homes, Inc.	BONA	
Bonanza Travel Coach, Inc.	BONC	
Bond Mobile Homes, Inc.	BONE	
Bonnavilla	CHII	Mfd. by Chief Industries
Boone Trailers, Inc.	BOON	Palmer, Massachusetts
Bonnieville Mfg. Co.	BONI	
Borg Co.	BORC	
Born Free	BORF	
Boulder Trailer	BOUL	
Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.	BOWN	Mfd. by Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Bowers Mfg. Co.	BOWE	
Bowie Industries Corp.	BOWI	Bowie, Texas
Bowman & Sons	BOWM	
Bowsman Trailers	BOWS	Three Rivers, Michigan
Boxer Trailer	BOXR	
Boyd, E.G., Trailer Co.	BOYD	
Boyer Industries	BOYR	
BP	SSTL	Mfd, by SS Trailer Co.
Braco Custom Products	BRAC	Cassopolis, Michigan
Bradfod Industries	BRAF	Bradford, Illinois
Brandt Trailers, Inc.	BRAD	
Brandywine Travel Trailer	BRAW	
Branstrator Engineering Corp.	BRAN	
Braughms Travel Trailer	BRAU	
Bravo Trailer	BRAV	
Breeze Camping Travel Trailer	BREZ	
Brenner Tank, Inc.	BREN	Fond du Lac, Wisconsin
Brent Industries	BREI	Shell Rock, Iowa
Brentwood Mobile Homes	BRET	Subsidiary DeRose Industries, Inc.
Brewer Utility	BREW	
Bridge Mfg. and Equipment Co.	BRIE	Woodburn, Indiana
Brigadier Mobile Homes	BRIG	Div. Brigadier Industries, Inc.
Brighton Built Trailers	BRIH	Brighton, Iowa
Brindle	LAOT	LaOtto Metal Fobricating Co., Inc.
Bristol Homes	BRIO	Div. Tidwell Ind., Inc., Goshen, Indiana
Bristol Mfg. Co.	BRIT	
Broadlane Homes, Inc. of Indiana	BROA	
Broadmore Mobile Homes	BROD	Subsidiary of Fleetwood Enterprises
Brobts & Associates	BROB	
Brock Star Trailer	BROR	
Broken Arrow Mobile Home	BROK	
Brooklyn Trailer	BROO	
Brooks Brothers Trailers, Inc.	BROT	
Brooks Horse Trailer	BRDK	
Brookwood Mobile Home	BRKW	
Brooten Fabricating, Inc.	BROE	
Brougham Industries, Inc.	BROU	
Brown Industries	BROY	
Brown Trailer	BROW	Div. Clark Equipment Co.
Broyhill Co., The	BROH	Dakota City, Nebraska
Brunswick Travel Trailer	BRUN	
Brute Equipment Inc.	BRTE	Glen Alan, Mississippi
Buccaneer Mobile Homes	BUCC	Div. Brigadier Industries, Inc.
Bucita Pop Top Trailer	BUCI	
Buck Camper Co.	BUCK	
Buck Dragster Flatbed	BUDR	
Buckeye Flatbed Trailer	BUCN	
Buckeye Mobile Homes, Inc.	BUCM	
Buckingham	KINC	Mfd. by King Homes, Inc., Elkhart, Indiana
Bucko, Inc.	BUCO	Buhl, Indiana
Buckskin Trailer Mfg. Co.	BUCS	Boosier City, Louisiana
Budd Co. Trailer Division, The	BUDC	Formerly Ginchy Mfg. Corp.--Downingtown, Pennsylvania
Buddy Mobile Homes, Inc.	BUDD	Div. Skyline Homes
Budger Mfg. Co.	BUDG	
Budson Knobby Flatbed Trailer	BUDS	
Buhl Machine Works	BUHL	
Built Rite Trailer	BUIL	
Bullwell	BILT	
Bulk-Hauler Trailer	BULK	See Kellebrew Mfg. Co.
Bullmobile Trailer, Inc.	BULL	Caldwell, Kansas
Bunkhouse	PARH	Model of Siesta--mfd.by Park Homes, Inc.
Bunton Co.	BUNT	Louisville, Kentucky
Bunyan, Paul Co.	BUNY	
Burch Trailer	BURC	
Burkeen Equipment & Supply Co.	BURE	Memphis, Tennessee
Burkhart Trailer Mfg. Co.	BURK	

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Burlington Mfg. Co.	BURL	
Burnup and Sims, Inc.	BURN	West Palm Beach, Florida
Burris Stock Trailer	BURR	
Burro, Inc.	BRRO	Plymouth, Minnesota
Bushog/Loadcraft (Div. Allied Products Corp.)	LODC	Brady, Texas
Bushcraft Trailer	BUSH	
Busse Brown Trailer	BSB	
Butler, C. Trailer Mfg. Co.	CBUT	Greensboro, North Carolina
Butler, L. T.	BUTE	
Butler Mfg. Co.	BUTL	"Butler" and "Certified" Trailers--Minneapolis, Minnesota
B & W Homes, Inc.	BWHO	
Byerly Trailer & Mfg. Co.	BYER	
Byers Mfg. Inc.	BYRM	Lawton, Michigan
Cadet Coach Corp.	CADE	
Calcinator	CALC	
Caldwell, E. L., & Sons	CALD	
California Camper Mfg.	CALF	
California Mobile Homes	CALH	
Calis Travel Trailer	CALS	
Calvia Brothers Trailer Mfg.	CALI	
Calkins Trailer	CALK	
Callahan Engineering Co.	CALL	
Callen Camper Co.	CALN	
Cal Trailer Manufacturing	CALT	San Fernando, California
Calumet Coach Co.	CALU	
Calvade Trailer	CLVA	
Calypso	CALY	
Cambridge Homes, Inc.	CAMA	
Cambridge Mfg. Co., Inc.	CAMB	
Camel Camper Trailer	CAMD	
Camelot Camper Trailer	CAMT	
Cameo Travel Trailer	CMEO	
Cameron Mobile Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Cam-O-Tel Corp.	CAMY	
Cam-Pact Co., Inc.	CAMI	
Camp-A-While Homes Mfg. Co.	CAML	
Campbell Coach Co., Inc.	CMBL	Mfrs. horse trailes--Cheney, Kansas
Camp Craft Travel Trailer	CRAF	
Camp Cruiser Mfg. Co.	CAMC	
Camp Equipment Co., Inc.	CAME	
Camp Four Industries, Inc.	CAMF	
Camp-Mor, Inc.	CAMU	
Camp-N-All Co.	CAMV	
Camper City Coach Craft	CAMM	
Camper Corp. of America	CAMO	
Camper De Ville, Inc.	CAMP	
Campers, Inc.	CAMR	
Campers Unlimited	CAMS	
Campfire Travel Trailer	CMPF	
Campsite Mfg. Co.	CMPS	Seminole, Texas
Canadian Trailmobile Ltd.	CAND	
Can-Car(Canadian Car Trailer Sales Div.)	CACR	Rexdale, Ontario--Div. of Hawker-Siddeley, Canada
Cane River Trailer Co., Inc.	CANE	Natchitoches, Louisiana
Canoga Classic Campers	CANG	
Canton Trailer Co.	CANT	
Capacity of Texas, Inc.	CAPT	Longview, Texas
Capco Flatbed	CAPC	
Capella	MIDL	Mfd. by Midland Industries, Inc.
Capital Industries, Inc.	CAPA	
Capitol	CAPI	
Capitol Trailer Coach Co.	CAPL	
Caprice Homes Mfs. Co.	CAPM	
Car Caddy	CACA	
Car Camp	CARA	
Car-Tel Corp.	CART	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Caravan Industries	CARB	
Caravel Industries	CARD	Wylliesburg, Virginia
Cardinal Homes, Inc.	CARH	
Cardinal Industries	CARE	
Care-Free Camper Mfg. Co.	CARF	
Carey Trailers, Inc.	CARY	Weatherford, Texas
Cargo Pole Trailer	ALTE	Mfd. by Altec Industries
Caribou Craft Pickup Camper & Trailer Mfg. Co.	CARI	
Carley	CARK	
Carlisle	CARL	
Carma Mfg. Co.	CARM	
Carnes Welding & Fabricating Co.	CARW	Crescent, Oklahoma
Carolina Mobile Homes	CARN	
Carolina Travel Trailers	CARO	
Carriage, Inc.	CARG	
Carrie-Craft Div.	CARR	Div. Thrift Cts. of America
Carrier King Trailer	CRKG	
Carry Craft Trailers	CARS	
Carter Trailer Co., Inc.	CARC	Newport, Arkansas
Casa Manana Mfg. Corp.	CASA	
Cascade Coach Co.	CASH	
Cash Trailers, Inc.	CASR	Troy, Alabama
Cass	CUAS	Mfd. by Custom Assembly
Castle Enterprises, Inc.	CAST	
Catalina Amphibious Homes	CATA	
Cataphote	CAPH	Div. Ferro Corp., Jackson, Mississippi
Catolac Corp.	CATO	
Caulkins Boat Trailer	CAUL	
Calvacade Industries, Inc.	CAVL	White Pigeon, Michigan
Cavalier Homes, Inc.	CAVA	
Cavalier Trailer Mfg. Co.	CAVC	
Caveman Industries	CAVE	
C. Butler Trailer Mfg. Co.	CBUT	Greensboro, North Carolina
CCC, Inc.	CMBL	Mfr. of "Campbell Coach", Cheney, Kansas
C.C. Kelley & Son	KELL	
C. D. Osborn & Son	OSBO	Grand Rapids, Michigan
Central Industries, Inc.	CENA	
Centreville Trailer	CNTR	
Centurion International, Inc.	CENI	Waco, Texas
Centurion Travel Trailer	CENU	
Century Auto Body & Trailer Mfg. Co.	CENR	
Certified Boat Trailer	CERT	
Ceva Mfg. Co.	CEVA	
Challenge-Cook Brothers, Inc.	CHAC	Industry, California
Challenger Homes, Inc.	CHAE	Columbia, Tennessee
Challenger Trailer	CHLG	
Chamberlin Trailers	CHAL	Hampton, Iowa
Champ Horse Trailer	CHMP	
Champion Home Builders Co.	CHAM	Dryden, Michigan
Chancey	TRIL	Mfd. by Trail-O-Matic, Inc.
Chaperalle Horse Trailer	CHPL	
Charger Pick-up Campers	CHAG	
Charisma	MERM	Mfd, by Merrimac Corp.
Charlamor Corp.	CHAR	
Charles H. Becker Inc.	BECK	
Charlevoix Mobile Homes	DICH	Mfd. by Dickinson Homes, Inc.
Charmac Trailers	CHAH	
Charmer Mobile Home	BOWN	Mfd. by Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.
Chateau Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHAT	
Chateau Recreational Vehicle Div.	CHRV	Christiana, Pennsylvania
Cheney Weeder, Inc.	CHEN	
Cherne Industrial, Inc.	CHEE	Edina, Minnesota
Cherokee Camper	CHEO	
Cherokee Mobile Homes	CHER	
Chesapeake Mobile Homes	CHES	
Cheston & Eshelman Co.	CHET	
Chevelle Mobile Homes, Inc.	CHEX	

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Chevron Corp.	CHEP	Elkhart, Indiana
Chickasha Mobile Homes	CHIC	
Chief Industries	CHII	Aurora, Idaho
Chief Ocala Trailer Mfg.	CHIE	
Chilton Trailer Co., Inc.	CHIL	
Chinook	CHNO	
Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHIM	Bay City, Michigan
Chippewa Mobile Homes Corp.	CHIP	
Chisolm Trailers, Inc.	CHIS	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Chris Craft Corp.	CRI	
Christianson Industries, Inc.	CHRI	Edwardsburg, Michigan
Christie, J. W. Bill, Inc.	JWBC	Collin County, Texas
Chrysler Boat Co.	CHRS	
Chukar, Inc.	CHUK	Phoenix, Arizona
Cimarron Mfg. Co.	CIMR	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Cinderella Mobile Homes	MOBU	Mfd. by Mobile Structures, Inc.
Circle B Livestock Trailers	BARE	Mfd. by Barrett Trailers, Inc.
Circle D Trailer	CIRD	
Circle H Horse Trailer	CIRH	
Circle J Stock Trailer	WTWI	Mfd. by Western Trailer Works, Inc.
Circle K Kennimore	CIRK	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Circle L	WELB	Mfd. by Well-Built Trailers, Inc.
Circle S	CIRC	
Circle V Horse Trailer	CIRV	
Citation Travel Trailer	CITA	
City Dump Trailer	CITY	
City Welding & Mfg. Co.	CIWE	Aluminum truck bodies & steel chassis
Clapper Camper	CLAA	
Clar-Mont Mfg. Co.	CLAN	
Clark, B.M., Co., Inc.	CLAB	
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Clark Mfg. Co.	CLAM	
Classic Trailer Mfg.	CLAS	
Claster Trailer	CLST	
Claxton	CLAX	
Clay Camper Co.	CLAY	
Clayton Craft	CLAZ	
Clayton Homes, Inc.	CLAT	Div. of Clayton Industries, Inc., Knoxville, Tennessee
Clement-Braswell	CLEM	
Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc. (CMC)	CLEG	
Cliff Hall, Inc.	CLIH	
Cliff Office Trailer	CLIF	
Cline	CLIN	
Clipper Mfg. Co.	CLIP	
Clough Equipment Co.	CLOU	Seattle, Washington
CMC (Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc)	CLEG	
C-Mor	CMOR	
CMW (Custom Metal Works)	CUST	
CMWC Trailer Co., Inc.	CMWC	
Coach Craft, Inc.	COAC	
Coachmen Homes Corp.	COAH	Subsidiary Coachmen Industries, Inc., Middlebury, Indiana
Coastal Trailer Corp.	COAS	
Cobra Travel Trailers	COBR	
Coburn Industries, Inc.	COBU	
Cody Motorcycle Trailer	CODY	
Coleman Camping Trailers	COLE	
Colonial Flatbed Trailer	CLON	
Colonial Mobile Homes Mfg.	COLF	
Colonnade Mobile Homes	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Colony Mfg. & Sales Corp.	COLG	
Colorado Mobile Homes	COLO	
Colt	COLT	
Colt Camper, Inc.	COLP	
Columbia	CLMB	
Columbia Mobile Homes, Inc.	COLS	
Columbia Trailer Co., Ltd.	CLUM	Vancouver, Canada

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Columbine Camp & Coach	COLU	
Com-Camp	COMM	
Comanche Mobile Homes	COMA	
Comanche Trailer Corp.	COMC	
Comet Construction Co.	COMN	
Comet Corp.	COME	Spokane, Washington
Comet Mobile Homes	COMO	
Comet Motorcycle Trailer	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Commercial Structures	COML	Nappanee, Indiana
Commercial Vehicles, Inc.	COMR	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Commodore Corp.	COMP	Syracuse, Indiana
Commune	COMY	Mfd. by Community Homes, Inc.
Cumminity Homes, Inc.	COMY	
Compact Equipment Co.	CMPT	
Companion	KITM	Mfd. by Kit Mfg. Co.
Competitive Boat Trailer	COMI	
Conchemco Homes Group	CMCO	Div. Conchemco, Inc., Boise, Idaho
Concord Mobile Homes	CONC	
Concord Products, Inc.	CNRD	
# Concord Travelers	CONE	
# Condor Motor Home	CONH	
Conestega Mfg. Co.	CONG	
Conestoga Mobile Homes	CONI	
Conner Industries, Inc.	CONR	
Conroy Industries	CNRY	New Braunfels, Texas
Consolidated Mobile Industries	CONP	
Consort Mobile Homes	ZIMM	Mfd. by Zimmer Homes Corp.
Constructore Trailers, Inc.	CNST	Sarasota, Florida
Contempori Mobile Homes, Inc.	CONM	
Continental	CONT	
Continental Homes, Inc.	CONW	
Continental Mfg. Co., Inc.	CONX	
Continental of Colorado, Inc.	CONV	
Continental Wheel & Trailer	CNTL	
Converto	CONZ	Cambridge City, Indiana--Div. Golay & Co., Inc.
Conway	COWY	
Conwed Trailer	CNWD	
Cook Semi Trailer	COOK	
Coon Custom Coach Mfg.	COON	
Coos-Bilt Trailers	COOS	
Coose Trailer Mfg. Co.	COOE	Lockwood, Missouri
Copco Steel & Engineering	COPC	Southbend, Indiana
Copperstate Coach Co.	COPP	
Corder Mfg. Co., Inc.	CORG	
Corn Belt Manufacturing, Inc.	CORN	Early, Iowa
Corona Coach Co.	CORO	
Correct Craft, Inc.	CORR	
Corsair Div.	CORS	Div. Divco-Wayne Industries
Cortez House Trailer	CORT	
Corvette Travel Trailer	CORV	
Corner Utility Trailer	COT	
Cottage-Ette Mfg.	COTT	
Country-Aire Travel Trailer	COUA	
Country-Boy	RMWC	Mfd. by Reid's Mfg. & Welding Co.
Country Estate	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Country R. V. Mfg., Inc.	CRVM	Elkhart, Indiana
Country Squire Travel Trailer	COUN	
Countryside Industries, Inc.	COUI	
Countryside Mobile Home	REMI	Mfd. by Remic Industries, Inc.
Courthouse Camper Trailer	COUR	
Coventry Mobile Home	GRSO	Mfd. by Great Southwest Corp.
Covered Wagon Trailer	COVE	
Cox Trailers	COXS	
Coynco Products	COYN	
Coyote Mfg. Corp.	COYO	Corona, California
Cozad Trailer Sales	COZA	Stockton, California
Craft Weld Trailer	CRWE	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Craftmade Homes, Inc.	CRAM	
Crawler Trailer	CRAW	
Cree Coaches, Inc.	CREE	Div. of Southwest Michigan Ind., Marcellus, Michigan
Crescent	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc., Div of Redman Industries
Crest Mobile Homes, Inc.	CREO	
Crest Trailer	CRST	
Crestlane	LONE	Mfd. by Lonergan Corp.
Crestwood Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Cricket Corp.	CRIC	Elkhart, Indiana
Crimson Homes	CRIM	Div. Winston Industries, Inc.
Criterion Homes Mfg. Inc.	CRIT	Largo, Florida
Cross Hill Mobile Homes	CROH	
Crossland Industries	CROI	
Crossroads	CROR	
Cross Truck Equipment Co., Inc.	CROE	Canton, Ohio
Crown	CRON	
Crown Line	CROW	
Crownhaven	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc., Div. of Redman Industries
Cruisaire Motor Corp.	CRUI	
Cruzmaster Camper	CRUM	
CRV	CRVM	Mfd. by Country R. V. Mfg., Inc.
C & S	CANS	
Crystal Welding Inc.	CRYS	
CSM Manufacturing Co.	CSMM	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Cuke, Inc.	CUKE	Mendota, Illinois
Cullip Industries	CULL	
Culpepper Trailer Co.	CULP	Clinton, Arkansas
Cumberland Coaches	CUMB	H & W Mfg. Co.
Curtis	CURT	Div. Globemaster Mobile Homes
Custom Assembly	CUAS	
Custom Bond Mfg. Co.	CUSB	Lansing, Michigan
Custom Camper Co.	CUSA	
Custom Coach Co.	CUSC	
Custom Craft Mfg. Co.	CUSF	
Custom Engineering	CUSE	
Custom Frames, Inc.	CUSO	Normandy, Tennessee
Custom Homes, Inc.	CUSI	
Custom King Horse Trailer	CUKH	
Custom Metal works (CMW)	CUST	St. Louis, Missouri
Custom Plumbing Co.	CUSL	
Custom Trailers, Inc.	CUSM	Springfield, Missouri
Custom Villa	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
C & V Welding and Fabricating	CVWE	
CWC Feather-Lite Mfg. Co.	CWCF	El Reno, Oklahoma
Cycle Kamp, Inc.	CYCK	Anaheim, California
Cycle-Mate	TTMC	Mfd. by T & T Industries
Cycle-Sleeper	HOWA	Mfd. by Howard Mfg. Co.
Daco Trailer Corp.	DACO	Pocahontas, Arkansas
Daffin Mfg. Co.	DAFF	
Dairy Equipment Co.	DAIR	Madison, Wisconsin
Dakota Mfg. Co., Inc.	DAKO	Mitchell, South Dakota
Dalewood Manufacturing Co., Inc.	DALW	Lauderdale, Mississippi
Dalton, Inc.	DALI	
Dan Dee Industries, Inc.	DAND	
Dana Truck Mount Camper	DANA	
Dandy Mobile Homes	DANT	Mfd. by Dan's Trailer Supply, Inc.
Danny Boy Trailer	DANB	
Dan's Trailer Supply, Inc.	DANT	Berthoud, Colorado
Darby Industries	DARB	
Darcell Industries, Inc.	DARC	
Darian Mobile Homes	RICD	Mfd. by Richardson Div. Great Southwestern Corp.
Dart	DART	
Darvon Double Trailer	DARV	
Dave Hicks Co., Inc.	DAVE	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Davenco, Inc.	DAVC	Roscoe, Illinois
Davenport Trailer or Mobile Home Co.	DAVN	
David Mfg. Co.	DAVD	Mason City, Iowa
Davron Traveler, Inc.	DAVO	
Dawes Products Co.	DAWE	
Daytona Mobile Homes	MONC	Mfd. by Monarch Industries
Dean Industries, Inc.	DEAN	
Decamp Homes, Inc.	DECA	
Deep South Sales Co.	DCCS	Valdosta, Georgia
Deere, John, Trailer	DEER	
DeGeest Mfg. Co.	DEGE	Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Deico Auto Carrier Trailer	DEIC	
Dekco Mobile Mfg.	DEKC	Menahga, Minnesota
De-Lar, Inc.	DELA	
Delavan Trailer	DELN	
Delhi Metal Products, Ltd.	DELH	Delhi, Ontario, Canada--mfrs. boat trailers
Delmar Mfg. Co., Inc.	DELM	
Delphi Body Works, Inc.	DELP	
Del Rey Industries, Inc.	DELR	
Del Rio	MADR	Mfd. by Madrid Homes
Delta Homes Corp.	DELS	
Delta Truck Trailer Co., Inc.	DELT	Camden, Arkansas
Delto Homes, Inc.	DELU	
Deluxe Homes, Inc.	DELX	
Demco	DEMM	
Demo Horse Trailer	DEMC	
Dempster	DEMP	
Dennison Utility Trailer	DENN	
Denver Trailer Supply, Inc.	DENE	
Denzin & Rahn Mfg. Co., Inc.	DERH	
Derco Utility Trailer	DERH	Mfd. by Denzin & Rahn Mfg.
De Rose Industries Inc.	DERE	Indianapolis, Indiana
Design Intennt, Inc.	DESG	Livingston, Tennessee
Design Structures	DESI	Mfrs. office and special purpose trailers--Lombard, Illinois
De Soto Coach Co.	DESA	
Dethmers Mfg. Co.	DETH	
Detrail Trailer	DTRL	
Detroit Trailer Co.	DETE	Detroit, Michigan
Detroiter Homes	DETI	
Devil Travel Trailer	DEVL	
Deville Industries, Inc.	DEVI	
Devine's Machine & Design, Inc.	DEVN	Grantville, Pennsylvania
DewEze Mfg., Inc.	DEWE	
Diamond B	DIAB	
Diamond-Bilt	DIAS	Mfd. by Diamond Steel Co., Inc.
Diamond G Equipment	DIAM	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Diamond Mobile Home Mfg.	DIAD	
Diamond Steel Co., Inc.	DIAS	Yuba City, California
Diamond S	DIAO	Walters, Oklahoma
Dickinson Homes, Inc.	DICH	
Dickirson Equipment Corp.	DICK	Salem, Illinois
Dico Co.	DICO	Des Moines, Iowa
Didier Mfg. Co.	DIDI	Franksville, Wisconsin
Dillis Trailer Mfg.	DILL	
Dillon Enterprises, Inc.	DILO	North Liberty, Indiana
Dilly	DILY	Nelson-Dykes Co., Inc.
Ditch Witch	DITC	
Divco-Wayne Industries	DIVO	
Dixie	DIXI	Fruehauf Corp. Plant
Dixie Craft Trailers, Inc.	DIXE	Eupora, Mississippi
DM Utility Trailer	DM	Goodfield, Illinois
DMH Co.	DMHC	Div. of National Gypsum Co., St. Louis, Michigan
DMI, Inc.	DMI	Goodfield, Illinois
D.M. & V. Enterprises, Inc.	DMVE	
Dodd Mfg. Co., Inc.	DODD	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Dodge Woodcraft	DODE	
Doepker Industries Ltd.	DOEP	
Dolan Corp.	DOLA	
Dolphin Homes	DOLI	Div. Tidwell Ind., Inc., Haleyville, Alabama
Don May Enterprises	DONM	Richardson, Texas
Don-A-Bell Homes, Inc.	DONA	
Donahue Corp., The	DONU	
Donhal, Inc.	DONH	
Donnell Boat Trailer	DONL	
Dons Boat Trailer	DONS	
Doo Snowmobile Trailer	DOO	
Doolittle	DOOL	
Doonan Trailer Corp.	DOON	Great Bend, Kansas
Dorado Mobile Homes	TIDW	Mfd. by Tidwell Industries, Inc.
Doral	DOLI	Mfd. by Dolphin Homes, Div. Tidwell Industries, Inc.
Dormi Industries, Inc.	DORI	
Dorsett Mobile Homes	SILC	Mfd. by Silvercrest Industries, Inc.
Dorsey Trailers Inc.	DORS	Elba, Alabama
Double E Trailer Mfg.	DOUE	Commanche, Oklahoma
Double Horse Trailer	DD	
Double J Horse Trailer	DOUJ	
Double Shuffle Mobile Home	DOUB	
Douglas Homes, Inc.	DOUG	
Dovekie	EDEY	Mfd. by Edey & Duff
Dover Mobile Homes	DICH	Mfd. by Dickison Homes, Inc.
Downer Industries	DOWE	
Downey Sheet Metal Shop	DOWH	
Downs Clark Trailer	DWNS	
Draglite Trailer	DRGL	
Drag Master Utility Trailer	DRAG	
Dreamer	DREA	
Dreamliner Trailer	DRML	
Drifter Mfg. Co.	DRIE	
Driftwood Homes Corp.	DRIF	
Drive On Trailer Mfg.	DRIV	Mishawaka, Indiana
Drydock Trailer, Inc.	DRYD	Boat trailers--Freeport, Florida
Dual Evans Corp.	DUAE	
Dual-Wide, Inc.	DUAL	
Dude Trailer	DUDE	
Dugan Trailer, Inc.	DUGA	Groesbeck, Texas
Duke Mobile Homes	DUKE	
Dunbar Kapple	DUNB	Batavia, Illinois
Dunham Mfg. Co., Inc.	DUNH	Minden, Louisiana
Dupage Coach Co.	DUPA	
Duplex Mill & Manufacturing Co.	DUPX	
Durabilt	BALT	Mfd. by Baltz Industries, Inc.
Dura-Craft Mobile Homes	DURE	
Durcholz Trailer	DURC	
Duro Mobile Homes	DURO	
Durobilt	DURB	El Monte, California
Dusgo Trailer	DUGO	
Dutec Trailer	DUTE	
Dutton-Lainson Co., Mfg. Div.	DUTT	Mfrs. of boat trailers,
Dynacruiser Mount Trailer	DYNC	
Dynaweld Trailer	DYNW	
Eager Beaver Trailer	EAGB	
Eagle Custom Coach Mfg. Co.	EAGC	
Eagle Equipment	EAGE	
Eagle Trailer Mfg., Inc.	EAGL	
Easom Engineering	EASM	
East Dump Trailer	EADU	
Eastern-Bilt, Inc.	EASE	
Easton Car & Construction	EAST	
East Se Trailer	EASU	
Easy Loader Trailer	EALO	
Easy Rider Trailer	EARI	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Easy Trail, Inc	EATR	Boat Trailers - Madison, Alabama
Easy Traveler Trailer	EASW	
Easyown Mfg. Co.	EASY	
Eaton Park	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Ebony Line Products	EBON	
EBY, M.H., Inc.	MHEB	Blue Ball, Pennsylvania
Econo Flo Bulk Service	ECOF	
Economy Camper Co.	ECMY	
E. D. Etnyre & Co.	ETNY	
Edey & Duff	EDEY	Mattapoissett, Massachusetts
Edwards Trailer	EDWA	
EE-ZY Trailer Co.	EEZY	
E.G. Boyd Trailer Co.	BOYD	
EHM Mfg. Co.	EHMC	
Eidal International Corp.	EIDA	
Eight Point	EIGH	
E. L. Caldwell & Sons	CALD	
El Camino	CMCO	Mfd. by Conchemco Homes Group
El Do-Craft Boat Co., Inc.	ELDC	Boat trailers--Smackover, Arkansas
El Dorado Mfg., Ltd.	ELDO	
Elcar Mobile Homes, Inc.	ELCA	Div. Divco-Wayne Industries
Elcona Homes Corp	ELCO	
Elder Trailer & Body	ELDE	
Electric Wheel Co.	ELCT	
Elgin	ELGI	
Elite Mfg.	ELIT	Camper Shells--Merced, California
Eljay Mfg. Co.	ELJA	
Elkhart Mfg. Co.	ELKH	
Elkton	PRIC	Mfd. by Price-Meyers Corp.
Elliott Mobile Home Mfg.	ELLI	
Ellis Trailer Co.	ELLS	Sylmar, California
Embassy Homes	EMBA	Div. of Guerdon Industries
Embassy Mobile Homes	EMBB	Div. of Guerdon Industries
Emmco Trailer	EMCO	
Empire Trailer, Inc.	EMPI	
Empress Industries	EMPR	
Enerex	HAYE	Mfd. by Hayes Equip. Corp.
Energy Mfg. Co.	ENER	
English Industries	ENGL	
English Squire	CRIM	Mfd. by Crimson Homes, Div. of Winston Industries, Inc.
Ensenada Mobile Homes	ENSE	
Eric Enterprises, Inc.	ERCE	Coventry, Connecticut
Erie City Welding & Spring	ERIE	
Erin Truck and Body Equipment	ERIN	Dolton, Illinois
Ernest Holmes Div.	HOMS	
Escape Trailer	ESCA	
Escort	ESCT	
Esquire	ESQU	
Essick/Hadco Div.	ESSI	Div. of A-T-O, Inc. (formerly Essick Mfg., Co.)
Essick Trailer	ESSK	
Estevan Industries, Ltd.	ESTE	
Etnyre & Co., E. D.	ETNY	
Evans Mfg. Co., Inc., John	EVAN	Sumter, South Carolina
Evans-Plugge Co., Inc.	EVAP	Columbus, Nebraska
Evanston Coach Co.	EVAS	
Evens Trailer Mfg., Inc.	EVEN	
Evergreen Log Trailer	EVER	
Evinrude Motors	EVIN	
Excalibur Trailer	EXCL	
Excell Travel Trailer	EXCE	
Exco Boat Trailers	ESCO	
Executive Industries, Inc.	EXEC	
Exhibitor	MILY	Mfd. by Miley Trailer Co., Inc.
Explorer Motor Home	EXPL	
Expo V	CLAT	Mfd. by Clayton Homes, Inc.
Extend-Ell Industries	EXTL	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
E.Z.A. Mfg. Co.	EZAC	
E-Z Camper (or Kamper)	EZCK	
E Z Haul	EZHA	Div. of Parkhurst Manufacturing Co.
E-Z Loader Boat Trailer	EZLD	
EZ-Roller Boat Trailer	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
E Z Tow Manufacturing, Co.	EXTO	Madison, Connecticut
EZZ Pull	GLWO	Mfd. by Glass-Wood Products, Inc.
Ezzy Load Boat Trailer	EZZY	
F.A.B. Mfg. Co.	FABC	
Factory Outlet Trailers	FACT	
Fairmont Homes, Inc.	FAIH	Nappanee, Indiana
Fairmont Steel Products	FAIM	
Fairway	HOLM	Mfd. by Holiday Homes, Div. of Beatrice Foods
Falco Mfg. Co.	FALM	
Falcon Coach Co.	FALN	
F. A. Long	LONF	
Farenwald Boat Trailer	FARW	
Farm Shop, Inc.	FMSH	Congerville, Illinois
Fast Tracker	JLM	Mfd. by JLM Industries
Fat Cat	RRMA	Mfd. by R & R Mfg. Co.
Fawn Corp.	FAWN	
Fayette Trailer	FAYE	
Feather-lite	CWCF	Mfd. by CWC Feather-lite Mfg. Co.
Federal Trailer Co.	FEDE	
Feedliner	GLFI	Mfd. by Globe Fabricators, Inc.
Felburn Flatbed Trailer	FLBR	
Feldman Custom Trailers	FELD	Bowling Green, Kentucky
Fellwon Trailer	FELL	
Felps Mfg. Corp.	FELP	Johnson City, Texas
Ferree Trailer Corp.	FERE	Climax, North Carolina
Fertilizer Dealer Supply, Inc.	FERT	Philo, Illinois
Feteri Mfg. Co.	FETE	
Fey, Frank & Co.	FEYF	
F & H Mfg. Co.	FHMC	
Fiegelsen, Alex, Co.	FIEA	
Field Office Mfg. Co.	FIED	
Fieldacre Horse Trailer	FIAC	
Field & Stream	FIEL	Manufacturer Vacation Industries
Fields Mfg. Co.	FIEM	
Fiesta Trailer	FIES	
Fife Trailer	FIFE	
Fifth Avenue	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Figura, Mike	FIGU	Bruce, Wisconsin
Finger Lakes Trailer	FILK	
Fireball Trailer Mfg.	FIRB	
Firestone Tire & Rubber Products	FIRT	Mfrs. boat trailers--Akron, Ohio
First American Coach	FIRS	
Fischer	FISC	
Five-K Trailer Co., Inc.	FIVK	Bethalto, Illinois
Flag Ship Boat Trailer	FLAG	
Flair Industries of Illinois, Inc.	FLAI	Macomb, Illinois
Flamenco	SUNM	Mfd. by Sundancer Div. of Winston Industries
Flamingo Trailer Mfg.	FLAM	
Flasko Mfg. Co.	FLAS	
Fleet-Aire Camper Co.	FLEA	
Fleet Cap'n Trailers	FLE	
Fleetcraft Corp.	FLEE	
Fleetwing Mobile Homes	FLEM	
Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.	FTWD	
Fleming Mfg. Co., Inc.	FLEN	Long Lake, Minnesota
Flexi-Coil Ltd.	FLEI	
Flintstone Industries	FLIN	Ocilla, Georgia
Float-On of Florida	FLOA	Boat Trailers--Ft. Pierce, Florida
Florida Trailer Co.	FLOD	
Florida Wholesale Distributor	FLOI	
Florig Equipment Co., Inc.	FLOR	Conshohocken, Pennsylvania

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Flote-Aire Corp.	FLOT	
FloTrail	LYNH	Mfd. by Lynch Manufacturing
Flow Boy, Inc.	FLOW	Norman, Oklahoma
Flying L Trailer, Inc.	FLYL	Falls City, Nebraska
Fontaine Truck Equipment Co.	FONA	Birmingham, Alabama
Fontenelle Homes, Inc.	FONT	
Foot Hill Horse Trailer	FOOT	
Ford's Mobile Home Mfg.	FORE	
Foreman Mfg. Co.	FORF	
Foremost Mobile Home Mfg.	FORG	
Forest City Industries, Inc.	FORI	
Forest Park	GERR	Mfd. by Gerring Industries, Inc.
Forester	FORH	
Forlyn Engineering Co.	FORL	
Formaloy Flat Snowmobile Trailer	FOML	
Forney Horse Trailer	FORN	
Fostron's Factory Outlet Trailers	FORR	
Fort Lupton Campers	FORS	
Fort Smith Camper Mfg. Co.	FORT	
Forte Trailer	FOR	
Fortune Homes Corp.	FORU	
Fost Joe Dog	FOSJ	
Foster Flatbed Trailer	FOST	
Fotografix Boat Trailers	FOTX	
Fountain Flatbed Trailer	FOUN	
Four Seasons Travel Trailer	FOUR	
Four Star Coach Co.	FOUS	
Four State Industries, Inc.	FOUT	Elkhart, Indiana
Four Winds	FOUW	
Francis Travel Trailer	FRCS	
Frank Fey & Co.	FEYF	
Frank Motor Homes, Inc.	FRAC	
Frank Russell Mfg. Co.	RUSE	
Franklin Coach Co.	FRAI	
Franklin Homes, Inc.	FRAK	Russellville, Alabama
Free Spirit	HOLR	Travel trailers mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Freedom Mobile Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Freeway, Inc.	FREA	
Freeway Travelers, Inc.	FREE	
French Horse Trailer	FREN	
Friendship Industries	FRIE	Nappanee, Indiana
Friess Trailer	FRES	
Frolic Homes, Inc.	FROL	
Frontier Homes Corp.	FRON	
Frost Trailer Co.	FROS	West Monroe, Louisiana
Fruehauf Corp.	FRUE	Detroit, Michigan
Frye	FRYE	
Fuller Mfg. Co.	FULL	
Fulton Boat Trailer	FULT	
Funliner Mfg. Co.	FUNL	
Funtime Camper Trailer	FUNT	
Fuqua Homes, Inc.	FUQU	Div. Fuqua Industries--Arlington, Texas
Futurama	FUTU	
Gabriel Auto Carrier	GABR	
Gad-About Trailers	GADA	
Galactic Corp.	GALA	
Galbreath, Inc.	GALB	Mfrs. refuse containers and trailers--Winimac, Indiana
Galion Manufaturing Div. (Hercules)	GALI	
Gallatin Homes	GALT	Belgrade, Montana
Galway	SHAM	Mfd. by Shamrock Homes
Gardner, Inc.	GARD	Mfrs. travel trailers--Bristol, Indiana
Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.	GARP	Vallejo, California
Garson Flatbed Trailer	GARS	
Garway Homes, Inc.	GARH	
Garwood	GARO	
Gary Carolina Co.	GARY	

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Gates, Walter C.	GATE	
Gator Products, Inc.	GATP	Jacksonville, Florida
Gator Trailers Corp.	GATO	
G. & C. Mfg. Co.	GCMC	
Gee-Bee-Dee Manufacturing & Supply Co.	GEEB	
Geer Co.	GEEC	
Geering Industries, Inc.	GEER	
Gehl Co.	GEHL	
Gelt Trailers	GELT	
Gem Industries, Inc.	GEM	Grand Rapids, Michigan
Gemini Trailer	GEMI	
Gemtop	GEMT	
General	GENA	
General Amer Aero Coach	GAAC	
General Coach of Florida	GENF	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
General Coach Mfg. Co.	GENG	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
General Coach Works of Canada	GEN	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
General Coach Works, Inc.	GENH	
General Engines Co., Inc.	GECI	Throfare, New Jersey
General Trailer Co., Inc.	GENE	Springfield, Oregon
General Homes Div.	GENM	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Gentry	GENT	
Georgia Trailer & Equipment Corp.	GEOT	Macon, Georgia
Gerard Lowboy Trailer	GERA	
Gerring Industries, Inc.	GERR	
G & F Trailer	GFTR	Boat trailer mfd. in Bainbridge, Georgia
Ghieapy Jol Trailer	GHIE	
Giant	GIAA	Manufactured by Caldwell & Sons
Gibraltar Coach Mfg. Co.	GIBL	
Gibraltar Industries, Inc.	GIBR	
Giddings Machine Co., Inc.	GIDD	Fort Collins, Colorado
Giles Industries, Inc.	GILD	Tazewell, Tennessee
Gilmore Trailer, Inc.	GILM	Seneca, Pennsylvania
Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS	Plymouth, Wisconsin
Gindy Mfg. Corp.	GIND	Downingtown, Pennsylvania
Gin Ray Mfg. Co.	GINR	Nicollet, Minnesota
Girard's Mfg. Co.	GIRA	
Givens Mfg. Co.	GIVE	
Gladding Travel Trailer	GLAD	
Gladiator	CENI	Mfd. by Centurion International
Glasstite, Inc.	GLAT	Dunnell, Minnesota
Glass-Wood Products, Inc.	GLWO	Wesson, Mississippi
Glen & Cecil Mobile Home Manufacturing & Sales	GLEC	
Glen Manor Homes, Inc.	GLEH	
Glenbrook Homes Of Tennesee	GLEB	
Glendale Mobile Homes	GLEL	
Glenhill Road Machinery	GLEN	
Glen-L Trailers	GLNL	Lewiston, Idaho
Glider Mobile Homes Corp	GLID	
Glitsch	GLIT	
Globe Camper Mfg.	GLOB	
Globe Fabricators, Inc.	GLFI	El Monte, California
Globemaster Mobile Homes	GLOM	
Globestar Industries, Inc.	GLOS	
Glover Plastic Sprayer	GLOV	
GN Custom	SSTL	Mfd. by SS Trailer Co.
Go Corp.	GOCO	
Goff Mfg. Corp.	GOFF	
Go-Lite, Inc.	GOLN	
Go-Tag-Along	GOGA	
Go-Tel Leasing Corp.	GOGE	
Goebel Trailer Co.	GOEB	
Gold Leaf Engineering Co.	GOLA	
Gold Star Mobile Homes, Inc.	GOLD	
Golden Coach Mfg. Co.	GOLE	
Golden Falcon Homes, Inc.	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Golden Isle Trailers, Inc.	GOLK	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Golden Nugget Travel Trailer	GONU	
Golden State	KITM	Mfd. by Kit Mfg. Co.
Golden State Mobile Homes	GOLL	
Golden West Mobile Homes	GOLM	
Gonard Enterprises, Inc.	GONA	
Good Mfg. Co.	GOOD	
Goodyear Camper Mfg., Inc.	GOOY	Lincoln, Nebraska
Gooseneck Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	GOOS	Bryan, Texas
Gorbett Brothers	GORB	Fort Worth, Texas
Gore Trailer	GORE	
Gorman-Rupp Company, The	GORM	Mansfield, Ohio
Grady-White Boat Co.	GRAB	
Graffin Wellpoint Corp.	GRAF	
Gramm	GRAM	
Granville	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Gray-Velle Mobile Homes	GRAV	Div. of Stahan Manufacturing Co.
Great Dane Trailers, Inc.	GDAN	Savannah, Georgia
Great Divide Coach Mfg.	GREA	
Great Lake	GRLK	
Great Lakes Mobile Homes	GREL	Div. of Guerdon Industries
Great Southwest Corp.	GRSO	
Green Boat Trailer	GREE	
Green & Green Mfg. Co., Inc.	GRNE	Lancaster, Texas
Greenbriar	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Greencastle Coach Co.	GREN	
Greenhaven Mobile House Trailer	GRNH	
Greenvilla	GREI	Mfd. by Greenville Mobile Homes
Greenville	GREI	
Gregory Mfg. Co.	GREG	Mfrs. Air-Flo Mobile Homes
Gregory Trailer Sales	GRER	
Grenadier Mobile Homes	STAL	Mfd. by Statler Homes Mfg.
Grizzly Mfg. Co., Inc.	GRIZ	
Gronewegen B.V.	GROE	Netherlands
Grumman-Olsen	GRUM	
G.T.Wolfe Mobile Homes	WOLF	
Guerdon Industries	GUER	
Guidon Camper Trailer	GUID	
Guthrie Trailer Sales, Inc.	GUTH	Great Bend, Kansas
Gulf States Mfg. Corp.	GULF	
Gulf & Western Mfg. Co., Inc.	GWM	Southfield, Michigan (also known as G & W)
Hackney & Sons, Inc.	HACK	
Hadley Trailer Mfg. Co.	HADL	North Carolina
Hairgrove Industries, Inc.	HAIR	Longview, Texas
Halco Co.	HALC	
Hale Horse Trailer	HALE	
Hall, R.D. Mfg., Inc.	HALL	
Halliburton Co.	HALR	
Hamby Co., The	HAMB	
Hamilton House	CLAT	Mfd. by Clayton Homes, Inc.
Hamilton Trailer	HAMI	
Hamlite	HAML	
Hampton Homes, Inc.	HAMP	Edwardsburg, Michigan
Hampton Rhoads	HAMP	Mfd. by Hampton Homes, Inc.
Hank's Mobile Home Service	HANK	
Hanover	HANO	Kingfisher, Oklahoma
Hanson Camping Trailer	HNSO	
Happy Travl'r Coaches, Inc.	HAPY	
Hardee Mfg. Co.	HARD	Div. of Harsco Corp.--Plant City, Florida
Harding Trailer Co.	HARG	Fort Myers, Florida
Harlow Travel Trailer	HARW	
Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.	HARR	Lewiston, North Carolina
Harris Honker Camper Mfg.	HARC	
Harrison Trailer Mfg. Co.	HARF	
Hart Mfg., Inc.	HARM	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Hart Mobile Homes Corp.	HARH	
Hartford Homes, Inc.	HARI	

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Hartline Travel Trailers	HARL	
Hartman	HART	
Haul-A-Day Trailers	HAUA	
Haul-It-All-Flatbed Trailer	HAUT	
Haul-Rite Boat Trailer	BMMF	Mfd. by B & M Mfg. Co.
Hauler-Trailer	NODE	Mfd. by Nodine Mfg.
Haulette Trailer	HAUL	
Haulmark Industries, Inc.	HAUI	
Hawkeye Camping Trailer	HAWK	
Hawkeye Eagle	CORN	Mfd. by Corn Belt Mfg., Inc.
Hawthorne Trailer	HAWT	
Hayes Equipment Corp.	HAYE	Unionville, Connecticut
Haynes Mfg. Co., Inc.	HAYN	Chickasha, Oklahoma
H & B Trailer Co.	HBTC	Damascus, Arkansas
Hearthside Mobile Homes	HEAR	Div. Moduline International, Inc.
Heavy Hauler	ARCT	Mfd. by Arctic Enterprises
Heckaman Mfg., Inc.	HECK	
Heco Boat Trailer	HECO	
Hed-Way, Inc.	HEDW	
Heil Co., The	HEIL	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Heilite Trailers, Inc.	HEIT	
Hellwood Trailer	HLWD	
Helm Mfg. Co.	HELM	
Helmers Custom Coach	HELR	
Henderson Mfg. Co.	HENN	
Henred-Fruehauf (Pty.) Ltd.	HENE	South Africa
Henslee Mobile Homes, Inc.	HENS	
Herbst Brothers	HERB	
Hercules	HERC	
Hercules Galion (or Galion)	GALI	See also Galion
Heritage Mobile Homes	HERI	
Heron Travel Campers	HERO	
Herrli Industries, Inc.	HERR	
Herter Snowmobile Trailer	HERT	
Herzig Mfg. Co.	HERZ	
Hesse Corp.	HESS	Kansas City, Missouri
Hewitt-Lucas Body Co.	HEWI	
Hi-Lo Travel Trailer	HI	
Hi-U-Trailer Mfg.	HIUT	
Hiawatha Mobile Homes	HIAA	
Hibdon Mfg. Co.	HIBD	
Hickory King Horse Trailer	HKRY	
Hicks	HICS	
Hide-A-Way Camper	HIDE	
Highlander Travel and Boat Trailers	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Highstone Trailer	HIST	
Highway Cruisers, Inc.	HIGA	
Highway Industries	HIGY	Edgerton, Wisconsin
Highway Manufacturing Co.	HIGW	Div. of Motac, Inc.
Highway Sleeper Corp.	HIGE	
Highway Trailer	HIGH	
Highway Trailer of Wisconsin & California	HIGK	
Hilbilt Mfg. Co.	HIBT	Benton, Arkansas
Hill Country Homes, Inc.	HILC	
Hill Dump Trailer	HILD	
Hill Mfg. Co.	HILF	
Hillco, Inc.	HILI	
Hillcrest Homes, Inc.	HILM	Div. Skyline Homes
Hillsboro Industries, Inc.	HILB	
Hilltop Mfg., Inc.	HILT	El Dorado, Arkansas
Hilltopper Mfg. Corp.	HILP	
Hilo Snyder Travel Trailer	HILS	
Hilton Mobile Homes, Inc.	HILO	
Hire Dump Trailer	HIRE	
Hitch Hiker	RVKO	Mfd.by R. V. Kompacts, Inc.
Hitching Rail Trailer	HITC	
HM	HM	

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Ho-Bo Trailers	HOBO	
Hobbs Trailers	HOBB	Div. of Fruehauf Corp.--Fort Worth, Texas
Hoger	SUNW	Mfd. by Sundowner Trailer Co.
Holden Trailer Mfg. Co.	HOLE	
Holiday House	HOLH	
Holiday Industries, Inc.	HOLI	
Holiday Marine Sales, Inc.	HOMA	
Holiday Mobile Homes	HOLM	Div. Beatrice Foods
Holiday Rambler Corp.	HOLR	
Holiday Royal Travel Trailer	HOLO	
Holiday Trail	HOMA	Mfd. by Holiday Marine Sales, Inc.
Holiday Trailer Sales & Mfg. Co.	HOLS	
Holiday Vacationer	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Holland Camper Co.	HOLU	
Holland Trailers	HOLL	
Holly Industries (or Coach Co.)	HOLY	
Hollywood Mobile Homes	HOLW	
Holman Compressor Trailer	HOAN	
Holmes, Ernest Div.	HOMS	
Holmes-Craft	HOLZ	
Holsclaw Brothers, Inc.	HOL	Evansville, Indiana
Holstein Mfg., Inc.	HOLN	Holstein, Iowa
Holt Trailer	HOLT	
Holva Travel Trailer	HOLV	
Homecraft	ACTE	Mfd. by Active Homes Corp.
Homemade Trailer Code (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)	HMDE	
Homes American	FRIE	Mfd. by Friendship Industries
Homette Homes (or Corp.)	HOME	Affiliated with Skyline Corp.
Homeway Mobile Homes	HOMM	
Honorbuilt Trailer Mfg.	HONO	
Hoosier	SPRS	Boat Trailer--mfd. by Spreuer and Son, Inc.
Hoosier Mobile Homes	HOOS	
Hop Cap P/U Camper Trailer	HOP	
Hopkins Mfg. Corp.	HOPK	
Horizon Mobile Homes	HORI	
Horner-Golem Co.	HORN	
Hornet Flatbed Trailer	HORT	
Hornet Industries, Inc.	HOIN	
Houle Industries, Inc.	HOUE	
House of Architecture	HOUF	
House of Harmony, Inc.	HOUH	
How-Lo Campers Co.	HOWL	
Howard Mfg. Co.	HOWA	Phoenix, Arizona
Howdan Mfg. Co.	HOWD	
Howe Engineered Sales Co.	HOWE	Waterloo, Iowa
H. & S. Mfg., Inc.	HSMI	
Hudson Trailer	HDSN	
Hughes	HUGH	
Humes Truck & Trailer Mfg. Co	HUMS	
Hunter Custom Trailers	HUNE	Kingsbury, Indiana
Hunter Structures Trailer	HUTR	
Hunter's Dream	WRIG	Mfd. by Wright Industries, Inc.
Huntington Distributors	HUNG	
Hunt's Trailer Mfg.	HUNM	
Huron Industries, Inc.	HURO	
Hurst Trailers, Inc.	HURS	Washburn, Tennessee
Hus-Key Mfg., Inc.	HSKY	
Huss Sales, Inc.	HUSS	Toledo, Ohio
Hustler Boat Trailer	HUST	Powell, Tennessee
H. & W. Mfg. Co.	HWMC	
Hyde Corp.	HYDE	Hurst, Texas
Hylander Utility Trailer	HYLD	
Hylton Homes, Inc.	HYLT	Phil Campbell, Alabama
Hyster Corp.	HYST	Kewanee, Illinois

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Iben Boat Trailer	IBEN	
I.B. Perch Co.	PERC	
ICL Cargo Trailer	ICL	
Ideal Industries	IDEL	
I.D.E.C.O.	IDEC	
Idle-Time Cabover Camper Trailer	IDLE	
IME	INDU	Industrial & Municipal Engineering, Inc.
Impala Mobile Homes & Travel Trailers	IMPA	
Imperial Industries	IMPD	
Imperial Mobile Homes	IMPI	
Independence	PTRT	Mfd. by Patriot Homes, Inc.
Independent Products Co.	INDE	
Indian Campers, Inc.	INDN	
Indies House, Inc.	INDA	Hackleburg, Alabama
Indio Trailer Mfg. Corp.	INDM	
Industrial & Municipal Engineering, Inc.	INDU	Galva, Illinois
Ingerson Mfg. Co.	INGE	
Inland Equipment Corp.	INLA	St. Charles, Illinois
Inline Southwest Horse Trailer	INLI	
Insley Four Wheel Tag Trailer	INSL	
Interconsult Mfg. Co.	INTC	
International Coach Mfg.	INTE	
International Harvester Co.	INTL	
International Industries, Inc.	INTI	
International Mobile Homes of California	INTM	
International Trailer Corp.	INTR	
Interstate Products	INTP	
Interstate Travel Trailer	INTS	
Intrapid Trailer	INRP	
Invader Travel Trailer	INVA	
Ioni-A-Home Mfg. Co.	IONI	
IPSCO-Lambton Steel	IPSC	
Ira Jorgenson	JORG	
[IRD	IRD	
I.S.E., Inc.	ISEI	Denver, Colorado
Jack's Trailer Mfg.	JACK	
Jack's Trailer Mfg. of Florida	JACT	
Jackson Trailer	JAC	
Jaclen Mfg. Co.	JACL	
Jacobsen Mobile Homes	JACS	
Jalldee, Inc.	JALL	Spencer, Wisconsin
Jamaica	MRIN	Mfd. by Marion Homes, Inc.
Jantz Mfg., Inc.	JANT	
Jahn Flatbed Trailer	JAHN	
Jarco, Inc.	JARC	Newport Beach, California
Jason Mfg.	JASO	
Jay Dee Industries	JAYD	Cassopolis, Michigan
Jay Wren Trailer	JAYW	
Jayco, Inc.	JAY	
Jay-Kee Mfg., Inc.	JAYK	State Center, Iowa
J. C. Penny	PENN	
[Jec Ro	JECR	
Jen Sell Corp.	JENE	Elkhart, Indiana
Jeraco Enterprises, Inc.	JERA	Milton, Pennsylvania
Jerry's Welding Service (JWS)	JERW	Freeport, Illinois
Jerrytime Camper	JERR	
Jersey Trailer	JERS	
Jet Stream Camping Trailer	JETS	
Jewel Trailer, Inc.	JEWE	
J.F.W. Mfg., Inc.	JFW	Wichita, Kansas
J.H. Ross Co.	ROSS	
Jim & Dave's Trailer Mfg.	JIMD	
Jim Dandy, Inc.	JIMA	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Jim's Trailer Shop	JIMS	Portland, Oregon
J & J Flatbed Trailer	JJ	
J.J.J., Inc.	JJJ	
JLM Industries, Inc.	JLM	Springfield, Missouri (Boat Trailers)
J & L Tank, Inc.	JLTL	Saginaw, Texas

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Job Site Trailer	JOBS	
Joe's Custom Boat Trailer	JOES	
Joe's Welding Service	JOEW	Salem, Illinois
John A. McKay	MCKA	
John Blue Company	BLUJ	Huntsville, Alabama
John Deere Trailer	DEER	
John Evans Mfg. Co., Inc.	EVAN	Sumter, South Carolina
John T. Wydro	WYDR	
Johns Corp.	JHNS	
Johnson Corp.	JOHN	
Johnson Motors	JOHO	
Johnson Welding & Steel Supply	JWSS	Philo, Illinois
Johnson's Trailer Building & Repair	JOHS	
Joplin	JOPL	
Jorgenson, Ira	JORG	
Joseph Thatcher	THAT	
Joshua Trailer	JOSH	
Joy Mfg. Co.	JOYC	
J.S. Mobile Homes	JSMH	
J.T. Ind., Ltd.	JTIL	Lenox, Iowa
Jude Tent Trailer	JUDE	
Junior Camping Trailer	JUNR	
JWS	JOEW	Joe's Welding Service
JWSS	JWSS	Johnson Welding & Steel Supply--Philo, Illinois
K Line Trailer	KLI	
K-Mart Camper Foldup	KMAR	
Kal-Custom Boat Trailer	KAL	
Kallio Co.	KALL	Fremont, Nebraska
Kalyn Co.	KALY	
Kamp-A-While Industries	KAMA	
Kampers Kabin	KAMP	
Kan Haul Trailer Sales	KANH	
Kane Trailers	KANE	Greeley, Colorado
Kanzol Enterprises, Inc.	KANZ	
Kar-Go Metal Stamping Co.	KARO	Willow Grove, Pennsylvania
Kari Cool Trailer	KARI	
Karl M. Neufeld	NEUF	
Kar-Rite Corporation	KARR	Franklin Park, Illinois
Karson Industries, Inc.	KARS	
Kartote	KART	
Kassborth	KASS	
Kasey	KASE	
Kaydel, Inc.	KAYD	
Kayot, Inc.	KAYO	
Kayout-Forester Travel Trailer	KAYF	
Kaywood Homes, Inc.	KAYW	
Kden-Craft Products, Inc.	KENC	
Keel-Hauler	PREC	Mfd. by Precision Deburring & Fabricating, Inc.
Kelley, C. C. & Son	KELL	
Kelley Manufacturing	KELE	Bogata, Texas
Kelson Engineering Co.	KELS	
Kempf Car Hauler	KEMP	
Kempter Trailer	KEPT	
Ken Craft Trailer	KNC	
Ken Trailer	KEN	
Kenron Corp.	KENN	
Kensington Welding & Trailer Co.	KWNS	Kensington, Connecticut
Kenskill Trailer Corp.	KENO	
Kent Industries, Inc.	KNTI	Bristol, Indiana
Kentuckian Mobile Homes	GILD	Mfd. by Giles Ind. of Tazewell, Tennessee
Kentucky Mfg. Co.	KENT	Louisville, Kentucky
Kenway Campers, Inc.	KENW	
Key Industries, Inc.	KEYI	
Key Largo	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Keystone Coach Mfg. Co.	KEYS	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Keystone Trailer & Equipment Co.	KEYO	Kansas City, Missouri
K & G Mfg. Co.	KGMF	Decatur, Illinois
Kiefer Built, Inc.	KIEF	Kanawha, Iowa
Kilgore Industries	KILG	Pomona, California
Kill Bros.	KILL	Delphos, Ohio
Killebrew Mfg. Co.	BULK	Mfrs. "Bulk-Hauler" trailers-- Aburndale, Florida
King-Co	KINF	
King Fish Boat Trailer	KINA	
King Goose Trailers	KALY	Mfd. by Kalyn Co.
King Homes, Inc.	KINC	Elkhart, Indiana
King Horse Trailer	KNG	
King of the Road Trailer Co.	KOTR	Conyers, Georgia
King Richards, Inc.	KIND	
King Trailer Co., Inc.	KINE	
Kingham	KNGH	
Kings Highway	KGHY	
Kingsley	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Kingston Horse Trailer	KINS	
Kingsway Travel Trailer	KNGS	
Kipco	KIPC	
Kismet Mfg. Co.	KISM	
Kit House Trailer	KIT	
Kit Kamper	KITM	Mfd. by Kit Mfg. Co.
Kit Mfg. Co., Inc.	KITM	
Kitty Hawk	WRIH	Mfd. by Wright Brothers, Inc.
Klassen Homes, Ltd.	KLAE	
Klassic Trailer Mfg.	KLAS	
Klinger Products	KLIN	
K & M Mfg. Co.	KMMC	Renville, Minnesota
KMM	KOFF	Koffel Machine & Metal Fabricating, Inc.
Knight, A. & C., Ltd.	ACKN	
Knowles Mfg. Co.	KNOW	
Knox Homes Corp.	KNOX	
Kodiak Coach & Mfg. Co.	KODI	
Koffel Machine & Metal Fabricating, Inc.	KOFF	North Wales, Pennsylvania
Komfort Travel Trailer	KOMF	
Kompak Camping Trailer	KOMP	
Kon Kwest Mfg.	KONK	
Kontiki Camper Trailer	KONT	
Kory Farm Equipment Div.	KORY	
Koster Mfg., Inc.	KOST	
Kountryaire Travel Trailer	KOUN	
Kozy Coach Co.	KOZY	
Krager Kustom Koach, Inc.	KRAE	
Kris Kraft Mobile Homes	KRIS	
Kropf Mfg. Co., Inc.	KROP	
Kross Kountry	KROS	Little Chute, Wisconsin
Krown Camper	KROW	
Kurmann Trailer Mfg. Co.	KURM	
Kustom Kraft	KUST	
Kutter	HOWE	Mfd. by Howe Engineered Sales Co.
K & K Mobile Homes	KWMH	
Lacey, W.E. & Sons	LACY	
La Crosse	LACR	
La Donti	TIDW	Mfd. by Tidwell Industries
Lady Bea Trailers	LABE	Malden, Massachusetts
Lafayette	LFTL	Lowboy trailers
Lakeland Camper & Mfg.	LAKL	Drayton Plains, Michigan
Lakeside Industries	LAKE	Lebanon, Indiana
Lakewood	LKWD	
Lamplighter	MODL	Mfd. by Moduline International, Inc.
Lance Truck Mount Camper	LNCE	
Lancer Mobile Homes	LANA	
Landcraft Corp.	LAND	
Landis Steel Co.	LANS	
Landmaster	LANM	
Landola Homes, Inc.	LANH	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Landoll Corp.	LANL	
Lane Flatbed Trailer	LAN	
Lane Horse Trailer	LANE	
Lanes Pacesetter Trailer	LANP	
Lanheim, Inc.	LANT	
LaOtto Metal Fabricating Co., Inc.	LAOT	LaOtto, Indiana
Larado Mobile Homes	LARA	
Lark Trailer	LARK	
Larsen Lapline Trailer	LARS	
Larson Machine, Inc.	LARO	Princeville, Illinois
Las Brisas	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
LaSalle	LASA	Div. Globemaster M.H.
LaSalle Homes	LASL	Div. of Tidwell Industries, Inc., Ripley, Mississippi
LaStrada	CHRV	Mfd. by Chateau Recreational Vehicle Div
La Vega	LASL	Mfd. by La Salle Homes
L. A. Woods Co., Inc.	LAWC	Lawrenceville, Illinois
Lawndale Homes, Inc.	LAWN	
Lawrence Trailer	LAWR	
Layton	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Layton Homes Corp.	LAYT	
Lazy J Horse Trailer	LAZJ	
LBT	LBT	Div. Fruehauf Corp.
L B. Smith, Inc.	SMIH	Manufacturer of Smithco. Trailers
L-Cart, Inc.	LCRT	
L & E Enterprises	LEEN	
Leader Horse Trailer	LEAD	
Lear Siegler	SIGN	Mfd. by Signal Div. of Lear Siegler, Inc.
Lechmere Construction	LECH	
Lee Coaches	LEEC	
Leer, Inc.	LEER	Elkhart, Indiana
Leesburg Div.	LEES	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Leisure Craft	LEIR	
Leisure Home Trailer	LEIT	Manufacturer-Leisure Time
Leisure Manor, Inc.	LESR	
Leisure Products, Inc.	LEIU	
Leland Engineering, Inc.	LELA	
Lemco Tool Corp.	LEMC	Cogan Station, Pennsylvania
Leroi	LERY	Air compressor trailer
Levco Manufacturers, Inc.	LEVC	
Lewaub Trailer Mfg.	LEWA	
L & G Trailer	LG	
Liberty Coach Co.	LIBA	
Liberty Homes, Inc.	LIBH	Goshen, Indiana
Liberty Travel Trailers	LIBE	
Lichty's Blacksmithing, Inc.	LICH	Silverton, Oregon
Lieber Industries, Inc.	LIEB	
Lifetime Custom Coach	LFET	
Light Equipment Div. (old code DAVI)	LIGH	Div. of J.I. Case Co. (formerly Davis Div.
Lighter-Bilt Trailers, Inc.	LIGT	Durham, California
Lil' Cat, Inc.	LILC	Elkhart, Indiana
Li'l Pup	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Lil' Tail Gator	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Lil'Z	LILZ	Manufactured by Zieman Products
Linco Trailer Home	LICO	
Lincoln Park Mobile Homes, Inc.	LINP	Shipshewana, Indiana
Lincoln Electric Co., Inc.	LICO	Mfgs. Lincoln Welder
Lincraft Industries	LINF	
Linde	LIND	
Lintzcraft Travel Trailer	LINT	
Linville Horse Trailer	LINV	
Linwood Mfg., Inc.	LINW	
Liquid & Bulk Tank Div.	LIQU	Div. of Fruehauf Corp.--Omaha, Nebraska
Lislet Foundries, Ltd.	LISL	
Lite Line, The	CSMM	Mfd. by CSM Mfg. Co.
Little Champ Camper	LICH	

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Little Chum Mfg. Co.	LITC	
Little Dude Trailer Co.	LITD	Affiliated with Texas Dude, Inc. (Formerly Texas Royal Mfg. Co.) Fort Worth, Texas
Little Gem	GEM	Mfd. by Gem Ind., Inc.
Little Prince Travel Trailer	LITP	Mfrs. boat trailers
Little Sport Enterprises	LITS	
Littleford Brothers Inc.	LITT	
L & L Trailers	LLTR	
Lloyd's Trailer Finishing	LLOD	
L & M Trailer Mfg.	LMMC	
LMC	LMC	
Loadcraft Div., Bushog	LODC	Div. of Allied Products Corp., Brady, Texas
Load Ease	CARW	Mfd. by Carnes Welding & Fabricating Co.
Load King Trailer Co.	LOAK	Div. of CMI Corp.--Elk Point, South Dakota
Load Rite Trailers	LOAD	Div. of Pennsbury Mfg., Inc.
Load Star Corp.	LODE	Macon, Georgia
Lonaire Mfg. Corp.	LONA	
London	PRIC	Mfd. by Price-Meyers Corp.
Lone Star Boat Mfg.	LONB	
Lonergan Corp.	LONE	
Long, F.A.	LONF	Now Triax Tube--mfrs. boat trailers
Long Haul, The	MARF	Mfd. by Mark Fore Vatco Ind. (M.F.V.)
Long Trailer Co., Inc.	LONT	Tarboro, North Carolina
Longmark Mobile Homes	LONH	
Longrun	LONR	
Lonnie's Trailer Sales	LONN	
Loprofile Boat Trailer	LOPR	
Lorak, Inc.	LORK	
Lovebug Travel Trailer	LOVB	
Low Boy Trailer	LOWB	
Low Pro Custom Trailer	LOWP	
Lowe Industries	LOWE	Lebanon, Missouri
L.T. Butler	BUTE	
Lubbock	LUBB	
Luedtke Mfg., Inc.	LUED	Allenton, Wisconsin
Lufkin Trailers	LUFK	Div. of Lufkin Industries--Lufkin, Texas
Luger Industries	LUGR	
Lundell	LUND	
Lundgreen Flatbed	LUNG	
Luv-It Mfg.	LUVI	
Luxor-Leffingwell Coach	LUXO	
Luxury Homes, Inc.	LUXU	
Lynch Manufacturing	LYNH	Arvada, Colorado
Lyncoach & Truck Co.	LYNC	
Lynnton Mfg. Co.	LYNN	
MacDonald Camper Kit	MACA	
MacDonald's Mobile Homes	MACD	
MacGregor Yacht Corp.	MACG	Costa Mesa, California
Mack Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	MCKT	Detroit, Michigan
Macoma Engineering, Inc.	MACO	
Madden Trailer	MADD	Ashdown, Arkansas
Madrin Homes	MADR	Div. of Tidwell Ind., Inc., Ripley, Mississippi
Magic Tilt Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	MAGC	Boat trailers--Clearwater, Florida
Magic Touch, Inc.	MAGI	
Magline, Inc.	MAGL	Pinconning, Michigan
Magnolia Mobile Homes Mfg.	MAGN	
Magnolia Travel Trailer	MAGO	
Magnum Custom Trailer Mfg. Co.	MAGT	Boat utility trailers--Austin, Texas
Mahoning Homes, Inc.	MAHO	
Mai Mfg. Co.	MAI	
Mair & Son., Inc.	MAIR	
Majestic Corp.	MAJE	
Majestic Rides Mfg., Inc.	MAJR	New Waterford, Ohio
Major Way	MAJO	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Malheur Mobile Homes, Inc.	MALH	
Malibu Campers	MALI	
Mallard Coach Corp.	MALL	
MANG	OREG	Mfd. by Oregon Mfg. Co., Inc.
Mangar Co.	MANG	
Manitou Mobile Homes	ROCS	Mfd. by Rochester Homes, Inc.
Mankato Mobile Homes, Inc.	MANK	
Manning, Richard	MANN	
Manor Homes, Inc.	MANO	
Manufactured Housing Management Corp.	MHMC	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Maple Leaf, Inc.	MAPL	Middlebury, Indiana
Marathon Homes Corp.	MARP	Elkhart, Indiana
Marauder Travelers, Inc.	MRAU	
Marbrough Boat Trailer	MARB	
Marietta Homes	MARH	Div. Winston Industries
Marine Camper Trailer	MARI	
Marion Homes, Inc.	MRIN	Div. of Tidwell Ind., Inc. Bear Creek, Alabama
Marion Metal Products Co.	MARN	
Marion Trailer Sales	MRIO	Marion, Indiana
Mark Fore Vatco Industries	MARF	Chelsea, Massachuestts
Mark Line Industries, Inc.	MAIN	Bristol, Indiana
Mark Twain Mfg. Co.	MARA	
Mark V Trailer	MAKV	
Marking Mfg.	MARK	
Marlette Homes, Inc.	MARO	Marlette, Michigan (formerly Marlette Coach Co.)
Marlin Mfg.	MARR	
Marquette Custom Boat Trailer	MARQ	
Mars Camper Co.	MARS	
Marshall	MARL	
Marshfield Homes, Inc.	MARW	
Martin Lowboy Semi Trailer	MRTI	
Martin Trailers, Ltd.	MART	St. Laurent, Montreal
Martinez Trailer	MRTZ	
Mar-Val Industries, Inc.	MARV	
Marvin A. Spears Co.	SPEA	
Mascot Homes, Inc.	MASC	
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	Des Moines, Iowa
Master House	HIGL	Mfd. by Highlander
Master Liner Mfg. Co.	MASG	
Master View	MASV	
Masterbilt Trailers, Inc.	MASL	
Mastercraft	MASR	Bryan Metal Products, Inc.
Masterline Co., Inc.	MAST	
Mate, Inc.	MATE	Katy, Texas
Matlock Trailer Corp.	MATL	Nashville, Tennessee
Maurell Trailer	MAUR	
Maverick Mobile Home	MAVE	
Max Trailer	BIRE	Mfd. by Bird Engineering, Inc.
Maxcraft Trailer Mfg.	MAXC	
Maxey Mfg., Inc.	MAXE	
Maxi-Barbeque	HOLN	Mfd. by Holstein Mfg., Inc.
Mayberry	ROLP	Mfd. by Rollohome Corp.
Mayco Two Wheel Trailer	MAYC	
Mayfair Mobile Home	MAYA	Div. of DeRose Ind., Inc., Indianapolis, Indiana
Mayfair Trailer	GOOD	Mfd. by Good Mfg. Co.
Mayflower Trailers or Homes	MAYF	
McCabe-Powers Body Co.	MCCB	
McCain Industries	MCCA	
McCarthy Trailers	MCCR	
McClain Trailer Mfg. Co.	MCCL	Boat trailers--Houston, Texas
McClenny Machine Co. of Virginia, Inc.	MCCY	Suffolk, Virginia
McCook Mfg. Co.	MCCK	
McCoy Mfg. & Sales Co.	MCCO	
McCoy/Taylor, Inc.	MCOY	
McCrabb Mfg., Inc.	MCCM	West Liberty, Iowa

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
McDonald Camper Kit Distributor	MACC	
McFarlane Mfg. Co., Inc.	MCFA	
McKay, John A.	MCKA	
McNamee Coach Corp.	MCNA	
MCN Mobile Homes Corp.	MCNM	
McQuerry Horse Trailer	MCQV	
McQuerry Tan Trailer	MCQU	
M-D Trailer Co.	MDTR	Fort Worth, Texas
Meade	MEAD	
Mech Handling Co.	MECH	
Medallion Mobile Homes	MEDA	
Medford Industries	MEDF	
Medical Coaches, Inc.	MEDI	
Melges Boat Works, Inc.	MELG	Zenda, Wisconsin
Melody Home Mfg. Co.	MELO	
Memory	ELCO	Mfd. by Elcona Homes Corp.
Mercury Boat Co.	MERB	
Mercury Coach Corp.	MERH	
Mercury Trailer Industries	MERR	
Merhow Industries	MERW	
Merit Tank & Body	MERT	Berkeley, California
Merrimac Corp.	MERM	Goshen, Indiana
Merritt Equipment Co.	MERI	Portland, Oregon
Mesa III Travel Trailer	MESA	
Metal Craft Manufacturing	META	Greenville, North Carolina
Metoo Travel Trailer	METO	
Metzendorf Trailer Mfg.	METZ	
M.G.M., Inc.	MGM	
MGS, Inc.	MGS	
Mgnol Tandem Boat Trailer	MGNO	
M.H. Eby, Inc.	MHEB	Blue Ball, Pennsylvania
Michalke Mfg. Corp.	MICA	
Michigan Central Airlines	MICG	
Michigan Lo-Loader	FALM	Mfd. by Falco Mfg. Co.
Mid-Atlantic Homes Co.	MIDA	
Mid-Equipment Corp.	MIDQ	
Midas International Corp.	MIDS	
Middlebury	COAM	Mfd. by Coachmen Homes Div. Coachman Industries, Inc.
Middlesex Equipment Co.	MIDD	
Midland Industries, Inc.	MIDL	Cincinnati, Ohio
Mid States Camping Trailer	MDST	
Midway Engineering Co.	MIDE	
Midwest Industries, Inc.	MIDI	Ida Grove, Iowa
Midwest Mini-Tote Co.	MIDT	Muskego, Wisconsin
Midwest Mobile Homes & Trailer Mfg. Co.	MIDW	
Mighty Midget	OWES	Mfd. by Owens-Classis, Inc.
Milco Tank & Boat Co.	MILC	
Miley Trailer Co., Inc.	MILY	Sacramento, California
Millan Flatdeck	MILA	
Miller	MLLR	
Miller & Smith	MILE	
Miller Electric Mfg., Co.	MIL	Mfg. Arc Welder
Miller Tilt-Top Trailer Inc.	MILT	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Miller Trailers Inc.	MILL	Bradenton, Florida
Mini-Tote	MIDT	Mfd. by Midwest Mini-Tote Co.
Mississippi Tank Co., Inc.	MTCI	Hattiesburg, Mississippi
Mitchell Camper Trailer	MIT	
Mitchell Industrial Tire Co., Inc.	MITC	Chattanooga, Tennessee
Mitco	MITC	Mfd. by Mitchell Industrial Tire Co., Inc.
Mitts & Merill, Inc.	MITT	Saginaw, Michigan
M.J.M. Trailer Mfg., Inc.	MJMT	
M & M Mfg. Co.	MMMC	
Mo Trailer Corp.	MOTR	Goshen, Indiana
Mobilaire Mobile Homes	MOBB	
Mobile Chapel Trailer	MOBC	
Mobile Engineering Co.	MOBG	

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Mobile Facility Engineering Co.	MOBH	
Mobile Freeze	MOBF	
Mobile Garage Mfg. Co.	MOBJ	
Mobile Holding Corp.	MOBK	
Mobile Home Co.	MOBL	
Mobile Home Industries, Inc.	MOHO	Tallahassee, Florida
Mobile Home Service	MOBN	
Mobile International	MBIE	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Mobile Lab	COMR	Mfd. by Commercial Vehicles, Inc.
Mobilemanor, Inc.	MOBX	
Mobile Mfg. Corp.	MOBO	
Mobile of Marysville	MOBP	
Mobile Office, Inc.	MOBR	
Mobile Products, Inc.	MOBS	
Mobile Scout Mfg. Corp.	MOBT	Arlington, Texas
Mobile Sign	DESG	Mfd. by Design Intennt
Mobile Structures, Inc.	MOBU	
Mobile Tops, Inc.	MOBV	
Mobile Traveler	MBIL	
Mobile Unit Mfg., Inc.	MOBW	
Mobley Metal Works	MOCC	
Modern Mobile Homes	MODH	
Modernistic Industries	MODI	
Module, Inc.	MODU	
Moduline International, Inc.	MODL	Chehalis, Wisconsin
Mohawk, Inc.	MOHA	
Molloy Mobile Crafts	MOLL	
Monarc	MNRC	
Monarch Boat Co.	MONB	Camper Division
Monarch Industries, Inc.	MONC	
Monarch Mobile Homes	MONH	
Monitor Coach Co.	MONI	
Mono	MONO	
Monon Trailer Div.	MONN	Div. of Evans Products Co.--Monon, Indiana
Monson & Sons Trailer	MONS	
Monte Aluminum Trailer Dump	MOAL	
Monte Carlo Mobile Homes	MOCA	
Montebello Mobile Home Trailer	MNTE	
Montgomery, Bill	MNTG	
Montgomery Mfg. Co.	MONU	
Montgomery Ward	RIVS	See also Riverside
Monticlaire Mobile Homes	MONV	
Montone Mfg. Co.	MONW	Hazelton, Pennsylvania
Moody Mfg. Co.	MOOD	
Morgan Mobile, Inc.	MORM	
Morgan Trailer Mfg. Co	MORN	Morgantown, Pennsylvania
Moritz, Inc.	MORY	Mansfield, Ohio
Morris Brothers	MORI	
Morse Horse Trailer	MORS	
Moser	MOSE	See also Vim Trailer
Motel Mobile Corporation of America	MOTE	
Motoc Semi Flatbed Trailer	MOTA	
Mount Vernon Mobile Home	MOUA	Div. Concord Mobile Homes
Mountain Valley Enterprises	MOUE	
Mountain View Campers	MOUM	
Mountaineer Mfg. Co.	MOUN	
MPC Cruiser Camper Trailer	MPC	
Mr. Ed. Boat Trailer	MRED	
M-System, Inc.	MSI	
MTC	MTCI	Mfd. by Mississippi Tank Truck Co., Inc.
Multech Corp.	MULE	Canton, South Dakota and Souix City, Iowa
Multi Trailer	MULT	
Murray Marine Corp.	MRRA	
Murray Trailers	MURT	Caldwell, Idaho
Mustang Trailer Mfg., Inc.	MUSG	Quitman, Arkansas
Muv-All Trailers Multech Corp.	MUVA	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
M & W Mfg. Co.	MWMC	
Myco Industries	MYCO	
My-Way Corp.	MYWA	Longwood, Florida
Nabors Trailers, Inc.	NABO	Mansfield, Louisiana
Nairobi Trailer	NAIR	
Namco Industries	NAMO	
Nasan Trailer	NASA	
Nash Mfg.	NASM	
Nashua Mfg. Co.	NASU	
National Mobile Homes	NATL	
Nationwide	NATW	
Navajo Horse Trailer	NAVJ	
Nallej of Florida	NELL	
Neal Mfg. Co., Inc.	NEAL	
Necedah Flyers	TWIC	Mfd. by Twin City Racing
Neckover Trailer Mfg. Co.	NECT	Troup, Texas
Nelson Mfg. Co.	NELS	Ottawa, Ohio
Nelson-Dykes Co.	NELN	
Neosho Custom Coach Co.	NEOS	Div. Gearhart's Building Materials
Neptune Corp.	NEPT	
Nerco Trailer	NERC	
Neufeld, Karl M.	NEUF	
Nevada Air Products Co.	NEVA	
Nevadan Mfg. Co.	NEVD	
Nevlen Company Inc.	NEVL	Wakefield, Massachusetts
New Bame Trailer	NEBM	
New Castle	TOWN	Mfd. by Town & Country Mfg. Co.
New Dimension	NEWD	
New England Homes or Trailers	NEWE	
New Holland	NEWH	Div. of Sperry New Holland
New McGrath	NWMC	
New Moon	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Industries, Inc.
New Paris Traveler Corp.	NEWT	New Paris, Indiana
New Style Homes, Inc.	NEWS	Pineville, Missouri
New Yorker Homes Corp.	NEWK	
Newman Trailers	NEWN	
Newham Enterprises	NEWM	
Newport Homes, Inc.	NEWP	
N & Ha Mfg. Co.	NAMC	
Niagara Trailer Co.	NIAG	
Niceson Boat Trailer	NICE	
Nickel & Holman	NICK	Fenton, Michigan
Nimrod Tent Trailer	NIMR	
Nobility Homes, Inc.	NOBI	Ocala, Florida
Noble Cultivators Ltd.	NOBL	
Nodine Mfg.	NODE	Dakota, Minnesota
Noel Mfg.	NOEL	
Nolena Foster Trailer	NOLE	
Nomad	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Nomanco, Inc.	NOMN	
Norcal Boat Trailer	NORC	
Nordic	NODI	
Nordine Mfg. Co.	NORD	
Norjack, Incl	NORJ	
Norris Homes, Inc.	NORI	
Norse Trailer	NORS	
North American Mfg. Co.	NORN	
North American Shipbuilding	NORO	
Northern Cruisers	NORR	
Northern Star Mobile Home	NORU	
Northland	NORV	Magline, Inc.
Northway Trailer	NRTW	
Northwest Trailers	NORW	
Northwestern Mobile Homes	NORX	Div. Rainway Manufacturing Company
Norwin Trailer	NRWN	
Nothsway Tandem Trailer	NOTH	
Nuell Coach Corp.	NUEL	
Nuttall Trailers	NUTT	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Nu-Wa Campers, Inc.	NUWA	
NuWay Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	NUWE	
NUWA Horizon Camper Trailer	NUWH	
Oak Coach Co.	OAKC	
Oak Park	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Oasis Travel Trailer	OASI	
Oberlin Trailers, Inc.	OBER	
Odom Boyd Trailer Mfg. Co.	ODOM	Conroe, Texas
Obrect Trailer	OBRI	
Odyssey Trailer Co.	ODYS	
Oelrich Mfg. Co.	OELR	
Office Master, Inc.	OFFC	Hampshire, Tennessee
Officer, The	OFFI	Elkhart, Indiana
Ohio Body Mfg. Co.	OHIO	New London, Ohio
OK Horse Trailer	OKHT	
Oklahoma Horse Trailer	OKLA	
Oklahoma Trailer, Inc.	OKLH	Mfrs. boat trailers--Kingfisher, Oklahoma
Olds Trails Trailer	OLDT	
Olgen Mfg. Co.	OLGE	
Olson	OLSO	
Omaha Standard Flatbed Trailer	OMAH	
OMC Johnson	OMCJ	Boat trailers--Waukegan, Illinois
Oneida Coach Mfg.	ONEI	Grand Ledge, Michigan
Ono, Inc.	ONOI	
Open Road Campers, Inc.	OPNR	
Orbit Industries, Inc.	ORBI	
Orcon Incustries	ORCO	Ortonville, Minnesota
Oregon Mfg. Co., Inc.	OREG	Beaverton, Oregon
Oriole Trailer Mfg. Co.	ORIO	
Orlando Boar Co.	ORLA	
Osage Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	OSAG	
Osborn, C. D. & Co.	OSBO	Grand Rapids, Michigan
Otterbacher Mfg., Inc.	OTTE	Crestline, Ohio
Outdoor Equipment	OUTD	
Overland Mfg. Co.	OVEL	
Over-Lowe Co.	OVRL	
Owens-Classic, Inc.	OWES	Sturgis, Michigan
Owens Mfg. Co.	OWNS	
Ownahome, Inc.	OWNA	
Ozark Trailer & Mobile Homes	OZAR	
Ozark Trailway	TLMC	Mfd. by Tri-Lakes Mfg. Co., Inc.
Pacemaker Boat Trailer	PACB	
Pacemaker Mobile Homes & Travel Trailer	PACC	Div. Lonergan Corporation
Pacer	MCCY	Mfd. by McClenny Machine Company of Virginia
Pacesetter	PACS	
Pacific Campers	PACI	
Page Trailer	PAGE	
Pak-Mor Mfg. Co.	PAKM	
Pal Mfg. Co., Inc.	PALC	
Palace Corp.	PALE	
Palamino Camping Trailer	PALO	
Palm Trailers	PALM	
Palmer Machine Works, Inc.	PALW	Armory, Mississippi
Palmetto Sales of Laurens	PALN	
Pamco Trailer	PAMC	
Pan American Mobile Homes	PANA	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Panorama Homes, Inc.	PANO	
Pardonnet Mfg. Co.	PARD	Livonia, Michigan
Paris Trailer Co.	PARC	
Park Homes, Inc.	PARH	
Park Estates Homes	PARE	
Park Lane Mobile Homes	PARK	
Park Royal	PARL	
Park Trailer Corp.	PARP	
Parker	PARR	
Parkhurst	PRHT	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Parkhurst Mfg. Co., Inc.	PAKH	Sedalia, Missouri
Parkmaster	PARS	Div. American Sterling Enterprises
Parkway Mfg. Co.	PARU	
Parkwood Homes, Inc.	PARW	
Parkwood Mobile Homes of Florida	PARX	
Parmiter, P. J. & Sons Ltd.	PARM	
Pastime Mfg. Co.	PAST	
Pathfinder Mobile Homes	PATH	
Patriot	PTRT	Mfd. by Patriot Homes, Inc., Elkhart, Indiana
Paul Abbot Co., Inc.	ABBO	
Paul Bunyan Co.	BUNY	
Pauli Cooling Systems, Inc.	PAUL	
P/D	PDAA	
Peabody Solid Waste Management	PEAB	
Peek	PEEK	
Peerless Division	PERL	Div. of Lear Siegler--Tualatin, Oregon
Pelican Aluminum Mfg.	PELI	
Pendleton	COAH	Mfd. by Coachmen Homes Corp.
Pendlay	PEND	
Peninsula Camper Mfg.	PENI	
Penn-Cupit Industries Ltd.	PENU	
Penn Royal	WISO	Mfd. by Wisconsin Homes, Inc.
Penn Trailer	PNNT	
Pennco Industries, Inc.	PENC	Subsidiary of DEC International, Inc.--Warren, Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania Furnace and Iron	PENS	Mfrs. tankers--company bought out by Dairy Equipment, Madison, Wisconsin
Penny, J.C.	PENN	
Penthouse	ADDI	Mfd. by Addison Homes
Perch, I.B.	PERC	
Performance Products, Inc.	PERF	
Perma Tent Camper	PERM	
Perone Trailer	PERO	
Perris Valley Campers	PERR	
Peterson	PETE	
Pfaudler Co.	PFAU	
P & H	PHAA	
Phantom	AERG	Mfd. by Aero-Glass Boat Co.
Phelan Mfg. Co.	PHEL	Nashville, Tennessee
Phelps Horse Trailer	PHEP	
Phill Trailer	PHIL	
Phillips Mfg. Co., Inc.	PHIM	Lehi, Utah
Phillips Trailers	PHII	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Phoenix Camping Trailer	PHOE	
Pick-Up Top Mfg.	PICK	
Pickwick	PICW	
Picnic Caddy	PAUL	Mfd. by Pauli Cooling Systems, Inc.
Piedmont	PIED	Div. of Concord Mobile Homes
Pierce Lowboy Trailer	PIER	
Pike Trailer Co	PIKE	South Gate, California
Pilgrim Mfg. Co.	PILG	
Pines Trailer Corp	PINE	Chicago, Illinios
Pioneer Coach Mfg.	PIOE	
Pioneer Sales & Mfg. Co.	PION	
Pipestone Tandem Boat Trailer	PIPE	
Pitman Brothers Co.	PITM	
Pixie Piker Travel Trailer	PIXI	
P.J. Parmiter & Sons, Ltd.	PARM	
Plains Industries, Inc.	PLAI	
Plastic Engs. & Consultants	PLAC	
Plastic Forming Co.	PLAS	
Platt Trailer Co.	PLAT	
Plattsburg Mfg.	PLAG	
Playmate Coaches	PLAM	
Play-Mor Trailers, Inc.	PLAL	Westphalia, Missouri
Pleasure Homes Mfg.	PLEA	
Pleasuremate Industries	PLES	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Pleasureway Mfg.	PLEM	
Pointer-Willamette	POIE	
Polar Mfg. Co.	POLA	Holdingford, Minnesota
Pollock Industries	POLL	
Poloron Homes of Pa., Inc.	POLR	Middleburg, Pennsylvania
Ponderosa Homes, Inc.	POND	
Ponderosa Industries	PONE	
Pontiac Chief	DMHC	Mfd. by DMH Corp.
Poole, Inc.	POOL	
Por Trailer	POR	
Port Trailer Mfg. Co.	PRTT	City of Industry, California
Porta-Built Industries	PORT	
Porta-Kamp Mfg.	PORK	
Portable Structures	PORE	
Port-O-Hauler	BRIE	Mfd. by Bridge Mfg. & Equipment Co.
Power Box Utility Trailer	PUCK	Mfd. by Puckett Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Powerful Paul Jr	HUSS	Mfd. by Huss Sales, Inc.
Powerline Products	POWE	Div. of White Oak, Inc.--Washington, Indiana
Powers	MCCB	Mfd. by McCabe-Powers Body Co.
Prarie Schooner, Inc.	PRAR	Elkhart, Indiana
Prebuilt Mfg.	PREB	
Pre-Built Structures	PREI	
Precision Deburring & Fabricating, Inc.	PREC	
Premier Trailer	PREM	
Presidential Mobile Homes	PRES	Div. U. S. Aluminum Company
Presvac Systems (Burlington) Ltd.	PREV	
Prew Proco Travel Trailer	PREW	
Price-Meyers Corp	PRIC	
Princess Homes	PRIN	
Prior Products, Inc.	PRIO	Dallas, Texas
Private Coach	PRIV	Div. F & L Construction
Progress Industries, Inc.	PROG	Subsidiary Fleetwood Trailers & Mobil Homes--Arthur, Illinois
Pro-Trail, Inc.	PROT	Nashville, Tennessee
Prowler	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Prowler Industries	PROW	
Puckett Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc.	PUCK	Lithonia, Georgia
Pull A Long Mfg. & Sales	PULL	
Puller-Tensioner	SHEM	Mfd. by Sherman & Reilly, Inc.
Pullman Trailmobile	TRIM	Div. of Pullman, Inc.--Chicago, Illinois
Puma Camper Sales	PUMA	Div. American Sterling Enterprises
Puzey Bros., Inc.	PUZE	Fairmont, Illinois
PW Trailer	PWTR	
Pyle Haul-It-All Flatbed	PYLE	
Pyramid Mobil Homes	PYRA	
Quaker City Iron Works, Inc.	QUAK	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Quality Trailer	QUAL	
Quickload	QUIC	
QE Mfg. Co., Inc.	QE	New Berlin, Pennsylvania
Rach Welding	RACH	St. Joseph, Michigan
Racmac Trailer	RACM	
Radamacher Trailer	RADE	
Raes Utility Trailer	RAES	
Rainbow Camper Co.	RAIB	
Rainbow Corp.	RAIC	
Rainway Mfg. Co.	RAIN	
Rallymaster Travel Trailer	RALL	Arlington, Texas
Ramada Tent Camping Trailer	RAMA	
Rambler Trailer	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Ramlin	RAMN	
Ramsey Trailers	RAMR	
Ranch House Mobile Home	CHAE	Mfd. by Challenger Homes, Inc.
Ranch King Enterprises, Inc.	RANH	Bellville, Texas
Ranchette Travel Trailer	RANA	
Rancho Trailers, Inc.	RANC	
Randall, Walter	RAND	
Randolph Coach	RANE	

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Ranger Mobile Homes	RITZ	Mfd. by Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Indiana (see Ritz-Craft of Pa., Inc.)
Ranger Trail Trailers	WOOM	Mfd. by Wood Mfg. Co., Inc.
Rapid Traveler Coaches	RAPI	
Ratco Welding	RATC	Billings, Montana
Ravens-Metal Products, Inc.	RAVE	Parkersburg, West Virginia
Rawhide Stock and Horse Trailer Mfr., Inc.	RAW	
Raymond Products Co.	RAYI	
Raymur Acceptance Corp.	RAYM	
Raynell Campers	RAYN	
R.D. Hall Mfg., Inc.	HALL	
Rea Trailer Co.	REA	Elgin, Illinois
Realco Trailer	REAL	
Realite Trailer	RELT	
Rebel Boat Trailer	REBL	
Rebel Mobile Home	REBE	Div. Skyline Homes
Rec-Sha Trailer	RECS	
Reco Goliath Tent Trailer	RECG	
Reconstructed Trailer or Motorhome	RCON	
Red Arrow Trailer Co.	REDA	
Red Bale Coach Co.	REDD	
Red Gooser Horse Trailer	REDG	
Redi-Haul Trailers	FAIM	Mfd. by Fairmont Stool Products, Inc.
Redman Homes, Inc.	REDM	Div. of Redman Industries, Inc. Dallas, Texas
Redstone Coach Co.	REDS	
Red River	REDR	
Reed Enterprises, Inc.	REED	
Reed Mfg. Co.	REEG	
Reeves Trailer	REEV	
Regent Homes Corp.	REGE	
Regis Corp.	REGI	
Reid's Mfg. and Welding Co.	RMWC	Cumming, Georgia
Reids Trailers, Inc.	REID	Pleasant Garden, North Carolina
Reinell Boat Trailer	REIN	
Reliable Tank Inc.	RELB	Rhone, Texas
Reliance Trailer Mfg.	RELI	Div. Redwood Reliance Sales Co., Cotati, California
Reliart Trailer Mfg. Co.	RELM	
Relibilt	CVWE	Mfd. by C & V Welding and Fabricating
Rembrant Mobile Home	REMB	
Rembrook	DERE	Mfd. by DeRose Industries, Inc.
Remco	REMC	Mfd. by Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Remic Industries, Inc.	REMI	San Bernardino, California
Remke Trailer	REMK	
Rent-A-Trailer Corp.	RENT	
Revella Camping Trailer	REVE	
Rex Mobile Homes	REXM	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Reynolds Mfg. Co.	REYN	
Rezner	ALLM	Mfd. by All Steel Mfg. Co.
RFC Mfg., Inc.	RFCM	
R & G	RGAA	
R & H Horse Trailer	RRAA	
R & I Industries	RIIN	City of Industry, California
Richard Manning	MANN	
Richards & Clark Mfg. Co.	RICL	
Richards Utility Trailer	RCHS	
Richardson	RICD	Div. Great Southwest Corp.
Richardson Homes Corp.	RICH	
Richland Homes Mfg. Co.	RICN	Subsidiary Magnolia Mobile Home
Rickman Trailer	RICK	
Ride-On, Inc.	RIDE	Mfrs. boat trailers--Ceres, California
Ridgecraft Corp.	RIDG	Breckenridge, Texas
Right Products, Inc.	RIGH	
Rimer, Inc.	RIME	
Ring-o-matic Mfg. Co.	RING	Pella, Iowa
Rink Mfg. Co.	RINK	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Ripco, Inc.	RIPC	
Rite-Bilt	RITB	
Rite-On Trailers	RITE	Div. of Windward Marketing
Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Pa.	RITZ	Mifflinburg, Pennsylvania (formerly Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Indiana, bought out by Wickes Corp., San Diego, California)
River Run	RIVU	
Riverchase	FRAK	Mfd. by Franklin Homes, Inc.
Riverdale Steel Works	RIVE	
Rivers, Bill	RIVR	
Riverside	PTVS	Brand of Montgomery Ward
Riverside Trailer Mfg. Co.	RIVT	
Riverview	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Riviera Mfg. Co.	RIVW	
Rivinius, Inc.	RIVN	Eureka, Illinois
R.L. Allen Company, Inc.	RLAC	Battle Creek, Michigan
Road Ranger Camper Trailer	RORA	
Road Roamer Campers	ROAC	
Roadcraft Mfg. & Leasing	RADC	
Road King Travel Trailer	RDKG	
Roadliner Mfg. Division	ROAE	
Roadmaster Mfg. Co.	ROAF	
Roadrunner Mfg. Corp.	ROAG	
Roadway Trailer, Ltd.	ROAL	
Roaminghome Co., Inc.	ROAM	
Roanoke-Hustler	HARR	Mfd. by Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.
Robert Horse Trailer	ROBT	
Robin Hood Travel Trailers	ROBR	
Robin Mfg. Co.	ROBI	
Rochester Homes, Inc.	ROCS	Rochester, Indiana
Rocket Trailer, Ltd.	ROCE	
Rockford Industries, Inc.	ROCK	
Rockie Mountain Mfg., Inc.	ROCM	
Rockin-Bar Trailers Ltd.	ROCB	Durant, Oklahoma
Rockland Homes, Inc.	ROCN	
Rockport Trailer Mfg. Corp.	ROCT	
Rockwood, Inc.	ROKW	Millersburg, Indiana
Rogers Brothers Corp.	ROGE	Albion, Pennsylvania
Rogers Trailers, Inc.	ROGR	
Rogue River Trailer Mfg. Co.	ROGU	
Rolco Mfg. Co.	ROLC	
Rolite, Inc.	ROLI	
Roll-A-Long & Sterling Coach Co.	ROLH	
Rolling Homes, Ltd.	ROLM	
Rollohome Corp.	ROLP	
Romae Industries	ROMA	Mountain View, Missouri
Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co.	REMC	Claxton, Georgia
Ronco Coaches, Inc.	RONC	
Roofmaster	ROOF	
Rosco Two Wheel Trailer	ROSC	
Rosemont Mobile Home	ROSE	Div. DeRose Industries
Ross, J. H., Co.	ROSS	
Roulette Caravan Co.	ROUL	
Roust-About	ROUS	
Rover	ROV	
Royal Brothers	ROYA	
Royal Crest Co.	ROYC	
Royal Industries Noble Div.	ROYL	
Royals International	ROYS	Millersburg, Indiana
Royco Mfg. Co.	ROYF	
Roycraft Coach Co.	ROYH	
R & R Mfg. Co.	RRMA	San Saba, Texas
R/S Truck Body Co., Inc.	RSTB	Allen, Kentucky
Ruchmore Homes	RUCH	
Ruffian	COMP	Mfd. by Commodore Corp.
Run-About	RUNA	
Rushmore Homes	RUSH	

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Russco Lowboy Trailer	RUSS	
Russell, Frank Mfg. Co.	RUSE	
Rustler Horse Trailer	RUST	
R.V. Kompacts, Inc.	RVKO	White Pigeon, Michigan
Ryan Mfg.	RYAN	
Ryder	RYDR	
Sabre Equipment Div.	SABQ	Div. Sabre Metal Products
Safari	SAFA	
Safeway Mobile Homes Div.	SAFE	Div. Commodore Corporation
Sage Mfg. Co.	SAGE	
Sahara Mobile Homes	SAHA	
Saint Charles	NEWD	Mfd. by New Dimension
Salem Mobile Home Trailer	SALE	
Saling Mfg. Co.	SALI	
Salvaco, Inc.	SALV	Columbus, Ohio
Sampson	SAMP	
Sani-Cruiser Co.	SANI	
Sanker Mfg. & Supply	SANK	
Santa Cruz Trailer Mfg. Co.	SANL	
Santa Fe Springs Div.	SANP	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Santa Fe Trailer Co.	SNTA	
Santana	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Santeler Brothers	SANR	
Saturn Homes	SATU	Div. Harrelson Corporation
Savage Coach Mfg., Inc.	SAVA	
Savannah Homes, Inc.	SAVN	Savannah, Tennessee
Scad-A-Bout Mfg. & Aluminum Co.	SCAD	
Scamp Trailer	SCMP	
Scamper Coach Trailer	SCAP	
Scenic Campers Co.	SCEN	
Scepter Utility Trailer	SCEP	
Schantz & Sons, Inc.	SCHA	Marine, Illinois
Schenkel Brothers Mfg. Co.	SCHE	
Schertzer Equipment Co.	SCHI	
Schetzky Equipment Corp.	SCHK	
Schevelle Homes Sales Corp. of Alabama	SCHL	
Schiebout Mfg. Co.	SCHM	
Schien Body & Equipment Co.	SCHN	Carlinville, Illinois
Schlemmer Boat Co.	SCHR	
Schnure Ho' Trailer	SCHU	
Schrader Dump Trailer	SCHD	
Schult Mobile Homes Corp.	SCHT	Middlebury, Indiana
Schwartz Mfg. Co.	SCHW	
SCI Trailer	SCIT	
Scorpion Trailer	SCOR	
Scotsman Industries, Inc.	SCOC	
Scotsman Mfg. Co.	SCOM	
Scotty Sportsman	SERR	Mfd. by Serro Travel Trailer Co.
Scoutboat Trailer	SCTB	
Scully Coach Co., Inc.	SCUL	
Sea Bird	SNOB	Mfd. by Sno-Bird Trailer Co., Inc.
Sea Breeze Trailer	SEAB	
Sea Craft Boat Trailer	GOFF	Mfd. by Goff Mfg. Co.
Sea King Boat Trailer	BMMF	Mfd. by B & M Mfg. Co.
Sea Lion Utility Trailer	SEAL	
Sea Stallion Trailers	SEAS	Klamath Falls, Oregon
Seacamper Boat Trailer	SEAC	
Seal Mate	SEAM	Div. of Tateco, Inc.
Seal-Mor	NEAL	Mfd. by Neal Mfg. Co., Inc.
Searover TC Camper	SEOV	
Sears	SEAR	Sears, Roebuck & Co.
Sears, Wendell	SEAW	
Seco Mfg. Co.	SECO	
Security Industries	SECU	
Seemore Flatbed Trailer	SEEM	
Seiden Mobile Homes	SEID	
Selburn Flatbed Trailer	SELB	
Selby Mfg. Co.	SELY	Nicollet, Minnesota

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Sellers Trailer	SELR	
Selma Trailer & Mfg. Co.	SELM	
Selox Mfg., Ltd.	SELO	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Seminole Boat Trailer	SEMN	
Semlac Corp.	SEMC	
Serro Travel Trailer Co.	SERR	Irwin, Pennsylvania
S & H Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	SHTR	Madill, Oklahoma
Shalimar Mobile Homes	SPOM	Mfd. by Sportcraft Homes
Shamrock Campers	SHAC	Div. Classic Mfg. Co.
Shamrock Homes	SHAM	
Shannon	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Sharratt Mobile Homes & Supplies	SHAR	
Shasta Industries	SHAS	
Shaw-Wynn Homes Corp.	SHAW	
Sheffield	GRSO	Mfd. by Great Southwest Corp.
Shelby Mobile Homes	SHEL	Div. Commodore Corporation
Sheppard	FIVK	Mfd. by Five-K Trailer Co., Inc.
Sherman & Reilly, Inc.	SHEM	Chattanooga, Tennessee
Shertzer Dump Trailer	SHER	
Sherwood Baronet Tent Trailer	SHBA	
Sherwood Sentry Horse Trailer	SHSY	
Shiloh Homes	SHIL	Double Springs, Alabama
Shipmate	SHIM	Semek Mfg., Inc.
Shipbuilt Van Trailer	SHIB	
Shippette Mobile Homes	SHIP	
Sho-Me Campers Co.	SHOM	
Shoops Horse Trailer	SHOO	
Shop-Built	JIMD	Mfd. by Jim & Dave's Trailer Mfg.
Shopmade Flatbed Trailer	SHOP	
Shore-Lander	MIDI	Boat Trailers--mfd. by Midwest Industries, Inc.
Shorline Trailer	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Showco Nomad Trailer	SHOW	
Show-Me Trailers, Inc.	SHWM	Smithton, Missouri
Siebert Trailers, Inc.	SIEB	Stockton, California
Siefmund Werner	WERN	
Sierra Campers Mfg.	SIER	
Siesta	PARH	Mfd. by Park Homes, Inc.
Sigame Corp.	SIGA	Gardena, California
Signal Division	SIGN	Div. of Lear Siegler Inc., Los Angeles, California
Silver Eagle Travel Trailer	SIEA	
Silver Leaf Mfg. Co.	SILE	
Silver Star Trailer	SIST	
Silver Streak Trailer Co.	SILV	
Silver Trail	SVTR	
Silvercrest Industries, Inc.	SILC	Buena Park, California
Silverline	SILL	
Simek Mfg., Inc.	SIME	
Simenson Mfg. Co.	SIMN	
Simon Utility Trailer	SIMO	
Simpson Enterprises, Inc.	SIMT	
Single Tilt Trailer	SING	
Six Pac Camper	SIXP	
Skamper Corp.	SKAM	
Skeeter	TRLN	Mfd. by Trailers, Inc.
Ski Doo	BOMB	Mfd. by Bombardier, Ltd.
Ski Kart	SKIK	
Ski-Tow Mfg. Co., Inc.	SKIT	Elkhart, Indiana
Ski Whiz	MASS	Mfd. by Massey-Ferguson, Inc.
Skim Air Trailer	SKIM	
Skipper B Trailer Co., Inc. (formerly Brown Ind.)	SKIP	Div. of Anderson Ind., Inc., Burleson, Texas
Skippy Trailer	SKPP	
Skoolsout	PARH	Mfd. by Park Homes, Inc.
Skycraft Trailer	SKYC	
Skyhomes, Inc.	SKYH	Div. Skyline Homes
Skylark Industries, Inc.	SKYI	Bristol, Indiana

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Skyline Corp.	SKYL	Elkhart, Indiana
Sleep Easy Trailer	SLPE	
Sloat Mfg. Co.	SLOA	
S & M Trailer Co.	SMTC	
Smallwood	SMWD	County Line Co.
Smartlee	SMAR	
Smith-Roles Ltd.	SMIR	
Smithco	SMIH	Div. L. B. Smith, Inc.
Smokey Trailer	SMOK	
SMP	SWEM	Mfd. by Sweetwater Metal Products Co., Inc.
Snatcher Trailer Company	SNAT	Bettendorf, Louisiana
Sno-Bird Trailer Co., Inc.	SNOB	Sno-Bird transport trailer--Iron Ridge, Wisconsin
Sno-Cat	TUCR	Mfd. by Tucker-Sno-Cat Corp.
Sno-Trailer	BYRM	Mfd. by Byers Mfg., Inc.
Sno Van	BALI	Mfd. by Balko, Inc.
Snow Co., The	SNWC	Snowco Trailer - Div. of Beatrice Foods
Snow Master	GOFF	Mfd. by Goff Mfg. Co.
Snow Treck	RACH	Mfd. by Rach Welding
Snowflake Coach Industry	SNOE	
Snowflite	CHRI	Mfd. by Christianson Industries, Inc.
Snowton Trailer	SNTT	
Snyder Trailer Co.	SNYD	
Society Coach Builders	SOCI	
Soderstrom Machine Shop	SODE	Canton, South Dakota
Sol Cat Boat Trailer	SOL	
Son-Dyke Trailer Co.	SOND	Boat Trailers--Calico Rock, Arakansas
Sooner Mfg.	SOON	
Southeastern	SOUE	
Southern Trailers	SOUH	
Southlane Horse Trailer	SOUT	
Southwest Truck Body Co.	SOUW	St. Louis, Missouri
Sovereigh Mobile Homes	PRIC	Mfd. by Price-Meyers Corp.
Space Age Campers	SPAC	
Space Assemblies, Inc.	SPCE	Middlebury, Indiana
Space-Craft Trailers Mfg.	SPAE	
Space Master	CUSB	Mfd. by Custom Bond Mfg. Co.
Sparrowhawk Trailer Co.	SPAH	
Spartan Aircraft Co.	SPAT	
Spartan Products	SPPR	West St. Paul, Minnesota
Spears, Marvin A., Co.	SPEA	
Special Endeavors, Inc.	SPEL	Omaha, Nebraska
Specialty Mfg. Co.	SPEM	Red Bay, Alabama
Speedway Trailer Div.	SPEE	Div. Dunphy Boat Corp.
Spen & Co.	SPEN	
Spencer Sports Products	SPEP	
Sperry New Holland	NEWH	
Spokane Travel Homes	SPOK	
Sport King Campers	SPON	
Sportcoach Corporation of America	SPOC	
Sportcraft Homes, Inc.	SPOM	
Sportliner Tent Trailer	SPLT	
Sportmasters of Tennessee, Inc.	SPRM	
Sportsliner Camping Trailer	SPTL	
Sportsman	SPMN	
Sportsman's Dream Mfg. Co.	SPOS	
Sprayline Two Wheel Trailer	SPRA	
Spreuer and Son, Inc.	SPRS	LaGrange, Indiana
Springtrail Mfg. Co.	SPRN	Springfield, Missouri
Sprite	SPRI	
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc.	SPRO	
Squire Travel Trailer	SQUI	
SS Trailer Co.	SSTL	Aberdeen, Mississippi
St. Clair Custom Built	SAIC	
St. Joseph Marine Trailer	SAIJ	
Stack Truck, Inc.	STAC	
Stage Coach Mfg. Co.	STAG	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Stam Mfg. Co.	STAF	
Standard	STAN	
Standard Steel	STAD	
Star Custom Trailers, Inc.	SCTI	Lebanon, Tennessee
Star Fire, Inc.	STAS	
Star Machine Shop Co. Ltd.	STAA	
Star Meteor Florida	STAW	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Star Mobile Homes	STAX	
Star Tank & Trailer Mfg. Co.	STAP	
Star Trail	STRK	Mfd. by Stark Bros. Motor Sales
Star Transport Trailers, Inc.	STTT	Sunnyside, Washington
Starbuck Trailer	STRB	
Starcraft Mfg. Co.	SARC	
Stardust Travel Trailer	STRD	
Stark Bros. Motor Sales	STRK	Phillips, Wisconsin
Starline Trailer Mfg. Co.	STRL	
Starlite Mfg. Co.	STAV	
Starmaster Camping Trailer	STAM	
Statesman Mobile Home	BEDX	Mfd. by Bendix Corp.
Statler Homes Mfg.	STAL	
Statler Mobile Home Trailer	GUER	Mfd. by Guerdon Industries
Steadman Containers Ltd.	STEA	Brampton, Ontario
Steco Trailer Co.	STEC	
Steed-Pollak Mfg. Co.	STEE	
Steelco, Inc.	STEO	Alto Loma, Texas
Steelcraft Log Trailer	STCR	
Stepper Trailer	STEP	
Sterline Flatbed Trailer	STLN	
Sterling	STEM	Sterling-Salem Corp.
Steury Trailer	STEU	
Stew-Gar, Inc.	STEG	
Stewart, Inc.	STET	
Stidham Horse Trailer	STID	
Stilo Trailer	STLO	
Stockland	STOC	
Stoddard Mfg. Co.	STOD	Waterloo, Iowa
Stoner Totter Trailer	STOT	
Stoner Trail	STON	
Stopover Traveler & Camper Co.	STOP	
Stoughton Trailers, Inc.	STOU	Stoughton, Wisconsin
Stow and Go	TRVO	Mfd. by TRV Corp.
Strahan Mfg. Co.	STRC	
Streamline Trailer Co.	STRE	
Strick Trailers Corp.	STRI	Fort Washington, Pennsylvania
Strongboy	LICH	Mfd. by Lichty's Blacksmithing, Inc.
Stuart	STUA	
Stucco Trailer	STCC	
Style-Craft Mobile Homes	WICH	Mfd. by Wickes Homes
Summitt Trailer	SUMT	
Sun Blazer Travel Trailer	SUBL	
Sun Chaser	SUNR	Mfd. by Sun Recreational Industries, Ltd
Sun Devil Trailers, Inc.	SUNV	Boat trailers--Tulsa, Oklahoma
Sun Recreational Industries, Ltd.	SUNR	Englewood, Colorado
Sun State Mobile Homes	SUNL	
Sun Valley	SUNN	
Sundancer	SUNM	Div. of Winston Industries
Sundowner	HAIR	Mfd. by Hairgrove Industries, Inc.
Sundowner Trailer Co.	SUNW	Coleman, Oklahoma
Sunflower Travel Trailer	SNFL	
Sunhome Mfg.	SUNH	
Sunline Coach Co.	SUNO	
Sun-Lite, Inc.	SNLT	Bristol, Indiana
Sunny Brook	GERR	Mfd. by Gerring Industries, Inc.
Sunrader	GARP	Travel trailers-mfd. by Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.
Sun-Ray	WILM	Mfd. by Wilson Trailer Mart
Sunrise Park Mobile Homes	MIDL	Mfd. by Midland Industries, Inc.
Sunset Mobile Homes	SUNI	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Sunset Travelers	SUNT	
Sunshine Homes	SUNS	Red Bay, Alabama
Super Cooker	DSSC	Mfd. by Deep South Sales Co.
Super Goose	MORT	Mfd. by Moritz, Inc.
Superior Office Trailer	SPRR	
Superior Trailer Works	SUPR	Los Angeles, California
Supreme Industries, Inc.	SUPM	Louisville, Tennessee
[Sureload	SURE	
Sure-Weigh	AGTR	Mfd. by Ag-Tronic, Inc.
Surf-Rider, Inc.	SURF	
Surry Mobile Homes	CARH	Mfd. by Cardinal Homes, Inc.
Suwanee Mobile Homes	CONC	Mfd. by Concord Mobile Homes
Swan Industries	SWAE	
Swanee Trailer Mfg. Co.	SWAN	
Swanson Tilt trailer	SWNS	
Sweetwater Metal Products Co., Inc.	SWEM	Sweetwater, Tennessee
Swift Haven Mobile Homes	HERR	Mfd. by Herrli Industries
Swinger Camper Mobile Home	SWNG	
Swiss Colony Travelers, Inc.	SWIS	Div. Herrli Industries
Sycamore Mobile Homes	SYCA	
Sylvan Double Snowmobile Trailer	SYLV	
Sylvan Mobile Homes	LIBH	Mfd. by Liberty Homes, Inc.
Tacoma Trailer	TACO	
Tag-A-Long Trailers	TAGA	
Tahiti Ski Trailers	TAHI	
Tailc~ Maid Industries	TAIL	
Talbert Mfg. Inc.	TALB	Rensselaer, Indiana
Talbot-Carlson, Inc.	TCI	Audubon, Iowa
Tanden Boat Trailer	TAND	
Tandom Boat Trailer	TAND	
Tankraft Trailer	TANK	
Tannehill Trailer	TANN	
Tara Products, Inc.	TARA	White Pigeon, Michigan
Target Coach Mfg. Co.	TARG	Div. Central Builders Supply
Tartan Corp.	TART	Div. American Duralite Corporation
Taube Tool Corp.	TAUB	Mfd. Taube n Taube Trailer, Richmond, Indiana
Taurus	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Tawas Trailers, Inc.	TAWA	
Taylor Mobile Homes	TAYL	Div. Troy Lumber Company
TBC	TBCT	
TCI	TCI	Talbot-Carlson, Inc.
Tear Drop, Inc.	TEAR	
TEC	TEC	
Tee Nee Trailer Co.	TEEN	Youngstown, Ohio
Tejas Trailers, Inc.	TEJA	Bellville, Texas
Tel Star Trailers	TELS	
Tem Ken Trailers Mfg.	TEMK	
Tempe Trailers	TEPE	
Tennessee Trailer	TENN	
Terra Cruiser Div.	TERA	Div, of Divco-Wayne Industries
Terra-Marina Mfg. Co.	TERF	
Terry Industries of Virginia	TERS	
Terry Travel Trailer	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
T.E.S. (Truck Equipment & Sales Co.)	TESC	
Teton Travel Trailer	TETO	
Tex Willett Co.	TEXL	
Texan Trailer Mfg. Co.	TEXA	
Texarkana Div.	TEXK	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
[Texas Bragg	TEXS	
Texas Royal Boat Trailer	LITD	See Little Dude Trailer Co.
Thatcher, Joseph	THAT	
The Officer	OFFI	Elkhart, Indiana
Theurer Atlantic, Inc.	THEU	Newark, New Jersey
Thiele, Inc.	THIL	Windber, Pennsylvania
Thiermann Utility Equipment Div.	THIE	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Thimsen Mfg. Co.	THIM	
Thomas & Co.	THOM	

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Thomas Mfg.	THOA	
Thompson Concrete Pump Trailer	THMP	
Thorns Trailer	THON	
Thoroughbred Boat Trailer	THOR	
Three C's, Inc.	THRC	
Three-Dimensional Mobiles	THRE	
Three-Way Campers Mfg.	THRM	
Thunderbird Castles	THUN	Div. Thunderbird Products
Thunderbolt Trailer	THBT	
Tiara Industries	TIAR	
Ti-Brook, Inc.	TIBR	Brookville, Pennsylvania
Ticonderoga Mobile Homes	TOWN	Mfd. by Town & Country Mfg.
Tide Craft, Inc.	TIDE	
Tidwell Industries, Inc.	TIDW	Haleyville, Alabama
Tiffany Mobile Home	MOHO	Mfd. by Mobile Home Industries, Inc.
Tiger Trailer	TIGE	
Tigerline Trailer	TGRL	
Tilton-Hilton	TILT	
Tiltster	MAGL	Mfd. by Magline, Inc.
Timberline Mfg. Co.	TIMB	
Timco	MELO	Mfd. by Melody Home Mfg. Co.
Time Out	TIME	T.O. Corp.
Timken Bearing Boat Trailer	TIMK	
Timpte, Inc.	TIMP	Denver, Colorado
Tinker Clubs of America, Inc.	TINK	
Titan Trailer Corp.	TITA	Div. Concord Mobile Homes--Woodland, California
Titleist Travel Trailer	TITL	
TM Trailer	TMTL	
T.O. Corp.	TIME	
Todco	TODC	
Toddy Custom Built Trailers	TODD	Mfrs. stock trailers--Bradford, Arizona
Token Flatbed Trailer	TOKE	
Tonco Lowboy Trailer	TONC	
Top Campers	TOPC	
Top Kat	TOPK	
Topaz Star	SUNS	Mfd. by Sunshine Homes
Topper Mobile Homes, Inc.	TOPP	
Toronado	SPOM	Mfd. by Sportcraft Homes, Inc.
Tote Co.	TOTC	Lenox, Iowa
Totem Total Trailer	TOTA	
Totemall	TOTE	Mfd. by Birmingham Mfg. Co., Inc.
Toura Products	TOUA	
Tourhome Camper Trailer	TOHO	
Tourite Mobile Homes Mfg.	TOUR	
Tow-A-Lite	AJIN	Mfd. by A & J Industries
Tow Low	TOWL	
Towmaster	TOWR	
Tow Mor Products	TOWD	Canon, Georgia
Town & Country Mfg.	TOWN	
Towncrier Camper	TOWC	
Toyocar Van Container Trailer	TOYO	
Tracer Horse Trailer	TACR	
Tracker Corp.	TRCC	Boat trailers--Winchester, Tennessee
Tracpac Snowmobile Trailer	TRCP	
Trader Horn Trailer Supply	TRAA	
Tradewind Industries, Inc.	TQAA	Formerly J. H. Holland Co.
Trail Aire, Inc.	TRAC	
Trail Car Boat Trailer	TRAD	
Trail-Easy Travel Trailer	TRLE	
Trail-Et Horse Trailer	TRET	
Trail Haven Div.	TRAE	
Trail-It Coach Mfg. Co.	TRAJ	
Trail It Horse Trailer	TRLI	
Trail King Industries	TRLK	Div. W.A.S., Inc., Mitchell, South Dakota
Trail King Travel Trailer	TRKG	
Trail Master Trailers, Inc.	TRLM	Coleman, Oklahoma

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Trail Mate Trailer Co.	TRIA	Bellingham, Washington
Trail-O-Matic Trailer	TRIL	Jacksonville, Florida
Trail-Or-Floats	TRAL	
Trail Star Tent Trailer	TRST	
Trail-Wide Corp.	TRAM	
Trailblazer Trailer	TRBL	
Trailboss House Trailer	TRBO	
Trailco Mfg. & Sales Co.	TRLC	Div. of Dorsey Trailers--Hummels Wharf, Pennsylvania
Trailco-Norwin	TRAG	
Trailcraft Boat Trailer	TRCF	
Trailer Coach Metal Spec.	TRCO	Vancouver, Washington
Trailer Wheel and Frame Co.	TRFR	Bellville, Texas
Trailerette Trailer	TRRT	
Trailers, Inc.	TRLN	Midway, Arkansas
Trailevator	TRVR	Div. Magline, Inc.
Trailex, Inc.	TRAI	Canfield, Ohio
Trail-Eze (old code TLZE)	DAKO	Mfd. by Dakota Mfg. Co., Mitchell, South Dakota
Trailflex	HILT	Mfd. by Hilltop Mfg., Inc.
Trailite Trailer	TLTR	
Trailmaster Tanks, Inc.	TRAF	Ft. Worth, Texas
Trailmobile	TRIM	Mfd. by Pullman Trailmobile--Chicago, Illinois
Trailorama	TRAK	
Trail-R-Craft, Inc.	TRAH	Wichita, Kansas - formerly Art-Roll Mfg., Inc.
Trail-Rite Trailer Mfg. Co.	TRRI	Santa Ana, California
Trailstar Travel Trailer	TRST	
Trainliner	TRBF	
Tramco, Inc.	TRMC	Mfrs. liquid propane gas transport--Dallas, Texas
Tramper Travel Trailer	TRPR	
Tran Star	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion Home Builders Co.
Trans Canada Rent-A-Trailer System	TRAN	
Trans-Trail Trailer	TTTR	
Trans Van	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion Home Builders
Transco Trailer	TNSC	
Transcraft Corp.	TRAO	Anna, Illinois
Transfer	TRBE	
Transit	TRAP	
Transliner Insulated Tank Trailer	TRNS	
Transmobile Trailer	TRSM	
Transport Systems, Inc.	TTSI	Denton, Texas
Transport Trailers, Inc.	TTTI	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Transporter	TRAQ	American Trailer & Mfg. Co.
Transvair	TRAR	
Trav-L-Homes	TRBB	
Trav Otel Industries	TRBC	
Travco Corp.	TRVC	
Travel Cruiser	TBC	
Travel Equipment Corp.	TRAS	
Travel Home, Inc.	TRVL	
Travel Industries	TRAU	
Travel Mate Trailer	TMTR	
Travel Queen Coaches	TRQU	
Travelaire Trailer Mfg.	TRAW	
Traveler Mfg. Inc.	TRMI	Concordia, Missouri
Traveleze Industries, Inc.	TRVE	
Traveliner Travel Trailer	TRTT	
Travel-lite Campers	PHIM	Mfd. by Phillips Mfg. Co., Inc.
Travelmaster, Inc.	TRAY	
Travelo Homes Co.	TRHM	Div. Saginaw Products
Travelpak Car Topper Sales	TRAZ	
Travette Mfg.	TRBA	
Travis Trailer	TRVS	
Travois Trailer	TRBD	
Traxcavator Tract	TXTT	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
Treasure Chest Products	TREA	
Trek, Inc.	TREK	Elkhart, Indiana
Trevco Enterprises	TREC	
Tri-Lakes Mfg. Co., Inc.	TLMC	Springfield, Missouri
Tri-Pak Systems Co.	TRSY	Louisville, Kentucky
Tri-R	BAIL	Mfd. by Baillies Tri-R Welding
Tri-Star Corp.	TRIT	
Tri-State Homes, Inc.	TIST	
Tri-Trak	LELA	Mfd. by Leland Engineering, Inc.
Tri-Way HD Snowmobile Trailer	TRI	
Tri-Way Trailer	TRIW	
Triad Trailers Ltd.	TRTL	New Milford, Connecticut
Triangle-K Trailer Co.	TIAK	Drumright, Oklahoma
Triax Tube	LONF	Boat trailers--formerly F. A. Long Co.
Triggs-Miner Corp.	TRIG	
Trillium Trailer	TRLL	
Trinity Products	TRIN	
Triple B Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRIB	Mascoutah, Illinois
Triple R Trailer	TRIP	Stockton, Missouri
Triumph Sales & Service	TRIS	
Trivellato	TRIV	
Trojan Homes	TROH	
Trojan	TROJ	Horse Trailers
Trombly Woodworking Co.	TROM	
Trophy Travel Trailer	TROQ	
Tropicana Mfg. Co.	TROP	
Trotwood Trailer	TROT	
Troy Industries	TROU	
Troyler Corp.	TROY	
Tru-Trailer Co.	TRUT	
Truck Equipment Service Co.	TRUE	Lincoln, Nebraska
Truck & Trailer Equipment Co.	TRTR	Mfrs. "Emjay" Trailers--Chicago, Ill.
Truckin Trailer	VWTC	Mfd. by V.W.T. Corp.
Truco	TRUC	
TRV Corp.	TRVO	White Pigeon, Michigan
T. & T. Industries	TTMC	Edgerton, Minnesota
Tucker, Al, Trailer Co.	TUCE	
Tucker Sno-Cat Corp.	TUCR	Medford, Oregon
Tufby Converter Dolly	TUFB	
Tuff Cat Trailers, Inc.	TUFC	Tekonsha, Michigan
Tuff-N-Lite	TUFN	
Tuff Thom Trailers, Inc.	TUFT	Brunswick, Georgia
Tuffy	TUFF	
Tuk-A-Way-Trailer	TUKA	
Turn-A-Port	CLIH	Mfd. by Cliff Hall, Inc.
Turnbow Trailer	TUBO	
Turtle	GATP	Boat trailers--mfd. by Gator Products, Inc.
Twain, Mark, Mfg.	MARA	
Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.	TWEN	or 20th Century Mfg. Co.
TWF	TRFR	Mfd. by Trail Frame Co.
Twilight Coach Mfg.	TWIL	
Twilite Mobile Home Mfg.	TWIT	
Twin City Racing	TWIC	Savage, Minnesota
Twin Grove Mfg., Inc.	TWIG	Verona, Wisconsin
Twin Lakes	GUER	Mobile home--mfd. by Guerdon Industries
Twin Trailer	TWIN	
Tybex Corp.	TYBE	Bangor, Pennsylvania & Belvidere, N.J.
Tyler Coach Mfg.	TYLE	
Tyson Skylark Trailer	TYSO	
U-Haul Co.	UHAU	Div. Parkhurst Manufacturing Company
Ultra, Inc.	ULTR	
Ultra-Lite	FOUT	Mfd. by Four State Industries, Inc.
Union Machine & Tool Works	UNIA	
United Fiberglass	UNID	
United Mfg. Co.	UNIE	
United Mobile Sales	UNIL	
United States Aluminum Co.	UNIM	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
United States Mobile Homes	UNIO	
United States Mobile Homes (Florida)	UNIS	
United Trailer Service & Supply Co.	UNIT	
Universal Camper Mfg.	UNIV	
Universal Tractor Foreign Trade Co.	UNIR	
Univision Industries Ltd.	UNII	
Unpublished trailer mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	TRLR	
Unverferth-McCurdy Mfg. Co., Inc.	UNVE	
Urili Flatbed Trailer	URIL	
U-Save Trailers	USAV	Pomona, California
Utah Mobile Homes	UTHM	
Ute Trailer	UTE	
Utility Trailer Mfg. Co.	UTIL	City of Industry, California
Utopia Coach Corp.	UTOP	
U-Totem	TINK	Mfd. by Tinker Clubs of America, Inc.
Vacation Homes	VACA	
Vacation Industries	VACD	
Vacation Wagon, Inc.	VACG	
Vacationeer Trail trailer	VCAT	
Vada Open Top Cattle Trailer	VADA	
Vador	VADO	
Vagabond	VAGA	Div. Guerdon Industries
Valiant Mobile Homes	VALA	
Valley Campers	VALC	
Valley Foundry & Machine Works	VALL	
Van Art, Inc.	VANA	
Van Bibber Enterprises	VANB	
Van Camp Equipment	VANC	
Van Car Corp.	VAND	
Vance Campers, Inc.	VANP	
Van Guard Trailer, Ltd.	VANR	
Vanson Boat Trailer	VANS	
Vaquero Trailer	VAQU	
Vault Carrier	MRIO	Mfd. by Marion Trailer Sales
Vega Mobile Home	FLIN	Mfd. by Flintstone Industries
Vegas Mfg. Co.	VEGA	
Veenema & Wiegers, Inc.	VW	Mfrs. "V & W" trailers--No. Haledon, New Jersey
Ventoura Corp.	VENT	
Ventura Tent Camper	VNTU	
Venus Coaches	VENC	
Vermeer Mfg. Co.	VERN	
Vermont Traveler	VRMO	
Versa Two Wheel Trailer	VRSA	
Vertex	VERT	
Vesely Co.	VESE	
Vet Boat Trailer	VET	
Victor Mobile Homes	VICR	Div. DeRose Industries
Victorian Homes, Inc.	VICH	Middlebury, Indiana
Victory Implement Co.	VICO	
Viking	VIKI	
Village Green	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Village Park Mobile Homes	MIDL	Mfd. by Midland Industries, Inc.
Villager Travel Trailer	VLLA	
Vim Trailer Mfg. Inc.	MOSE	Wichita, Kansas
Vindale Corp.	VIND	
Vintage Homes	VINT	
Virginia Mobile Homes Industries	VIRG	
Virginian Coach Camper Corp.	VIRI	
Viscount Trailers	VISC	
Vista Liner Coach & Trailer	VIST	
Vista Queen Trailer	VISQ	
Vito Mfg. Co.	VITO	Hazleton, Pennsylvania
VM Boat Trailer	VM	
Volunteer Mfg. Corp.	VOLU	
Vought Industries	VOUG	
Vulcan Trailer Mfg. Co.	VULC	Birmingham, Alabama

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
V & W	VW	Veenema & Wiegers, Inc.
V.W.T. Corp.	VWTC	Wolcott, Connecticut
Wa-Nee Homes Corp.	WANE	
Wago Campers	WAGC	
Wagon-Haven, Inc.	WAGO	
Wagon Master Trailer	WAGM	
Wagon Train, Inc.	WAGT	
Walden Mobile Homes	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes
Walker Mobile Homes	WALR	
Walker Stainless Equipment Co.	WALK	New Lisbon, Wisconsin
Walker Tractor Mfg.	WALE	
Wallstrom Boat Trailer	WALM	
Wallstrong Boat Trailer	WALL	
Walsh Body & Trailer	WALH	
Walter C. Gates	GATE	
Walter Products & Engineering Co.	WATR	
Walter Randall	RAND	
Wanamaker Trailer	WANA	
Wanderer Camper	WAND	
Ward Industries	WARD	
Warhawk Mfg. Co.	WARH	
Warrenville Trailer Mfg., Inc.	WARR	Warrenville, Illinois
Watson Industries	WATS	
Watson Tractor Co., Inc.	WTCI	Danielsville, Georgia
Watt Camper	WATT	
Wayfarer Coach Mfg.	WAYF	Div. St. Paul Fence & Iron Works
Waymatic Welding & Fabricating Co.	WAYM	Fulton, Kentucky
Wayside Campers	WAYS	
W.C. Manufacturing & Specialty Co.	WCMS	
Weaver & Sons	WEAV	Div. Ventoura Corporation
Weber	WEBE	
Wedgewood Homes	WEDG	
Week-N-Der Pickup Camper	WEEK	
Weeres Trailer	WEER	
Welch Mfg. & Engineering Co.	WELC	
Weld-It Company	WELD	Los Angeles, California
Wells Cargo, Inc.	WELL	
WeMac Mfg. Co.	WEMA	North Kansas City, Missouri
Wendell Sears	SEAW	
Wenger Mfg.	WERG	
Werner, Siegmund	WERN	
Werts Bilt	WERT	Mfd. by Werts Welding Service
Werts Welding Service	WERT	Wood River, Illinois
Wesco Truck & Trailer Sales	WTTS	Woodland, California
West Coach Mfg. Co.	WESC	
West Field	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
West Wind Trailer Co.	WESD	
Westank Industries, Inc.	WTKI	
Western	WESE	
Western Coach Corp.	WESH	
Western Dynamics Corp.	WESI	
Western Mansion	TIDW	Mfd. by Tidwell Industries, Inc.
Western Trailer Coach	WESL	
Western Trailer Works, Inc.	WTWI	Mfr. horse and stock trailers--Caldwell, Idaho
Westerwalder Eisenwerk	WWEK	West Germany
Westholt Mfg.	WESM	
Westinghouse Equipped Mobile Home	WESN	
Westlake	JTIL	Mfd. by J.T. Ind., Ltd.
Westland Trailer Co.	WESR	Portland, Oregon
Westward Coach Mfg.	WESS	
Westways Mfg.	WEST	
W.E. Lacey & Sons	LACY	
W.F. Mickey Body Co., Inc.	WFMI	
Wheel Campers Corp.	WHEL	
Wheeler Truck Trailer	WHLE	Morley, Missouri
White Line Mfg. & Dist. Co.	WHIE	
White Star Trailer	WHIA	

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
Whitehaul Kaler Trailer	WHHA	
Whitehead & Kales	WHKA	
Whitley Mfg. Co.	WHIY	
Wickes Homes	WICH	
Wicks Engineering & Construction Co.	WICK	
Wide World	HOLR	Travel trailers--mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Wig-A-Wam, Inc.	WIGA	
Wildcat Travel Trailers	WILD	
Wilderness	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Will Craft Camper Trailer	WILC	
Willborn Brothers	WILR	
Willett, Tex, Co.	TEXL	
Williams Craft, Inc.	WICT	
Williamsen Truck Equipment Corp.	WILW	Mfr. "Williamsen Dump & Special Trailer" Salt Lake City, Utah
Willmar Manufacturing	WILA	Willmar, Minnesota
Wilray Manufacturing	WILZ	Ft. Benton, Montana
Wil-Ro, Inc.	WILO	Gallatin, Tennessee
Wilson Trailer Co., Inc.	WILX	Grain, livestock trailers--Sioux City, Iowa
Wilson Trailer Mart	WILM	Hawley, Texas
Wil-Trail Corp.	WILY	
Windsor Mobile Homes (old code WIND)	WINS	
Windward Enterprises	WINE	
Winger Mfg. Co.	WING	
Winnebago Industries, Inc.	WINN	
Winpower Corp.	WINP	
Winston Industries	WINI	Mobile homes--Double Springs, Alabama
Winter Weiss Co.	WINT	
Wisconsin Homes, Inc.	WISO	Marshfield, Wisconsin
Wisconsin Tag-A-Long Trailer	WITA	
Wisconsin Trailer Co., Inc.	WISC	Richfield, Wisconsin
Wise-Craft Mfg.	WISG	
Wise Welding, Inc.	WISD	
Wizard	WIZA	
Wolfe, G.T., Mobile Homes	WOLF	
Wolfe Mfg. Co.	WOLM	
Wolverine Camper	WOLV	
Wonder Land Camper	WOND	
Wonder State Boat Trailer	WSBT	
Wood Mfg. Co., Inc.	WOOM	
Woodbrook	BRIO	Mfd. by Bristol Homes
Woodhaven	GUER	Mfd. by Guerdon Ind., Inc.
Woodland Camper Co.	WOOA	
Woodline Custom Camper	WOON	
Woods, L.A. and Co., Inc.	LAWC	Lawrenceville, Illinois
Woodsmen Camper	WOOS	
Work Horse Mfg.	WORH	
Work-N-Play	WORK	
World Wide Industries	WORL	
Worrell Trailer Mfg.	WORR	
Wrangler Recreational Products	WRAN	Florence, Alabama
Wright Brothers, Inc.	WRIH	Cincinnati, Ohio
Wright Industries, Inc.	WRIG	Verona, Mississippi
W.T.C.	WTCI	Mfd. by Watson Tractor Co., Inc.
W & W White Horse Trailer	WWWH	
W-W Trailers	WW	Stock Trailers
Wy Frame Corp.	WYFR	Elkhart, Indiana
Wydro, John T.	WYDR	
Wylie Mfg. Co.	WYLI	Subsidiary E.D. Etnyre & Co., Oregon, Illinois
Wynn Trailer Works	WYNN	
Wynona Corp.	WYNO	Nappanee, Indiana
Xplorer Enterprises of Constantine	XPLO	
X-Tra Camper Co.	XTRA	
Xtra Room	XPLO	Mfd. Xplorer Enterprises of Constantine

4.6 VMA Codes for Trailers

Make	Code	References
XTZ Horse Trailer	RLAC	Mfd. by R.L. Allen Company, Inc.
XYZ Trailer	XYZ	
Yacht Club	YACH	
Yadro Trailers	YADR	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Yampa Coach Mfg.	YAMP	
Yanger Mobile Homes	YAGE	
Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.	YARB	Mfrs. Comet motorcycle trailers-- Arlington, Texas
Yazoo Mfg. Co., Inc.	YAZO	
Yellowstone, Inc.	YELL	
York Trailer	YORK	
You'll Haul It	MARF	Mfd. by Mark Fore Vatco Industries
Young Spring & Wire	YOUN	
Ysob Co.	YSOB	
Yuchi Mobile Homes	YUCH	
Yukon Delta	YUKO	
Y W	YWAA	
Ziegler	ZIEG	
Zieman	ZIEM	
Zimmer Homes Corp.	ZIMM	
Zipper, Inc.	ZIPP	
Zollinger Trailer Co.	ZOLL	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Academy Mobile Homes	SKMD	Mfd. by Skyline Motorized Div.
Adventure Wheels Motor Home	ADVE	
Air-O-Motor Home	AIRO	
Alaskan Camper	ALAS	
Allegro Motor Home	ALLE	
All Seasons Motor Home	ALSE	
Aloha-Trailer, Co.	ALOH	Motor homes
American Clipper Corp.	AMCC	Morgan Hill, California
American Economobile Hilif	AMEL	
American La France	LAFR	Div. of A-T-O, Inc.
American Motors General Bus	AMER	AMGC for reference only
American Motors Jeep	AMER	See make Jeep for Jeeps mfrd. prior to 1970
Apollo Homes	APOL	
Argosy Travel Trailer	ARGS	Versailles, Ohio
Aristocrat Motor Home	ARIS	
Arrow	ARRO	
Atlas Hoist & Body, Inc.	ATLS	
Austin	AUST	
Autocar	AUTO	Subsidiary of White Motor Co.
Available	AVAL	
Avco Corp.	AVCO	Precision Products Div.
Bainbridge Motor Home	BAIN	
Balboa Motor Home	BALB	
Banner Industries, Inc.	BANN	
Barret	BARR	
Beach-Craft Motor Homes Corp.	BEAM	Elkhart, Indiana
Beaver Monterey Motor Home	BEAE	
Beechwood Motor Home	BEEH	
Bellview Camper	BLLV	
Bendix Corp.	BEDX	Mfrs. of mobile homes and recreational vehicles
Big A	RCKL	Rickel Mfg. Corp.
Bivouac Industries, Inc.	BIVO	Vandalia, Michigan
Blue Bird Body Co.	BLUB	
Blue Ridge Pre-Built Homes	BLUG	Mfrs. of Honey Motor Home
BMC	BMC	
Brall Motor Home	BRAL	
Breeze Motor Home	BREE	
Briggs & Stratton Corp.	BRST	
Brockway	BROC	Discontinued production in 1977
Brougham Industries, Inc.	BROU	Fort Worth, Texas
Brown	BRWN	
Bug	BUG	
Cabana Motor Home	CABA	
Catalina Motor Home	CATL	
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	CAT	
Caveman Industries	CAVE	
CCC	CCC	Crane Carrier (A CCI Co.)
Champion Home Builders Co.	CHAM	Elkhart, Indiana
Chevallero Motor Home	CHVL	
Chevrolet	CHEV	
Chinook Mobilodge, Inc.	CHNO	Yakima, Washington
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Clark-Wilcox	CLWX	
Clypso Motor Home	CLYP	
Coachmen Industries, Inc.	COAH	
Cochran Western Corp.	COCH	Subsidiary of Western Gear Corp.
Colt	COLT	
Commander Motor Home	COMD	
Concord Motor Home	CONC	
Condor Coach	COND	
Consolidated Leisure	CCAH	Mfd. by Coachmen Industries, Inc.
Continental Motor Home	CONT	
Cony Truck (Japan)	CONY	
Cooper Alpine Motor Home	COPA	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Corbitt	CORB	
Coronado Motor Home	CORO	
Cortez Motor Home	COTZ	
Courier	FORD	
Cozy Craft	TRVA	Mfd. by Travelcraft, Inc.
C/P Products Corp.	CPPR	
Craftsman	CRAF	
Crane Carrier Company	CCC	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Cree Coaches, Inc.	CREE	Marcellus, Michigan
Creger	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion Home Builders
Crosley	CROS	
Cruisaire Motor Corp.	CRUI	
Cruisemaster Motor Home	GEOR	Mfd. by Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc. Edwardsburg, Michigan
Cushman	CUSH	
Custom Scout I	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co.
DAF	DAF	
Dart, KW	KWDT	
Datsun	DATS	
Diamond Reo	DIAR	
Diamond T	DIAT	
Diplomat Motor Home	DIPL	
Discover 25 Motor Home	DISC	
Divco	DIVC	
Dodge	DODG	
Dreamer	DREA	Motor Homes
Duplex Truck Div.	DUPL	Div. of The Nolan Co., Midvale, Ohio
Dynahoe Truck	DYNA	
Eagle International, Inc.	EAGI	Mfrs. buses--Brownsville, Texas
Economy-Wisconsin	ECON	
El Dorado International, Inc.	ELDO	
Elec-Trac	ELEC	
Electra Vacation Home	ELET	
Elgin Sweeper Company	ELGN	Elgin, Illinois
Enterprise Motor Home	ENPR	
Escapade Motor Home	ESCP	
Establishment	ESTA	
Estate Mfg., Inc.	ESTM	Motor homes--Elkhart, Indiana
Euclid, Inc.	EUCL	Subsidiary of White Motor Corp.
Excel Motor Home Truck	EXC	
Executive Industries, Inc.	EXEC	
Explorer Motor Home	EXPL	Costa Mesa, California
Fabco	FABO	Div. of Kelsey-Hayes Co.
Fanc Motor Home Truck	FAN	
Fargo	FARG	
Federal	FEDL	
Festival Homes of Ohio, Inc.	FEST	Greenwich, Ohio
Fiat	FIAT	
Field and Stream	FIEL	Mfd. by Vacation Industries
Fireball Trailer Mfg.	FIRB	Motor Homes
Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.	FTWD	
Flxible (formerly Flexible)	FLEX	
FMC Corp.	FMC	
Ford	FORD	
Ford Goldline Camper	FORD	
Foretravel, Inc.	FRTV	Nacogdoches, Texas
Franklin Coach Co., Inc.	FRAI	
Freightliner Corp.	FRHT	
Funwagon	SUNB	Mfd. by Sunbeam
Futura Mobile Home	FUTR	
FWD Corp.	FWD	
Galley Truck	COCH	Mfd. by Cochran Western Corp.
Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.	GARP	Vallejo, California
General Motors Corp.(Truck & Coach Div.)	GMC	
Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc.	GEOR	Mfr. of Cruisemaster Motor Home
GIGI Industries, Inc.	GIGI	Motor homes

4.7 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

Make	Code	References
GMC	GMC	General Motors Corp.-Truck & Coach Div.
Golden West Mobile Homes, Inc.	GOLM	
Good Life, The	CPPR	Mfd. by C/P Products Corp.
Gran Spree Mini Camper	GRSP	
Great Escape	GRES	
Great Lakes Mobile Home	GREL	
Grumman Motor Home	GRUM	
Gulf & Western Mfg. Co., Inc.	GWM	Southfield, Michigan (also known as G & W)
Gypsy Campers, Inc.	GYPS	
Hackney & Sons, Inc.	HACK	
Haflinger	HAFL	
Hahn Motors, Inc.	HNMR	
Hallmark Motor Home	HALM	
Happy Wanderer Industry, Inc.	HAPP	
Harvest Motor Home	HARV	
Hayes Log Truck	HAYS	
Hendrickson Manufacturing Co.	HEND	
Hino	HINO	
Holiday Industries, Inc.	HOLI	
Holiday Rambler	HOLR	
Holmes Wrecker	HOLK	
Honey Motor Home	BLUG	Mfd. by Blue Ridge Pre-Built Homes
Honorbuilt Trailers, Inc.	HONO	
Horizon Motor Home	HORZ	
Horseman Camper	HORS	
Hough Brothers, Inc.	HOUG	
Huber-Warco	HUWA	
Huntsman, Inc.	HUNT	Chetopa, Kansas
Ideal Industries	IDEL	
Indiana	INDI	
International Harvester Co.	INTL	
Islander Motor Home	ISLA	
Isuzu	ISU	
Itasca Motor Homes	ITAS	Div. Winnebago Ind., Inc., Forest City, Iowa
Ivece Trucks of North America, Inc.	IVEC	Mfrs. of Magirus Tractors
Jamboree Motor Home Truck	JAMB	
Jamee Motor Home	SKMD	Mfd. by Skyline Motorized Div.
Jayco, Inc.	JAY	
Jeep	JEP	Mfd. prior to 1970 (1970 and later see American Motors Jeep)
Journey Motor Homes, Inc.	JOUR	Elkhart, Indiana
Kaj'n Homes, Inc.	KAJU	
Kamp King Utopian	KAKI	
Kassborth	KASS	
Kayot Motor Home Div.	KAYO	Indianola, Iowa
Kensington Motor	KENS	
Kenworth Motor Truck Co.	KW	Div. of Paccar, Inc. Also includes Kenworth Glider.
Kings Highway	KGHY	Motor homes
Kit Manufacturing Co.	KITM	
Kodiak Coach & Mfg. Co.	KODI	
Krager Kustom Koach, Inc.	KRAE	
KW Dart	KWDT	
Lafayette Motor Home	LAFY	
Lake & Shore Camper	LASH	
Landau Motor Home	LANU	Anaheim, Claifornia
Land Rover	LNDR	
Leisuretime Motor Home	LEIS	
Lewis-Shepard	LEWI	
Leyland	LEYL	
Little Prospector Motor Home	LIPR	
Loda!, Inc.	LODA	Kinsford, Michigan
Lynn-Towtruck	LYNR	
Mack Trucks, Inc.	MACK	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

Make	Code	References
[Magirus	IVEC	Distributed by Iveco
Marmon Harrington	MAHA	
Marque, Inc.	MAQI	Bristol, Indiana
Marvell Mobile Home	MAVL	
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	
Maxim Ind., Inc.	MAXI	Mfr. of Maxim Fire Trucks, Middleboro, Massachusetts
Maxon Eagle	MAXO	Mfd. by Maxon Industries, Inc.
Maxon Industries, Inc.	MAXO	Commerce, California
Mayfairer Motor Home	MYFA	
Mays Industries, Inc.	MAYS	Boaz, Alabama
Mazda	MAZD	
Mc Kee Roughrider	MCRR	
Melmak Motor Home	MELM	
Melmar Motor Home	MELA	
Melroe Tractor Truck	MLRO	
Mercedes-Benz	MERZ	
Midas International Corp.	MIDS	
Mini-Cruiser	RBRC	Mfd. by R.B.R. Corp.
Mirage Motorhomes, Inc.	MIRA	
Mitsubishi	MITS	
MK 5-1400 Motor Home	MKMH	
Mobile Traveler	MBTR	
Mobilux	MLXC	
Monaco Motor Home	MNAC	
Monarch Motor Home	MONH	
Monitor Mini-Motor Home	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler
Motor Coach Industries, Inc.	MCIN	
Motor Homes of America, Inc.	BEAR	
Motoroam Industries, Inc.	MOTO	Galva, Illinois
Multition Hydraulic Truck	MLTI	
Muntz	MUNT	
Nash	NASH	
[Navistar	NAVI	
Newell Coach Corp.	NEWL	Miami, Oklahoma
Newport Homes, Inc.	NEWP	
Nissan	NISS	
Norris Homes, Inc.	NORI	
Olympia Motor Home	OLYM	
Open Road Industries	OPEN	
Oshkosh Motor Truck Co.	OSHK	
Ottawa	GWM	Mfd. by G & W Mfg.
Overland Mfg. Co.	OVEL	Motor homes
Pace Arrow	PARO	
Pacesetter	PACS	
Pama Camper	PAMA	
Panda Motor Home	PADA	
Peter Pirsch & Sons Co.	PETR	Kenosha, Wisconsin
Peterbilt Motors Co.	PTRB	Div. of Paccar, Inc.
Pettibone Corp.	PETM	
Phoenix	PHOE	Motor homes
Pierce Mfg., Inc.	PIRC	Mfr. of Pierce Duplex, Appleton, Wisconsin
Pirsch, Peter & Sons, Co.	PETR	Kenosha, Wisconsin
Plymouth	PLYM	
Pontiac	PONT	
Prevost Car, Inc.	PREO	Mfrs. of "Prevost Bus"--Sainte Claire, Quebec, Canada
Pride & Joy Mini Motor Home	PRIJ	
Princess Homes	PRIN	
[Range Rover of North America	RROV	
R.B.R. Corp.	RBRC	Mishawaka, Indiana
RC Motor Home	RCMH	
[Reconstructed Motor Home (for reference only, see RECO)	REMH	
Redi-Go Traveler	REDI	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Redman Homes, Inc.	REDM	Div. of Redman Industries, Dallas, Texas
Reo	REO	
Revcon	REVN	Motor homes
Richardson Homes Corp.	RICH	
Rickel Mfg. Corp.	RCKL	Salina, Kansas
Roadliner Mfg. Div.	ROAE	
Road Motor Home	ROAD	
Roam-A-Bout Camper	ROAB	
Roaminghome Co., Inc.	ROAM	
Robinhood Motor Homes, Inc.	ROBM	Redondo Beach, California
Rockwood Motor Home	ROKW	
Roll-A-Long & Sterling Coach Co.	ROLH	
Roofmaster	ROOF	
Rover	ROV	
Royal Land Yacht	ROLY	
RV Industries, Inc.	RVII	
Sabra	SABR	
Safet Camper	SFET	
Salem Mobile Home	SALE	
Sandpointe	FEST	Mfd. by Festival Homes of Ohio, Inc.
Sani-Cruiser Co.	SANI	
Santana Motor Home	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood
Scout Motor Home	SCOU	
Seagrave Fire Apparatus	SEAF	Clintonville, Wisconsin
Shasta Motor Home	SHAS	Northridge, California
Sightseer Motor Home	SITE	
Silver Streak Trailer Co.	SILV	
Skyline Motorized Div.	SKMD	Div. of Skyline Corp., Elkhart, Indiana
Snapper	SNAP	Div. of Turtle-Top, Inc. Goshen, Indiana
Sooner Mfg.	SOON	
Southwind Motor Home	SOWI	
Space Motor Home	SPAA	
Spacemaster	SPAM	Columbia, Tennessee
Sportcoach Motor Home	SPRT	Mfd. by Sportscoach Corp. of America, Chatsworth, California
Starcraft Corp.	STAO	
Starcrest Motor Home	STRR	
Startrek	STAT	
Steyr-Daimler-Puch	STDP	
Streamline Motor Home	STRM	
Studebaker-Worthington, Inc.	STU	
Subaru	SUBA	
Sunbeam	SUNB	
Sundial Motor Home	SUND	
Sunliner Motor Home	SUNE	
Sunrader	GARP	Motor homes--mfd. by Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.
Superior Motor Home	SUPE	
Surveyor Motor Home	SURV	
Sutphen Corp.	SUTP	Amlin, Ohio
Suzuki Pickup Truck	SUZI	
Sweetheart Motor Home	SWEE	
Swinger	SWIN	
Tahoe Motor Home	TAHO	
Tara Products, Inc.	TARA	White Pigeon, Michigan
Taylor-Dunn Industrial Electric Vehicles	TAYD	Anaheim, California
Terravac Corp.	TERR	Stockton, California
Texoma, Inc.	TEXO	
Thames	THAM	
Thomas Built Bus Co.	THMS	
The Good Life	CPPR	Mfd. by C/P Products, Inc.
Tioga Motor Home	TIOG	
Titan Trailer Corp.	TITA	Motor homes
Tour-A-Lodge	TOLO	
Town & Country Mfg.	TOWN	

4.7 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Toyota Motor Co., Ltd.	TOYT	
Trailstar	TRST	
Transmaster	GEOR	Mfd. by Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc.
Transportation Manufacturing Corporation	TMC	Roswell, New Mexico
Transtar	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co.
Trans Van Motor Homes	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion
Travco Corp.	TRVC	Brown City, Michigan
Travel Car Motor Home	TRCR	
Travel Home, Inc.	TRVL	
Travel Queen Motor Home	TRQN	
Travelcraft, Inc.	TRVA	Elkhart, Indiana
Travelcraft Motor Home	TVLC	
Traveler Mfg., Inc.	TRMI	Concordia, Missouri
Traveleze Industries, Inc.	TRVE	
Traveliner Motor Home	TRVM	
Travoy Motor Home	TRAV	
Trek, Inc.	TREK	Elkhart, Indiana
Trojan	TROJ	
Tuffy	TUFF	
Ultra Inc.	ULTR	
Unger Motor Home	UNGE	
Unpublished truck mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	TRUK	
Utah King Motor Home	UTAH	
Uteliner Motor Home	UTEL	
Util-I-Van	UTIM	Mfd. by Utilimaster Div. Holiday Rambler Corp.
Utilimaster	UTIM	Div. of Holiday Rambler Corp.
Utopia Coach Corp.	UTOP	Motor homes
Vacationar Motor Home Truck	VACE	
Van American, Inc.	VANM	Goshen, Indiana
Vanette	VANT	
Vesely Co.	VESE	Lapeer, Michigan
Viva Motor Home	VIVA	
Vogue Motor Home	VOGU	
Volkswagen	VOLK	
Volvo	VOLV	
Wagner	WAGN	
Walter Motor Truck Co.	WALT	
Ward LaFrance International Inc.	WALA	
Warner & Swasey Co.	WASW	
Wayfarer Coach Mfg.	WAYF	
West Coaster Mailster	WCTR	3 wheels
Western Star	WSTR	
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
White Pine Campers, Inc.	WHTP	Waupaca, Wisconsin
Wide World	HOLR	Motor homes--mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Wigwam Motor Home	WIGW	
Williams Craft, Inc.	WICT	
Williamsen Truck Equipment Corp.	WILW	Salt Lake City, Utah
Willys-Overland	WILL	
Winder Liberator Camper	WINL	
Windjammer Motorcoach	WIND	
Winnebago Industries, Inc.	WINN	Forest City, Iowa
Wynona Corp.	WYNO	Nappanee, Indiana
Yale, Material Handling Div.	YALE	Mfg. Truck lifts, Div. of Eaton Corp.
Zimmer Motor Coach Corp.	ZIMM	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
AAA	AAA Mobile Home Mfg. Co.
AAB	A.A.B. Co., Inc.
AACO	Arco (for reference only, see ALEX)
AALI	Aalite Co.
AARD	Aardvark Co.
AAWE	A-A Welding Service
ABAR	Abarth
ABBO	Abbot, Paul Co., Inc.
ABBO	Paul Abbot Co., Inc.
ABC	ABC (Aluminum Body Corp.)
ABCC	ABC Coach Co.
ABCH	ABC Homes
ABCO	ABCO Trailer Mfg. Co.
ABER	Aberdeen Boat Trailer
ABTM	Amco Boat Trailer
ABTR	A & B Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.
AC	AC (Great Britain)
ACAD	Acadian (GM of Canada)
ACAE	Academy Mobile Home Corp.
ACE	Ace Trailer of America
ACEC	Ace Traveler Corp.
ACEE	Ace Enterprises, Inc.
ACKN	A & C Knight, Ltd.
ACKN	Knight, A. & C., Ltd.
ACME	Acme Trailer Mfg. Co.
ACMM	Acme Mfg. Co., Inc.
ACOR	Acorn Equipment Corp.
ACRO	Acro Tank Co.
ACTD	Action Industries
ACTE	Active Homes Corp.
ACTE	Homecraft
ACTO	Acton Mobile Industries, Inc.
ACUR	Acura
ADA	Ada Horse Trailer
ADDI	Addison Homes
ADDI	Penthouse
ADET	Adette
ADMI	Admiration Homes
ADMS	Adams Engineering Co.
ADMT	Adams Trailer Mfg.
ADSP	Adspa Mobile Home
ADVA	Advance Mfg. Co.
ADVE	Adventure Wheels Motor Home
ADVN	Advance Machine Co.
AEAG	American Eagle (also see make Eagle)
AEAG	American Eagle
AELI	Aero Liner Co.
AERA	Aerocar
AERG	Aero Glass Boat Co.
AERG	Phantom
AERI	Aeroil Products Co., Inc.
AERO	Aircraft (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)
AERO	Aerocar (for reference only, see make AERA)
AETA	Aeta
AG--	Air National Guard (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)
AGCH	Ag-Chem Equipment Co. Inc.
AGCH	Terra-Gator
AGDC	Aragon Distributing Co., Inc.
AGRA	AG-Rain, Inc.
AGRI	Agri-Supply Co.
AGSY	Ag-Systems, Inc.
AGTR	Ag-Tronic, Inc.

Code	Manufacturer (AGTR cont.)
AGTR	Sure-Weigh
AGTR	Kearny Div., Ag-Tronic, Inc.
AGYL	Argyle
AIRC	Aircap Manufacturers, Inc.
AIRE	Aire-Line Mobile Homes
AIRF	Airflyte Mfg. Co.
AIRI	Air Support Industries
AIRM	Air-Flo Mfg. Co., Inc.
AIRO	Air-O-Motor Home
AIRP	Air-O-Corp.
AIRS	Airstream Travel Trailers
AJAX	Ajax Trailer Co.
AJIN	A & J Industries Custom Fiberglassing
AJIN	Tow-A-Lite
AJS	AJS (United Kingdom)
AJTR	A. J. Travelute Trailer Mfg. Co.
AJW	AJW
AJXE	Ajax Electric Motor Corp.
ALAB	Alabama Trailer Co.
ALAD	Aladdin Trailer Co.
ALAI	Alair Coach Corp.
ALAR	All Around Horse Trailer
ALAS	Alaskan Camper
ALBE	Alberta Trailer Co., Ltd.
ALCA	Alcan American, Inc.
ALCO	Alcoa Trailer
ALED	Allied
ALEN	Allen Engineering Corp.
ALEX	Alexander-Reynolds Corp.
ALEX	Arco (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds)
ALEX	E-Z Rider (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds Corp.)
ALFA	Alfa Romeo
ALFA	Allied Farm Equipment, Inc.
ALFO	Alforge Metals Corp.
ALJO	Aljo
ALJO	Aljo (for reference only, see trailer codes)
ALL	All American Campers
ALLA	Allard
ALLB	Allied American Builders Corp.
ALLC	Allied Mfg. Co.
ALLD	Allied Products
ALLE	Allegro Motor Home
ALLF	Allison's Fiberglass mfg.,Inc.
ALLI	Allis-Chalmers Corp.
ALLI	Allis-Chalmers
ALLI	Allis-Chalmers (for reference only, see Farm and Garden Equipment and Construction Equipment codes)
ALLK	All Lakes Trailer
ALLL	Allied Leisure, Inc.
ALLM	All Steel Mfg. Co.
ALLM	Rezner
ALLN	Alloy Machine Products Corp.
ALLO	Alloy Trailers, Inc.
ALLP	All Purpose Trailer Co., Inc.
ALLR	All Star Coach, Inc.
ALLS	All State
ALLS	Allstate (for reference only, see SEAR)
ALLS	Allstate (for reference only, see SEAR)
ALLT	All-State Trailer Co.
ALLU	All States Trailer Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
ALLW	Allentown Brake & Wheel Service, Inc.
ALMA	Alma
ALMC	Al-Mac Products, Inc.
ALME	Alma Trailer Co.
ALMI	Almac Industries, Ltd.
ALOH	Aloha Trailer Co.
ALOH	Aloha-Trailer, Co.
ALOU	Aloutte
ALOU	Alout Snow Machine (for reference only)
ALPF	Alpine Mfg. Co.
ALPH	Alpha
ALPI	Alpine
ALSE	All Seasons Motor Home
ALSP	Alsport/Steen (also see Tri-Sport/ Steen)
ALST	Allied Steel and Tractor Products, Inc.
ALTA	Alta
ALTE	Altec Industries
ALTE	Cargo Pole Trailer
ALUC	Aluma Craft
ALUM	Aluminum
ALVI	Alvis
ALWY	Alloway Mfg. Co., Inc.
ALYT	Aly Travel Trailer
AM	A & M Boat Trailer
AMAU	American Augers, Inc.
AMBA	Ambassador
AMC	AMC Trailer
AMCC	American Clipper Corp.
AMCO	A & M Coach
AMCP	AMCO Products
AMDI	Agricultural Machinery Div.
AMDI	Bean sprayer
AME	American Trailers, Inc.
AMEA	American Beauty
AMEA	American Shelter Systems, Inc.
AMEB	American Body & Trailer Co.
AMEC	American Aluminum Co.
AMED	American Coach Co.
AMEE	American Duralite Corp.
AMEG	American Eagle Campers (for reference only, see AEAG)
AMEH	American Pride Homes
AMEI	American Pipe & Steel Corp.
AMEL	American Economobile Hilif
AMEM	American Trailer & Mfg. Co.
AMEN	Amen
AMEP	American Way Homes Corp.
AMER	American Motors (see make Rambler for Ramblers manufactured prior to 1966)
AMER	AMC
AMER	American Motors Corp.
AMER	American Motors General Bus
AMER	American Motors Jeep
AMES	Amerigo Travel Trailer
AMET	American Trailer Specialists
AMF	AMF Lawn & Garden Div.
AMF	AMF
AMF	Roadmaster (see AMF)
AMFA	American Dream
AMFA	American Family Homes, Inc.
AMHO	American Hoist & Derrick Co.
AMI	American Microcar, Inc.

Code	Manufacturer (AMI cont.)
AMI	Tri-Ped (mfd. by American Microcar, Inc.)
AMJE	American Jenbach Corp.
AMMA	Amerind-Mackissic, Inc.
AMME	Ammex
AMPC	Ampco Mfg.
AMPH	Amphicar
AMPT	Amphicat
AMRC	American Coupler Systems, Inc.
AMRI	Americana Mobile Homes, Inc.
AMRO	American Road Machinery, Inc.
AMSC	American Snowblast Corp. (for reference only)
AMSC	Snowblast (for reference only)
AMSW	American Steel Works
AMT	Amtec Trailer
AMTN	American Trencher, Inc.
AMTR	American Tractor Equipment Corp.
ANAL	Ana-Log
ANCH	Ahoy
ANCH	Anchor Homes, Inc.
ANDE	Ander-Ett, Inc.
ANDH	Anderson Coach Co.
ANDI	Anderson Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.
ANDM	Andrea Mobile Homes
ANDR	Andrews Payloader
ANGE	Angelus Trailer Mfg. Co.
ANGL	Angel
ANMO	All Nations Moped (for reference only)
ANMO	Intermotor (Mfd. by All Nations Moped, for reference only)
ANTH	Anthony Co.
ANTO	Anton Mfg. Co.
AONE	A-1 Trailer
AP--	Civil Air Patrol (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)
APAC	Apache Coach Co.
APAE	Apache Trailer Corp.
APAH	Apacheon Coach Co.
APEC	Apeco Mobile Homes
APEX	Apex Travelers, Inc.
APLE	Appleton Trailer
APOL	Apollo Homes
APPL	Appleby Camper Trailer
AQUA	Aquaforge
AQUT	Aqualand Trailers
ARAB	Arabi Homes, Inc.
ARAB	Arabian
ARCA	Arctic Cat
ARCO	Arcos Boat Trailer
ARCT	Arctic Enterprises, Inc.
ARCT	Heavy Hauler
AREC	American Road Equipment
ARGO	Argonaut State Limousine
ARGS	Argosy Travel Trailer
ARIC	Aristocrat Trailer Sales
ARIE	Ariel (British)
ARIE	Colt (model of Ariel)
ARIN	Ariens Co.
ARIN	Emperor
ARIS	Aristocrat Motor Home
ARIT	Arista
ARMH	Armor Homes of Virginia

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
ARMO	Armor Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.
ARMS	Armstrong Siddeley
ARMT	American Road Trailer Camper
ARND	Arnold Travel Trailer Mfg. Co.
ARNO	Arnolt-Bristol
ARNT	Arndt Trailers
AROS	Aros
ARPS	Arps Div.
ARPS	Johnson Workhorse
ARRC	Arrow Campers, Inc.
ARRM	Arrow Motor Homes
ARRO	Arrow
ARRT	Arrow Trailers, Inc.
ARRW	Arrowhead Trailers
ARSC	Ascort
ARTA	Art James Mfg.
ARTC	Arctic Cat(for reference only, see ARCA)
ARTG	Artcraft of Georgia
ARTH	Artcraft Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.
ARTI	Artie
ASA	ASA
ASBU	Asbury Industries, Inc.
ASBY	Ashby Brothers
ASHD	Ashdown Mfg. Corp.
ASHL	Ashley
ASHT	Ashton Trailer
ASI	ASI Trailer
ASIN	Ashland Industries, Inc.
ASIN	Ashland Industries,Inc.
ASPE	Aspen Camper, Inc.
ASPL	Asplundh Manufacturing Div.
ASPL	Asplundh Manufacturing Div., Asplundh Tree Expert Co.
ASPS	Aspes
ASTO	Aston-Martin
ASTR	Astro Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.
ASVE	Assembled Vehicle (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)
ATAS	Atlas
ATCO	Atlas Copco, Inc.
ATEX	Attex
ATHE	Athey Products Corp.
ATHE	Kolman Div., Athey Products Corp.
ATLA	Atlantic Coast Camper
ATLC	Atlantic Mobile Corp.
ATLD	Atlas Division
ATLN	Atlantic Mobile Sales
ATLS	Atlas Hoist & Body, Inc.
ATLT	Atlas Tool & Mfg. Co.
ATOC	A-T-O Construction Equipment Div., A-T-O, Inc.
ATV	All Terrain Vehicle (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)
ATWO	Atwood Mobile Home
AUBN	Auburn Homes
AUBU	Auburn
AUDI	Audi
AUG	Augustana
AUHE	Austin-Healy
AUPR	Austin Products, Inc.
AURA	Auranthetic Charger
AURO	Aurora Mobile Homes
AURR	Aurora
AUST	Austin
AUTA	Autobianchi
AUTB	Autobleu
AUTH	Auto Homes Industries
AUTI	Auto Trailer Co.
AUTM	Auto-Mate
AUTO	Autocar
AUTR	Autocarrier and A.C.
AUTT	Automatic Drilling Machines, Inc.
AUTU	Auto Union
AUWE	Austin-Western Div.
AVA	Ava Travel Trailer
AVAC	Avalair Corp.
AVAL	Available
AVAO	Avalon Mobile Homes
AVCO	Avco Corp.
AVEN	Avenger
AVIA	Avia
AVIO	Avion Coach Corp.
AVTI	Avanti
AWAY	Away We Go Travel Trailer
AXLE	Axle & Equipment Sales Co.
AYRW	Ayr-Way Campers
AZAL	Azalea Homes
AZTC	Aztec Products Inc.
AZTE	Aztec Mobile Homes
BABC	Babcock's Mobile Home Mfg. Co.
BACC	Bar-C Horse Trailer
BADC	Badger Construction Equipment Co., Division of Burro-Badger Corp.
BADE	Balderson, Inc.
BADG	Badger Trailer Co.
BADR	Badger Machine Div.
BAIL	Baillie's Tri-R Welding
BAIL	Tri-R
BAIN	Bainbridge Motor Home
BAKE	Baker Equipment & Engineering Co.
BAKI	Baker Trailer & Body Co.
BAKR	Baker Material Handling Corp.
BALB	Balboa Motor Home
BALD	Baldwin Enterprises
BALE	BaleMuvr
BALI	Balko, Inc.
BALI	Sno Van
BALK	Balkan
BALL	Ballien Mfg. Co.
BALT	Baltz Industries, Inc.
BALT	Durabilt
BALZ	Balzer Manufacturing Corp.
BAMA	Badger-Northland, Inc.
BAME	Bame Three Axle Trailer
BAMH	Barrington Homes
BAND	Bandera Trailer
BANH	Bankhead Enterprises, Inc.
BANK	Bankhead Welding Service
BANM	Bantam
BANN	Banner Industries, Inc.
BANN	Banner Homes Corp.
BANT	Bantam (for reference only, see BNTM)
BANT	Bantam
BANT	Shield Telekrane
BANT	Bantam (for reference only, see BANM)

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
	(BANT cont.)
BANT	Bantam Camp Trailer (for reference only, see BATM)
BARA	Bar-A-Horse Trailer
BARB	Barber-Greene Co.
BARB	Telsmith Div., Subsidiary of Barber-Greene Co.
BARC	Barcraft Homes, Inc.
BARE	Baretta (for reference only, see BRTT)
BARE	Barrett Trailers, Inc.
BARE	Circle B Livestock Trailers
BARH	Barth corp.
BARI	Barrentine Mfg. Co.
BARK	Barker Trailer Manufacturers, Inc.
BARL	Bartlett Trailer Corp.
BARN	Barnes Pump Drain Unit
BARO	Baron Homes, Inc.
BARR	Barret
BART	Bartolini Chassis Trailer
BASS	Bass Trail Trailer Co., Inc.
BATA	Batavia Trailers, Inc.
BATM	Bantam Camp Trailer
BAUG	Baughman Mfg. Co.
BAY	Bay Trailers
BAYC	Bay City Shovels, Inc.
BBCB	B & B Custom Built Trailers
BBCH	B & B Cozy-Home
BBTM	B & B Trailer Mfg., Inc.
BDFL	Bender-Florin
BEAC	Beachcomber Industries Ltd.
BEAD	Beardmore
BEAE	Beaver Monterey Motor Home
BEAI	Beaird Payliner
BEAL	Beall, Inc.
BEAM	Beach-Craft Motor Homes Corp.
BEAN	Bear Industrial Trailers
BEAR	Motor Homes of America, Inc.
BEAT	Beall Trans-Liner, Inc.
BEAU	Beaumont (for reference only, see make Acadian)
BEAV	Beaver Trailer
BEBE	Bebe
BEBO	Bee Bob Trailers
BEC	Beck Camping Trailer
BECK	Becker, Charles H., Inc.
BECK	Charles H. Becker Inc.
BEDE	Bedell Trailers
BEDF	Bedford
BEDX	Bendix Corp.
BEDX	Statesman Mobile Home
BEEA	Beechcraft Mobile Home
BEEC	Beechwood Industries, Inc.
BEEE	Bee-Line Travel Trailers or Mobile Homes, Inc.
BEEG	Beemer & Grubb Enterprises
BEEH	Beechwood Motor Home
BEEM	Beemer Trailer Mfg. & Sales
BEET	Beeat Truck Mount Camper
BELA	Bel-Aire Campers or Coaches
BELE	Bel-Aire Mobile Homes
BELF	Bell Mfg. Corp.
BELH	Belshe Trailer
BELL	Bella Casa Co.
BELN	Bellamy's Mfr. & Research Products
BELP	Bellaire Products
BELR	Bellew's Perris Balley Campers
BELS	Bell's Camp Trailers
BELT	Bell's Custom Coaches
BELU	Belarus Machinery, Inc.
BELV	Belvedere Mobile Homes
BENE	Benelli (Italy)
BENL	Benlo Co.
BENS	Benson Truck Bodies, Inc.
BENT	Bentley
BEPO	Beaird-Poulan Div., Emerson Electric Co.
BEPO	Beaird-Poulon Div., Emerson Electric
BERE	Berkeley Pump Co.
BERG	Bergantine
BERH	Berkshire Industries
BERK	Berkley
BERM	Bermar Mfg. Corp.
BERO	Bertone
BERT	Bertran Trailer
BERU	Bermuda Bikes (for reference only, see FLAN)
BERV	Ber-Vac (Canada)
BETA	Beta
BETE	Betten France Transportation
BETH	Bethany Fellowship
BETT	Better Built
BEVR	Beaver Mfg. Corp.
BGHM	Bingham
BIAN	Bianchi
BIAN	Snark (mfd. by Bianchi Co., Italy, national distributor is Snark Mopeds, Inc.)
BIEW	Biewer Industries
BIGH	Big Horn Trailer
BIGI	Big Well Industries
BIGJ	Big Joe Manufacturing Co.
BIGT	Big Tex
BIGV	Big Valley Trailers, Inc.
BILE	Biltmore Mobile Homes
BILK	Bilken Enterprises
BILL	Bills Welding Model Trailer
BILR	Biltrite Mobile Homes
BILT	Biltwell (or Builtwell)
BILT	Builtwell
BIMO	Bi-Motor Stallion
BINK	Binkley Co., The
BINS	Binks Mfg. Co.
BIOT	Biot Camping Trailer
BIRD	Bird
BIRE	Bird Engineering, Inc.
BIRE	Max Trailer
BIRM	Birmingham Mfg. Co., Inc.
BIVO	Bivouac Industries, Inc.
BIZZ	Bizzarrini
BJMC	BJ Mfg. Co.
BLAB	Black Built
BLAC	Black Diamond Trailer, Inc.
BLAE	Blazer
BLAH	Blanchard Foundry Co.
BLAI	Blair Horse Trailer
BLAK	Black Diamond Enterprises
BLAN	Blanco (for reference only, see INGL)
BLAO	Blaw-Knox Construction Equipment Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
BLAR	Blaze Industries
BLAS	Blaine's Custom Mfg. Service
BLAW	Blackwell Burner Co.
BLAZ	Blazon Mobile Homes Corp.
BLGA	Blue Gator Boat Trailer
BLIN	B Line Farm Equipment Co.
BLIN	B-Line Farm Equip.
BLIT	Blitz Mfg. Co.
BLIX	Blix Coach
BLLV	Bellview Camper
BLOO	Bloom, Inc.
BLUB	Blue Bird Body Co.
BLUE	Blue Ribbon Coach Co.
BLUG	Blue-Ridge Pre-Built Mobile Homes
BLUG	Blue Ridge Pre-Built Homes
BLUG	Honey Motor Home
BLUI	Bluebird International
BLUJ	Blue, John Co.
BLUJ	Blue Trailer
BLUJ	John Blue Company
BMBM	B.M.B. Mfg. Co.
BMBM	B-M-B. Mfg. Co.
BMC	B M C
BMC	BMC
BMMF	B & M Mfg. Co.
BMMF	Haul-Rite Boat Trailer
BMMF	Sea King Boat Trailer
BMW	BMW
BMW	BMW (Germany)
BNHR	Ben Hur
BNTM	Bantam
BNZA	Bonanza
BOAN	Boanza Mobile Homes
BOAR	Boardman Co.
BOB	Bob S Trailer
BOBB	Bobbi-Kar
BOBC	Bob Coons
BOBK	Bobko, Inc
BOBM	Bobby's Custom Camper Mfg.
BOCA	Bocar
BOCE	Broce Manufacturing Co.
BOCE	Broce Mfg. Co.
BOCK	Bock Products, Inc.
BOCS	Bo Cats, Inc.
BOCT	Bobcat Skid Steer Loader (for reference only, see MELR)
BOCT	Bobcat (for reference only, see MELR under Construction Equipment)
BOCT	Bobcat (for reference only, see Construction Equipment codes)
BOHU	Bolens (for reference only, see OPED)
BOLA	Boles-Aero, Inc.
BOLE	Bolens (for reference only, see OPED in Farm and Garden Equipment codes)
BOLG	Bolinger Flatbed Trailer
BOMA	Bo-Mar Mfg. Co.
BOMB	Bombardier Ltd.
BOMB	Bombardier (Canada--also see makes Can-Am & Puch)
BOMB	Bombardier, Ltd.
BOMB	Ski Doo
BOMF	Bomford & Evershed, Ltd. (England)
BOMG	Bomag Trailer
BONA	Bon-Aire Homes, Inc.
BONC	Bonanza Travel Coach, Inc.
BOND	Bond
BONE	Bond Mobile Homes, Inc.
BONI	Bonnieville Mfg. Co.
BOON	Boone Trailers, Inc.
BORC	Borg Co.
BORF	Born Free
BORG	Borgward
BOTL	Boatel Trailer
BOUL	Boulder Trailer
BOWE	Bowers Mfg. Co.
BOWI	Bowie Industries Corp.
BOWM	Bowman & Sons
BOWN	Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.
BOWN	Charmer Mobile Home
BOWS	Bowsman Trailers
BOXR	Boxer Trailer
BOYD	Boyd, E.G., Trailer Co.
BOYD	E.G. Boyd Trailer Co.
BOYR	Boyer Industries
BRAC	Brace Custom Products
BRAD	Brandt Trailers, Inc.
BRAF	Bradford Industries
BRAF	Bradfod Industries
BRAL	Brall Motor Home
BRAN	Branstrator Engineering Corp.
BRAO	Bravo (for reference only, see VESP)
BRAS	Brasinca
BRAT	Brantley Mfg. Co.
BRAU	Braughms Travel Trailer
BRAV	Bravo Trailer
BRAW	Brandywine Travel Trailer
BRDK	Brooks Horse Trailer
BRDL	Bradley GT
BRDR	Broderson Manufacturing Corp.
BREE	Breeze Motor Home
BREI	Brent Industries
BREK	Break
BREM	Bremen Sport Equipment, Inc.(Bremen, IN)
BREN	Brenner Tank, Inc.
BRET	Brentwood Mobile Homes
BREW	Brewer Utility
BREZ	Breeze Camping Travel Trailer
BRGS	Briggs Manufacturing, Inc.
BRIC	Bricklin
BRID	Bridgestone
BRIE	Bridge Mfg. and Equipment Co.
BRIE	Port-O-Hauler
BRIG	Brigadier Mobile Homes
BRIH	Brighton Built Trailers
BRIL	Brillion Iron Works Div., Beatrice Foods Co.
BRIO	Bristol Homes
BRIO	Woodbrook
BRIS	Bristol
BRIT	Bristol Mfg. Co.
BRKW	Brookwood Mobile Home
BRLL	Borella
BROA	Broadlane Homes, Inc. of Indiana
BROB	Srobts & Associates
BROC	Brockway
BROD	Broadmore Mobile Homes
BROE	Brooten Fabricating, Inc.
BROH	Broyhill Co., The
BROH	The Broyhill Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
BROK	Broken Arrow Mobile Home
BRON	Broncco (Italy)
BROO	Brooklyn Trailer
BROR	Brock Star Trailer
BROS	Bros. Div.
BROT	Brooks Brothers Trailers, Inc.
BROU	Brougham Industries, Inc.
BROW	Brown Trailer
BROY	Brown Industries
BRRO	Burro, Inc.
BRST	Briggs & Stratton Corp.
BRTE	Brute Equipment Inc.
BRTO	Bertolini Container Co.
BRTT	Baretta
BRUN	Brunswick Travel Trailer
BRUT	Brutt
BRWN	Brown
BSA	BSA (United Kingdom)
BSB	Busse Brown Trailer
BTVS	Batavus Mo-ped
BTVS	Regency (model of Batavus)
BUCC	Buccaneer Mobile Homes
BUCI	Bucita Pop Top Trailer
BUCK	Buck Camper Co.
BUCM	Buckeye Mobile Homes, Inc.
BUCN	Buckeye Flatbed Trailer
BUCO	Bucko, Inc.
BUCS	Buckskin Trailer Mfg. Co.
BUCY	Bucyrus-Erie Co.
BUDC	Budd Co. Trailer Division, The
BUDD	Buddy Mobile Homes, Inc.
BUDG	Budger Mfg. Co.
BUDR	Buck Dragster Flatbed
BUDS	Budson Knobby Flatbed Trailer
BUFF	Buffalo-Bomag Div.
BUG	Bug
BUGA	Bugatti
BUHL	Buhl Machine Works
BUIC	Buick
BUIL	Built Rite Trailer
BULK	Bulk-Hauler Trailer
BULK	Killebrew Mfg. Co.
BULL	Bullmobile Trailer, Inc.
BULT	Bultaco (Spain)
BUNT	Bunton Company
BUNT	Bunton Co.
BUNY	Bunyan, Paul Co.
BUNY	Paul Bunyan Co.
BURC	Burch Trailer
BURE	Burkeen Equipment & Supply Co.
BURK	Burkhart Trailer Mfg. Co.
BURL	Burlington Mfg. Co.
BURN	Burnup and Sims, Inc.
BURO	Burrito (also see make J.C.Penney)
BURR	Burris Stock Trailer
BUSH	Bushcraft Trailer
BUSO	Bushog Div.
BUSO	Bushog/Loadcraft (for reference only, see LODC)
BUSP	Buffalo-Springfield Div.
BUTE	Butler, L. T.
BUTE	L.T. Butler
BUTL	Butler Mfg. Co.
BUTT	Buttefield Musketeer
BWHO	B & W Homes, Inc.
BYER	Byerly Trailer & Mfg. Co.
BYOR	Baker-York Forklift
BYRM	Byers Mfg. Inc.
BYRM	Sno-Trailer
BYRS	Byers
BZEL	B & Z Electric Car Co.
CAAR	Carabela (Mexico)
CABA	Cabana Motor Home
CABK	Campus Bike
CACA	Car Caddy
CACR	Can-Car(Canadian Car Trailer Sales Div.)
CACY	Caper Cycle
CADE	Cadet Coach Corp.
CADI	Cadillac
CAFF	Califfo
CAHA	Campbell-Hausfeld Div., Scott & Fetzer Co.
CALC	Calcinator
CALD	Caldwell, E. L., & Sons
CALD	E. L. Caldwell & Sons
CALD	E. L. Caldwell & Sons, Inc.
CALF	California Camper Mfg.
CALH	California Mobile Homes
CALI	Calvia Brothers Trailer Mfg.
CALK	Calkins Trailer
CALL	Callahan Engineering Co.
CALM	Calumet Co., Inc.
CALN	Callen Camper Co.
CALO	Capriolo
CALS	Calis Travel Trailer
CALT	Cal Trailer Manufacturing
CALU	Calumet Coach Co.
CALW	Caldweld Div., Smith International, Inc.
CALY	Calypso
CAMA	Cambridge Homes, Inc.
CAMB	Cambridge Mfg. Co., Inc.
CAMC	Camp Cruiser Mfg. Co.
CAMD	Camel Camper Trailer
CAME	Camp Equipment Co., Inc
CAME	Camp Equipment Co., Inc.
CAMF	Camp Four Industries, Inc.
CAMI	Cam-Pact Co., Inc.
CAML	Camp-A-While Homes Mfg. Co.
CAMM	Camper City Coach Craft
CAMO	Camper Corp. of America
CAMP	Camper De Ville, Inc.
CAMR	Campers, Inc.
CAMS	Campers Unlimited
CAMT	Camelot Camper Trailer
CAMU	Camp-Mor, Inc.
CAMV	Camp-N-All Co.
CAMY	Cam-O-Tel Corp.
CANA	Can-Am
CANC	Can-Car Inc.
CANC	Tree Farmer Equipment Div.
CANC	Can-Car, Inc.
CANC	Tree Farming Equipment Div.
CAND	Canadian Trailmobile Ltd.
CANE	Cane River Trailer Co., Inc.
CANG	Canoga Classic Campers
CANO	Canoga Mfg. Co., Inc.
CANO	Canoga Classic Campers (for reference only, see CANG)

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
CANS	C & S
CANT	Canton Trailer Co.
CAP	Capri (imported by Mercury prior to 1979)
CAPA	Capital Industries, Inc.
CAPC	Capco Flatbed
CAPH	Cataphote
CAPI	Capitol
CAPL	Capitol Trailer Coach Co.
CAPM	Caprice Homes Mfs. Co.
CAPR	Capri
CAPT	Capacity of Texas, Inc.
CARA	Car Camp
CARB	Caravan Industries
CARC	Carter Trailer Co., Inc.
CARD	Caravel Industries
CARE	Cardinal Industries
CARF	Care-Free Camper Mfg. Co.
CARG	Carriage, Inc.
CARH	Cardinal Homes, Inc.
CARH	Surry Mobile Homes
CARI	Caribou Craft Pickup Camper & Trailer Mfg. Co.
CARK	Carley
CARL	Carlisle
CARM	Carma Mfg. Co.
CARN	Carolina Mobile Homes
CARO	Carolina Travel Trailers
CARR	Carrie-Craft Div.
CARS	Carry Craft Trailers
CART	Car-Tel Corp.
CARW	Carnes Welding & Fabricating Co.
CARW	Load Ease
CARY	Carey Trailers, Inc.
CASA	Casa Manana Mfg. Corp.
CASC	Cascade Corp.
CASE	Case, J. I., Co.
CASE	Construction King
CASE	J. I. Case Co.
CASE	Case-General Trailer(for reference only)
CASH	Cascade Coach Co.
CASL	Casal
CASR	Cash Trailers, Inc.
CAST	Castle Enterprises, Inc.
CAT	Caterpillar Tractor Co.
CAT	Traxcavator Bulldozer
CATA	Catalina Amphibious Homes
CATL	Catalina Motor Home
CATM	Cat
CATO	Catolac Corp.
CAUL	Caulkins Boat Trailer
CAVA	Cavalier Homes, Inc.
CAVC	Cavalier Trailer Mfg. Co.
CAVE	Caveman Industries
CAVL	Calvacade Industries, Inc.
CBMA	C. B. Mfg. Co., Inc.
CBUT	Butler, C. Trailer Mfg. Co.
CBUT	C. Butler Trailer Mfg. Co.
CCC	CCC
CCC	Crane Carrier Company
CCLT	Colt (for reference only, see ATAS)
CENA	Central Industries, Inc.
CENI	Centurion International, Inc.
CENI	Gladiator
CENR	Century Auto Body & Trailer Mfg. Co.
CENT	Centaur
CENU	Centurion Travel Trailer
CENY	Century Engineering Corp.
CERT	Certified Boat Trailer
CEVA	Ceva Mfg. Co.
CEZE	Cezetta
CGC	C & G Corp. (for reference only, see BARO)
CHAA	Champ (for reference only, see PLYM)
CHAC	Challenge-Cook Brothers, Inc.
CHAE	Challenger Homes, Inc.
CHAE	Ranch House Mobile Home
CHAG	Charger Pick-up Campers
CHAH	Charmac Trailers
CHAI	Chaika
CHAL	Chamberlin Trailers
CHAM	Champion Home Builders Co.
CHAM	Tran Star
CHAM	Trans Van
CHAM	Creger
CHAM	Trans Van Motor Homes
CHAP	Champ Corp. (for reference only, see CHCO)
CHAP	Chaparral
CHAR	Charlamor Corp.
CHAT	Chateau Mfg. Co., Inc.
CHAU	Chausse Manufacturing Co., Inc.
CHCO	Champ Corp.
CHEC	Checker
CHEE	Cherne Industrial, Inc.
CHEM	Chem-Farm, Inc.
CHEN	Cheney Weeder, Inc.
CHEO	Cherokee Camper
CHEP	Chevron Corp.
CHER	Cherokee Mobile Homes
CHES	Chesapeake Mobile Homes
CHET	Cheston & Eshelman Co.
CHEV	Chevrolet
CHEX	Chevelle Mobile Homes, Inc.
CHIA	Chicago Pneumatic Equipment Div.
CHIB	Chibi
CHIC	Chickasha Mobile Homes
CHIE	Chief Ocala Trailer Mfg.
CHII	Bonnavilla
CHII	Chief Industries
CHIL	Chilton Trailer Co., Inc.
CHIM	Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.
CHIN	Ching-Kan-Shan
CHIP	Chippewa Mobile Homes Corp.
CHIS	Chisolm Trailers, Inc.
CHLG	Challenger Trailer
CHLL	Challenger (for reference only, see DODG)
CHMP	Champ Horse Trailer
CHNO	Chinook
CHNO	Chinook Mobilodge, Inc.
CHPL	Chaperalle Horse Trailer
CHPM	Champion Pneumatic Machinery Co., Inc.
CHPT	Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
CHRI	Christianson Industries, Inc.
CHRI	Snowflite
CHRO	Chromalloy American Corp., Farm Systems Division
CHRS	Chrysler Boat Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
CHRV	Chateau Recreational Vehicle Div.
CHRV	LaStrada
CHRY	Chrysler
CHTH	Cheetah
CHUI	Chuio
CHUK	Chukar, Inc.
CHVL	Chevallero Motor Home
CIAO	Ciao (for reference only, see VESP)
CIMA	Cimatti
CIMA	City Bike (model of Cimatti)
CIMR	Cimarron Mfg. Co.
[CIRC	Circle S
CIRD	Circle D Trailer
CIRH	Circle H Horse Trailer
CIRJ	Circle J Stock Trailer (for reference only, see WTWI)
CIRJ	Western Trailer Works, Inc. (for reference only, see WTWI)
CIRK	Circle K Kennimore
CIRV	Circle V Horse Trailer
CISI	Cisitalia
CITA	Citation Travel Trailer
CITI	Citicar (electric car)
CITR	Citroen
CITY	City Dump Trailer
CIWE	City Welding & Mfg. Co.
CLAA	Clapper Camper
CLAB	B.M. Clark Co., Inc.
CLAB	Clark, B.M., Co., Inc.
CLAC	Classic Roadsters, Ltd.
CLAC	Dutchess (Classic Roadsters, Ltd.)
CLAI	Classic Motor Carriages, Inc. (Hallandale, FL)
CLAM	Clark Mfg. Co.
CLAN	Clar-Mont Mfg. Co.
CLAR	Clark Equipment Co.
CLAR	Construction Machinery Div., Clark Equipment Co.
CLAR	Crane Div. (LIMA), Clark Equipment Co.
CLAS	Classic Trailer Mfg.
CLAT	Clayton Homes, Inc.
CLAT	Expo V
CLAT	Hamilton House
CLAX	Claxton
CLAY	Clay Camper Co.
CLAZ	Clayton Craft
CLBR	Cleveland Brothers Equipment Co.
[CLEA	Cleasby
CLEG	Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc. (CMC)
CLEG	CMC (Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc)
CLEM	Clement-Braswell
CLEN	Clenet Coach Works
CLEV	Cleveland Trencher Co.
CLIF	Cliff Office Trailer
CLIH	Cliff Hall, Inc.
CLIH	Turn-A-Port
CLIN	Cline
CLIP	Clipper Mfg. Co.
CLIT	Clinton Engines Corp.
CLIT	Clinton Engine Corp.
CLMB	Columbia
CLMC	Clemco Industries
CLMN	Coleman
CLON	Colonial Flatbed Trailer
CLOU	Clough Equipment Co.
CLST	Claster Trailer
CLUA	Clua
CLUM	Columbia Trailer Co., Ltd.
CLVA	Calvade Trailer
CLWX	Clark-Wilcox
CLYP	Clypso Motor Home
CMAC	Construction Machinery Co.
CMBL	Campbell Coach Co., Inc.
CMBL	CCC, Inc.
CMCO	Birchwood
CMCO	Conchemco Homes Group
CMCO	El Camino
CMCW	CCM/Clews
CMEO	Cameo Travel Trailer
CMIC	CMI Corp.
CMMS	Cummins Engine Co., Inc.
CMOR	C-Mor
CMPF	Campfire Travel Trailer
CMPS	Campsite Mfg. Co.
CMPT	Compact Equipment Co.
CMWC	CMWC Trailer Co., Inc.
CNRD	Concord Products, Inc.
CNRY	Conroy Industries
CNST	Constructore Trailers, Inc.
CNTL	Continental Wheel & Trailer
CNTR	Centreville Trailer
CNWD	Conwed Trailer
COAC	Coach Craft, Inc.
COAH	Coachmen Homes Corp.
COAH	Pendleton
COAH	Coachmen Industries, Inc.
COAH	Consolidated Leisure
COAM	Middlebury
COAS	Coastal Trailer Corp.
COBR	AC Cobra
COBR	Cobra Travel Trailers
COBU	Coburn Industries, Inc.
COCH	Cochran Western Corp. #
COCH	Galley Truck
COCO	Concord
COCO	Conmaco, Inc.
CODY	Cody Motorcycle Trailer
COEQ	Unpublished construction equipment mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
COLB	Columbia Mfg. Co. (subsidiary Yard-Man Co. - Columbia Commuter)
COLB	Imperial (mfd. by Columbia for Mont. Ward.)
COLB	Motrek (mfd. by Columbia Mfg. Co.)
COLB	Western Flyer (mfd. by Columbia)
COLB	Yard-Man (see Columbia Mfg. Co.)
COLE	Coleman Camping Trailers
COLF	Colonial Mobile Homes Mfg.
COLG	Colony Mfg. & Sales Corp.
COLM	Columbia Tractor Mower
COLO	Colorado Mobile Homes
COLP	Colt Camper, Inc.
COLS	Columbia Mobile Homes, Inc.
COLT	Colt (for reference only, see SUZI)
COLT	Colt
COLU	Columbine Camp & Coach
COMA	Comanche Mobile Homes
COMC	Comanche Trailer Corp.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
COMD	Commander Motor Home
COME	Comet Corp.
COMI	Competitive Boat Trailer
COML	Commercial Structures
COMM	Com-Camp
COMN	Comet Construction Co.
COMO	Comet Mobile Homes
COMP	Commodore Corp.
COMP	Ruffian
COMR	Commercial Vehicles, Inc.
COMR	Mobile Lab
COMT	Comet Riding Mower
COMU	Commuter Industries, Inc.
COMV	Commuter Vehicles, Inc.
COMY	Commune
COMY	Cumminity Homes, Inc.
CONC	Concord Mobile Homes
CONC	Suwanee Mobile Homes
CONC	Concord Motor Home
COND	Condor
CONE	Concord Travelers
CONG	Conestega Mfg. Co.
CONH	Condor Motor Home
CONI	Conestoga Mobile Homes
CONM	Contempori Mobile Homes, Inc.
CONN	Connaught
CONO	Condor Coach
CONP	Consolidated Mobile Industries
CONR	Conner Industries, Inc.
CONS	Contessa
CONS	Contessa(see construction equipment)
CONT	Continental (for reference only, see make LINC)
CONT	Continental
CONT	Continental Motor Home
CONV	Continental of Colorado, Inc.
CONW	Continental Homes, Inc.
CONX	Continental Mfg. Co., Inc.
CONY	Cony Truck (Japan)
CONZ	Converto
COOE	Coose Trailer Mfg. Co.
COOK	Cook Semi Trailer
COON	Coon Custom Coach Mfg.
COOP	Cooper
COOP	Cooper (Mexico)
COOS	Coos-Bilt Trailers
COPA	Cooper Alpine Motor Home
COPC	Copco Steel & Engineering
COPP	Copperstate Coach Co.
CORB	Corbitt
CORD	Cord
CORG	Corder Mfg. Co., Inc.
CORN	Corn Belt Manufacturing, Inc.
CORN	Hawkeye Eagle
CORO	Corona Coach Co.
CORO	Coronado Motor Home
CORR	Correct Craft, Inc.
CORS	Corsair Div.
CORT	Cortez House Trailer
CORV	Corvette Travel Trailer
COSM	Cosmo
COSU	Concrete Surfacing Machinery Div., Stewart Industries, Inc.
COT	Corner Utility Trailer
COTN	Cotton
COTT	Cottage-Ette Mfg.
COTZ	Cortez Motor Home
COUA	Country-Aire Travel Trailer
COUI	Countryside Industries, Inc.
COUN	Country Squire Travel Trailer
COUR	Courthouse Camper Trailer
COVE	Covered Wagon Trailer
COWY	Conway
COXS	Cox Trailers
COYN	Coynco Products
COYO	Coyote Mfg. Corp.
COZA	Cozad Trailer Sales
CPPR	C/P Products Corp.
CPPR	Good Life, The
CPPR	The Good Life
CRAF	Craftsman (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)
CRAF	Camp Craft Travel Trailer
CRAF	Craftsman
CRAM	Craftmade Homes, Inc.
CRAN	Crane & Hoist Operations
CRAW	Crawler Trailer
CREE	Cree Coaches, Inc.
CREL	Corbin Electric
CREO	Crest Mobile Homes, Inc.
CREX	Cable Crane and Excavator Div.
CRFT	Craftsman]
CRGR	Charger
CRI	Chris Craft Corp.
CRIC	Cricket Corp.
CRIM	Crimson Homes
CRIM	English Squire
CRIT	Criterion Homes Mfg. Inc.
CRKG	Carrier King Trailer
CROE	Cross Truck Equipment Co., Inc.
CROF	Crofton Cub
CROH	Cross Hill Mobile Homes
CROI	Crossland Industries
CRON	Crown
CROR	Crossroads
CROS	Crosley
CROW	Crown Line
CRST	Crest Trailer
CRUI	Cruisaire Motor Corp.
CRUM	Cruzmaster Camper
CRVM	Country R. V. Mfg., Inc.
CRVM	CRV
CRWE	Craft Weld Trailer
CRYS	Crystal Welding Inc.]
CSMM	CSM Manufacturing Co.
CSMM	Lite Line, The
CUAS	Cass
CUAS	Custom Assembly
CUBC	Cub Cadet Corp.
CUBS	Cubster
CUKE	Cuke, Inc.
CUKH	Custom King Horse Trailer
CULL	Cullip Industries
CULN	Cullison Mfg., Inc.
CULP	Culpepper Trailer Co.
CUMB	Cumberland Coaches
CUNN	Cunningham
CURB	Curbmaster of America, Inc.
CURT	Curtis
CUSA	Custom Camper Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
CUSB	Custom Bond Mfg. Co.
CUSB	Space Master
CUSC	Custom Coach Co.
CUSE	Custom Engineering
CUSF	Custom Craft Mfg. Co.
CUSH	Cushman
CUSI	Custom Homes, Inc.
CUSL	Custom Plumbing Co.
CUSM	Custom Trailers, Inc.
CUSO	Custom Frames, Inc.
CUST	CMW (Custom Metal Works)
CUST	Custom Metal works (CMW)
CUTU	Cushman Turf-OMC Lincoln
CUYL	Cuyler Corp.
CVWE	C & V Welding and Fabricating
CVWE	Relibilt
CWCF	CWC Feather-Lite Mfg. Co.
CWCF	Feather-lite
CYCK	Cycle Kamp, Inc.
CYCL	Unpublished motorcycle mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
CYSC	Cyclescoot
CZ	CZ (Czechoslavakia--also see make Jawa/CZ)
DABR	Brown, Dave L., Inc.
DABR	Dave L. Brown Co., Inc.
DACO	Daco Trailer Corp.
DAF	DAF
DAFF	Daffin, Irl, Associates, Inc. (for reference only)
DAFF	Daffin Mfg. Co.
DAIH	Daihatsu
DAIM	Daimler
DAIN	D & A Vehicles, Inc.
DAIR	Dairy Equipment Co.
DAKO	Dakota Mfg. Co., Inc.
DAKO	Trail-Eze (old code TLZE)
DALE	Dalesman (United Kingdom)
DALI	Dalton, Inc.
DALW	Dalewood Manufacturing Co., Inc.
DANA	Dana Truck Mount Camper
DANB	Danny Boy Trailer
DAND	Dan Dee Industries, Inc.
DANT	Dandy Mobile Homes
DANT	Dan's Trailer Supply, Inc.
DANU	Danuvia
DARB	Darby Industries
DARC	Darcell Industries, Inc.
DARF	Darf Corp.
DART	Dart
DARV	Darvon Double Trailer
DARW	Darwin
DATO	Daton
DATR	Dart Truck Co., PACCAR, Inc.
DATS	Datsun
DAVC	Davenco, Inc.
DAVD	David Mfg. Co.
DAVE	Dave Hicks Co., Inc.
DAVI	Davis
DAVI	Davis Trencher (for reference only, see LIGH)
DAVI	Maxi-Sneaker (for reference only, see LIGH)
DAVI	Trimline (for reference only, see LIGH)
DAVI	Davis Division (for reference only, see
DAVI	Davis Trencher (for reference only, see LIGH in Construction Equipment codes)
DAVN	Davenport Trailer or Mobile Home Co.
DAVO	Davron Traveler, Inc.
DAVY	Davey Compressor Co.
DAWE	Dawes Products Co.
DAYB	Commando
DAYB	Daybrook-Ottawa Div.
DAYO	Daytona
DAYT	Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
DAYT	Speedaire
DAYT	Dayton Electric Mfg. Co. (for reference only, see DAYT under Construction Equipment)
DAYT	Speedaire (for reference only, see DAYT under Construction Equipment)
DB	D.B.
DCCS	Deep South Sales Co.
DCHW	Ditch Witch Trencher Trailer (for reference only, see DITC)
DD	Double Horse Trailer
DEAN	Dean Industries, Inc.
DEBO	Debonair
DECA	Decamp Homes, Inc.
DECO	DeCourville
DEEP	Deep Sanderson
DEER	Deere, John
DEER	John Deere
DEER	Deere, John, Trailer
DEER	John Deere Trailer
DEER	John Deere (for reference only, see Construction Equipment)
DEGE	DeGeest Mfg. Co.
DEGL	Degelman Industries, Ltd. (Canada)
DEIC	Deico Auto Carrier Trailer
DEKC	Dekco Mobile Mfg.
DELA	De-Lar, Inc.
DELH	Delhi Metal Products, Ltd.
DELL	Dellow
DELM	Delmar Mfg. Co., Inc.
DELN	Delavan Trailer
DELO	De Lorean (imported from Belfast, Northern Ireland, UK)
DELP	Delphi Body Works, Inc.
DELR	Del Rey Industries, Inc.
DELS	Delta Homes Corp.
DELT	Delta Truck Trailer Co., Inc.
DELU	Delto Homes, Inc.
DELX	Deluxe Homes, Inc.
DEMC	Demo Horse Trailer
DEMM	Demco
DEMP	Dempster
DEMU	De Muth Steel Products Co.
DENE	Denver Trailer Supply, Inc.
DENN	Dennison Utility Trailer
DENZ	Denzel
DERB	Derbi Motor Corp.
DERE	De Rose Industries Inc.
DERE	Rembrook
DERH	Denzin & Rahn Mfg. Co., Inc.
DERH	Derco Utility Trailer
DESA	De Soto Coach Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
DESG	Design Intennt, Inc.
DESG	Mobile Sign
DESI	Design Structures
DESO	DeSoto
DETE	Detroit Trailer Co.
DETH	Dethmers Mfg. Co.
DETI	Detroiter Homes
DETO	DeTomaso
DEUT	Deutz Tractor
DEUT	Deutz Tractor (for reference only, see Farm and Garden Equipment codes)
DEVI	Deville Industries, Inc.
DEVL	Devil Travel Trailer
DEVN	Devine's Machine & Design, Inc.
DEWE	DewEze Mfg., Inc.
DEWE	DEW Eze Mfg., Inc.
DIAB	Diamond B
DIAD	Diamond Mobile Home Mfg.
DIAM	Diamond G Equipment
DIAO	Diamond S
DIAR	Diamond Reo
DIAS	Diamond-Bilt
DIAS	Diamond Steel Co., Inc.
DIAT	Diamond T
DICH	Charlevoix Mobile Homes
DICH	Dickinson Homes, Inc.
DICH	Dover Mobile Homes
DICK	Dickirson Equipment Corp.
DICO	Dico Co.
DIDI	Didier Mfg. Co.
DIGM	Digmor Equipment & Engineering Co., Inc.
DILL	Dillis Trailer Mfg.
DILM	Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
DILM	Turfmaster
DILO	Dillon Enterprises, Inc.
DILY	Dilly
DIPL	Diplomat Motor Home
DISC	Discover 25 Motor Home
DITC	Ditch Witch Div.
DITC	Ditch Witch
DITC	Charles Machine Works, Inc., Ditch Witch Division
DITE	Di Tella
DIVA	Diva
DIVC	Divco
DIVO	Divco-Wayne Industries
DIXE	Dixie Craft Trailers, Inc.
DIXI	Dixie
DIXO	Dixon Industries, Inc.
DKR	DKR
DKW	DKW
DM	DM Utility Trailer
DMHC	DMH Co.
DMHC	Pontiac Chief
DMI	DMI, Inc.
DMP	DMP
DMVE	D.M. & V. Enterprises, Inc.
DODD	Dodd Mfg. Co., Inc.
DODE	Dodge Woodcraft
DODG	Dodge
DOEP	Doepker Industries Ltd.
DOLA	Dolan Corp.
DOLI	Dolphin Homes
DOLI	Doral
DOMI	Dominion Road Machinery Co., Ltd.
DOMO	DO-MOR Equipment, Inc.
DONA	Don-A-Bell Homes, Inc.
DONG	Dong Feng (East Wind)
DONH	Donhal, Inc.
DONL	Donnell Boat Trailer
DONM	Don May Enterprises
DONS	Dons Boat Trailer
DONU	Donahue Corp., The
DOO	Doo Snowmobile Trailer
DOOL	Doolittle]
DOON	Doonan Trailer Corp.
DORI	Dormi Industries, Inc.
DORS	Dorsey Trailers Inc.
DOT	Dot
DOUB	Double Shuffle Mobile Home
DOUE	Double E Trailer Mfg.
DOUG	Douglas Homes, Inc.
DOUJ	Double J Horse Trailer
DOWE	Downer Industries
DOWH	Downey Sheet Metal Shop
DRAG	Drag Master Utility Trailer
DREA	Dreamer
DREM	Dreamer (for reference only, see DREA)
DRGL	Draglite Trailer
DRIE	Drifter Mfg. Co.
DRIF	Driftwood Homes Corp.
DRIV	Drive On Trailer Mfg.
DRML	Dreamliner Trailer
DROT	Drott Manufacturing Co.
DRYD	Drydock Trailer, Inc.
DSSC	Super Cooker
DTRL	Detrail Trailer
DUAE	Dual Evans Corp.
DUAL	Dual-Wide, Inc.
DUAM	DuAl Mfg. Co.
DUCA	Ducati
DUDE	Dude Trailer
DUEL	Duel
DUES	Duesenberg
DUGA	Dugan Trailer, Inc.
DUGO	Dusgo Trailer
DUKE	Duke Mobile Homes
DUNB	Dunbar Kapple
DUNH	Dunham Mfg. Co., Inc.
DUNL	Dunham Lehr, Inc.
DUPA	Dupage Coach Co.
DUPL	Duplex Truck Div.
DUPX	Duplex Mill & Manufacturing Co.
DURA	Durant
DURB	Durobilt
DURC	Durcholz Trailer
DURE	Dura-Craft Mobile Homes
DURI	Durabilt Industries, Inc.
DURO	Duro Mobile Homes
DUTE	Dutec Trailer
DUTT	Dutton-Lainson Co., Mfg. Div.
DWNS	Downs Clark Trailer
DYCY	Dynacycle
DYMC	Dynamic Industries, Inc.
DYNA	Dynahoe Truck
DYNC	Dynacruiser Mount Trailer
DYNM	Dynamark Tractor Mower
DYNS	Dynamics Corp. of America
DYNW	Dynaweld Trailer

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
EACR	Eagle Crusher Co., Inc.
EADU	East Dump Trailer
EAGB	Eager Beaver Trailer
EAGC	Eagle Custom Coach Mfg. Co.
EAGE	Eagle Equipment
EAGI	Eagle International, Inc.
EAGL	Eagle Trailer Mfg., Inc.
EALO	Easy Loader Trailer
EARI	Easy Rider Trailer
EASE	Eastern-Bilt, Inc.
EASM	Easom Engineering
EAST	Easton Car & Construction
EASU	East Se Trailer
EASW	Easy Traveler Trailer
EASY	Easyown Mfg. Co.
EATO	Eaton Corp.
EATO	Yale, Material Handling Div.
EATR	Easy Trail, Inc
EBON	Ebony Line Products
ECMY	Economy Camper Co.
ECOB	Eco-Bike Elec Motorcycle
ECOF	Econo Flo Bulk Service
ECON	Economy-Wisconsin
EDEY	Dovekie
EDEY	Edey & Duff
EDSE	Edsel
EDWA	Edwards Trailer
EDWN	Edwins
EEZY	EE-ZY Trailer Co.
EGLE	Eagle (also see make American Eagle)
EHMC	EHM Mfg. Co.
EIDA	Eidal International Corp.
EIDL	Eidal International Corp.
EIGH	Eight Point
EJAY	El-Jay Div. Iowa Mfg. Co.
ELCA	Elcar Mobile Homes, Inc.
ELCO	Elcona Homes Corp
ELCO	Memory
ELCT	Electric Wheel Co.
ELCY	Electric Cycle
ELDC	El Do-Craft Boat Co., Inc.
ELDE	Elder Trailer & Body
ELDO	El Dorado Mfg., Ltd.
ELDO	El Dorado International, Inc.
ELEC	Elec-Trac
ELET	Electra Vacation Home
ELGI	Elgin
ELGN	Elgin Sweeper Company
ELIT	Elite Mfg.
ELJA	Eljay Mfg. Co.
ELKH	Elkhart Mfg. Co.
ELLE	Elgin-Leach Corp.
ELLI	Elliott Mobile Home Mfg.
ELLS	Ellis Trailer Co.
ELMA	Ellis Mfg. Co., Inc.
ELVA	Elva
ELVC	Electric Vehicle Corp. (mfrs. of replicas, Minneapolis, MN)
EMBA	Embassy Homes
EMBB	Embassy Mobile Homes
EMCO	Emmco Trailer
EMME	Emmert Mfg. Co., Inc.
EMML	EML
EMPC	Empire Corp., Inc.
EMPG	Empire Generator Corp.
EMPI	Empire Trailer, Inc.
EMPL	Empire Plow Co.
EMPR	Empress Industries
EMW	EMW
ENER	Energy Mfg. Co.
ENGF	English Ford (British)
ENGI	Economy
ENGI	Engineering Products Co., Inc.
ENGI	Power King
ENGL	English Industries
ENGN	Engine (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)
ENPR	Enterprise Motor Home
ENSE	Ensenada Mobile Homes
ENVI	Envirotech Corp., EIMCO Process Machinery Div.
ENVY	Envoy
ENZM	Enzmann
ERCE	Eric Enterprises, Inc.
ERIC	Erick
ERIC	Erickson Corp.
ERIE	Erie City Welding & Spring
ERIG	Erie-Go Mfg., Inc.
ERIN	Erin Truck and Body Equipment
ERIS	Erie-Sprayer Co.
ERSK	Erskine
ESCA	Escape Trailer
ESCC	Esco Corp.
ESCO	Exco Boat Trailers
ESCP	Escapade Motor Home
ESCT	Escort
ESHL	Eshelman Sportabout
ESIX	Essix
ESQU	Esquire
ESSE	Essex
ESSI	Essick/Hadco Div.
ESSK	Essick Trailer
ESTA	Establishment
ESTE	Estevan Industries, Ltd.
ESTM	Estate Mfg., Inc.
ETNY	E. D. Etnyre & Company
ETNY	Etnyre, E. D. & Company
ETNY	E. D. Etnyre & Co.
ETNY	Etnyre & Co., E. D.
EUCL	Euclid, Inc.
EUCL	Euclid, Inc., Subsidiary of White Motor Corp.
EVAN	Evans Mfg. Co., Inc., John
EVAN	John Evans Mfg. Co., Inc.
EVAP	Evans-Plugge Co., Inc.
EVAS	Evanston Coach Co.
EVEN	Evens Trailer Mfg., Inc.
EVER	Evergreen Log Trailer
EVES	Eversman Mfg. Co.
EVIN	Evinrude Motors
EVRY	Everybody's Motor Car Mfg.
EWAL	Red Ewald, Inc.
EXC	Excel Motor Home Truck
EXCE	Excell Travel Trailer
EXCI	Excel Industries, Inc.
EXCI	Hustler
EXCL	Excalibur
EXCL	Excalibur Trailer
EXCR	Excelsior
EXEC	Executive Industries, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
	(EXEC cont.)
EXPL	Explorer
EXPL	Explorer Motor Home
EXTL	Extend-Ell Industries
EXTO	E Z Tow Manufacturing, Co.
EZAC	E.Z.A. Mfg. Co.
EZCK	E-Z Camper (or Kamper)
EZHA	E Z Haul
EZLD	E-Z Loader Boat Trailer
EZZY	Ezzy Load Boat Trailer
FABC	F.A.B. Mfg. Co.
FABO	Fabco
FACE	Facel-Vega
FACL	Facellia
FACT	Factory Outlet Trailers
FAIH	Colonnade Mobile Homes
FAIH	Fairmont Homes, Inc.
FAIH	Kingsley
FAIH	Shannon
FAIH	Village Green
FAIM	Fairmont Steel Products
FAIM	Redi-Haul Trailers
FAIR	Fairthorpe
FALC	Falcon (British)
FALL	Falls
FALM	Falco Mfg. Co.
FALM	Michigan Lo-Loader
FALN	Falcon Coach Co.
FAN	Fanc Motor Home Truck
FANC	Fan Coach Co. (for reference only, van conversion)
FARG	Fargo
FARH	Farmhand, Inc.
FARK	Farm King, Ltd., (Canada)
FARM	Unpublished farm or garden equipment mfr (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
FARW	Farenwald Boat Trailer
FAWN	Fawn Corp.
FAYE	Fayette Trailer
FDGD	Ford Goldline (for reference only, see FORD)
FEDE	Federal Trailer Co.
FEDL	Federal
FELB	Felber
FELD	Feldman Custom Trailers
FELL	Fellwon Trailer
FELP	Felps Mfg. Corp.
FERE	Ferree Trailer Corp.
FERG	Ferguson Mfg. Co., Inc.
FERR	Ferrari
FERT	Fertilizer Dealer Supply, Inc.
FEST	Festival Homes of Ohio, Inc.
FEST	Sandpointe
FETE	Feteri Mfg. Co.
FETE	Feteri Mfg. Co.
FEYF	Fey, Frank & Co.
FEYF	Frank Fey & Co.
FHL	FHL
FHMC	F & H Mfg. Co.
FIAA	Fiat-Abarth
FIAC	Fieldacre Horse Trailer
FIAL	Fiat-Allis Construction Machinery, Inc.
FIAT	Fiat

Code	Manufacturer
	(FIAT cont.)
FIBE	Fiberfab, Inc. (Minneapolis, MN)
FIEA	Alex Fiegelson Co.
FIEA	Fiegelson, Alex, Co.
FIED	Field Office Mfg. Co.
FIEL	Field & Stream
FIEL	Field and Stream
FIEM	Fields Mfg. Co.
FIES	Fiesta Trailer
FIFE	Fife Trailer
FIGU	Figura, Mike
FILK	Finger Lakes Trailer
FIRB	Fireball Trailer Mfg.
FIRE	Firestone Tractor
FIRS	First American Coach
FIRT	Air Buoy
FIRT	Firestone Tire & Rubber Products
FISC	Fischer
FIST	Fiesta (imported by Ford)
FIVE	Five Star Engineering, Inc.
FIVK	Five-K Trailer Co., Inc.
FIVK	Sheppard
FLAG	Flag Ship Boat Trailer
FLAH	Flaherty Manufacturing Co.
FLAI	Flair Industries of Illinois, Inc.
FLAM	Flamingo Trailer Mfg.
FLAN	A.Claeys Flandria (Belgium, imported by Saint Tropez)
FLAN	Bermuda Bikes (mfd. by A. Claeys Flandria)
FLAN	Flandria, A. Claeys (Belgium, imported by Saint Topex)
FLAS	Flasko Mfg. Co.
FLBR	Felburn Flatbed Trailer
FLE	Fleet Cap'n Trailers
FLEA	Fleet-Aire Camper Co.
FLEE	Fleetcraft Corp.
FLEI	Flexi-Coil Ltd.
FLEM	Fleetwing Mobile Homes
FLEN	Fleming Mfg. Co., Inc.
FLEO	Big Bear (mfd. by Flexo Products Co)
FLEO	Flexo Products Co.
FLEO	Scrambler (mfd. by Flexo Products Co.)
FLEX	Flxible (formerly Flexible)
FLIN	Flintstone Industries
FLIN	Vega Mobile Home
FLOA	Float-On of Florida
FLOD	Florida Trailer Co.
FLOI	Florida Wholesale Distributor
FLOR	Florig Equipment Co., Inc.
FLOT	Flote-Aire Corp.
FLOW	Flow Boy, Inc.
FLYI	Flying Dutchman
FLYL	Flying L Trailer, Inc.
FMC	FMC Corp.
FMC	Bean sprayer--mfd. by FMC Corp. Fire Apparatus Operations, Tipton, Indiana (for reference only, see AMDI)
FMC	Material Handling Equip. Div., FMC Corp.
FMC	Sweeper Div., FMC Corp.
FMSH	Farm Shop, Inc.
FN	FN
FNM	FNM

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
FNTM	Fantic
FOML	Formaloy Flat Snowmobile Trailer
FOMO	Foremost (also see make J.C.Penney)
FONA	Fontaine Truck Equipment Co.
FONT	Fontenelle Homes, Inc.
FOOT	Foot Hill Horse Trailer
FOR	Forte Trailer
FORA	Forage King Industries Inc.
FORC	Forrest City Machine Works, Inc.
FORD	Ford (also see English, French, German, and Italian Ford)
FORD	Ford
FORD	Courier
FORD	Ford Goldline Camper
FORE	Ford's Mobile Home Mfg.
FORF	Foreman Mfg. Co.
FORG	Foremost Mobile Home Mfg.
FORH	Forester
FORI	Forest City Industries, Inc.
FORL	Forlyn Engineering Co.
FORN	Forney Horse Trailer
FORR	Fostron's Factory Outlet Trailers
FORS	Fort Lupton Campers
FORT	Fort Smith Camper Mfg. Co.
FORU	Fortune Homes Corp.
FOSJ	Fost Joe Dog
FOST	Foster Flatbed Trailer
FOTX	Fotografix Boat Trailers
FOUN	Fountain Flatbed Trailer
FOUR	Four Seasons Travel Trailer
FOUS	Four Star Coach Co.
FOUT	Four State Industries, Inc.
FOUT	Ultra-Lite
FOUW	Four Winds
FOX	Fox
FOXI	Foxi
FRAC	Frank Motor Homes, Inc.
FRAI	Franklin Coach Co.
FRAI	Franklin Coach Co., Inc.
FRAK	Franklin Homes, Inc.
FRAK	Riverchase
FRAN	Franklin
FRAZ	Frazier
FRBA	Francis-Barnett
FRCS	Francis Travel Trailer
FREA	Freeway, Inc.
FREE	Freeway Travelers, Inc.
FREF	French Ford
FREN	French Horse Trailer
FRES	Friess Trailer
FRHT	Freightliner Corp.
FRIE	Friendship Industries
FRIE	Homes American
FRIG	Friggstad Mfg., Ltd., (Canada)
FRIS	Frisky
FRNA	Frazer-Nash
FRNK	Franklin Equipment Co.
FROL	Frolic Homes, Inc.
FRON	Frontier Homes Corp.
FROS	Frost Trailer Co.
FRTV	Foretravel, Inc.
FRUE	Fruehauf Corp.
FRUN	Fruin
FRYE	Frye
FTWD	Avion

Code	Manufacturer (FTWD cont.)
FTWD	Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
FTWD	Oak Park
FTWD	Prowler
FTWD	Santana
FTWD	Taurus
FTWD	Terry Travel Trailer
FTWD	West Field
FTWD	Wilderness
FTWD	Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
FTWD	Santana Motor Home
FUER	Fuerst Brothers, Inc.
FUJI	Fuji Robbt Jr (Mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)
FULL	Fuller Mfg. Co.
FULT	Fulton Boat Trailer
FUNL	Funliner Mfg. Co.
FUNT	Funtime Camper Trailer
FUQU	Fuqua Homes, Inc.
FURA	Furatell Industries
FURA	Honeybee
FUTR	Futura Mobile Home
FUTU	Futurama
FWD	FWD Corp.
GAAC	General Amer Aero Coach
GABB	Gabbianno
GABR	Gabriel Auto Carrier
GADA	Gad-About Trailers
GADB	Gadabout
GAFN	Gafner Machine, Inc.
GALA	Galactic Corp.
GALB	Galbreath, Inc.
GALI	Galion Manufacturing Div.
GALI	Galion Manufaturing Div. (Hercules)
GALI	Hercules Galion (or Galion)
GALT	Gallatin Homes
GANN	Gannon Manufacturing Co., Inc.
GARB	Gar-Bro Manufacturing Co.
GARD	Gardner, Inc.
GARE	Garelli
GARH	Garway Homes, Inc.
GARL	Garlock Equipment Co.
GARN	Gardner-Denver Cooper Industries, Inc.
GARO	Garwood
GARP	Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.
GARP	Sunrader
GARR	Garrett-Weldco Industries, Inc.
GARS	Garson Flatbed Trailer
GARY	Gary Carolina Co.
GASE	Garber Seeders, Inc.
GAST	Gast Manufacturing Co.
GATE	Gates, Walter C.
GATE	Walter C. Gates
GATO	Gator Trailers Corp.
GATP	Gator Products, Inc.
GATP	Turtle
GAZ	GAZ
GCMC	G. & C. Mfg. Co.
GDAN	Great Dane Trailers, Inc.
GE	General Electric
GECI	General Engines Co., Inc.
GEEB	Gee-Bee-Dee Manufacturing & Supply Co.
GEEC	Geer Co.
GEEN	General Engines Co., Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
GEER	Geering Industries, Inc.
GEHL	GEHL Co.
GEHL	Gehl Co.
GELT	Gelt Trailers
GEM	Gem Industries, Inc.
GEM	Little Gem
GEMI	Gemini
GEMI	Gemini Trailer
GEMT	Gemtop
GEN	General Coach Works of Canada
GENA	General
GENE	General Trailer Co., Inc.
GENF	General Coach of Florida
GENG	General Coach Mfg. Co.
GENH	General Coach Works, Inc.
GENM	General Homes Div.
GENR	General Moped Co. (New York, New York)
GENT	Gentry
GEOR	Cruisemaster Motor Home
GEOR	Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc.
GEOR	Transmaster
GEOT	Georgia Trailer & Equipment Corp.
GERA	Gerard Lowboy Trailer
GERC	Generac Corp.
GERL	Gerlinger Foundry Machine Works
GERR	Forest Park
GERR	Gerring Industries, Inc.
GERR	Sunny Brook
GETM	Getman Brothers Mfg. Co.
GFTR	G & F Trailer
GHIE	Ghieapy Jol Trailer
GIAA	Giant
GIAN	Giannini
GIBL	Gibraltar Coach Mfg. Co.
GIBR	Gibraltar Industries, Inc.
GIDD	Giddings Machine Co., Inc.
GIGI	GIGI Industries, Inc.
GILB	Gilbern
GILD	Alan
GILD	Giles Industries, Inc.
GILD	Kentuckian Mobile Homes
GILE	Gilera
GILL	Gill Mfg. Co.
GILM	Gilmore Trailer, Inc.
GILS	Gilson Brothers Co.
GILS	Senator
GILT	Gilmore-Tatge Mfg. Co., Inc.
GIND	Gindy Mfg. Corp.
GINE	Ginetta
GINR	Gin Ray Mfg. Co.
GIRA	Girard's Mfg. Co.
GISN	Gilson
GITA	Gitane
GIVE	Givens Mfg. Co.
GLAD	Gladding Travel Trailer
GLAS	Glas
GLAT	Glasstite, Inc.
GLBE	Globe
GLEA	Gleason Corp.
GLEB	Glenbrook Homes Of Tennesee
GLEC	Glen & Cecil Mobile Home Manufacturing & Sales
GLEH	Glen Manor Homes, Inc.
GLEL	Glendale Mobile Homes
GLEN	Glenhill Road Machinery
GLFI	Feedliner
GLFI	Globe Fabricators, Inc.
GLID	Glider Mobile Homes Corp
GLIT	Glitsch
GLMB	Golfmobile
GLNL	Glen-L Trailers
GLOB	Globe Camper Mfg.
GLOM	Globemaster Mobile Homes
GLOR	Gloria (for reference only, see INGL)
GLOS	Globestar Industries, Inc.
GLOV	Glover Plastic Sprayer
GLSC	Glassic
GLWO	EZZ Pull
GLWO	Glass-Wood Products, Inc.
GMC	General Motors Corp.
GMC	General Motors Corp.(Truck & Coach Div.)
GMC	GMC
GMSP	General Motors Sprint (for reference only)
GOCO	Go Corp.
GOEB	Goebel Trailer Co.
GOFF	Goff Mfg. Corp.
GOFF	Sea Craft Boat Trailer
GOFF	Snow Master
GOGA	Go-Tag-Along
GOGE	Go-Tel Leasing Corp.
GOGO	Goggomobile (for reference only)
GOGO	Gogomobile
GOKT	Go Kart
GOLA	Gold Leaf Engineering Co.
GOLD	Gold Star Mobile Homes, Inc.
GOLE	Golden Coach Mfg. Co.
GOLI	Goliath
GOLK	Golden Isle Trailers, Inc.
GOLL	Golden State Mobile Homes
GOLM	Golden West Mobile Homes
GOLM	Golden West Mobile Homes, Inc.
GOLN	Go-Lite, Inc.
GONA	Gonard Enterprises, Inc.
GONU	Golden Nugget Travel Trailer
GOOD	Good Mfg. Co.
GOOD	Mayfair Trailer
GOOS	Gooseneck Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.
GOOY	Goodyear Camper Mfg., Inc.
GORB	Gorbett Brothers
GORD	Gordon
GORE	Gore Trailer
GORM	Gorman-Rupp Company, The
GORO	Gordon Smith & Co., Inc.
GORO	Smith, Gordon & Co., Inc.
GRAB	Grady-White Boat Co.
GRAC	Graciela
GRAD	Gradall
GRAE	Grace, W. E., Manufacturing Co.
GRAE	W. E. Grace Manufacturing Co.
GRAE	Graves Mfg. Co.
GRAF	Graffin Wellpoint Corp.
GRAH	Graham
GRAM	Gramm
GRAO	Graco, Inc.
GRAP	Graham-Paige
GRAV	Gray-Velle Mobile Homes
GREA	Great Divide Coach Mfg.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
GREB	Great Bend Mfg. Co., Inc.
GREE	Green Boat Trailer
GREG	Air-Flo Mobile Home
GREG	Gregory Mfg. Co.
GREI	Greenvilla
GREI	Greenville
GREL	Great Lakes Mobile Homes
GREL	Great Lakes Mobile Home
GREM	Green Mfg., Inc.
GREN	Greencastle Coach Co.
GRER	Gregory Trailer Sales
GRES	Great Escape
GREV	Greeves
GRIF	Griffith
GRIM	Grimmer-Schmidt Corp.
GRIZ	Grizzly Mfg. Co., Inc.
GRLK	Great Lake
GRNE	Green & Green Mfg. Co., Inc.
GRNH	Greenhaven Mobile House Trailer
GROE	Gronewegen B.V.
GROV	Grove
GRRM	GRM
GRSO	Coventry Mobile Home
GRSO	Great Southwest Corp.
GRSO	Sheffield
GRSP	Gran Spree Mini Camper
GRUE	Gruendler Crusher and Pulverizer Co.
GRUM	Grumman-Olsen
GRUM	Grumman Motor Home
GRVE	Clark-Gravely Corp.
GRVE	Gravely
GRVM	Grove Mfg. Co.
GRYE	Grycner
GRZL	Grizzly Corp.
GSIN	G. S. Industries, Inc.
GSM	GSM
GUER	Guerdon Industries
GUER	Statler Mobile Home Trailer
GUER	Twin Lakes
GUER	Woodhaven
GUES	Guest Industries, Inc.
GUID	Guidon Camper Trailer
GUIZ	Guizzo
GULF	Gulf States Mfg. Corp.
GUST	Gustafson Mfg. Co., Inc.
GUTH	Guthrie Trailer Sales, Inc.
GUZO	Guazzoni
GWM	Gulf & Western Mfg. Co., Inc.
GWM	Ottawa
GWM	Ottawa Truck Div., Gulf & Western Mfg., Co.
GYPS	Gypsy Campers, Inc.
HACK	Hackney & Sons, Inc.
HADL	Hadley Trailer Mfg. Co.
HAFA	Hartman-Fabco, Inc.
HAFL	Haflinger
HAHN	Hahn, Inc.
HAIR	Hairgrove Industries, Inc.
HAIR	Sundowner
HALC	Halco Co.
HALE	Hale Horse Trailer
HALL	Hall, R.D. Mfg., Inc.
HALL	R.D. Hall Mfg., Inc.
HALM	Hallmark Motor Home
HALR	Halliburton Co.
HAMB	Hamby Co., The
HAMB	Hamby Co.
HAMI	Hamilton Trailer
HAML	Hamlite
HAMP	Hampton Homes, Inc.
HAMP	Hampton Rhoads
HANK	Hank's Mobile Home Service
HANN	Clifford B. Hanney & Sons, Inc.
HANO	Hanover
HANS	Hansa
HANS	Hanson Machinery Co.
HAPP	Happy Wanderer Industry, Inc.
HAPY	Happy Travl'r Coaches, Inc.
HARC	Harris Honker Camper Mfg.
HARD	Hardee Mfg. Co.
HARF	Harrison Trailer Mfg. Co.
HARG	Harding Trailer Co.
HARH	Hart Mobile Homes Corp.
HARI	Hartford Homes, Inc.
HARL	Hartline Travel Trailers
HARM	Hart Mfg., Inc.
HARN	Harnischfegar Corp.
HARR	Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.
HARR	Roanoke-Hustler Forklift
HARR	Hustler
HARR	Roanoke-Hustler
HART	Hartman
HARV	Harvest Motor Home
HARW	Harlow Travel Trailer
HAUA	Haul-A-Day Trailers
HAUI	Haulmark Industries, Inc.
HAUL	Haulette Trailer
HAUT	Haul-It-All-Flatbed Trailer
HAWK	Hawkeye Camping Trailer
HAWT	Hawthorne
HAWT	Hawthorne Trailer
HAYE	Enerex
HAYE	Hayes Equipment Corp.
HAYN	Haynes Mfg. Co., Inc.
HAYS	Hayes Log Truck
HBTC	H & B Trailer Co.
HD	Harley-Davidson
HD	Super Glide (mfd. by Harley-Davidson)
HDHM	H. D. Hudson Manufacturing Co.
HDSN	Hudson Trailer
HEAL	Heald, Inc.
HEAL	Mini Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)
HEAL	Super Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)
HEAL	Super-Tryke (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)
HEAL	Trail Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)
HEAR	Hearthside Mobile Homes
HEAT	Heathkit
HECD	Heckendorn Mfg. Co.
HECK	Heckaman Mfg., Inc.
HECL	Herculift (for reference only, see TCIP)
HECL	TCI Inc. (for reference only, see TCIP)
HECL	Herculift Forklift (for reference only, see TCIP in Construction Equipment)
HECO	Heco Boat Trailer
HEDW	Hed-Way, Inc.
HEIL	Heil Co., The
HEIL	Heil Co.
HEIN	Heinkel

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
	(HEIN cont.)
HEIT	Heilite Trailers, Inc.
HELM	Helm Mfg. Co.
HELR	Helmers Custom Coach
HELT	Heltzel Co.
HEND	Hendrickson Manufacturing Co.
HENE	Henred-Fruehauf (Pty.) Ltd.
HENK	Henke Manufacturing Corp.
HENM	Hendrix Manufacturing Co.
HENN	Henderson Mfg. Co.
HENR	Henry J.
HENS	Henslee Mobile Homes, Inc.
HERB	Herbst Brothers
HERC	Hercules
HERD	Herd Seeder Co., Inc.
HERI	Heritage Mobile Homes
HERO	Heron Travel Campers
HERR	Herrli Industries, Inc.
HERR	Swift Haven Mobile Homes
HERT	Herter Snowmobile Trailer
HERZ	Herzig Mfg. Co.
HESC	Hesston Corp.
HESC	Woods Div., Hesston Corp.
HESS	Hesse Corp.
HEST	Hester Plow Co., Inc.
HEWE	Hein-Werner Corp.
HEWI	Hewitt-Lucas Body Co.
HGON	Hagon
HI	Hi-Lo Travel Trailer
HIAA	Hiawatha Mobile Homes
HIAB	Hiab Cranes and Loaders, Inc.
HIAW	Hiawatha
HIBD	Hibdon Mfg. Co.
HIBT	Hilbilt Mfg. Co.
HICK	Hickey Trail-Blazer
HICO	HICO Corp. of America
HICS	Hicks
HIDE	Hide-A-Way Camper
HIGA	Highway Cruisers, Inc.
HIGE	Highway Sleeper Corp.
HIGH	Highway Trailer
HIGK	Highway Trailer of Wisconsin & California
HIGL	Highlander Travel Trailer (for reference only, see YARB)
HIGL	Master House
HIGW	Highway Manufacturing Co.
HIGY	Highway Industries
HILB	Hillsboro Industries, Inc.
HILC	Hill Country Homes, Inc.
HILD	Hill Dump Trailer
HILF	Hill Mfg. Co.
HILI	Hillco, Inc.
HILL	Hillman
HILL	Hill Dump Trailer (for reference only, see HILD)
HILM	Hillcrest Homes, Inc.
HILO	Hilton Mobile Homes, Inc.
HILP	Hilltopper Mfg. Corp.
HILS	Hilo Snyder Travel Trailer
HILT	Hilltop Mfg., Inc.
HILT	Trailflex
HIND	Hindustan
HINE	Hines Mfg. Co.
HINO	Hino

Code	Manufacturer
	(HINO cont.)
HINS	Hinson Mfg. Co., Inc.
HINT	Hinomoto Tractor Sales USA, Inc.
HIRE	Hire Dump Trailer
HIST	Highstone Trailer
HITC	Hitching Rail Trailer
HIUT	Hi-U-Trailer Mfg.
HKRY	Hickory King Horse Trailer
HLDH	Holandia Holder
HLWD	Hellwood Trailer
HM	HM
HMDE	Homemade Trailer Code (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)
HMVE	Free-Way II, (Mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)
HNMR	Hahn Motors, Inc.
HNSO	Hanson Camping Trailer
HOAN	Holman Compressor Trailer
HOAN	Holman
HOBA	Hobart Brothers Co.
HOBB	Hobbs Trailers
HOBO	Ho-Bo Trailers
HODA	Ace (model of Hodaka)
HODA	Hodaka (Japan)
HOF	Hoffman
HOIN	Hornet Industries, Inc.
HOL	Holsclaw Brothers, Inc.
HOLA	Holland Transplanter Co.
HOLD	Holden
HOLE	Holden Trailer Mfg. Co.
HOLH	Holiday House
HOLI	Holiday Industries, Inc.
HOLK	Holmes Wrecker
HOLL	Holland Trailers
HOLM	Fairway
HOLM	Holiday Mobile Homes
HOLN	Holstein Mfg., Inc.
HOLN	Maxi-Barbeque
HOLO	Holiday Royal Travel Trailer
HOLP	Hole Pumps
HOLR	Aluma-lite
HOLR	Free Spirit
HOLR	Holiday Rambler Corp.
HOLR	Holiday Vacationer
HOLR	Rambler Trailer
HOLR	Wide World
HOLR	Holiday Rambler
HOLR	Monitor Mini-Motor Home
HOLS	Holiday Trailer Sales & Mfg. Co.
HOLT	Holt Trailer
HOLU	Holland Camper Co.
HOLV	Holva Travel Trailer
HOLW	Hollywood Mobile Homes
HOLY	Holly Industries (or Coach Co.)
HOLZ	Holmes-Craft
HOMA	Holiday Marine Sales, Inc.
HOMA	Holiday Trail
HOMD	Homemade motorcycles (for further explanation--see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2.)
HOME	Aly Alliance
HOME	Homette Homes (or Corp.)
HOML	Homelite
HOMM	Homeway Mobile Homes

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
HOMS	Ernest Holmes Div.
HOMS	Holmes, Ernest Div.
HOND	Honda
HOND	Honda (Japan)
HOND	American Honda Motor Co., Inc.
HONE	Honeywell Motor Prods., Honeywell, Inc.
HONG	Hongki or Hong-Chi
HONO	Honorbuilt Trailer Mfg.
HONO	Honorbuilt Trailers, Inc.
HOOS	Hoosier Mobile Homes
HOP	Hop Cap P/U Camper Trailer
HOPK	Hopkins Mfg. Corp.
HORC	Horch Limousine
HORI	Horizon Mobile Homes
HORN	Horner-Golem Co.
HORS	Horseman Camper
HORT	Hornet Flatbed Trailer
HORX	Horex
HORZ	Horizon Motor Home
HOTC	Hotchkiss
HOUE	Houle Industries, Inc.
HOUF	House of Architecture
HOUG	Hough Brothers, Inc.
HOUH	House of Harmony, Inc.
HOWA	Cycle-Sleeper
HOWA	Howard Mfg. Co.
HOWC	Howard Commercial Turf Equipment Co.
HOWD	Howdan Mfg. Co.
HOWE	Howe Engineered Sales Co.
HOWE	Kutter
HOWL	How-Lo Campers Co.
HOWR	Howard Rotavator Co., Inc., Subsidiary of Howard Machinery, Ltd.
HOWS	Howse Implement Co., Inc.
HRG	HRG
HRTR	Herter
HSKY	Hus-Key Mfg., Inc.
HSMI	H. & S. Mfg., Inc.
HSMI	H & S Mfg. Co., Inc.
HUBE	J. M. Huber Corp.
HUDS	Hudson
HUDS	Hudson (for reference only, see HDSN in Trailer codes)
HUFF	Huffy
HUFY	Huffy Corp. (Dayton, Ohio)
HUFY	Prothunder (mfd. by Huffy Corp.)
HUGH	Hughes
HUMB	Humber
HUME	Humbee Surrey
HUML	Hummel
HUMS	Humes Truck & Trailer Mfg. Co
HUNE	Hunter Custom Trailers
HUNG	Huntington Distributors
HUNM	Hunt's Trailer Mfg.
HUNT	Huntsman, Inc.
HUPM	Hupmobile
HURO	Huron Industries, Inc.
HURS	Hurst Trailers, Inc.
HUSF	Husky Farm Equipment Ltd.
HUSK	Husky
HUSQ	Husqvarna
HUSS	Huss Sales, Inc.
HUSS	Powerful Paul Jr
HUST	Hustler Boat Trailer
HUTR	Hunter Structures Trailer
HUWA	Huber-Warco
HWMC	H. & W. Mfg. Co.
HWRO	Hewitt-Robins Crushing & Vibrating Equipment Div.
HYCA	Hycaloader Co., Inc.
HYDE	Hyde Corp.
HYDY	Hy-Dynamic Div.
HYLD	Hylander Utility Trailer
HYLT	Hylton Homes, Inc.
HYST	Hyster Co.
HYST	Hyster Corp.
HYUN	Hyundai
IAME	I. A. M. E.
IBEN	Iben Boat Trailer
ICL	ICL Cargo Trailer
IDEC	I.D.E.C.O.
IDEL	Ideal Industries
IDLE	Idle-Time Cabover Camper Trailer
IKA	I. K. A.
IMPA	Impala Mobile Homes & Travel Trailers
IMPB	I. M. P. (U.S.)
IMPD	Imperial Industries
IMPE	Imperial
IMPI	Imperial Mobile Homes
IND	Indian (Taiwan)
INDA	Indies House, Inc.
INDE	Independent Products Co.
INDI	Indiana
INDM	Indio Trailer Mfg. Corp.
INDN	Indian Campers, Inc.
INDP	Independent Mfg. Co., Inc.
INDU	IME
INDU	Industrial & Municipal Engineering, Inc.
INGE	Ingerson Mfg. Co.
INGL	Blanco (model of Intramotor)
INGL	Gloria (model of Intramotor)
INGL	Intramotor Mopeds (Verona, Italy)
INGL	Scout (model of Intramotor)
INGR	Ingram Manufacturing Co.
INGS	Ingersoll-Rand Co.
INGT	Inger-Teco Corp.
INLA	Inland Equipment Corp.
INLI	Inline Southwest Horse Trailer
INMA	Insley Manufacturing Co.
INME	Intermeccanica
INNO	Innocenti
INRP	Intrapid Trailer
INSL	Insley Four Wheel Tag Trailer
INTC	Interconsult Mfg. Co.
INTC	International Coach Mfg.
INTI	International Industries, Inc.
INTL	International Harvester Co.
INTL	Cub Cadet
INTL	Farmall
INTL	Custom Scout I
INTL	Transtar
INTM	International Mobile Homes of California
INTP	Interstate Products
INTR	International Trailer Corp.
INTS	Interstate Travel Trailer
INVA	Invader Travel Trailer
IOMO	Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.
IONI	Ioni-A-Home Mfg. Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
IOWA	Iowa Manufacturing Co.
IPSC	IPSCO-Lambton Steel
IRD	IRD
ISEI	I.S.E., Inc.
ISET	Isetta
ISLA	Islander Motor Home
ISO	ISO
ISU	Isuzu
ITAF	Italian Ford
ITAI	Italia
ITAL	Italjet
ITAS	Itasca Motor Homes
ITAT	Italtelai Mfg. Co. (Italy)
ITAT	Pacer Moped (mfg. by Italtelai Co., imported by AEON International Corp., Ronkonkoma, New York)
ITAV	Italvelo
ITOM	Itom
IVEC	Iveco Trucks of North America, Inc.
IVEC	Magirus
JAC	Jackson Trailer
JACK	Jack's Trailer Mfg.
JACL	Jaclen Mfg. Co.
JACO	Estate
JACO	Jacobsen Manufacturing Co.
JACS	Jacobsen Mobile Homes
JACT	Jack's Trailer Mfg. of Florida
JAEG	Jaeger Machine co.
JAGU	Jaguar
JAHN	Jahn Flatbed Trailer
JALL	Jalldee, Inc.
JAMB	Jamboree Motor Home Truck
JANT	Jantz Mfg., Inc.
JARC	Jarco, Inc.
JASO	Jason Mfg.
JAWA	Babetta (mfd. by Jawa, imported by American Jawa, Ltd., Plainview, New York)
JAWA	Jawa/CZ (Czechoslovakia--also see make CZ)
JAY	Jayco, Inc.
JAYD	Jay Dee Industries
JAYK	Jay-Kee Mfg., Inc.
JAYS	Jays Hy Lift Manufacturing Co.
JAYW	Jay Wren Trailer
JB	JB
JCBE	JCB Excavators, Inc.
JECR	Jec Ro
JENE	Jen Sell Corp.
JENS	Jensen
JEP	Jeep
JERA	Jeraco Enterprises, Inc.
JERR	Jerrytime Camper
JERS	Jersey Trailer
JERW	Jerry's Welding Service (JWS)
JETM	Jetmobile
JETS	Jet Stream Camping Trailer
JEWE	Jewel Trailer, Inc.
JFW	J.F.W. Mfg., Inc.
JHNS	Johns Corp.
JIMA	Jim Dandy, Inc.
JIMD	Jim & Dave's Trailer Mfg.
JIMD	Shop-Built
JIMS	Jim's Trailer Shop
JJ	J & J Flatbed Trailer
JJJ	J.J.J., Inc.
JLGI	J. L. G. Industries
JLM	Bass Tracker
JLM	Fast Tracker
JLM	JLM Industries, Inc.
JLTL	J & L Tank, Inc.
JMCY	Jet
JMS	James
JOBS	Job Site Trailer
JOES	Joe's Custom Boat Trailer
JOEW	Joe's Welding Service
JOEW	JWS
JOHN	Johnson Corp.
JOHO	Johnson Motors
JOHS	Johnson's Trailer Building & Repair
JOLI	Johnny Lightning
JOMA	Johnson Mfg. Co., Inc.
JONS	C. S. Johnson Co.
JOPL	Joplin
JORG	Ira Jorgenson
JORG	Jorgenson, Ira
JOSH	Joshua Trailer
JOSO	Carl A. Johnson & Sons
JOUR	Journey Motor Homes, Inc.
JOWE	Jowett
JOYC	Joy Mfg. Co. (Air Power Group)
JOYC	Joy Mfg. Co.
JPTR	Jupiter
JSMH	J.S. Mobile Homes
JTIL	J.T. Ind., Ltd.
JTIL	Westlake
JUDE	Jude Tent Trailer
JUIL	Five-Star ST, LTD Edition. or C2 (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co. Inc)
JUIL	General 5-Star (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)
JUIL	Juili Enterprises Co., Ltd. (Kaohsiung, Taiwan)
JUIL	Juili Honey 50 (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)
JUNR	Junior Camping Trailer
JWBC	Christie, J. W. Bill, Inc.
JWSS	Johnson Welding & Steel Supply
JWSS	JWSS
KAIS	Kaiser
KAJU	Kaj'n Homes, Inc.
KAKI	Kamp King Utopian
KAL	Kal-Custom Boat Trailer
KALL	Kallio Co.
KALY	Kalyn Co.
KALY	King Goose Trailers
KAM	Kama
KAMA	Kamp-A-While Industries
KAMI	Kami
KAMP	Kampers Kabin
KANE	Kane Trailers
KANH	Kan Haul Trailer Sales
KANZ	Kanzol Enterprises, Inc.
KARG	Karmann-Ghia (for reference only, see make VOLK)

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
KARI	Kari Cool Trailer
KARO	Kar-Go Metal Stamping Co.
KARR	Kar-Rite Corporation
KARS	Karson Industries, Inc.
KART	Kartote
KASB	Kassborth (for reference only, see KASS)
KASE	Kasey
KASS	Kassborth
KAST	Kasten Mfg. Co.
KATL	Katolight Corp.
KATO	Kato Engineering, Subsidiary of Reliance Electric
KAWK	Kawasaki (Japan)
KAYD	Kaydel, Inc.
KAYF	Kayout-Forester Travel Trailer
KAYO	Kayot, Inc.
KAYO	Kayot Motor Home Div.
KAYW	Kaywood Homes, Inc.
KDMA	K-D Mfg. Co.
KELE	Kelley Manufacturing
KELL	C.C. Kelley & Son
KELL	Kelley, C. C. & Son
KELO	Kellogg-American, Inc.
KELS	Kelson Engineering Co.
KEMP	Kempf Car Hauler
KEN	Ken Trailer
KENA	Kent Air Tool Co.
KENC	Kden-Craft Products, Inc.
KENM	Kent Mfg. Co., Inc.
KENN	Kenron Corp.
KEND	Kenskill Trailer Corp.
KENS	Kentuckian Mobile Homes (for reference only, see GILD)
KENS	Kensington Motor
KENT	Kentucky Mfg. Co.
KENW	Kenway Campers, Inc.
KEPT	Kempter Trailer
KEYI	Key Industries, Inc.
KEYO	Keystone Trailer & Equipment Co.
KEYS	Keystone Coach Mfg. Co.
KGHY	Kings Highway
KGMF	K & G Mfg. Co.
KIEF	Kiefer Built, Inc.
KILG	Kilgore Industries
KILL	Kill Bros.
KIMI	King Midget
KINA	King Fish Boat Trailer
KINC	Buckingham
KINC	King Homes, Inc.
KIND	King Richards, Inc.
KINE	King Trailer Co., Inc.
KINF	King-Co
KING	Kings Highway (for reference only, see KGHY)
KINS	Kingston Horse Trailer
KIPC	Kipco
KISM	Kismet Mfg. Co.
KIT	Kit House Trailer
KITK	Kitty Cat (Kit Kat)
KITM	Companion
KITM	Golden State
KITM	Kit Kamper
KITM	Kit Mfg. Co., Inc.
KITM	Kit Manufacturing Co.
KLAE	Klassen Homes, Ltd.
KLAS	Klassic Trailer Mfg.
KLCL	Kelly-Creswall Co., Inc.
KLEI	Klein Products, Inc.
KLI	K Line Trailer
KLIN	Klinger Products
KMAR	K-Mart Camper Foldup
KMMC	K & M Mfg. Co.
KMNM	KMN Modern Farm Equipment, Inc.
KNC	Ken Craft Trailer
KNG	King Horse Trailer
KNGH	Kingham
KNGS	Kingsway Travel Trailer
KNIG	Knight Mfg. Corp.
KNOW	Knowles Mfg. Co.
KNOX	Knox Homes Corp.
KNTI	Kent Industries, Inc.
KODI	Kodiak Coach & Mfg. Co.
KOEH	Koehring Co.
KOEH	Master Div., Koehring Co.
KOEH	Farm Equipment Div., Koehring
KOEN	Koehn Mfg., Inc.
KOFF	KMM
KOFF	Koffel Machine & Metal Fabricating, Inc.
KOHL	Kohler Co.
KOLB	Kolberg Mfg. Corp., Subsidiary of Portec, Inc.
KOMA	Komatsu, Ltd.
KOMA	Komatsu American Corp.
KOMA	Komatsu Forklift (USA), Inc.
KOMF	Komfort Travel Trailer
KOMP	Kompak Camping Trailer
KOMR	Komar
KONK	Kon Kwest Mfg.
KONT	Kontiki Camper Trailer
KOOL	Kools Brothers, Inc.
KORY	Kory Farm Equipment Div.
KOSC	Kosch Co.
KOST	Koster Mfg., Inc.
KOTR	King of the Road Trailer Co.
KOUN	Kountryaire Travel Trailer
KOVA	John R. Kovar Mfg. Co., Inc.
KOZY	Kozy Coach Co.
KRAE	Krager Kustom Koach, Inc.
KRAU	Krause Plow Corp., Inc.
KRDL	Kreidler
KRIS	Kris Kraft Mobile Homes
KROM	Kromag (Subs. of Puch)
KROP	Kropf Mfg. Co., Inc.
KROS	Kross Kountry
KROW	Krown Camper
KTM	KTM
KUBO	Kubota Tractor Corp.
KUHN	Kuhn Farm Machinery, Inc.
KURM	Kurmann Trailer Mfg. Co.
KURT	Kurtis Kraft
KUST	Kustom Kraft
KUTK	Kut-Kwick Corp.
KW	Kenworth Motor Truck Co.
KWDT	Dart, KW
KWDT	KW Dart
KWKT	Kwick Kit Cement Mixer
KWMH	K & K Mobile Homes
KWNS	Kensington Welding & Trailer Co.
LABE	Lady Bea Trailers

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
LACH	Lawn Chief
LACR	La Crosse
LACY	Lacey, W.E. & Sons
LACY	W.E. Lacey & Sons
LADA	Lada (imported from USSR)
LAFR	American La France
LAFY	Lafayette Motor Home
LAGO	Lagonda
LAKE	Bestrail
LAKE	Lakeside Industries
LAKL	Lakeland Camper & Mfg.
LALL	LaSalle
LAMB	Lambretta
LAMO	Lamborghini
LAN	Lane Flatbed Trailer
LANA	Lancer Mobile Homes
LANC	Lanchester
LANC	Lance Truck Mount Comper (for reference only, see LNCE)
LAND	Landcraft Corp.
LANE	Lane Horse Trailer
LANG	Langley Mfg. Div., M.D. Knowlton Co.
LANH	Landola Homes, Inc.
LANL	Easy Rider
LANL	Landoll Corp.
LANM	Landmaster
LANP	Lanes Pacesetter Trailer
LANR	Lancer
LANS	Landis Steel Co.
LANT	Lanheim, Inc.
LANU	Landau Motor Home
LAOT	Brindle
LAOT	LaOtto Metal Fabricating Co., Inc.
LARA	Larado Mobile Homes
LARK	Lark Trailer
LARN	W. F. Larson, Inc.
LARO	Larson Machine, Inc.
LARS	Larsen Lapline Trailer
LASA	LaSalle
LASE	Laser
LASH	Lake & Shore Camper
LASL	LaSalle Homes
LASL	La Vega
LAVE	Laverda
LAWC	L. A. Woods Co., Inc.
LAWC	Woods, L.A. and Co., Inc.
LAWN	Lawndale Homes, Inc.
LAWR	Lawrence Trailer
LAYO	Layton Mfg. Co., Inc.
LAYT	Layton Homes Corp.
LAZE	Lazer
LAZJ	Lazy J Horse Trailer
LBOY	Lawn Boy
LBT	LBT
LCRT	L-Cart, Inc.
LEAD	Leader Horse Trailer
LEAF	Lea-Francis
LEAR	Lear Siegler, Inc., Hutchinson Div.
LECH	Lechmere Construction
LECT	Lectracan
LEEC	Lee Coaches
LEEN	L & E Enterprises
LEER	Leer, Inc.
LEES	Leesburg Div.
LEIR	Leisure Craft
LEIS	Leisuretime Motor Home
LEIT	Leisure Home Trailer
LEIU	Leisure Products, Inc.
LEKT	Lektracycle
LELA	Leland Engineering, Inc.
LELA	Tri-Trak
LELY	The Lely Corp.
LEM	Lem
LEM	Morini Mini (see LEM, imported by Herdan Corp., Port Clinton, Pennsylvania)
LEMC	Lemco Tool Corp.
LEON	Leon Manufacturing Co., Ltd., (Canada)
LERY	Le Roi Div.
LERY	Leroi
LESR	Leisure Manor, Inc.
LETO	Letourneau, R. G.
LETO	R. G. Letourneau
LEVC	Levco Manufacturers, Inc.
LEWA	Lewaub Trailer Mfg.
LEWI	Lewis-Shepard
LEYL	Leyland Tractors
LEYL	Leyland
LFET	Lifetime Custom Coach
LFTL	Lafayette
LG	L & G Trailer
LIBA	Liberty Coach Co.
LIBE	Liberty Travel Trailers
LIBH	Liberty Homes, Inc.
LIBH	Sylvan Mobile Homes
LICH	Lichty's Blacksmithing, Inc.
LICH	Little Champ Camper
LICH	Strongboy
LICO	Linco Trailer Home
LICO	Lincoln Electric Co., Inc.
LIEB	Lieber Industries, Inc.
LIFE	Lifetime Mfg. Co. (for reference only, see LFET in Trailer codes)
LIFM	Liftmaster, Inc.
LIFT	Liftall Forklift (for reference only, see LION)
LIGC	Little Giant Crane & Shovel, Inc.
LIGH	Light Equipment Div.
LIGH	Maxi-Sneaker
LIGH	Trimline
LIGH	Light Equipment Div. (old code DAVI)
LIGP	Little Giant Products, Inc.
LIGT	Lighter-Bilt Trailers, Inc.
LIL	Little Dude Cycle Trailer (for reference only, see LITD)
LILA	Lilac
LILC	Lil' Cat, Inc.
LILL	Lilliston Corp.
LILN	Lil Indian
LILZ	Lil'Z
LINC	Lincoln-Continental
LINC	Linclon Welder (for reference only, see LNCO)
LIND	Linde
LINF	Lincraft Industries
LINM	Apache
LINM	Lindig Mfg. Corp.
LINP	Lincoln Park Mobile Homes, Inc.
LINT	Lintzcraft Travel Trailer

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
LINV	Linville Horse Trailer
LINW	Linwood Mfg., Inc.
LION	Liftall Forklift
LION	Lion Mfg. Co., Inc.
LIPR	Little Prospector Motor Home
LIQU	Liquid & Bulk Tank Div.
LISL	Lislet Foundries, Ltd.
LITC	Little Chum Mfg. Co.
LITD	Little Dude Trailer Co.
LITD	Texas Royal Boat Trailer
LITK	Lift Truck, Inc.
LITP	Little Prince Travel Trailer
LITS	Little Sport Enterprises
LITT	Littleford Brothers, Inc.
LITT	Trail-O-Roller
LITT	Littleford Brothers Inc.
LKWD	Lakewood
LLOD	Lloyd's Trailer Finishing
LLOY	Lloyd
LLTR	L & L Trailers
LMC	LMC
LMLC	LML Corp.
LMMC	L & M Trailer Mfg.
LNCE	Lance Truck Mount Camper
LNCI	Lancia
LNCO	Lincoln Electric Co.
LNCO	Lincoln Welder
LNDR	Land Rover
LOAD	Load Rite Trailers
LOAK	Load King Trailer Co.
LOCO	Locomobile
LODA	Lodal, Inc.
LODC	Bushog/Loadcraft (Div. Allied Products Corp.)
LODC	Loadcraft Div., Bushog
LODE	Load Star Corp.
LOFT	Loftness Mfg. Co.
LOLA	Lola
LOM	Lombard
LONA	Lonaire Mfg. Corp.
LONB	Lone Star Boat Mfg.
LOND	London Motors
LONE	Crestlane
LONE	Lonergan Corp.
LONF	F. A. Long
LONF	Long, F.A.
LONF	Triax Tube
LONG	Long Mfg. N.C., Inc., Const. & Ind. Div.
LONG	Long Mfg. N.C., Inc.
LONG	Long Coach Corp. (for reference only)
LONH	Longmark Mobile Homes
LONL	Longlife
LONN	Lonnie's Trailer Sales
LONR	Longrun
LONT	Long Trailer Co., Inc.
LOOD	Loodcraft
LOOD	Loodcraft (for reference only, see automobile codes)
LOPR	Loprofile Boat Trailer
LORA	Lorain Div.
LORK	Lorak, Inc.
LOTU	Lotus
LOVB	Lovebug Travel Trailer
LOVE	J. E. Love Co.
LOWB	Low Boy Trailer
LOWE	Lowe Industries
LOWP	Low Pro Custom Trailer
LUBB	Lubbock
LUED	Luedtke Mfg., Inc.
LUFK	Lufkin Trailers
LUGR	Luger Industries
LUKY	Lucky
LULL	Lull Engineering Co.
LUND	Lundell
LUND	Lundell Mfg. Co., Inc.
LUNG	Lundgreen Flatbed
LUVI	Luv-It Mfg.
LUXO	Luxor-Leffingwell Coach
LUXU	Luxury Homes, Inc.
LYMA	Lyman Metal Products Corp.
LYNC	Lyncoach & Truck Co.
LYNH	FloTrail
LYNH	Lynch Manufacturing
LYNN	Lynnton Mfg. Co.
LYNR	Lynn-Towtruck
MACA	MacDonald Camper Kit
MACC	McDonald Camper Kit Distributor
MACD	MacDonald's Mobile Homes
MACG	MacGregor Yacht Corp.
MACK	Mack Trucks, Inc.
MACO	Macoma Engineering, Inc.
MACR	Master Craft Industrial Equip. Corp.
MADD	Madden Trailer
MADR	Del Rio
MADR	Madrin Homes
MAGA	Magna American Corp.
MAGC	Magic Tilt Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.
MAGI	Magic Touch, Inc.
MAGL	Magline, Inc.
MAGL	Tiltster
MAGN	Magnolia Mobile Homes Mfg.
MAGO	Magnolia Travel Trailer
MAGT	Magnum Custom Trailer Mfg. Co.
MAHA	Marmon Harrington
MAHO	Mahoning Homes, Inc.
MAI	Mai Mfg. Co.
MAIC	Maico (West Germany)
MAIN	Mark Line Industries, Inc.
MAIR	Mair & Son., Inc.
MAJE	Majestic Corp.
MAJO	Major Way
MAJR	Majestic Rides Mfg., Inc.
MAKV	Mark V Trailer
MAL	Mal Tractor
MALA	Malaguti
MALE	Marathon Le Tourneau Co.
MALH	Malheur Mobile Homes, Inc.
MALI	Malibu Campers
MALL	Mallard Coach Corp.
MALN	Malanca
MALS	Marliss Industries, Inc.
MALY	Malyette
MANE	Manet
MANG	Mangar Co.
MANI	Manitowc Engineering Co., Inc.
MANK	Mankato Mobile Homes, Inc.
MANN	Manning, Richard
MANN	Richard Manning
MANO	Manor Homes, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
MAPL	Maple Leaf, Inc.
MAPO	Marion Power Shovel Co., Inc
MAQI	Marque, Inc.
MARA	Mark Twain Mfg. Co.
MARA	Twain, Mark, Mfg.
MARB	Marbrough Boat Trailer
MARC	Marcos
MARF	Long Haul, The
MARF	Mark Fore Vatco Industries
MARF	You'll Haul It
MARH	Alexandria Mobile Home
MARH	Marietta Homes
MARI	Marine Camper Trailer
MARK	Marking Mfg.
MARL	Marshall
MARM	Marmon
MARN	Marion Metal Products Co.
MARO	Marlette Homes, Inc.
MARP	Marathon Homes Corp.
MARQ	Marquette Custom Boat Trailer
MARR	Marlin Mfg.
MARS	Mars Camper Co.
MART	Martin Trailers, Ltd.
MARU	Marusho
MARV	Mar-Val Industries, Inc.
MARW	Marshfield Homes, Inc.
MASC	Mascot Homes, Inc.
MASE	Maserati
MASG	Master Liner Mfg. Co.
MASL	Masterbilt Trailers, Inc.
MASR	Mastercraft
MASS	Massey-Ferguson, Inc.
MASS	Ski Whiz
MAST	Masterline Co., Inc.
MASV	Master View
MASY	Massey
MATA	Matra
MATE	Mate, Inc.
MATL	Matlock Trailer Corp.
MATR	Matrette
MAUL	Mauldin Mfg. Co., Inc.
MAUR	Maurell Trailer
MAV	Maverick
MAVE	Maverick Mobile Home
MAVI	Maginniss Vibrator Equip Co.
MAVL	Marvell Mobile Home
MAVN	Marvin Landplane
MAXC	Maxcraft Trailer Mfg.
MAXE	Maxey Mfg., Inc.
MAXI	Maxim Ind., Inc.
MAXL	Maxwell
MAXO	Maxon Eagle
MAXO	Maxon Industries, Inc.
MAYA	Mayfair Mobile Home
MAYC	Mayco Pump Corp.
MAYC	Mayco Two Wheel Trailer
MAYF	Mayflower Trailers or Homes
MAYR	Mayrath Industries, Inc.
MAYS	Mays Industries, Inc.
MAZD	Mazda
MBCO	M-B Co., Inc. of Wisconsin
MBEE	Motobee
MBIE	Mobile International
MBIL	Mobile Traveler
MBM	M.B.M.
MBTR	Mobile Traveler
MBWI	M-B-W, Inc.
MCAF	M. P. McCaffrey
MCCA	McCain Industries
MCCB	McCabe-Powers Body Co.
MCCB	Powers
MCCK	McCook Mfg. Co.
MCCL	McClain Trailer Mfg. Co.
MCCM	McCrabb Mfg., Inc.
MCCO	McCoy Mfg. & Sales Co.
MCCR	McCarthy Trailers
MCCU	McCulloch Mite-E-Lite, Inc., McCulloch Corp.
MCCU	McCulloch Corp.
MCCY	McClenny Machine Co. of Virginia, Inc.
MCCY	Pacer
MCFA	McFarlane Mfg. Co., Inc.
MCIN	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.
MCKA	John A. McKay
MCKA	McKay, John A.
MCKT	Mack Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.
MCKY	McKay Mfg. Co., Inc.
MCNA	McNamee Coach Corp.
MCNM	MCN Mobile Homes Corp.
MCOY	McCoy/Taylor, Inc.
MCQU	McQuerry Tan Trailer
MCQV	McQuerry Horse Trailer
MCRR	Mc Kee Roughrider
MDS	MDS
MDST	Mid States Camping Trailer
MDTR	M-D Trailer Co.
MEAD	Meade
MEAN	Mean
MECH	Mech Handling Co.
MEDA	Medallion Mobile Homes
MEDF	Medford Industries
MEDI	Medical Coaches, Inc.
MELA	Melmar Motor Home
MELG	Melges Boat Works, Inc.
MELM	Melmak Motor Home
MELO	Melody Home Mfg. Co.
MELO	Timco
MELR	Bobcat Skid Steer Loader
MELR	Melroe Div.
MERB	Mercury Boat Co.
MERC	Mercury
MERD	Merdian (for reference only, see TRUM)
MERD	Merdian (England) (for reference only, see TRUM)
MERH	Mercury Coach Corp.
MERI	Merritt Equipment Co.
MERK	Merkur
MERM	Charisma
MERM	Merrimac Corp.
MERR	Mercury Trailer Industries
MERT	Merit Tank & Body
MERW	Merhow Industries
MERY	Merry Mfg. Corp.
MERY	Merrytiller
MERZ	Mercedes-Benz
MESA	Mesa III Travel Trailer
MESS	Messerschmitt
META	Metal Craft Manufacturing
METE	Meteor (Canadian Mercury)

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
METL	Mercantile Mfg. Co., Inc.
METO	Metoo Travel Trailer
METR	Metropolitan
METZ	Metzendorf Trailer Mfg.
MEYE	Meyer Morton Co.
MG	MG
MGM	M.G.M., Inc.
MGNO	Mgnol Tandem Boat Trailer
MGS	MGS, Inc.
MHEB	EBY, M.H., Inc.
MHEB	M.H. Eby, Inc.
MHMC	Blair House
MHMC	Manufactured Housing Management Corp.
MICA	Michalke Mfg. Corp.
MICG	Michigan Central Airlines
MICH	Michigan Tractor & Machinery Co. (for reference only)
MIDA	Mid-Atlantic Homes Co.
MIDA	Midas Mini Motor Home (for reference only, see MIDS)
MIDC	Mid-Cal Forklift, Inc.
MIDD	Middlesex Equipment Co.
MIDE	Midway Engineering Co.
MIDI	Midwest Industries, Inc.
MIDI	Shore-Lander
MIDL	Capella
MIDL	Midland Industries, Inc.
MIDL	Sunrise Park Mobile Homes
MIDL	Village Park Mobile Homes
MIDM	Midmark
MIDQ	Mid-Equipment Corp.
MIDS	Midas International Corp.
MIDT	Midwest Mini-Tote Co.
MIDT	Mini-Tote
MIDW	Midwest Mobile Homes & Trailer Mfg. Co.
MIKA	Mikasa
MIKR	Mikrus
MIL	Miller Electric Mfg. Co.
MIL	Miller Electric Mfg., Co.
MILA	Millan Flatdeck
MILC	Milco Tank & Boat Co.
MILE	Miller & Smith
MILL	Miller Trailers Inc.
MILR	Miller Equip. Div., Miller Equip. Co
MILT	Miller Tilt-Top Trailer Inc.
MILW	Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp.
MILW	Milwaukee Electric Co., Inc.
MILY	Exhibitor
MILY	Miley Trailer Co., Inc.
MIMO	Minneapolis Moline
MIMO	Minneapolis-Moline (MOTEC), Inc.
MINI	Miniscooter
MINN	Minelli
MIRA	Mirage Motorhomes, Inc.
MIST	Mistral
MIT	Mitchell Camper Trailer
MITC	Mitchell Industrial Tire Co., Inc.
MITC	Mitco
MITS	Mitsubishi
MITT	Mitts & Merill, Inc.
MITT	Mitts-Merrill, Inc.
MJME	MJM Enterprises, Inc.
MJMT	M.J.M. Trailer Mfg., Inc.
MKMH	MK 5-1400 Motor Home
MLLR	Miller
MLRO	Melroe Tractor Truck
MLTI	Multition Hydraulic Truck
MLXC	Mobilux
MMCL	Mini-Marcellino
MMMC	M & M Mfg. Co.
MNAC	Monaco Motor Home
MNAR	Monarch (Sweden)
MNRC	Monarc
MNRK	Monark
MNTE	Montebello Mobile Home Trailer
MNTG	Montgomery, Bill
MOAL	Monte Aluminum Trailer Dump
MOBB	Mobilaire Mobile Homes
MOBC	Mobile Chapel Trailer
MOBE	Moto Beta
MOBF	Mobile Freeze
MOBG	Mobile Engineering Co.
MOBH	Mobile Facility Engineering Co.
MOBI	Motobic
MOBJ	Mobile Garage Mfg. Co.
MOBK	Mobile Holding Corp.
MOBL	Mobile Home Co.
MOBN	Mobile Home Service
MOBO	Mobile Mfg. Corp.
MOBP	Mobile of Marysville
MOBR	Mobile Office, Inc.
MOBS	Mobile Products, Inc.
MOBT	Mobile Scout Mfg. Corp.
MOBU	Cinderella Mobile Homes
MOBU	Mobile Structures, Inc.
MOBV	Mobile Tops, Inc.
MOBW	Mobile Unit Mfg., Inc.
MOBX	Mobilemanor, Inc.
MOBY	Mobylette (for reference only, see MTBE)
MOCA	Monte Carlo Mobile Homes
MOCC	Mobley Metal Works
MODE	Model A and Model T Motor Car Reproduction Corp.
MODH	Modern Mobile Homes
MODI	Modernistic Industries
MODL	Lamplighter
MODL	Moduline International, Inc.
MODR	Modern, Inc.
MODU	Module, Inc.
MOGA	Morgan Equipment Co.
MOGU	Moto Guzzi (Italy)
MOHA	Mohawk, Inc.
MOHO	Mobile Home Industries, Inc.
MOHO	Tiffany Mobile Home
MOJA	Mojave
MOLL	Molloy Mobile Crafts
MOLY	Mobility, Inc.
MOMO	Moto Morini
MONA	Monarch
MONB	Monarch Boat Co.
MONC	Daytona Mobile Homes
MONC	Monarch Industries, Inc.
MOND	Mondial
MONH	Monarch Mobile Homes
MONH	Monarch Motor Home
MONI	Monitor Coach Co.
MONN	Monon Trailer Div.
MONO	Mono
MONR	Monroe Tractor

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
MONS	Monson & Sons Trailer
MONT	Monte
MONU	Montgomery Mfg. Co.
MONV	Monticlaire Mobile Homes
MONW	Montone Mfg. Co.
MOOD	Moody Mfg. Co.
MOOR	Moore Equipment Co.
MORD	Grasshopper
MORD	Moridge Mfg., Inc
MORE	Moretti
MORG	Morgan
MORI	Morris Brothers
MORM	Morgan Mobile, Inc.
MORN	Morgan Trailer Mfg. Co
MORR	Morris
MORS	Morse Horse Trailer
MORT	Moritz, Inc.
MORT	Super Goose
MORU	Moto Rumi
MORW	Morger Welding & Mfg., Inc.
MOSE	Moser
MOSE	Vim Trailer Mfg. Inc.
MOSK	Moskovitch
MOSW	Mobile Sweeper Div.
MOTA	Motoc Semi Flatbed Trailer
MOTE	Motel Mobile Corporation of America
MOTM	Motom
MOTN	Classic (model of Motron)
MOTN	Fairway (model of Motron)
MOTN	Medalist (model of Motron)
MOTN	Motron Corp. (Italy, distributed by Midway Distributing Co., Chico, California)
MOTO	Motoroam Industries, Inc.
MOTR	Mo Trailer Corp.
MOTS	Montesa (Spain)
MOUA	Mount Vernon Mobile Home
MOUE	Mountain Valley Enterprises
MOUM	Mountain View Campers
MOUN	Mountaineer Mfg. Co.
MOUT	Mountain Manufacturing Co., Inc.
MOWE	Mowett Sales Co., Inc.
MPC	MPC Cruiser Camper Trailer
MRAU	Marauder Travelers, Inc.
MRCO	Marco
MRED	Mr. Ed. Boat Trailer
MRIN	Jamaica
MRIN	Marion Homes, Inc.
MRIO	Marion Trailer Sales
MRIO	Vault Carrier
MRRA	Murray Marine Corp.
MRS	M-R-S Manufacturing Co.
MRTE	Motorette
MRTI	Martin Lowboy Semi Trailer
MRTZ	Martinez Trailer
MSI	M-System, Inc.
MTBE	Lemoped (model of Motobecane)
MTBE	Mobylette (model of Motobecane)
MTBE	Motobecane Moped (mfd. by Motorbecane of France, imported by Motobecane America, Ltd., Hackensack, New Jersey)
MTBE	Sebring (model of Motobecane)
MTBE	Solex (model of Motobecane)
MTBE	Traveler (model of Motobecane)
MTBE	Velosolex Moped(model of Motobecane)
MTCH	Matchless
MTCI	Mississippi Tank Co., Inc.
MTCI	MTC
MTD	Lawn Flite
MTD	Modern Tool & Die (MTD)
MTD	MTD (Modern Tool & Die)
MTD	Ranch King
MUDC	Mud Cat Div., National Car Rental System, Inc.
MUHL	Muhlberg
MULE	Multech Corp.
MULL	Muller Machinery Co.
MULQ	Multiquip
MULT	Multi Trailer
MUNT	Muntz
MURE	Murena
MURM	Carry-All
MURM	Murray Mfg. Co.
MURP	Murphy Engineering Co., Inc.
MURR	Murray Ohio Manufacturing Co.
MURR	Murray (Murray, Ohio Mfg. Co.)
MURT	Murray Trailers
MUSG	Mustang Trailer Mfg., Inc.
MUST	Mustang
MUVA	Muv-All Trailers Multech Corp.
MVAU	M.V. Agusta
MWGE	M & W Gear Co., Inc.
MWMC	M & W Mfg. Co.
MYCO	Myco Industries
MYFA	Mayfairer Motor Home
MYWA	My-Way Corp.
MZ	MZ
MZMA	Mzma
NABO	Nabors Trailers, Inc.
NACR	National Crane Corporation, Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.
NACR	National Crane Corp. Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.
NAHE	Nash-Healy
NAIR	Nairobi Trailer
NAMC	N & Ha Mfg. Co.
NAMO	National Mower Co.
NAMO	Namco Industries
NAMO	Namco., Inc.
NARD	Nardi-Danese
NASA	Nasan Trailer
NASH	Nash
NASM	Nash Mfg.
NASU	Nashua Mfg. Co.
NATL	National Mobile Homes
NATW	Nationwide
NAVI	Navistar
NAVJ	Navajo Horse Trailer
NEAL	Neal Mfg. Co., Inc.
NEAL	Seal-Mor
NEBM	New Bame Trailer
NECK	Neckar
NECT	Neckover Trailer Mfg. Co.
NEGR	Harvard (model of Negrini)
NEGR	Negrini (imported by Marina Mobili, Inc., Moonachie, New Jersey)
NELL	Nallej of Florida

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
NELN	Nelson-Dykes Co.
NELS	Nelson Mfg. Co.
NEOS	Neosho Custom Coach Co.
NEPT	Neptune Corp.
NERC	Nerco Trailer
NEUF	Karl M. Neufeld
NEUF	Neufeld, Karl M.
NEVA	Nevada Air Products Co.
NEVD	Nevadan Mfg. Co.
NEVL	Nevlen Company Inc.
NEVM	Neval Motorcycles Ltd.
NEWD	New Dimension
NEWD	Saint Charles
NEWE	New England Homes or Trailers
NEWH	Sperry New Holland
NEWH	New Holland
NEWI	New Idea Electric Lawn Garden Tractor
NEWK	New Yorker Homes Corp.
NEWL	Newell Coach Corp.
NEWM	Newham Enterprises
NEWN	Newman Trailers
NEWP	Newport Homes, Inc.
NEWS	New Style Homes, Inc.
NEWT	New Paris Traveler Corp.
NG--	National Guard (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)
NIAG	Niagara Trailer Co.
NICE	Niceson Boat Trailer
NICH	Nichols Mfg. Co., Inc.
NICK	Nickel & Holman
NIMR	Nimrod Tent Trailer
NISS	Nissan
NOBI	Nobility Homes, Inc.
NOBL	Noble Cultivators Ltd.
NODE	Hauler-Trailer
NODE	Nodine Mfg.
NODI	Nordic
NOEL	Noel Mfg.
NOLE	Nolena Foster Trailer
NOMN	Nomanco, Inc.
NOMO	Northwestern Motor Co.
NORC	Norcal Boat Trailer
NORD	Nordine Mfg. Co.
NORH	Northwest Engineering Co.
NORI	Norris Homes, Inc.
NORJ	Norjack, Incl
NORM	Norman
NORN	North American Mfg. Co.
NORO	North American Shipbuilding
NORR	Northern Cruisers
NORS	Norse Trailer
NORT	Norton (England)
NORU	Northern Star Mobile Home
NORV	Northland
NORW	Northwest Trailers
NORX	Northwestern Mobile Homes
NOTH	Nothsway Tandem Trailer
NRSE	Norse Trailer (for reference only, see NORS)
NRTW	Northway Trailer
NRWN	Norwin Trailer
NSU	Nsu Prinz
NSU	NSU
NSUF	Nsu-Fiat
NUEL	Nuell Coach Corp.
NUON	Number One
NUTT	Nuttall Trailers
NUWA	Nu-Wa Campers, Inc.
NUWE	NuWay Mobile Home Mfg. Co.
NUWH	NUWA Horizon Camper Trailer
NVTA	NVT America (moped)
NWMC	New McGrath
OAKC	Oak Coach Co.
OAKL	Oakland
OASI	Oasis Travel Trailer
OBER	Oberlin Trailers, Inc.
OBRI	Obrect Trailer
ODOM	Odom Boyd Trailer Mfg. Co.
ODSS	Odyssey
ODYS	Odyssey Trailer Co.
OELR	Oelrich Mfg. Co.
OFFC	Office Master, Inc.
OFFI	Officer, The
OFFI	The Officer
OGLE	Ogle
OHIO	Ohio Body Mfg. Co.
OHTA	Ohta
OKHT	OK Horse Trailer
OKLA	Oklahoma Horse Trailer
OKLH	Oklahoma Trailer, Inc.
OLAT	Olathe Mfg. Co., Inc.
OLDS	Oldsmobile
OLDT	Olds Trails Trailer
OLGE	Olgen Mfg. Co.
OLIV	Oliver
OLSO	Olson
OLYM	Olympia Motor Home
OMAH	Omaha Standard Flatbed Trailer
OMCJ	OMC Johnson
OMEG	Omega (Italian)
OMEG	Omega
OMST	Omsteel Products Corp.
ONAN	Onan Corp.
ONEI	Oneida Coach Mfg.
ONOI	Ono, Inc.
OPED	Bolens
OPED	Outdoor Power Equipment Div.
OPEL	Opel (imported by Buick)
OPEN	Open Road Industries
OPER	Open Roadsters of Texas
OPER	Dutchess (for reference only, see CLAC)
OPL	Opel
OPNR	Open Road Campers, Inc.
ORBI	Orbit Industries, Inc.
ORCO	Orcon Incustries
OREG	MANG
OREG	Oregon Mfg. Co., Inc.
ORIO	Oriole Trailer Mfg. Co.
ORLA	Orlando Boar Co.
ORTH	Orthman Mfg., Inc.
OSAG	Osage Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.
OSBO	C. D. Osborn & Son
OSBO	Osborn, C. D. & Co.
OSCA	Osca
OSHK	Oshkosh Motor Truck Co.
OSI	Osi
OSSA	Ossa (Spain)
OTAS	Otasco

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
OTOS	Otosan
OTTE	Otterbacher Mfg., Inc.
OUTD	Outdoor Equipment
OVEL	Overland Mfg. Co.
OVER	Overland
OVRL	Over-Lowe Co.
OWAT	Owatonna Manufacturing Co., Inc.
OWED	Owen Div., Anvil Attachments, Inc.
OWEN	Owens Car Trailer (for reference only)
OWES	Mighty Midget
OWES	Owens-Classic, Inc.
OWNA	Ownahome, Inc.
OWNS	Owens Mfg. Co.
OZAR	Ozark Trailer & Mobile Homes
PACB	Pacemaker Boat Trailer
PACC	Pacemaker Mobile Homes & Travel Trailer
PACE	Pacemaker
PACI	Pacific Campers
PACK	Packard
PACS	Pacesetter
PADA	Panda Motor Home
PAEN	Page Engineering Co.
PAGE	Page Trailer
PAIS	Paris
PAKH	Parkhurst Mfg. Co., Inc.
PAKM	Pak-Mor Mfg. Co.
PALC	Pal Mfg. Co., Inc.
PALE	Palace Corp.
PALL	Palliser (racing car)
PALM	Palm Trailers
PALN	Palmetto Sales of Laurens
PALO	Palamino Camping Trailer
PALW	Palmer Machine Works, Inc.
PAMA	Pama Camper
PAMC	Pamco Trailer
PANA	Pan American Mobile Homes
PANE	Panther Westwinds, Ltd.
PANH	Panhard
PANN	Pannonia
PANO	Panorama Homes, Inc.
PANT	Panther
PARC	Paris Trailer Co.
PARD	Pardonnet Mfg. Co.
PARE	Park Estates Homes
PARH	Bunkhouse
PARH	Park Homes, Inc.
PARH	Siesta
PARH	Skoolsout
PARI	Parilla
PARK	Park Lane Mobile Homes
PARL	Park Royal
PARM	Parmiter, P. J. & Sons Ltd.
PARM	P.J. Parmiter & Sons, Ltd.
PARO	Pace Arrow
PARP	Park Trailer Corp.
PARR	Parker
PARS	Parkmaster
PART	Part (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)
PARU	Parkway Mfg. Co.
PARW	Parkwood Homes, Inc.
PARX	Parkwood Mobile Homes of Florida
PASO	Parson Co. Div.
PASQ	Pasquali, USA
PAST	Pastime Mfg. Co.
PATH	Pathfinder Mobile Homes
PATZ	Patz Co.
PAUL	Pauli Cooling Systems, Inc.
PAUL	Picnic Caddy
PCER	Pacer Moped (for reference only, see ITAT)
PCM	PCM Div.
PDAA	P/D
PDRS	Pederson
PDV	PDV
PEAB	Peabody Solid Waste Management
PEAC	Peace
PEAR	Ben Pearson Mfg. Co., Inc.
PECO	Peco, Inc.
PEDA	Pedalpower Electroped
PEDD	Peddlers Choice
PEEK	Peek
PEEL	Peel
PEER	Peerless
PEER	Peerless Gear Machine Div., Tecumseh Products Co. (for reference only)
PEER	Peerless Division (for reference only, see PERL)
PEGA	Pegaso
PELI	Pelican Aluminum Mfg.
PENC	Pennco Industries, Inc.
PEND	Pendlay
PENI	Peninsula Camper Mfg.
PENN	J. C. Penney
PENN	Penney, J. C.
PENN	J.C.Penney (also see makes Burrito and Foremost)
PENN	Penney, J. C. (also see makes Burrito & Foremost)
PENN	J. C. Penny
PENN	Penny, J.C.
PENS	Pennsylvania Furnace and Iron
PENT	Penton (KTM--Austria)
PENU	Penn-Cupit Industries Ltd.
PERC	I.B. Perch Co.
PERC	Perch, I.B.
PERF	Performance Products, Inc.
PERL	Peerless Division
PERM	Perma Tent Camper
PERO	Perone Trailer
PERR	Perris Valley Campers
PERS	Peerless International Co., Inc.
PETE	Peterson
PETM	Pettibone Corp.
PETM	Pettibone Michigan Corp., Subsidiary Mercury Mfg., Co.
PETR	Peter Pirsch & Sons Co.
PETR	Pirsch, Peter & Sons, Co.
PETT	Pettibone Mercury, Subsidiary Mercury Mfg. Co.
PEUG	Peugeot
PFAU	Pfaudler Co.
PHAA	P & H
PHEL	Phelan Mfg. Co.
PHEP	Phelps Horse Trailer
PHII	Phillips Trailers
PHIL	Phill Trailer
PHIM	Phillips Mfg. Co., Inc.
PHIM	Travel-lite Campers

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
PHLI	Philift Equipment Sales Co.
PHNX	Phoenix (for reference only, see PHOE)
PHOE	Phoenix
PHOE	Phoenix Camping Trailer
PHON	Phoenix (for reference only, see PHOE)
PIAZ	Piazio
PICK	Pick-Up Top Mfg.
PICW	Pickwick
PIED	Piedmont
PIER	Pierce Lowboy Trailer
PIKE	Pike Trailer Co
PILG	Pilgrim Mfg. Co.
PINC	Pincor Products
PINE	Pines Trailer Corp
PINI	Pinifarina
PINT	Pinto
PIOE	Pioneer Coach Mfg.
PION	Pioneer Sales & Mfg. Co.
PIPE	Pipestone Tandem Boat Trailer
PIPR	Piper Industries, Inc.
PIQU	Piqua Engineering, Inc.
PIRC	Pierce Mfg., Inc.
PITD	Pitman Div., Emerson Electric Co.
PITM	Pitman Brothers Co.
PITN	Pitman Div., A. B. Chance Co.
PITT	Pittsburgh Forging Co., Farm Tools Div.
PIXI	Pixie Piker Travel Trailer
PKLC	Lindsay Co., Inc., P. K.
PKLC	P.K. Lindsay Company, Inc.
PLAC	Plastic Engs. & Consultants
PLAG	Plattsburg Mfg.
PLAI	Plains Industries, Inc.
PLAL	Play-Mor Trailers, Inc.
PLAM	Playmate Coaches
PLAN	Planet Plows, Inc.
PLAS	Plastic Forming Co.
PLAT	Platt Trailer Co.
PLAY	Playboy
PLEA	Pleasure Homes Mfg.
PLEM	Pleasureway Mfg.
PLES	Pleasuremate Industries
PLYM	Plymouth
PNNT	Penn Trailer
POCL	Poclain Div., J. I. Case
POIE	Pointer-Willamette
POIN	Pointer
POIR	Poirier
POLA	Polar Mfg. Co.
POLL	Pollock Industries
POLO	Poloron Products
POLR	Poloron Homes of Pa., Inc.
POND	Ponderosa Homes, Inc.
PONE	Ponderosa Industries
PONI	Pontiac (Canadian) (Also see make Pontiac)
PONT	Pontiac
PONY	Ponycycle
POOL	Poole, Inc.
POR	Por Trailer
PORB	Portable Elevator Mfg. Div., Dynamics Corp. of America
PORC	Pioneer Div., Portec, Inc.
PORC	Portec, Inc.
PORE	Portable Structures
PORK	Porta-Kamp Mfg.
PORL	Portland Wire & Iron Works
PORS	Porsche
PORT	Porta-Built Industries
POWE	Powerline Products
POWL	Powell
POWM	Powell Mfg. Co., Inc.
POWR	Power Curber, Inc.
PRAI	Prairie Schooner
PRAR	Prarie Schooner, Inc.
PRCA	Pierce Arrow
PREB	Prebuilt Mfg.
PREC	Keel-Hauler
PREC	Precision Deburring & Fabricating, Inc.
PREI	Pre-Built Structures
PREM	Premier
PREM	Premier Trailer
PREO	Prevost Car, Inc.
PRES	Presidential Mobile Homes
PREV	Presvac Systems (Burlington) Ltd.
PREW	Prew Proco Travel Trailer
PRHT	Parkhurst
PRIC	Elkton
PRIC	London
PRIC	Price-Meyers Corp
PRIC	Sovereigh Mobile Homes
PRIJ	Pride & Joy Mini Motor Home
PRIM	Prime Mover
PRIN	Princess Homes
PRIO	Prior Products, Inc.
PRIV	Private Coach
PRMO	Prince Motors
PROG	Progress
PROG	Progress Industries, Inc.
PROM	Promark Products Corp.
PROT	Pro-Trail, Inc.
PROW	Prowler Industries
PRTT	Port Trailer Mfg. Co.
PRYE	Pryer Industries (Ada, Ohio)
PTRB	Peterbilt Motors Co.
PTRT	Independence
PTRT	Patriot
PTV	PTV
PUCH	Puch
PUCH	Magnum MK II (model of Puch)
PUCH	Maxi (mfd. by Puch)
PUCH	Maxi Luxe (model of Puch)
PUCH	Newport (model of Puch)
PUCH	Puch
PUCK	Puckett Brothers Mfd. Div. Co. Inc.
PUCK	Power Box Utility Trailer
PUCK	Puckett Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc.
PULL	Pull A Long Mfg. & Sales
PULM	Pullman Trailmobile (for reference only, see TRIM)
PUMA	Puma Camper Sales
PUZE	Puzey Bros., Inc.
PWDY	Power Dyne
PWTR	PW Trailer
PYLE	Pyle Haul-It-All Flatbed
PYRA	Pyramid Mobil Homes
QE	QE Mfg. Co., Inc.
QUAK	Quaker City Iron Works, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
QUAL	Quality Trailer
QUIC	Quickload
QUIN	Quincy Compressor Div.
RABB	Rabbit
RABJ	Rabbit, Jr.
RACH	Rach Welding
RACH	Snow Treck
RACI	Racine Construction Tool Div., Racine Federated, Inc.
RACM	Racmac Trailer
RADC	Roadcraft Mfg. & Leasing
RADE	Radamacher Trailer
RADM	Richardson Homes Corp. (for reference only, see RICH)
RAES	Raes Utility Trailer
RAIB	Rainbow Camper Co.
RAIC	Rainbow Corp.
RAIN	Rainway Mfg. Co.
RALL	Rallymaster Travel Trailer
RAMA	Ramada Tent Camping Trailer
RAMB	Rambler-manufactured prior to 1966 (1966 and later Ramblers manufactured by American Motors - see American Motors)
RAML	Rambler Trailer (for reference only, see HOLR)
RAMN	Ramlin
RAMR	Ramsey Trailers
RAMS	Ramses
RANA	Ranchette Travel Trailer
RANC	Rancho Trailers, Inc.
RAND	Randall, Walter
RAND	Walter Randall
RANE	Randolph Coach
RANG	Ranger Mobile Homes (for reference only, see RITZ)
RANH	Ranch King Enterprises, Inc.
RANS	Ransome Lift Equipment Co., Subsidiary of Giles & Ransome, Inc.
RAPI	Rapid Traveler Coaches
RATC	Ratco Welding
RAVE	Ravens-Metal Products, Inc.
RAW	Arkansas Traveler
RAW	Rawhide Stock and Horse Trailer Mfr., Inc.
RAYE	Rayne Plane, Inc.
RAYG	Raygo, Inc.
RAYI	Raymond Products Co.
RAYM	Raymur Acceptance Corp.
RAYN	Raynell Campers
RBRC	Mini-Cruiser
RBRC	R.B.R. Corp.
RCHS	Richards Utility Trailer
RCKL	Big A
RCKL	Rickel Mfg. Corp.
RCMH	RC Motor Home
RCON	Reconstructed Trailer or Motorhome
RDER	Raider
RDID	Redid Flatbed Trailers (for reference only, see FAIM)
RDKG	Road King Travel Trailer
RDMR	Roadmaster (for reference only, see AMF)
REA	Rea Trailer Co.
REAL	Realco Trailer
REAR	Rear's Mfg. Co.
REBE	Rebel Mobile Home
REBL	Rebel Boat Trailer
RECG	Reco Goliath Tent Trailer
RECO	Reconstructed motorcycle-see part 1 Operating Manual)
RECR	Recreative Industries, Inc.
RECS	Rec-Sha Trailer
REDA	Red Arrow Trailer Co.
REDD	Red Dale Coach Co.
REDG	Red Gooser Horse Trailer
REDI	Redi-Go Traveler
REDK	Reddick Equipment Co., Inc.
REDM	Country Estate
REDM	Crescent
REDM	Crownhaven
REDM	Eaton Park
REDM	Granville
REDM	Las Brisas
REDM	New Moon
REDM	Redman Homes, Inc.
REDM	Riverview
REDM	Walden Mobile Homes
REDR	Red River
REDS	Redstone Coach Co.
REED	Reed Enterprises, Inc.
REEG	Reed Mfg. Co.
REEV	Reeves Trailer
REGE	Regent Homes Corp.
REGI	Regis Corp.
REID	Reids Trailers, Inc.
REIN	Reinell Boat Trailer
RELA	Reliant
RELB	Reliable Tank Inc.
RELI	Reliance Trailer Mfg.
RELM	Reliart Trailer Mfg. Co.
RELT	Realite Trailer
REMB	Rembrant Mobile Home
REMC	Remco
REMC	Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co.
REMH	Reconstructed Motor Home (for reference only, see RECO)
REMI	Countryside Mobile Home
REMI	Remic Industries, Inc.
REMK	Remke Trailer
RENA	Renault
RENT	Rent-A-Trailer Corp.
REO	Reo
REVC	Revcon (for reference only, see REVN)
REVC	Revcon (for reference only, see REVN)
REVE	Revella Camping Trailer
REVN	Revcon
REVS	Reeves Roofing Equipment Co.
REX	Rex
REXM	Rex Mobile Homes
REXN	Rexnord, Inc.
REYN	Reynolds Mfg. Co.
RFCM	RFC Mfg., Inc.
RGAA	R & G
RHIN	Rhino Tool Company
RICA	Richard Piche, Inc.
RICA	Vohl
RICD	Darian Mobile Homes

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer (RICD cont.)
RICD	Richardson
RICH	Richardson Homes Corp.
RICK	Rickman
RICK	Rickman Trailer
RICL	Richards & Clark Mfg. Co.
RICN	Richland Homes Mfg. Co.
RICR	Richardson Mfg. Co., Inc.
RIDE	Ride-On, Inc.
RIDG	Ridgecraft Corp.
RIGH	Right Products, Inc.
RIIN	R & I Industries
RILE	Riley
RIME	Rimer, Inc.
RIND	Rich Industries
RING	Ring-o-matic Mfg. Co.
RINK	Rink Mfg. Co.
RIPC	Ripco, Inc.
RITB	Rite-Bilt
RITE	Rite-On Trailers
RITZ	Ranger Mobile Homes
RITZ	Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Pa.
RIVE	Riverdale Steel Works
RIVI	Riviera
RIVN	Rivinius, Inc.
RIVN	Brown Trencher Div., Rivinius, Inc.
RIVR	Bill Rivers
RIVR	Rivers, Bill
RIVS	Montgomery Ward (Riverside)
RIVS	Riverside
RIVS	Montgomery Ward (see Riverside)
RIVS	Riverside (Montgomery Ward)
RIVS	Wards (see Riverside)
RIVS	Montgomery Ward
RIVS	Riverside
RIVT	Riverside Trailer Mfg. Co.
RIVU	River Run
RIVW	Riviera Mfg. Co.
RKWL	Rockwell
RLAC	Allen, R. L. Company, Inc.
RLAC	R.L. Allen Company, Inc.
RLAC	XTZ Horse Trailer
RMWC	Country-Boy
RMWC	Reid's Mfg. and Welding Co.
RNSO	Rinso Forklift
ROAB	Roam-A-Bout Camper
ROAC	Road Roamer Campers
ROAD	Road Motor Home
ROAE	Roadliner Mfg. Division
ROAE	Roadliner Mfg. Div.
ROAF	Roadmaster Mfg. Co.
ROAG	Roadrunner Mfg. Corp.
ROAL	Roadway Trailer, Ltd.
ROAM	Roaminghome Co., Inc.
ROBI	Robin Mfg. Co.
ROBM	Robinhood Motor Homes, Inc.
ROBR	Robin Hood Travel Trailers
ROBT	Robert Horse Trailer
ROCB	Rockin-Bar Trailers Ltd.
ROCE	Rocket Trailer, Ltd.
ROCF	Rockford Welding & Machine
ROCH	Rochdale
ROCK	Rockford
ROCK	Rockford Industries, Inc.
ROCM	Rockie Mountain Mfg., Inc.
ROCN	Rockland Homes, Inc.
ROCO	R. O. Corp.
ROCS	Manitou Mobile Homes
ROCS	Rochester Homes, Inc.
ROCT	Rockport Trailer Mfg. Corp.
ROEN	Royal Enfield
ROGE	Rogers Brothers Corp.
ROGR	Rogers Trailers, Inc.
ROGU	Rogue River Trailer Mfg. Co.
ROK	Rockne
ROKL	Rockland Mfg. Co., Inc.
ROKN	Rokon
ROKW	Rockwood, Inc.
ROKW	Rockwood Motor Home
ROL	Rolls-Royce
ROLC	Rolco Mfg. Co.
ROLH	Roll-A-Long & Sterling Coach Co.
ROLI	Rolite, Inc.
ROLL	Rollfast
ROLM	Rolling Homes, Ltd.
ROLP	Mayberry
ROLP	Rollohome Corp.
ROLY	Royal Land Yacht
ROMA	Romae Industries
ROME	Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co. (for reference only, see REMC)
ROMI	Rome Industries, Inc.
RONC	Ronco Coaches, Inc.
ROOF	Roofmaster
ROOT	Rootes
ROPE	Roper Outdoor Power Products
ROPR	R. O. Products (for reference only)
RORA	Road Ranger Camper Trailer
RORU	Road Runner
ROSC	Rosco Mfg. Co.
ROSC	Rosco Two Wheel Trailer
ROSE	Rosemont Mobile Home
ROSO	Royal Sovereign (for reference only)
ROSS	J.H. Ross Co.
ROSS	Ross, J. H., Co.
ROTE	Rotech, Inc.
ROUL	Roulette Caravan Co.
ROUS	Roust-About
ROV	Rover
ROWS	Rowse Hydraulic Rake Co.
ROYA	Royal Brothers
ROYC	Royal Crest Co.
ROYE	Royer Foundry and Machine Co.
ROYE	Royer Shredder
ROYF	Royco Mfg. Co.
ROYH	Roycraft Coach Co.
ROYL	Royal Industries Noble Div.
ROYS	Royals International
RRAA	R & H Horse Trailer
RRMA	Fat Cat
RRMA	R & R Mfg. Co.
RROV	Range Rover of North America
RSTB	R/S Truck Body Co., Inc.
RUCH	Ruchmore Homes
RUGG	Rugg Manufacturing Co.
RUMI	Rumi
RUNA	Run-About
RUPP	Rupp
RUSE	Frank Russell Mfg. Co.
RUSE	Russell, Frank Mfg. Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
RUSH	Rushmore Homes
RUSS	Russco Lowboy Trailer
RUST	Rustler Horse Trailer
RUTM	Ruttman
RUTT	Rutt
RVII	RV Industries, Inc.
RVKO	Hitch Hiker
RVKO	R.V. Kompacts, Inc.
RYAN	Ryan Mfg.
RYCS	Rycsa
RYDR	Ryder
SAA	Saab
SABI	Sabine Mfg., Inc.
SABQ	Sabre Equipment Div.
SABR	Sabra
SACH	Sachs
SAFA	Safari
SAFE	Safeway Mobile Homes Div.
SAFT	Safti
SAGE	Sage Mfg. Co.
SAHA	Sahara Mobile Homes
SAIC	St. Clair Custom Built
SAIJ	St. Joseph Marine Trailer
SALB	Salsbury
SALE	Salem Mobile Home Trailer
SALE	Salem Mobile Home
SALI	Saling Mfg. Co.
SALM	The Salem Tool Co.
SALV	Salvaco, Inc.
SAME	Same & Lamborghini Tractors of North America, Inc.
SAMP	Sampson
SANI	Sani-Cruiser Co.
SANK	Sanker Mfg. & Supply
SANL	Santa Cruz Trailer Mfg. Co.
SANP	Santa Fe Springs Div.
SANR	Santeler Brothers
SANT	Santo
SAPP	Sapporo (for reference only, see PLYM)
SARA	Saracen
SARC	Starcraft Mfg. Co.
SATO	Satoh Japanese Tractor
SATR	Saturn Corporation
SATU	Saturn Homes
SAVA	Savage Coach Mfg., Inc.
SAVN	Savannah Homes, Inc.
SCAD	Scad-A-Bout Mfg. & Aluminum Co.
SCAM	Scamp
SCAP	Scamper Coach Trailer
SCAT	Skat (or Skat-Kitty)
SCEN	Scenic Campers Co.
SCEP	Scepter Utility Trailer
SCHA	Schantz & Sons, Inc.
SCHD	Schrader Dump Trailer
SCHE	Schenkel Brothers Mfg. Co.
SCHI	Schertzer Equipment Co.
SCHK	Schetzky Equipment Corp.
SCHL	Schevelle Homes Sales Corp. of Alabama
SCHM	Schiebout Mfg. Co.
SCHN	Schien Body & Equipment Co.
SCHR	Schlemmer Boat Co.
SCHT	Schult Mobile Homes Corp.
SCHU	Schnure Ho' Trailer
SCHW	Schwartz Mfg. Co.
SCIT	SCI Trailer
SCLR	Schuler Mfg. & Equipment Co., Inc.
SCMI	Scott Midland Div.
SCMM	Schramm, Inc.
SCMP	Scamp Trailer
SCOA	Scootalong
SCOC	Scotsman Industries, Inc.
SCOM	Scotsman Mfg. Co.
SCOR	Scorpion
SCOR	Scorpion Trailer
SCOT	Scott
SCOU	Scout Motor Home
SCRM	Scrambler (for reference only, see FLEO)
SCTB	Scoutboat Trailer
SCTI	Star Custom Trailers, Inc.
SCTT	Scottie Travel Trailer (for reference only)
SCUL	Scully Coach Co., Inc.
SCUT	Scout (for reference only, see INGL)
SEAB	Sea Breeze Trailer
SEAC	Seacamper Boat Trailer
SEAF	Seagrave Fire Apparatus
SEAG	Seagull
SEAK	Sea King Boat Trailer (for reference only, see BMMF)
SEAL	Sea Lion Utility Trailer
SEAM	Seal Mate
SEAN	Seaman Digz-All
SEAR	Sears, Roebuck & Co.
SEAR	Allstate (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)
SEAR	Free Spirit (Sears brand)
SEAR	Sears, Roebuck & Co. (also see makes Allstate & Craftsman)
SEAR	Allstate
SEAR	Sears
SEAS	Sea Stallion Trailers
SEAT	Seat
SEAW	Sears, Wendell
SEAW	Wendell Sears
SECO	Seco Mfg. Co.
SECU	Security Industries
SECY	Servicycle
SEEM	Seemore Flatbed Trailer
SEID	Seiden Mobile Homes
SELB	Selburn Flatbed Trailer
SELM	Selma Trailer & Mfg. Co.
SELO	Selox Mfg., Ltd.
SELR	Sellers Trailer
SELY	Selby Mfg. Co.
SEMC	Semlac Corp.
SEMN	Seminole Boat Trailer
SEOV	Searover TC Camper
SERA	Sera
SERR	Scotty Sportsman
SERR	Serro Travel Trailer Co.
SERS	Sears, Roebuck & Co. (for reference only, see SEAR)
SEWP	Jenkins Equipment Co., Inc. Subsidiary of Sweepster, Inc.
SFET	Safet Camper
SFM	SFM
SHAC	Shamrock Campers

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
SHAM	Galway
SHAM	Shamrock Homes
SHAR	Sharratt Mobile Homes & Supplies
SHAS	Shasta Industries
SHAS	Shasta Motor Home
SHAV	Shaver Mfg. Co.
SHAW	Shaw-Wynn Homes Corp.
SHBA	Sherwood Baronet Tent Trailer
SHEB	Shelby American
SHEL	Shelby Mobile Homes
SHEM	Puller-Tensioner
SHEM	Sherman & Reilly, Inc.
SHER	Shertzer Dump Trailer
SHIB	Shipbuilt Van Trailer
SHIL	Shiloh Homes
SHIM	Shipmate
SHIP	Shippette Mobile Homes
SHL	SHL
SHOM	Sho-Me Campers Co.
SHOO	Shoops Horse Trailer
SHOP	Shopmade Flatbed Trailer
SHOR	Shorline Trailer (for reference only, see YARB)
SHOV	Shovel Supply Co., Inc.
SHOW	Showco Nomad Trailer
SHSY	Sherwood Sentry Horse Trailer
SHTR	S & H Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.
SHWM	Show-Me Trailers, Inc.
SIAT	Siata
SIEA	Silver Eagle Travel Trailer
SIEB	Siebert Trailers, Inc.
SIER	Sierra Campers Mfg.
SIES	Siesta (for reference only, see PARH)
SIGA	Sigame Corp.
SIGN	Lear Siegler
SIGN	Signal Division
SILA	Sila Autoretta
SILC	Dorsett Mobile Homes
SILC	Silvercrest Industries, Inc.
SILE	Silver Leaf Mfg. Co.
SILL	Silverline
SILP	Silver Pigeon
SILT	Silent Hoist & Crane Co.
SILV	Silver Streak Trailer Co.
SIM	Simca
SIME	Simek Mfg., Inc.
SIMN	Simenson Mfg. Co.
[SIMO	Simon Utility Trailer
SIMP	Landlord
SIMP	Simplicity Manufacturing Co., Inc.
SIMS	Simson
SIMT	Simpson Enterprises, Inc.
SIN	Singer
SING	Single Tilt Trailer
SIST	Silver Star Trailer
SITE	Sightseer Motor Home
SIXP	Six Pac Camper
SKAM	Skamper Corp.
SKIK	Ski Kart
SKIM	Skim Air Trailer
SKIP	Skipper B Trailer Co., Inc. (formerly Brown Ind.)
SKIT	Ski-Tow Mfg. Co., Inc.
SKMD	Academy Mobile Homes
SKMD	Jamee Motor Home

Code	Manufacturer (SKMD cont.)
SKMD	Skyline Motorized Div.
SKOD	Skoda
SKPP	Skippy Trailer
SKYC	Skycraft Trailer
SKYH	Skyhomes, Inc.
SKYI	Skylark Industries, Inc.
SKYL	Aly
SKYL	Arlington Mobile Homes
SKYL	Cameron Mobile Homes
SKYL	Crestwood Homes
SKYL	Custom Villa
SKYL	Fifth Avenue
SKYL	Freedom Mobile Homes
SKYL	Golden Falcon Homes, Inc.
SKYL	Greenbriar
SKYL	Key Largo
SKYL	Layton
SKYL	Nomad
SKYL	Skyline Corp.
SLEL	Solo Electra
SLOA	Sloat Mfg. Co.
SLPE	Sleep Easy Trailer
SMAL	Smalley Mfg. Co.
SMAR	Smartlee]
SMBT	SMB Teleiamotre (Bologna, Italy)
SMBT	Yankee Peddler (see SMB Teleiamotre, imported by Manumark, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia)
SMIH	L. B. Smith, Inc.
SMIH	Smithco
SMIL	Smily
SMIR	Smith-Roles Ltd.
SMIT	Smith, T. L., Co.
SMIT	T. L. Smith Co.
SMLX	Simplex
SMOK	Smokey Trailer
SMTC	S & M Trailer Co.
SMWD	Smallwood
SNAP	Snapper
SNAR	Snark (for reference only, see BIAN)
SNAT	Snatcher Trailer Company
SNFL	Sunflower Travel Trailer
SNLT	Sun-Lite, Inc.
SNOB	Sea Bird
SNOB	Sno-Bird Trailer Co., Inc.
SNOC	Snow Tri Scat
SNOE	Snowflake Coach Industry
SNOW	Snowmobile (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
SNSA	Sensation
SNTA	Santa Fe Trailer Co.
SNTT	Snowton Trailer
SNWC	Snow Co., The
SNWC	SNOW Co.
SNYD	Snyder Trailer Co.
SOCI	Society Coach Builders
SODE	Soderstrom Machine Shop
SOIL	Soil Mover Mfd. Div.
SOIL	Soil Mover Mfg. Div., Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co.
SOL	Sol Cat Boat Trailer
SOLO	Solo Motors, Inc.
SOLX	Solex (for reference only, see MTBE)
SOND	Son-Dyke Trailer Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
SONI	Soni II
SOON	Sooner Mfg.
SOTT	Scotty Travel Trailer (for reference only)
SOTW	Southwest Welding & Mfg. Co.
SOUA	Southeast Mfg. Co., Inc.
SOUE	Southeastern
SOUH	Southern Trailers
SOUT	Southlane Horse Trailer
SOUW	Southwest Truck Body Co.
SOVA	Sovam
SOWI	Southwind Motor Home
SPAA	Space Motor Home
SPAC	Space Age Campers
SPAE	Space-Craft Trailers Mfg.
SPAH	Sparrowhawk Trailer Co.
SPAM	Spacemaster
SPAN	Spano Crane Sales & Service Corp.
SPAR	Sparta
SPAT	Spartan Aircraft Co.
SPBD	Speed Bird
SPCE	Space Assemblies, Inc.
SPCY	Springcycle
SPEA	Marvin A. Spears Co.
SPEA	Spears, Marvin A., Co.
SPEC	Special (Go-Cart, Golf Cart - see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
SPED	Speed
SPEE	Speedway Trailer Div.
SPEG	Spirit Eagle
SPEI	Speicher Brothers, Inc.
SPEK	Speed King Mfg. Co., Inc.
SPEL	Special Endeavors, Inc.
SPEM	Specialty Mfg. Co.
SPEN	Spen & Co.
SPEP	Spencer Sports Products
SPET	Speedex Tractor Co.
SPLT	Sportliner Tent Trailer
SPMN	Sportsman
SPNT	Sprinter
SPOC	Sportcoach Corporation of America
SPOK	Spokane Travel Homes
SPOM	Shalimar Mobile Homes
SPOM	Sportcraft Homes, Inc.
SPOM	Toronado
SPON	Sport King Campers
SPOR	Sportsman
SPOS	Sportsman's Dream Mfg. Co.
SPPR	Spartan Products
SPRA	Sprayline Two Wheel Trailer
SPRD	Sperry Rand
SPRE	Sprite
SPRI	Sprite
SPRM	Sportmasters of Tennessee, Inc.
SPRN	Springtrail Mfg. Co.
SPRO	Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc.
SPRR	Superior Office Trailer
SPRS	Hoosier
SPRS	Spreuer and Son, Inc.
SPRT	Sportcoach Motor Home
SPRY	Sprayrite Mfg. Co.
SPTL	Sportsliner Camping Trailer
SPWY	Speedway
[SPYD	Spyder
SQUI	Squire Travel Trailer
SSTL	BP
SSTL	GN Custom
SSTL	SS Trailer Co.
STAA	Star Machine Shop Co. Ltd.
STAC	Stack Truck, Inc.
STAD	Standard Steel
STAF	Stam Mfg. Co.
STAG	Stage Coach Mfg. Co.
STAL	Grenadier Mobile Homes
STAL	Statler Homes Mfg.
STAM	Starmaster Camping Trailer
STAN	Standard
STAO	Starcraft Corp.
STAP	Star Tank & Trailer Mfg. Co.
STAR	Star
STAS	Star Fire, Inc.
STAT	Startrek
STAV	Starlite Mfg. Co.
STAW	Star Meteor Florida
STAX	Star Mobile Homes
STCC	Stucco Trailer
STCR	Steelcraft Log Trailer
STDP	Steyr-Daimler-Puch
STEA	Steadman Containers Ltd.
STEC	Steco Trailer Co.
STEE	Steed-Pollak Mfg. Co.
STEG	Stew-Gar, Inc.
STEM	Sterling
STEO	Steelco, Inc.
STEP	Stepper Trailer
STER	Sterling Industrial Corp.
STET	Stewart, Inc.
STEU	Steury Trailer
STEW	Stewart Engineering & Equipment Co.
STEY	Steyr-Puch
STID	Stidham Horse Trailer
STLG	Sterling]
STLN	Sterline Flatbed Trailer
STLO	Stilo Trailer
STMP	Stampings, Inc.
STNH	Stanley Hydraulic Tools
STOC	Stockland
STOD	Stoddard Mfg. Co.
STOE	Stone Construction Equipment Inc.
STON	Stoner Trail
STOP	Stopover Traveler & Camper Co.
STOT	Stoner Totter Trailer
STOU	Stoughton Trailers, Inc.
STOW	Econoroll
STOW	Stow Mfg. Co.
STOW	Western (Stow Western)
STRA	Strale
STRB	Starbuck Trailer
STRC	Strahan Mfg. Co.
STRD	Stardust Travel Trailer
STRE	Streamline Trailer Co.
STRI	Strick Trailers Corp.
STRK	Star Trail
STRK	Stark Bros. Motor Sales
STRL	Starline Trailer Mfg. Co.
STRM	Streamline Motor Home
STRR	Starcrest Motor Home
STTL	Statler Mobile Home Trailer (for reference only, see GUER)

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
STTT	Star Transport Trailers, Inc.
STU	Studebaker
STU	Studebaker-Worthington, Inc.
STUA	Stuart
STUZ	Stutz
SUBA	Subaru
SUBL	Sun Blazer Travel Trailer
SUEQ	Superior Equipment Co.
SUFL	Super Flea
SUFW	Sunflower Mfg. Co., Inc.
SULL	Sullair Corp
SULL	Sulliscrew
SUMM	Summers Mfg. Co.
SUMT	Summitt Trailer
SUN	Sun
SUNB	Sunbeam
SUNB	Funwagon
SUND	Sundial Motor Home
SUNE	Sunliner Motor Home
SUNF	Sunbeam Funwagon (for reference only, see SUNB)
SUNH	Sunhome Mfg.
SUNI	Sunset Mobile Homes
SUNL	Sun State Mobile Homes
SUNM	Flamenco
SUNM	Sundancer
SUNN	Sun Valley
SUNO	Sunline Coach Co.
SUNR	Sun Chaser
SUNR	Sun Recreational Industries, Ltd.
SUNS	Sunshine Homes
SUNS	Topaz Star
SUNT	Sunset Travelers
SUNV	Sun Devil Trailers, Inc.
SUNW	Hoger
SUNW	Sundowner Trailer Co.
SUPE	Superior Motor Home
SUPG	Super Glide (for reference only, see HD)
SUPM	Supreme Industries, Inc.
SUPR	Superior Trailer Works
SUPT	Super Two
SURE	Sureload
SURF	Surf-Rider, Inc.
SURV	Surveyor Motor Home
SUTP	Sutphen Corp.
SUVE	Suvega Tiger
SUZI	Suzuki
SUZI	Colt (mfd. by Suzuki Motor Corp.)
SUZI	Suzuki Pickup Truck
SUZU	Suzulight Su
SVTR	Silver Trail
SWAE	Swan Industries
SWAN	Swanee Trailer Mfg. Co.
SWEE	Sweetheart Motor Home
SWEM	SMP
SWEM	Sweetwater Metal Products Co., Inc.
SWEP	Sweepster, Inc.
SWIM	Swisher Mower & Machine Co.
SWIN	Swinger
SWIS	Swiss Colony Travelers, Inc.
SWIT	C.M.Cub (mfd. by SWI Tong Corp., imported by Convenience Machines)
SWIT	SWI Tong Corp. (Taiwan) (Imported by Convenience Machines)
SWM	SWM
SWNG	Swinger Camper Mobile Home
SWNS	Swanson Tilt trailer
SYCA	Sycamore Mobile Homes
SYLV	Sylvan Double Snowmobile Trailer
SYRE	Syrena
TA[illegible]	Tacoma Trailer
TACQ	Tacquito
TACR	Tracer Horse Trailer
TAGA	Tag-A-Long Trailers
TAGE	Target Products Division, Federal-Mogul Corp.
TAHI	Tahiti Ski Trailers
TAHO	Tahoe Motor Home
TAIL	Tailor Maid Industries
TAKA	Taka (Imported by Rockford)
TALB	Talbert Mfg. Inc.
TALG	Tailgater
TALR	Taylor Mfg. Co., Inc.
TAMA	Tama
TAMP	Tampo Manufacturing Co Inc.
TAND	Tanden Boat Trailer
TANK	Tankraft Trailer
TANN	Tannehill Trailer
TANO	Tandom Boat Trailer
TARA	Tara Products, Inc.
TARG	Target Coach Mfg. Co.
TART	Tartan Corp.
TATR	Tatra
TAUB	Taube Tool Corp.
TAUN	Taunus (German Ford)
TAWA	Tawas Trailers, Inc.
TAYD	Taylor-Dunn Industrial Electric Vehicles
TAYL	Taylor Mobile Homes
TAYR	Taylor Machine Works, Inc.
TBC	Travel Cruiser
TBCT	TBC
TCHA	Tchaika
TCI	Talbot-Carlson, Inc.
TCI	TCI
TCIN	TC Industries, Inc.
TCIP	Herculift
TCIP	TCI Power Products, Inc.
TEAR	Tear Drop, Inc.
TEBB	Tebben Mfg. Co., Inc.
TEC	TEC
TECM	Tecumseh Products Co., Engine Div.
TECN	Tecnoma, Ltd., (Canada)
TECU	Tecumseth
TEEN	Tee Nee Trailer Co.
TEJA	Tejas Trailers, Inc.
TELS	Tel Star Trailers
TEMK	Tem Ken Trailers Mfg.
TEMP	Tempo
TENA	Tennant Co.
TENN	Tennessee Trailer
TEPE	Tempe Trailers
TERA	Terra Cruiser Div.
TERF	Terra-Marina Mfg. Co.
TERM	Terramite Corp.
TERR	Terravac Corp.
TERS	Terry Industries of Virginia
TERX	Terex Div.
TESC	T.E.S. (Truck Equipment & Sales Co.)

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
TESI	Testi
TETO	Teton Travel Trailer
TEXA	Texan Trailer Mfg. Co.
TEXK	Texarkana Div.
TEXL	Tex Willett Co.
TEXL	Willett, Tex, Co.
TEXO	Texoma, Inc.
[TEXS	Texas Bragg
TG	Tote Gote
TGRL	Tigerline Trailer
THAC	The Thackery Co., Inc.
THAM	Thames
THAT	Joseph Thatcher
THAT	Thatcher, Joseph
THBT	Thunderbolt Trailer
THEU	Theurer Atlantic, Inc.
THIE	Thiermann Utility Equipment Div.
THIL	Thiele, Inc.
THIM	Thimsen Mfg. Co.
THMP	Thompson Concrete Pump Trailer
THMS	Thomas Built Bus Co.
THOA	Boatoter
THOA	Thomas Mfg.
THOM	Thomas & Co.
THON	Thorns Trailer
THOP	Thor Power Tool Co.
THOR	Thoroughbred Boat Trailer
THOS	Thomas Conveyor Co.
THPN	Thompson
THRC	Three C's, Inc.
THRE	Three-Dimensional Mobiles
THRM	Three-Way Campers Mfg.
THSE	Thomsen Equipment Co.
THUN	Thunderbird Castles
TIAK	Triangle-K Trailer Co.
TIAR	Tiara Industries
TIBR	Ti-Brook, Inc.
TIDE	Tide Craft, Inc.
TIDW	Dorado Mobile Homes
TIDW	La Donti
TIDW	Tidwell Industries, Inc.
TIDW	Western Mansion
TIGE	Tiger Trailer
TILT	Tilton-Hilton
TIMB	Timberline Mfg. Co.
TIME	Time Out
TIME	T.O. Corp.
TIMK	Timken Bearing Boat Trailer
TIMP	Timpte, Inc.
TINK	Tinker Clubs of America, Inc.
TINK	U-Totem
TIOG	Tioga Motor Home
TIST	Tri-State Homes, Inc.
TITA	Titan Trailer Corp.
TITL	Titleist Travel Trailer
TJAA	Tjaarda
TLMC	Ozark Trailway
TLMC	Tri-Lakes Mfg. Co., Inc.
TLTR	Trailite Trailer
TMC	Transportation Manufacturing Corporation
TMTL	TM Trailer
TMTR	Travel Mate Trailer
TNSC	Transco Trailer
[TODC	Todco
TODD	Toddy Custom Built Trailers
TOHA	Tohatsu
TOHO	Tourhome Camper Trailer
TOKE	Token Flatbed Trailer
TOLO	Tour-A-Lodge
TOMC	Towmotor Corp.
TOMO	Towmotor Corp. (for reference only, see TOMC)
TOMO	Silver Bullet (model of Tomos)
TOMO	Tomos (Yugoslavia) (Dist. nationally by United Trade Representatives, New York, New York)
TONC	Tonco Lowboy Trailer
TOPC	Top Campers
TOPK	Top Kat
TOPP	Topper Mobile Homes, Inc.
TORA	Tora (Imported by Rockford)
TORN	Tornado (British)
TORO	Toro Co.
TORR	Torrot
TOTA	Totem Total Trailer
TOTC	Tote Co.
TOTE	Totemall
TOUA	Toura Products
TOUR	Tourite Mobile Homes Mfg.
TOWC	Towncrier Camper
TOWD	Tow Mor Products
TOWE	Towner Mfg. Co.
TOWL	Tow Low
TOWM	Tow Mobile Forklift
TOWN	New Castle
TOWN	Ticonderoga Mobile Homes
TOWN	Town & Country Mfg.
TOWR	Towmaster]
TOYO	Toyocar Van Container Trailer
TOYP	Toyopet
TOYT	Toyota
TOYT	Toyota Motor Co., Ltd.
TQAA	Tradewind Industries, Inc.
TRAA	Trader Horn Trailer Supply
TRAB	Trabant
TRAC	Trail Aire, Inc.
TRAD	Trail Car Boat Trailer
TRAE	Trail Haven Div.
TRAF	Trailmaster Tanks, Inc.
TRAG	Trailco-Norwin
TRAH	Art Roll Mfg. Co., Inc.
TRAH	Trail-R-Craft, Inc.
TRAI	Trailex, Inc.
TRAJ	Trail-It Coach Mfg. Co.
TRAK	Trailorama
TRAL	Trail-Or-Floats
TRAM	Trail-Wide Corp.
TRAN	Trans Canada Rent-A-Trailer System
TRAO	Transcraft Corp.
TRAP	Transit
TRAQ	Transporter
TRAR	Transvair
TRAS	Travel Equipment Corp.
TRAT	Travel Home, Inc. (for reference only, see TRVL)
TRAU	Travel Industries
TRAV	Travoy Motor Home
TRAW	Travelaire Trailer Mfg.
TRAX	Traveleze Trailer (for reference only, see TRVE)

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
TRAY	Travelmaster, Inc.
TRAZ	Travelpak Car Topper Sales
TRBA	Travette Mfg.
TRBB	Trav-L-Homes
TRBC	Trav Otel Industries
TRBD	Travois Trailer
TRBE	Transfer
TRBF	Trainliner
TRBL	Trailblazer Trailer
TRBN	Trail Bronc (for reference only, see HEAL)
TRBO	Trail Boss
TRBO	Trailboss House Trailer
TRBR	Trail Breaker
TRBZ	Trail Blazer
TRCC	Tracker Corp.
TRCF	Trailcraft Boat Trailer
TRCM	Tramco, Inc. (for reference only, see TRMC)
TRCO	Trailer Coach Metal Spec.
TRCP	Tracpac Snowmobile Trailer
TRCR	Travel Car Motor Home
TRDD	Trac
TREA	Treasure Chest Products
TREC	Trevco Enterprises
TREK	Trek, Inc.
TRET	Trail-Et Horse Trailer
TRFL	Trail Flight
TRFR	Trailer Wheel and Frame Co.
TRFR	TWF
TRHK	Trail Hawk
TRHM	Travelo Homes Co.
TRHO	Trail Horse
TRI	Tri-Way HD Snowmobile Trailer
TRIA	Trail Mate Trailer Co.
TRIB	Triple B Mfg. Co., Inc.
TRIG	Triggs-Miner Corp.
TRIK	Trike
TRIL	Chancey
TRIL	Trail-O-Matic Trailer
TRIM	Pullman Trailmobile
TRIM	Trailmobile
TRIN	Trinity Products
TRIP	Triple R Trailer
TRIS	Triumph Sales & Service
TRIT	Tri-Star Corp.
TRIU	Triumph
TRIU	Triumph (for motorcycle reference only, see TRUM)
TRIV	Trivellato
TRIW	Tri-Way Trailer
TRJN	Trojan Industries, Inc.
TRKG	Trail King Travel Trailer
TRLC	Trailco Mfg. & Sales Co.
TRLE	Trail-Easy Travel Trailer
TRLI	Trail It Horse Trailer
TRLK	Trail King Industries
TRLL	Trillium Trailer
TRLM	Trail Master Trailers, Inc.
TRLN	Skeeter
TRLN	Trailers, Inc.
TRLR	Unpublished trailer mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
TRMA	Trac-Machinery Corp.
TRMC	Tramco, Inc.
TRMI	Traveler Mfg. Inc.
TRMI	Traveler Mfg., Inc.
TRMN	Transmission (Generic Code--for use only when manufacturer is not listed)
TRMP	Triumph Machinery Co.
TRNS	Transliner Insulated Tank Trailer
TROH	Trojan Homes
TROJ	Trojan
TROM	Trombly Woodworking Co.
TROP	Tropicana Mfg. Co.
TROQ	Trophy Travel Trailer
TROR	Troyer Mfg. Co.
TROT	Trotwood Trailer
TROU	Troy Industries
TROY	Troyler Corp.
TRPE	Terraplane
TRPR	Tramper Travel Trailer
TRPT	Tri-Sport/Steen (formerly Alsport/Steen)
TRQN	Travel Queen Motor Home
TRQU	Travel Queen Coaches
TRRD	Tri-Rod
TRRI	Aquarius
TRRI	Trail-Rite Trailer Mfg. Co.
TRRT	Trailerette Trailer
TRSM	Transmobile Trailer
TRSP	Trans-Sport
TRST	Trail Star Tent Trailer
TRST	Trailstar Travel Trailer
TRST	Trailstar
TRSY	Tri-Pak Systems Co.
TRTL	Triad Trailers Ltd.
TRTR	Trail Tramp
TRTR	Truck & Trailer Equipment Co.
TRTT	Traveliner Travel Trailer
TRUC	Truco
TRUE	Truck Equipment Service Co.
TRUK	Unpublished truck mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
TRUM	Triumph Motor Co. (TRIU for auto entry)
TRUM	Triumph (England model mfd. by
TRUM	Merdian, old code TRIU)
TRUT	Tru-Trailer Co.
TRVA	Cozy Craft
TRVA	Travelcraft, Inc.
TRVC	Travco Corp.
TRVE	Traveleze Industries, Inc.
TRVL	Travel Home, Inc.
TRVM	Traveliner Motor Home
TRVO	Stow and Go
TRVO	TRV Corp.
TRVR	Trailevator
TRVS	Travis
TRVS	Travis Trailer
TRXC	Traxcavator Bulldozer (for reference only, see CAT)
TRYC	Tryco Mfg. Co., Inc.
TSSY	Tessy
TTMC	Cycle-Mate
TTMC	T. & T. Industries
TTSI	Transport Systems, Inc.
TTTI	Transport Trailers, Inc.
TTTR	Trans-Trail Trailer

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
TUBO	Turnbow Trailer
TUCE	Al Tucker Trailer Co.
TUCE	Tucker, Al, Trailer Co.
TUCK	Tucker
TUCR	Sno-Cat
TUCR	Tucker Sno-Cat Corp.
TUFB	Tufby Converter Dolly
TUFC	Tuff Cat Trailers, Inc.
TUFF	Tuffy
TUFN	Tuff-N-Lite
TUFT	Tuff Thom Trailers, Inc.
TUKA	Tuk-A-Way-Trailer
TURN	Turner
TUTR	Tule Trooper
TVLC	Travelcraft Motor Home
TVR	TVR
TWEN	Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.
TWIC	Necedah Flyers
TWIC	Twin City Racing
TWIG	Twin Grove Mfg., Inc.
TWIL	Twilight Coach Mfg.
TWIN	Twin Trailer
TWIT	Twilite Mobile Home Mfg.
TWN	TWN
TWST	Twister
TXTT	Traxcavator Tract
TYAN	Tyran
TYBE	Tybex Corp.
TYCO	Toyoco
TYEC	The Tye Co., Inc.
TYLE	Tyler Coach Mfg.
TYLR	TCI,Inc.
TYLR	Tyler
TYSO	Tyson Skylark Trailer
TZ	TZ
UHAU	U-Haul Co.
ULTR	Ultra, Inc.
ULTR	Ultra Inc.
ULVA	Ultra Inc.(for reference only, see ULTR)
UNCR	Unit Crane & Shovel Corp.
UNGE	Unger Motor Home
UNIA	Union Machine & Tool Works
UNIC	Unicar
UNID	United Fiberglass
UNIE	United Mfg. Co.
UNIF	Mountaineer
UNIF	United Farm Tools, Inc.
UNII	Univision Industries Ltd.
UNIL	United Mobile Sales
UNIM	United States Aluminum Co.
UNIO	United States Mobile Homes
UNIP	Unipower
UNIR	Universal Tractor Foreign Trade Co.
UNIS	United States Mobile Homes (Florida)
UNIT	United Trailer Service & Supply Co.
UNIV	Universal Camper Mfg.
UNTD	United Rock Picker Co.
UNVE	Unverferth-McCurdy Mfg. Co., Inc.
URAL	Ural
URIL	Urili Flatbed Trailer
USA	U. S. Army (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)
USAF	U. S. Air Force (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)
USAV	U-Save Trailers
USCG	U. S. Coast Guard (see Code Manual,
USEL	U.S. Electricar Corp.
USMC	U. S. Marine Corps (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)
USN	U. S. Navy (see Code Manual, Part 8, Section 4)
UTAH	Utah King Motor Home
UTE	Ute Trailer
UTEL	Uteliner Motor Home
UTHM	Utah Mobile Homes
UTIL	Utility Trailer Mfg. Co.
UTIM	Util-I-Van
UTIM	Utilimaster
UTOP	Utopia Coach Corp.
VACA	Vacation Homes
VACD	Big Sur
VACD	Vacation Industries
VACE	Vacationar Motor Home Truck
VACG	Vacation Wagon, Inc.
VADA	Vada Open Top Cattle Trailer
VADO	Vador
VAGA	Vagabond
VAL	VAL
VALA	Valiant Mobile Homes
VALC	Valley Campers
VALI	Valiant
VALK	Valkrie
VALL	Valley Foundry & Machine Works
VANA	Van Art, Inc.
VANB	Van Bibber Enterprises
VANC	Van Camp Equipment
VANG	Vanguard (Canada)
VANM	Van American, Inc.
VANO	Van Car Corp.
VANP	Vance Campers, Inc.
VANR	Van Guard Trailer, Ltd.
VANS	Vanson Boat Trailer
VANT	Vanette
VANV	Van Veen
VAQU	Vaquero Trailer
VATC	Van Tech
VAUX	Vauxhall
VCAT	Vacationeer Trail trailer
VEGA	Vegas Mfg. Co.
VEGL	Veglia
VELO	Velosolex Moped (for reference only, see MTBE)
VENC	Venus Coaches
VENM	Ventura Mfg. and Implement Co.
VENT	Ventoura Corp.
VENU	Venus
VERA	Versatile Power Corp.
VERI	Veritas
VERM	Vermette Machine Co.
VERN	Vermeer Manufacturing Co.
VERN	Vermeer Mfg. Co.
VERS	Versatile Manufacturing Co.
VERT	Vertex
VESE	Vesely Co.
VESP	Vespa
VESP	Bravo (model of Vespa)
VESP	Ciao (model of Vespa)
VESP	Grande (model of Vespa)

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
	(VESP cont.)
VESP	Piaggio (model of Vespa)
VESP	Vespa
VET	Vet Boat Trailer
VIBO	Vibro-Plus Products, Inc.
VIBO	Dynapac Mfg., Inc.
VICH	Victorian Homes, Inc.
VICN	Vicon Farm Machinery, Inc.
VICO	Victory Implement Co.
VICR	Victor Mobile Homes
VICT	Victoria
VIKI	Viking
VILL	Villiers
VINC	Black Knight (model of Vincent)
VINC	Vincent
VIND	Vindale Corp.
VINT	Vintage Homes
VIRG	Virginia Mobile Homes Industries
VIRI	Virginian Coach Camper Corp.
VISC	Viscount Trailers
VISQ	Vista Queen Trailer
VIST	Vista Liner Coach & Trailer
VITO	Vito Mfg. Co.
VIVA	Viva Motor Home
VLCT	Velocette
VLLA	Villager Travel Trailer
VM	VM Boat Trailer
VNDN	Vanden Plas
VNTU	Ventura Tent Camper
VOGA	Volga
VOGU	Vogue Motor Home
VOLK	Volkswagen
VOLU	Volunteer Mfg. Corp.
VOLV	Volvo
VOUG	Vought Industries
VRMO	Vermont Traveler
VRSA	Versa Two Wheel Trailer
VULC	Vulcan Trailer Mfg. Co.
VW	Veenema & Wiegers, Inc.
VW	V & W
VWTC	Truckin Trailer
VWTC	V.W.T. Corp.
WABC	Wabco Construction & Mining Equipment Group
WACK	Wacker Corp.
WAGC	Wago Campers
WAGM	Wagon Master Trailer
WAGN	Wagner
WAGO	Wagon-Haven, Inc.
WAGT	Wagon Train, Inc.
WALA	Ward LaFrance International Inc.
WALD	Waldon, Inc.
WALE	Walker Tractor Mfg.
WALH	Walsh Body & Trailer
WALK	Walker Stainless Equipment Co.
WALL	Wallstrong Boat Trailer
WALM	Wallstrom Boat Trailer
WALR	Walker Mobile Homes
WALT	Walter Motor Truck Co.
WANA	Wanamaker Trailer
WAND	Wanderer Camper
WANE	Wa-Nee Homes Corp.
WARD	Ward Industries
WARE	Warren Mfg. Co.
WARH	Warhawk Mfg. Co.
WARO	Wain-Roy, Inc.
WARR	Warrenville Trailer Mfg., Inc.
WARS	Warszawa
WART	Wartburg
WARW	Warwick
WASP	Wasp
WASW	Warner & Swasey Co.
WATF	Watford
WATR	Walter Products & Engineering Co.
WATS	Watson Industries
WATT	Watt Camper
WAYF	Wayfarer Coach Mfg.
WAYM	Waymatic Welding & Fabricating Co.
WAYN	Wayne Sweeper
WAYN	Wayne
WAYS	Wayside Campers
WCMS	W.C. Manufacturing & Specialty Co.
WCTR	West Coaster Mailster
WEAV	Weaver & Sons
WEBE	Weber
WEDG	Wedgewood Homes
WEEK	Week-N-Der Pickup Camper
WEER	Weeres Trailer
WELB	Circle L
WELC	Welch Mfg. & Engineering Co.
WELD	Weld-It Company
WELE	Webco Letourneau (for reference only)
WELL	Wells Cargo, Inc.
WEMA	WeMac Mfg. Co.
WEND	Wendax
WERG	Wenger Mfg.
WERN	Siefmund Werner
WERN	Werner, Siegmund
WERS	Werts Corp., Inc.
WERT	Werts Bilt
WERT	Werts Welding Service
WESC	West Coach Mfg. Co.
WESD	West Wind Trailer Co.
WESE	Western
WESG	Westgo Industries, Inc.
WESH	Western Coach Corp.
WESI	Western Dynamics Corp.
WESL	Western Trailer Coach
WESM	Westholt Mfg.
WESN	Westinghouse Equipped Mobile Home
WESR	Westland Trailer Co.
WESS	Westward Coach Mfg.
WEST	Westways Mfg.
WETR	Western Products Div., Douglas Dynamics, Inc.
WFMI	W.F. Mickey Body Co., Inc.
WHEE	Wheel Horse Products, Inc.
WHEL	Wheel Campers Corp.
WHHA	Whitehaul Kaler Trailer
WHIA	White Star Trailer
WHIE	White Line Mfg. & Dist. Co.
WHIP	Whippet
WHIS	George White & Sons Co., Ltd., (Canada)
WHIT	White Motor Corp.
WHIY	Whitley Mfg. Co.
WHKA	Whitehead & Kales
WHLE	Wheeler Truck Trailer
WHMA	White Materials Handling, Subsidiary

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
	(WHMA cont.) White Motor Corp.
WHTF	White Freightliner (for reference only, see WHIT)
WHTM	Whiteman Mfg. Co.
WHTP	White Pine Campers, Inc.
WHWN	White Western Star Log Truck (for reference only, see WHIT)
WHZR	Whizzer
WICH	Style-Craft Mobile Homes
WICH	Wickes Homes
WICK	Wicks Engineering & Construction Co.
WICM	Williams Craft mini-motor (for reference only, see WICT)
WICT	Williams Craft, Inc.
WIGA	Wig-A-Wam, Inc.
WIGG	Wiggins Lifts Co., Inc.
WIGW	Wigwam Motor Home
WILA	Willmar Manufacturing
WILC	Will Craft Camper Trailer
WILD	Wildcat
WILD	Wildcat Travel Trailers
WILG	Wildgoose
WILL	Willmar Manufacturing (for reference only, see WILA)
WILL	Willys-Overland
WILM	Sun-Ray
WILM	Wilson Trailer Mart
WILO	Wil-Ro, Inc.
WILR	Willborn Brothers
WILS	Wilson
WILW	Williamsen Truck Equipment Corp.
WILX	Wilson Trailer Co., Inc.
WILY	Wil-Trail Corp.
WILZ	Wilray Manufacturing
WINC	Winco Div.
WIND	Windjammer Motorcoach
WINE	Windward Enterprises
WING	Winger Mfg. Co.
WINI	Winston Industries
WINL	Winder Liberator Camper
WINN	Winnebago Industries, Inc.
WINO	Winnebago Industries, Inc. (for reference only, see WINN)
WINP	Winpower Corp.
WINS	Windsor Mobile Homes (old code WIND)
WINT	Winter Weiss Co.
WISC	Wisconsin Trailer Co., Inc.
WISD	Wise Welding, Inc.
WISG	Wise-Craft Mfg.
WISO	Penn Royal
WISO	Wisconsin Homes, Inc.
WITA	Wisconsin Tag-A-Long Trailer
WIZA	Western Auto Supply Co.
WIZA	Wizard
WIZA	Wizard (for reference only, see WIZA in Farm and Garden Equipment codes)
WIZZ	Wizzard (for reference only, see WIZA in
WNDH	Windham Mfg. Co., Inc.
WOLF	G.T.Wolfe Mobile Homes
WOLF	Wolfe, G.T., Mobile Homes
WOLM	Wolfe Mfg. Co.
WOLS	Wolseley
WOLV	Wolverine Camper
WOND	Wonder Land Camper
WOOA	Woodland Camper Co.
WOOC	Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp.
WOOD	Woodill Wildfire
WOOM	Ranger Trail Trailers
WOOM	Wood Mfg. Co., Inc.
WOON	Woodline Custom Camper
WOOS	Woodsmen Camper
WORH	Work Horse Mfg.
WORI	Worthington Compressors, Inc.
WORK	Work-N-Play
WORL	World Wide Industries
WORR	Worrell Trailer Mfg.
WORT	Worthington Champ
WRAN	Wrangler Recreational Products
WRIG	Hunter's Dream
WRIG	Wright Industries, Inc.
WRIH	Kitty Hawk
WRIH	Wright Brothers, Inc.
WSBT	Wonder State Boat Trailer
WSK	WSK
WSTR	Western Star
WTCI	Watson Tractor Co., Inc.
WTCI	W.T.C.
WTKI	Westank Industries, Inc.
WTSN	Watsonian
WTTS	Wesco Truck & Trailer Sales
WTWI	Circle J Stock Trailer
WTWI	Western Trailer Works, Inc.
WW	W-W Trailers
WWEK	Westerwalder Eisenwerk
WWWH	W & W White Horse Trailer
WYDR	John T. Wydro
WYDR	Wydro, John T.
WYFR	Wy Frame Corp.
WYLI	Wylie Manufacturing Co.
WYLI	Wylie Mfg. Co.
WYNN	Wynn Trailer Works
WYNO	Wynona Corp.
XPLO	Xplorer Enterprises of Constantine
XPLO	Xtra Room
XTRA	X-Tra Camper Co.
XTZ	XTZ Horse Trailer (for reference only, see RLAC)
XYZ	XYZ Trailer
YACH	Yacht Club
YADR	Yadro Trailers
YAGE	Yanger Mobile Homes
YALE	Yale, Material Handling Div.
YALE	Materials Handling Div., Eaton Corp.
YAMA	Chappy (mfd. by Yamaha Motor Corp.)
YAMA	Yamaha (Japan)
YAMP	Yampa Coach Mfg.
YANK	Yankee
YANM	Yanmar Tractor USA, Inc.
YARB	Comet Motorcycle Trailer
YARB	EZ-Roller Boat Trailer
YARB	Highlander Travel and Boat Trailers
YARB	Li'l Pup
YARB	Lil' Tail Gator
YARB	Shorline Trailer
YARB	Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
YARD	Yard-man Co.
YARD	Yard-man (for reference only, see

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, parts, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
	(YARD cont.)
	COLB)
YAZO	Yazoo Mfg. Co., Inc.
YELL	Yellowstone, Inc.
YENC	Yenco
YENK	Yenko
YETT	Yetter Mfg. Co.
YLN	YLN (Yue Loong Motor Co.)
YORK	York Forklift
YORK	York Trailer
YORM	York Modern Corp.
YOUG	Young Corp.
YOUN	Young Spring & Wire
YSOB	Ysob Co.
YUCH	Yuchi Mobile Homes
YUKO	Yukon Delta
YWAA	Y W
ZAGA	Zagato (for reference only)
ZAPO	Zaporozhets
ZARC	Zar Car
ZCZY	Zastavia (ZCZ-Yugoslavia)
ZETA	Zeta
ZIEG	Ziegler
ZIEM	Zieman
ZIL	Zil
ZIM	Zim
ZIMM	Consort Mobile Homes
ZIMM	Zimmer Homes Corp.
ZIMM	Zimmer Motor Coach Corp.
ZIPP	Zipper, Inc.
ZIS	Zil (for reference only, see ZIL)
ZNEL	Zanella
ZOBO	Zoboda
ZOLL	Zollinger Trailer Co.
ZUND	Zundapp
ZWIC	Zwickau

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 5--VEHICLE MODEL CODES

5.1 Automobile VMO Codes

Not all vehicle makes have NCIC-assigned VMO codes. Users who are required to have the VMO Field filled in each record containing vehicle make data must enter the three character "000" in the VMO Field. For NCIC-assigned automobile VMO codes see Section 4.2.

5.2 Assembled Automobile VMO Code

The two-character code "AV" must be entered in the VMO Field when the code ASVE is entered in the VMA Field for an assembled vehicle and when a VIN no longer conforms with a rebuild vehicle.

The three-character code "REP" must be used in the VMO Field if the vehicle is a replica, regardless of how assembled. (See Operating Manual, Part 1, for further information on replicas.)

5.3 Aircraft VMO Codes

Model	Code	Comments
Blimp	BLM	
Helicopters and other Rotor-Wing (or Rotory-Blade) Driven Aircraft	HEL	Considered an Autogiro (Autogyro) to be a helicopter for coding purposes.
Hot Air Balloon	HOT	
Jet Propelled identifiable	JET	Aircraft externally by visible jet engine(s) and having no visible propeller(s).
Propeller Driven identifiable	PRO	Aircraft externally by visible propeller(s). Where jet engines and propellers are visible, consider the aircraft to be propeller driven, for example, Turboprop.
Sailplane (Glider)	SAL	
Ultralights	ULT	Included hand gliders and their powered counterparts.

5.4 All-Terrain Vehicle VMO Codes

Model	Code
Tracks and Wheels	TRW
Tracks only	TRA
Wheels only	WHE

5.5 Construction Equipment VMO Code (including earthmoving equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, etc.)

The two-character code "CE" must be entered in the VMO Field of all construction equipment entries. This will distinguish construction equipment entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.6 Dune Buggy VMO Code

The three-character code "DUN" must be entered in the VMO Field of all dune buggy entries. This will distinguish dune buggy entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.7 Farm and Garden Equipment VMO Code (including motorized farm equipment, riding lawn mowers, garden tractors, farm tractors, etc.)

The two-character code "FE" must be entered in the VMO Field of all farm and garden equipment entries. This will distinguish farm and garden equipment entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.8 Go-Cart VMO Code

The three-character code "GRT" must be entered in the VMO Field of all go-cart entries. This will distinguish go-cart entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.9 Golf Cart VMO Code

The three-character code "GOF" must be entered in the VMO Field of all golf cart entries. This will distinguish golf cart entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.10 Motorized Wheelchair VMO Code

The three-character code "WHE" must be entered in the VMO Field of all motorized wheelchair entries. This will distinguish motorized wheelchair entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.11 Motorcycle VMO Code

The three-character code "CYL" must be entered in the VMO Field of motorcycle entries when the MKE is EV. This will distinguish motorcycle entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.12 Snowmobile VMO Code

Model	Code
Skis and Tracks	SKT
Skis and Wheels	SKW
Tracks and Wheels	TRW
Tracks only	TRA
Wheels only	WHE

[5.13 Trailer VMO Code

The two-character code "TL" must be entered in the VMO Field of all trailer entries. This will distinguish trailer entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

Trailer length, if available, should be entered in the MIS Field.

[5.14 Truck VMO Code (including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

The two character code "TK" must be entered in the VMO Field of all truck entries. This will distinguish truck entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 6--VEHICLE STYLE CODES

6.1 Aircraft VST Codes

Airplane Engine Description	Jet	Propeller
Single-Engine	1J	IP
Twin-Engine	2J	2P
Tri-Engine	3J	3P
Multi-Engine	MJ	MP
Other Aircraft		
Blimp	BP	
Helicopter	HP	
Hot Air Balloon	HA	
Sailplane	SA	
Ultralight (includes hang gliders)	UL	

6.2 All Terrain Vehicle, Dune Buggy, Go-Cart, Golf Cart, and Motorized Wheelchair VST Codes

Style	Code
Enclosed Body, Removable Enclosure	EB
Enclosed Body, Nonremovable Enclosure	EN
Multi-wheeled vehicle (manufactured for off-road use, but licensed as street-legal, e.g., 3-wheel motorcycle)	MV
Open Body	OP

6.3 Automobile VST Code

Style	Code
Ambulance	AM
Coach	CH
Convertible	CV
*Coupe	CP
**Hardtop	HT
**Hardtop, 2 door	2T
**Hardtop, 4 door	4T
***Hatchback/Fastback	HB
Hatchback, 2 door	2H
Hatchback, 4 door	4H
Hearse	HR
Limousine	LM

*Use code "CP" only when unable to determine if vehicle is a two door sedan or two door hard top.

**A hardtop is a vehicle with a pillar separating the front and rear side windows and no window frames on the door. Use code "HT" only when the number of doors is unknown.

***Code "HB" is only for a vehicle that has a rear door and the number of side doors is unknown.

6.3 Automobile VST Code (Continued)

Style	Code
Retractable Hardtop	RH
Roadster	RD
*Sedan	SD
Sedan, 2 door	2D
Sedan, 4 door	4D
Station Wagon	SW
Touring Car	TO

*A sedan is a vehicle that has a pillar separating the front and rear side windows and door window frames that remain visible when the windows are rolled down. Also referred to as a pillared hardtop; code as a two- or four-door sedan. Use code "SD" only when the number of doors is unknown.

6.4 Construction Equipment VST Codes

Style	Code	Comments
Aerial Platform	AE	
Air Compressor	AI	
Asphalt Distributor	AD	
Backhoe	BH	
Backhoe/Loader	BK	
Brush Chipper	BC	
Buggy, Concrete	BG	also known as a power cart
Bulldozer	BD	
Crane	CR	
Drill, Rock	DR	also known as a drifter drill
Excavator	EX	also known as a digger
Fork Lift	FL	also known as a lift truck
Generator	GE	enter as a part, if not permanently mounted.
Grader	GD	
Hammer	HM	
Hydraulic Dump	HD	also known as a pile driver
Lift Boom (personnel)	LF	also known as a cherry picker
Loader	LD	
Log Skidder	LK	also known as a grappler skidder
Paver	PV	also known as a finisher or road surfacer
Prime Mover	PR	also known as a road packer
Roller	RO	also known as a compactor
Saw	SZ	used in cutting asphalt, concrete, or masonry.
Shovel	SH	also known as a power or steam shovel
Snowblower	SO	
Striper	SI	
Sweeper	SS	also known as a power broom used to clean streets and parking lots.

6.4 Construction Equipment VST Codes (Continued)

Style	Code	Comments
Tractor, Track Type	TC	
Tractor, Wheel Type	TF	
Trencher	TH	also known as a ditcher
Unpublished style of Construction Equipment	CE	
Vacuum Cleaner	VA	heavy duty ride-on type enter as a part,
Welder	WE	if not permanently mounted

6.5 Farm and Garden Equipment VST Codes

Style	Code	Comments
Backhoe	BH	
Backhoe/Loader	BK	
Brush Chipper	BC	
Bulldozer	BD	
Combine	CO	also known as a grain harvester
Corn Picker	CI	
Cotton Picker	CK	
Cotton Stripper	CZ	
Detasseling Equipment	DE	
Fertilizer Spreader	FS	
Field Chopper	FD	also known as a sileage cutter
Flotation Chassis	FC	also known as implement carrier
Forklift	FL	
Generator	GE	
Grader	GD	
Harvester	HV	
Hay Bale Loader	HL	
Hay Baler	HY	
Hydraulic Dump	HD	
Lift Room (Personnel)	LF	also known as orchard or cherry picker
Loader	LD	
Log Skidder	LK	
Mower, Riding or Garden Tractor	MO	
Mower-Conditioner, Grass or Hay	MR	
Potato Digger	DI	
Scraper	SC	
Spayer	SY	
Tractor, Track-type	TC	
Tractor, Wheel-type	TF	
Tree Harvester	TA	also known as a feller-buncher
Trencher	TH	
Unpublished Style of Farm Equipment	MF	
Welder	WE	
Windrower	WN	

6.6 Motorcycle VST Code

Style	Code	Comments
Minibike seat	MK	Any motor-powered cycle with one or more of the following characteristics: Less than ten inch nominal wheel rim size; less than forty inch wheel base; a height of twenty-five inches or less, measured from the ground to the top of the seat cushion.
Minicycle	MY	A small motor-powered cycle with all capabilities, characteristics and equipment of a motorcycle, with an engine size of less than 90 cubic centimeters (usually 70 or 75 c.c.s).
Moped	MD	A motor-powered cycle with or without pedals, with a 50 c.c. piston displacement engine, capable of two brake horsepower, or a speed not exceeding 30 m.p.h.
Motorbike	MB	A motor-powered cycle with or without pedals with a 50 c.c. cylinder capacity engine capable of 1.5 brake horsepower, but not exceeding five brake horsepower.
Motorcycle	MC	A motor-powered cycle, generally powered by a 90 c.c. or larger engine, having one or two saddles or seats.
Motorscooter	MS	A low, two- or three-wheeled motor-powered cycle, having smaller wheels and less power than a motorcycle, characterized by floor boards and a seat placed so that the operator does not straddle the engine.
Multi-wheel	MV	A three- or four-wheeled vehicle that was manufactured for off road use, but has been licensed as street legal.

6.7 Snowmobile VST Codes

Style	Code
Enclosed Body, Removable Enclosure	EB
Enclosed Body, Nonremovable Enclosure	EN
Open Body	OP

6.8 Trailer VST Codes

Style	Code	Comments
Auto Carrier	AC	
Auxiliary Dolly	DY	
Boat	BT	
Camping	CT	also known as camper or travel trailer
Converter Gear	CG	a single axle unit that converts twin axle tractor trucks into tri-axle.
Flatbed or Platform	FB	
Hopper	HO	
Horse	HE	
House	HS	Mobile home
Lowboy or Lowbed	LB	
Motorcycle	MT	
Pole	LP	also known as logging trailer-used to transport logs and pipes
Refrigerated Van	RF	also known as reefer
Semi	SE	use only when the specific body style of the semi-trailer is unknown
Snowmobile	SM	
Stake or Rack	ST	
Tanker	TN	
Travel	CT	
Utility	UT	
Van	VN	includes open or closed top box trailers
Wagon	GA	also known as Gondola, Cart, or
Container		

6.9 Truck VST Codes

Style	Code	Comments
Ambulance	AM	
Armored Truck	AR	
Beverage Rack	BR	
Bus	BU	
Carry-all	LL	rugged trail and pleasure vehicles, (e.g., Blazer, Bronco, Jeep, etc.)
Chassis and Cab	CB	
Concrete Mixer	CM	
Dump	DP	
Fire Truck	FT	
Flatbed or Platform	FB	
Flatrack	FR	
Garbage or Refuse	GG	

6.9 Truck VST Codes (Continued)

Style	Code	Comments
Glass Rack	GR	
Grain	GN	
Hopper (Bottom Dump)	HO	
Livestock Rack	LS	
Lunch Wagon	LW	
Motorized Home	MH	
Pallet	PL	
Pickup	PK	
Pickup with mounted camper	PM	
Refrigerated Van	RF	
Stake or Rack	ST	
Tanker	TN	
Tow Truck/Wrecker	TT	
Tractor Truck, Diesel	DS	
Tractor Truck, Gasoline	TR	
Van Camper	VC	
Vanette	VT	
Van	VN	
Well Driller	WD	

6.10 VST Codes Alphabetically by Code

This listing is provided as an easy reference list to define VSTs that may be a part of an NCIC record. This list is for reference purposes and should not be used in making an NCIC entry.

Code	Style	Comments
AC	Auto Carrier	
AD	Asphalt Distributor	
AE	Aerial Platform	
AI	Air Compressor	should be entered as a Part, if not permanently mounted
AM	Ambulance	
AR	Armored Truck	
BC	Brush Chipper	
BD	Bulldozer	
BG	Buggy, Concrete	
BH	Backhoe/Loader	
BP	Blimp	
BR	Beverage Rack	
BT	Boat Trailer	
BU	Bus	
CB	Chassis and Cab (Utility Truck)	
CE	Unpublished Construction Equipment	explain style in MIS Field
CG	Converter Gear Trailer	
CH	Coach	
CI	Corn Picker	
CK	Cotton Picker	

6.10 VST Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Style	Comments
*CL	Cable Reel	should be entered as a Part
CM	Concrete or Transit Mixer	
CO	Self propelled combine	
CP	Coupe	
CR	Crane	
CT	Camping or Travel Trailer	
CV	Convertible	
CZ	Cotton Stripper	
DE	Detasseling Equipment	
DI	Potato Digger	
DP	Dump Truck	
DR	Drill, Rock	rockdrill
DS	Diesel Tractor Truck	
DY	Auxiliary Dolly	
EB	Enclosed body, Removable Enclosure	
EN	Enclosed body, Nonremovable Enclosure	
EX	Excavator	
FB	Flatbed or Platform Trailer	
FC	Flotation Chassis	Implement Carrier
FD	Field Chopper	Sileage Cutter
FL	Forklift	
FR	Flatrack Truck	
FS	Fertilizer Spreader	should be entered as a Part, if not permanently mounted
FT	Firetruck	
GA	Wagon-Type Trailer	also known as Gondola, or Cart, or Box trailer
GD	Grader	
GE	Generator	should be entered as a Part, if not permanently mounted
GG	Garbage or Refuse Truck	
GN	Grain Truck	
GR	Glass Rack	
HA	Hot Air Balloon	
HB	Hatchback	
HD	Hydraulic Dump	should be entered as a Part, if not permanently mounted
HE	Horse Trailer	
HL	Hay Bale Loader	
HM	Hammer	similar to a Pile Driver
HO	Hopper (Bottom Dump) Trailer	
HP	Helicopter	
HR	Hearse	
HS	House Trailer	
HT	Hardtop	
HV	Harvester	
HY	Hay Baler	

*Retired code--for reference only

6.10 VST Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Style	Comments
LB	Lowboy or Lowbed Trailer	
LD	Loader	
LF	Lift Boom (Personnel)	
LK	Log Skidder	
LL	Carry-all	rugged trail pleasure vehicles, (e.g., Blazer, Ram Charger, Jeep, Bronco)
LM	Limousine	
LP	Pole Trailer	used for hauling pipe or logs
LS	Livestock Rack or Trailer	
LW	Lunch Wagon	
MB	Motorbike	
MC	Motorcycle	
MD	Moped	
MF	Unpublished style of farm equipment	
MH	Motorized home	
MJ	Multi-Engine (4 or more)	
MK	Minibike	
MO	Mower	
MP	Multi-Engine (4 or more) Propellor Aircraft	
MR	Mower/Conditioner	for grass or hay
MS	Motorscooter	
MT	Motorcycle Trailer	
MV	Multi-wheeled vehicle	manufactured for off-road use, but licensed as street legal
MY	Minicycle	
OP	Open body	
PK	Pickup	
PL	Pallet	
PM	Pickup with mounted camper	
PR	Prime Mover	
PV	Paver	
RD	Roadster	
RF	Refrigerated Van	
RH	Retractable Hardtop	
RO	Roller	
SA	Sailplane	
SC	Scraper	
SD	Sedan	
SE	Semi-Trailer	
SH	Shovel	Steam Shovel
SI	Striper	
SM	Snowmobile Trailer	
SO	Snowblower	
*SP	Shipping Container	should be entered as a Part using Category Code SP
*SR	Service Trailer	nondescript, use the code which accurately describes the trailer

*Retired Code--For reference only

6.10 VST Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Style	Comments
SS	Street Sweeper	
ST	Stake or Rack Trailer	
SW	Station Wagon	
SY	Sprayer	
SZ	Saw	used in cutting asphalt, concrete, or masonry
TA	Tree Harvester	
TC	Tractor, Track Type	
TE	Tent Trailer	
TF	Tractor, Wheel Type	
TH	Trencher	
*TM	Camper, Truck Mount	enter as a part or add-on part
TN	Tank Trailer	
TO	Touring Car	
TR	Tractor Truck, Gasoline	
TT	Tow Truck/Wrecker	
*TV	Travel Trailer	see as Camping Trailer
UL	Ultralight (includes hang gliders)	
UT	Utility Trailer	
VA	Vacuum Cleaner	
VC	Van Camper	
VN	Van Trailer	Panel or Sports Van
VT	Vanette	
WD	Well Driller	
WE	Welder	should be entered as a Part, if not permanently mounted
WN	Wind Rower	
WS	Wood Splitter	
2D	2 Door Automobile	
4D	4 Door Automobile	
2H	2 Door Hatchback	
4H	4 Door Hatchback	
1J	Single-Engine Jet	
2J	Twin-Engine Jet	
3J	Tri-Engine Jet	
1P	Single-Engine Propeller	
2P	Twin-Engine Propeller	
3P	Tri-Engine Propeller	
2T	2 Door Hardtop	
4T	4 Door Hardtop	
*1W	1 Wheeled Trailer	nondescript, use the code which most accurately describes the trailer
*2W	2 Wheeled Trailer	nondescript, use the code which most accurately describes the trailer

*Retired code--For reference only

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 7--ENGINE POWER OR DISPLACEMENT CODES

7. The Engine Power or Displacement (EPD) Field can only be filled if the Category (CAT) Field code is EN or OB. The EPD Field must contain one to four numerics followed by one of the alphabetic characters listed below indicating the unit of measure.

Unit of Measure	Code
Cubic inches	I
Cubic centimeters	C
Liter	L
Horsepower	H
Pounds of Thrust (or voltage) (includes trolling motors)	P

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1987-188-900/66444